Volume #6655

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 20 and DECEMBER 21, 1920

DATES	VESSELS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec. 20	Caroline	Bordeaux	31
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	57
	Andres	Cardiff	
		Fowey	3
Dec. 21	Susquehanna	Danzig	83

6655

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6655

Dec 20-21 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

NO. 2111 BILLED Jan-10-1921

C-A-R

No. on List. 1

14

6655
Dec 20-21
1920

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rigal Antoine, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

R. Rigal

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Claims	Parents of U.S. Citizens	Res. of U.S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U.S. returning	In trans. from foreign countries	Under 16 accompanying parents		
1st CABIN							3	20				9		125
2nd CABIN	93							8				21		564
STEERAGE	439	64	2				3	28				60		689
TOTAL	532	64	2				3	28				60		689

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	105	20	125
Steerage	556	8	564
Total	661	28	689

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	105	20	125
(2) Steerage	554	8	562
Total	659	28	687

3 Steerage

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE, Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alpetche	Thérese	29	F	S		Housek.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Uncle Jean Bassus 217 Cousr de la Marne Bordeaux	Cal.	SanFrancisco
2		Paget	Léontine	39	F	S		"							Pau	Father Pierre Laborie Pau Basses Pyr.	N.Y	New York
3		Cabanne	Aimé	50	M	M		Restaurater							Tarber	Brother in law Jules Puyo Castelnau Rivière Basse B.P	Lous	New Orléans
4		Cabanne	Sylvie	45	F	M		Housek							"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
5		Cabanne	Coriune	22	F	S		"							"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
6		Cabanne	Clémence	21	F	S		"							"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
7		Cassagne	Marie	56	F	W		"							Bordeaux	Brother Despeyroux Antoine 2 Rue Vincent de Paul Bordeaux	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Corte Peyre	Marcelin	24	M	S		Farmer							Aramits	Brother in law Augé Aramits B.P	N.Y	New York
9		Capdeville	Pierre Albert	23	M	S		Employer							Buzy	Mother Eugénie Capdeville Buzy B.P	"	"
10	263438 11/9/27	Cazabielle	Paul	39	M	M		no							"	Wife Anna Cazabielle Buzy B.P	N.Y	Whites Plains
11		Cantau	Marie	52	F	W									Linx	Neveu Raymond Lansalade Linx B.P	N.H	Nashua
12		Cordier	Léontine 7/11/27	26	F	S		Chamber maid							Paris	Father Léon Cordier Tauques Calv.	N.Y	New York
13		Claverie	Louis	42	M	M		Mécanic							Bordeaux	Brother in law Blanc 23 Rue Lacroix Bordeaux	"	"
14		Claverie	Julia	34	F	M		no							"	Brother in law Blanc 23 Rue Lacroix Bordeaux	R.I	Woonsocket
15		Choquet	Maria	29	F	S		"							Haut Manco	Mother Choquet Madeleine Haut Manco Mont de Marsan	N.Y	New York
16		Chauvet	Madeleine	31	M	W		employer							Bordeaux	Mother Pradeau 7 Rue Rose Bordeaux	Mex.	Merida
17	IN TRANSIT	Duvout	Louis Fernand Emile	44	M	S		Isolateur							Asnières	Friend Charles Guiot 4 Rue Richer Paris	N.J	Gibbstown
18		Dangaix	Antoine Fernand	37	M	M		"							Aureilhan	Father Dangaix Jean Chemin d'Ibos Tarbes	"	"
19		Dangaix	Jeanne Alexandrine	35	F	M		no							"	-"-"-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 18	Dangaix	André Paul	7	M	S									Paris	Mother Deroches 48 Rue St Charles Bordeaux	N.Y	New York
21	P-1152406 6/2-1/37	Deroches	Berthe	33	F	S		" 2-418833 9/10/41							Boucau	Father Dommengine Rue Thomas le Boucau	Mass	Lenox
22		Dommengine	Anna	22	F	S		Seamtress							Aldudes	Friend Marie Ermigarat Aux Aldudes B.P	Cal.	Glendale
23		Etcheun	Ermigarat	23	F	S		Cook							Mendive	Mother Etcheto Madeleine Larrau Tardeix	Nev	Calcondo
24		Etcheto	Pierre	28	M	S		Farmer							Andernos les Bains	Father Ponquerny Andernos les Bains	N.Y	New York
25	26192 4/18/27	Fonquerny	Madeleine	26	F	S		Seamstr.							Montesquiou	Brother Fourmigué Jean Marie Montesquiou	Lous	New Orléans
26		Fourmigué	Henry	62	M	M		Butcher							St Nazaire	Mother in law Gabrielle St Nazaire Hardouin	N.Y	New York
27		Hardouin	Louise	52	F	M		no							St Jean le Vieux	Father Bernard Irigoyen St Jean le Vieux	Cal.	Sta Barbara
		Irigoyen	Marie	17	F	S		Housek 23-46630 5/18/36							Ahaxe	Father Pierre Iribarne Ahaxe B.P	Cal.	Bakersfield
		Iribarne	Jeanne	22	F	S		"							Aldudes	Mother Gracieuse Itcaine Aldudes B.P	"	"
			Ferdinand	22	M	S		Farmer										

23-46973 5/18/36

Total ... THIRTY .....

In transit through the United States to ... other organized government because ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S																									
	yes	himself	50	no	--	----	Brother Jean Michel Bassus	unk	unk	unk									5	7	Fair	Brown		no	France	Baigory
2	"	"		yes	--	----	785 Broadway San Francisco Cal. Daughter Antoinette Bage	"	"	"									5	6	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Bizano
3	"	"	"	yes	1893 1920	N.Orls	233 W 28 Street New York City Home New Orleans Louis.	"	"	"									5	7	Dark	Black		"	"	Lembeye
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frechede
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Orleans
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	"	"	1887 1920	"	Daughter Cassagne 802 N Solomon New Orleans	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Marciac
8	yes	"	60	no	---	-----	Friend Desbarrato	yes	5 y.	np									5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Aramits
9	"	"	100	yes	1912 1919	N.Y.C	Hotel d'Oloro n55 Colombus Ave S.Francisco Home 15 Greenwich Ave NewYork City	"	3 y.	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buzy
10	"	"	"	"	1917 1920		-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rebenaca
11	"	"	"	yes	no	--- ----	Daughter Chise Bourbon	unk	unk	unk									5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Monguilhem
12	"	"	"	"	"	-- ----	6 Davis Ave Whites Plains N.Y Friend Greely 45 Orange Str. Nashua N.H	"	"	"									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Trouville
13	"	"	50	yes	1900 1920	N.Y.C	Friend Laran 440 West 31th Street New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montatriou
14	"	"	"	no	---	----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lesparre
15	"	"	"	"	---	----	Friend Eplvien Barthelemy 139 Maple Str. Woonsocket	"	"	"									5	7	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Mont de Marsan
16	yes	"	"	"	---	------	Cousin H.Kramed 204 West 88th Street New York C.	yes	4 y.	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lib-Urne
17	no	"	yes	"	--	----	Merida (Yucatan) Mexique	--	IN-TRANSIT										5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Segrie Fontaine
18	no	"	50	yes	1917 1918	Washing ton	Friend Sentubery Box 33 Gibbstown N.J	unk	unk	unk									5	7	Fair	Brown		"	"	Tarbes
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	80	no	---	-----	Cousin Manley I29 East 69 Street New York C.	yes	"	"									5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Poitiers
22	"	"	50	"	--	-----	Sixters Tourmengine Lenox Mass.	"	"	no									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Le Boucau
23	no	"	1000	yes	1912	L.Angeles	Aunt Catherine Pagliuso Glendale Cal.	unk	"	unk									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Andudes
24	no	"	50	no	---	-----	Cousin Aphistiguy Baptiste Box 5 Golcondo Nevada	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Larrau
25	yes	"	"	yes	"	--- ----	Friend Edward Moisson 1418 Jessup Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"									5	5	Fair	Brown		"	"	Pujols
26	no	"	"	yes	1914	N.Orleans	Son Frank Fourmigué 2515 D'Abadie Street N.Orleans	no	always	no									5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Monclar
27	yes	"	"	"	1903 1912	N.Y.C	Home 1525 Amsterdam Ave New York City	unk	unk	unk									5	8	Fair	Brown		"	"	Brest
28	S	"	60	no	--	----	Aunt Gracienne Bordato 721 Anacapa Str. Santa Barbara	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buchwartz
29	S	"	100	"	--	----	Cousin Thomas Echenique C re of Luis Olcese Bakersfield	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ahaxe
30	no	"	"	yes	"	-- -----	Brother Jaan Itcaina 319 Sumer Str Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY ....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals ... the Government ... or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Brian Louis (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Caroline, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Brian
Yes Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organ[illegible]

ST[illegible]

State[illegible]
SECO[illegible]

Ar[illegible]

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Antoine, Surgeon of the "Caroline", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

Paul

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon s[illegible] ...e vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the ...t be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails ...el, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overth[illegible] force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	5 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Angel	Marie	47	F	S	Seamstr	yes	French		yes	French	French	France	Mirande	Aunt Dazet 31 Rue Gambetta Mirande	N.J	West Hoboken
2		Lassabatière	Marie	28	F	S	Farmer								Lasseule	Sister Marie Orauth Lasseule B.P	Or.	Prineville
3		Laco	Marie	21	F	S	Seamstr								St Jean Pied de Port	Father Jean Laco St Jean Pied de Port	Cal.	Bakersfield
4		Landaburn	Guillaume	46	M	M	Farmer								Anhaux	Brother Bernard Landaburu Baigory B.P	"	"
5		Landaburn	Anna	44	F	M	Housek.								"	-"-"-"-	"	"
6		Lasseree	Eulalie	26	F	S	"								Louvic	Father Pierre Lasserre Louvic Juzon B.P	N.Y	Mount Vernon
7		Lasserre	Marie Anna	22	F	S	"								"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
8		Lucq	Francoise Anna	20	F	S	no								Bordeaux	Aunt Frinchaboy 228 Cours de la Marne Bordeaux	Cal.	Fresno
9		Lahore	Catherine	50	F	S	Seamstr								Pason Dessus	Sister Margu. Fourtiene Pason Dessus B.P	N.Y	New York
10		Latour	François	24	M	S	Farmer								Bizous	Farmer Bizous apr Tuzecguit (Latour)	"	"
11		Mazerolas	Elisa	43	F	S	Seamstr								Bordeaux	Mother Mazerolas 57 Rue Nicot Bordeaux	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Minvielle	Auguste	50	M	M	Workman								"	Brother in law Louis Giraud 47 Rue Delord Bordeaux	"	New York
13		Minvielle	Marie	42	F	M	no								"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
14		Mazarie	Eugénie	22	F	S	Cook								STHippolyte	Father Mazarie Francois St Hippolyte St Emilion	Pa	Jeannette
15		Oscarart	Pierre	24	M	S	Farmer								Aldudes	Father Oscarart Aldudes Bas. Pyr.	Ut.	Pria
16		Perret	Marie Raymonde	21	F	S	Employer								Bordeaus	Brother Chauwe 3 R.du Presbytère Lormont	Col.	Colorado Springs
17		Pascoal	Marie	26	F	S	no								Biarritz	Cousin Clor 75 Rue d'Espagne Biarritz	Ut.	Ogden
18		Riviere	René Serge	19	M	S	Employer								Libourne	Father Riviere Pierre Libourne Gironde	N.Y	New York
19		Sauque	Marie	63	F	W	Housek								Anbraux	Cousin Sauveur Fouchoulateguy An braux	Cal.	Venise
20		Sarran	Anna	23	F	S	Chamber maid								Baigorry	Mother Marie Sarran Baigorry B.P	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Saint Martin	Joseph	30	M	M	Employer								Louvic Juzon	Father Jean Saint Martin Louvic Juzon B.P	N.Y	Lyndhurst
22	UNDER 18	Saint Martin	Jean Marie Ernest	5	M	S		no			no				"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
23		Saint Martin	Eugénie	23	F	M		yes			yes				"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
24		Andolopte	Elie	27 6	M	S	Business					Polish	Polish	France	Havre	Father Andolopte 49 Quai Georges 5 Havre	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Kiek	Iankel	23 6	M	S	Interp					French Sujet	Polish	Spain	Irun	Father Muies Kiek Varsivia Pologn	Mex.	Jaragoza
26	UNDER 18	Derbez	Joseph	14	M	S	no					Polish	Mexican	Mexique	Jaragoza	Uncle Germain Derlez Ugel B.Alp. France	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	Derbez	Anselme	22	M	S	"					"	"	France	Dighe	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Derbez	Désiré father	63	M	M	Business					"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"
29		Ansinelli	Vincenzo	37	M	M	Mason		Italian			Italian	Italian	Italy	Caluso	Sixter Ansinelli Madalena Caluso Italy	Oh.	Bellaire
30		Bertotti	Gramoco	25	M	S	Workman					"	"	"	Rivarolo	Friend Augusto Bertotti Rivarolo	pa	Jeannette

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ation ...
...iety of the un... ...
...government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 19 20

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	20	yes	1921	N.York	Friend Joyeuzaz 590 Clinton Ave West Hoboken	unk	unk	unk	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Black	no	France	Aux Aussat
2	"	"	60	no	--	---	Sixter Sophie Becaas 602 Main Str. Prineville Or.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lasseube
3	"	"	100	"	---	----	Sister Marie Laco	yes	"	no							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ahasce
4	"	"	yes	yes	1902 1920	Bakersfield	Hotel d'Europe Bakersfield Home East Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Anhaux
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	yes	1911 1919	M.Vernon	Friend Mabraison 33 Melrose Ave Mount Vernon	unk	"	unk								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Louvic Juzon
7	yes	"	yes	no	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	--	----	Uncle Etienne Frinchabory 702 F Street Fresno Cal.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arette
9	"	"	yes	"	---	---	Cousin Germain Strayo 201 W 40 Str New York City	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pason Dessus
10	"	"	50	yes	1911 1916	N.Y.C	Brother Latour 220 West 13 Str. New York C.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bizous
11	"	"	yes	no	---	-----	Daughter Mazerolas F E Mc Nally 1128 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
12	"	"	"	"	---	-----	Friend Berhard 179 West 76 Street New York C	yes	3 y.	no	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thiviers
14	S	"	30	"	--	----	Fianced Benjamin Cladel Box 391 Jeannette Pa	unk	unk	yes								5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	St Hippolyte
15	no	"	"	"	--	----	Brother John Ouhrart Box 371 Pria Ut.	yes	5 y.	no	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes
16	no	"	yes	"	--	----	Mother Lewis 720 North Arcadia Str Springs	"	unk	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul
17	no	"	"	"	---	----	Cousin Anchoudoquy 2522 Varath Ave Ogden Ut.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bidarray
18	yes	"	"	"	--	----	Mother Joanne Rivière 969 Amsterdam Ave New York C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bessines
19	"	"	100	"	--	---	Daughter Gracieuse Lescoulie 505 Rose Ave Venise Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anhaux
20	no	"	yes	"	--	---	Aunt Gracieuse Esponda 32th Street Los Angeles	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Baigory
21	yes	"	"	yes	1909 1914	S.francisco	Sixter Francis Trieh 328 Stuyveraut Ave Lyndhurst	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Louvic Juzon
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	"	no	--	-----	Brother in law -"-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Paris
24	"	"	"	"	--	-----	Hotel Keller 383 W Barron Str New York City	"	5 y.	"								5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Syria	Jerusalem
25	"	"	50	"	---	---	Brother Leon Kick Metropolitain Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Pologn	Varsovie
26	no	"	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.C	Father Celestin Derlez Zaragoya Cahahuila Mexique	IN TRANSIT										5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexique	Zaragoya
ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	50	"	1903 1919	Bellaire	Wife Annelli Rosa Bellaire Ohio	yes	8 y.	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caluso
30	no	"	50	no	--	----	Friend Giovanni Mlatto 345 4th Street Jeannette Pa	"	3 y.	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY ... ..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... *Officer.*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Enrol Entome, Surgeon of the Caroline, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Island.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADIEN" Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borella	Francesco	30	-	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	Father Borella Giuseppe Castellamonte	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Ducatto	Teresa Maria	36	-	F	Domestic								Family Ducatta Catherina		
3	UNDER 16	Ducatto	Giovanni	-	-	M	None							Candia	Candia Italy	Ohio	Bellaire
	U.S.VI.														-"-"-"-"-		
4		Ferai	Maria	22	-	F									Father Ferai Gregorio		
5		Gerandin	Serafino	18	-	M	Workman							Castellamonte	Castellamonte Italy	Pa.	Clo
6		Giglio	Felice	18	-	M		2-22503						Brusson	Mother Gerandin Alessandrina Brusson Italy	Ill.	Morris
7		Giovanni	Marto	32	-	M								Chiaverone	Father Giglio Antonio Chiaverone Italy	N.J.	W.Hoboken
8		Merlo	Giovanni	38	-	M	S							S. Martino	Wife Marto Caterina San Martino Italy	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		Mino	Ferdinando	19	-	M	S							Castellamonte	Mother Maretto Anna Torino Italy	U.A.	Virden
10		Muccio	Margherita	21	-	F	S	22-92301 3.25.40						Chiverano	Father Mino Felice Chiaverrano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
11		Prina	Giuseppe	17	-	M								Candia	Mother Muccio Mariana Candia Italy	Cal.	Li son
12		Ravera Chiou	Marcello	20	-	M	S	2-619559 6/16/39 - 505						Carrischio	Father Prino Giovanni Carrischio Italy	Ill.	Morris
13		Sandretto	Bernardo	32	-	M	M							Chiaverano	Father Ravera Chiou Battista Chiverano Italy	N.J.	Hackensack
14		Tessitore	Giuseppe	25	-	M	M	Merchant						Lalto	Wife Landretto Paolina Rivarolo Canavese Italy	Red L.	Montana
15		Vicquery	Giuseppe	21	-	M	Workman							Candia	Wife Rosa Tessitore Candia Italy	Ohio	Bellaire
16		Vercellio	Muccio Cristina	31	-	F	M	22-77123 - 505 - 4/11/39 - [illegible]						Brusson	Father Maria Vicquery Brusson Italy	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Vercellio	Marianna	7	-	F		22-99435 9-26-40 505 no s/a						Candia	Mother Vercellio Anna Candia Italy	Cal.	Lisson
															-"-"-"-"-		
18		Loveridge	George John	36	-	M	M	Captain	English		British	British	France	Bordeaux	Friend French Line Bordeaux France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Matnez	Marguerite	24	-	F	M	None	French		Switzerl.	French		Le Boucau	Father Cazaubany Pont Neuf Le Boucau France		New-York
20		Wertz	Angelina	51	-	F	M	2-950170 - 1-1642						Bordeaux	Brother Storni Joseph Bellinzona Switz/	N.J.	W.Hoboken
21		Mavourian	Rosa	27	-	F	M		Armenian		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Arabkin	Mother Mkrunisase Elias Arabkin Armenia	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	Mavourian	Arpine	7	-	F	S								-"-"-"-"-		
23		Harpilow	Emma	27	-	F	S	Nurse				Hebrew	Palestine	Haifa	Cousin Yofe Haifa Palestine	Pen.	Nashille
24		Lipawski Halfi	Aaron	26	-	M	S	Pharmac							Brother Joshua Lipawski Jaffa Palestine	Conn.	Bridgport
25		Goldstein	Eti	20	-	F	M	Modist	No	--	0	Roumanian		Roumany	Yassi	Pa.	Philadelphi
26		Goldstein	Moise	20	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes				Father Eli Moskowitch L. Smardan Yassan Roumany		
27	UNDER 16	Goldstein	Olga	-	6	F	S	None	No	-	0				Uncle Marco Goldman Yassi Roumany		
28		Goldstein	Briana	6	-	F	M	-	-			Heorew			-"-"-"-"-		
29		Goldstein	Strul	30	-	M	M		Yes	Roumanian	Yes				-"-"-"-"-		
30		Yosovici	Rachele	2	-	F									Father Itzic Lima Yassi Roumany	Mich.	Detroit

Closed at number :

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 21st, 1920, 19 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self. 40 No - -			Brotner Borella Pietro 50. Lampson St. Pittsburgh Pa.										No	5	6	Whitbrow	Brow	None		Italy	Castelman
2		Sister 100 Yes 1920 Bellaire		1914	Husband Talidocci Luigi Bellaire Ohio Box 1115											5	5						Candio
3		Aunt - " " "			-"-"-"- Father											4	2				Atrophy in consequence of Ophthamia			
4		Him Self 30 "		1908	Friend Talentino Francesco											5	6					Ill.	Wilesvil
5		60 No - -			Cousin Furroz Franho Box 106 Morris Ill.											5	7					Italy	Brusson
6		50 " - -			Cousin Guarina Gaetano 724 Hoboken St. W.Hoboken N.J.											5	5						Chiavera
7		50 Yes 1920 S.Francis		1909	Cousin Grosso Angelo 847 Montgmery St.S.Francisco Cal.											5	6						S.Martin
8		40 No - -			Brother Merlo Giorgio Box 465 Virden Alls N.A.											5	7						Rivarelo
9		40 " - -			Friend Ravera Ildo 416 W.55th. St. New-York											5	6						Chiavoca
10		40 " - -			Friend Paracelino Giovanni Box 291 Clisson Cal.										No	5	5						Candia
11		40 " - -			Cousin Antonio Ferro Box 82 Morris Ill.										No	5	4						Caniselb
12		40 " - -			Brother in law Semi Dorso 99 Locust St. New-Jersey Hackensach										No	5	6						Chiavera
13		50 " - -			Brother Landretto Calisto Red Lodge Box 717 Montana										No	5	7						Salto
14		35 " - -			Cousin Rosa Amsinelli Bellaire Ohio										No	5	5						Candia
15		35 " - -			Sister Caroline Vicquery 13 Mariner St. New-York										No	5	6						Brusson
16		100 " - -			Husband Cuscio Antonio Box 211 Lisson Cal.										No	5	7						Candia
17		- - -			-"-"-"-																		
18		100 Yes New-York			Wife Loveria Ese 341 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.											5	6					British	West Port
19		30 " 1920 New-York		1919	Husband Mathez 213 W.Bethune St. New-York											5	6					France	Le Bouca
20		30 " 1920 W.Hoboken		1890	Family Mertz Angialina West Hoboken N.J.											5						Switz/	San Anto
21		60 No - -			Home Havourian Hersun 92 Av. New-York City											5	7					Armenia	Araklin
22		- - -			-"-"-"-										No	4	5						
23	No	30 " - -			Brother Ural Karr 1605 Cedar St. Nashville Tenn.											5	5					Palestine	Safed
24		200 " - -			Friend Karpilova 1407 North Av. Bridgeport Conn.											5	6						Jaffa
25		30 " - -			Brother in law Jacob Goldstein 3949 Rensgrow St. Philadel											5	6					Roumania	Yassi
26		10 " -			-"-"-"-											5							
27		10 " - -			-"-"-"-											2	1						
28		20 " - -			-"-"-"-											5	1						
29		20 " - -			-"-"-"-											5	6						
30		30 " - -			Uncle Nathan Josen 1421 Seminole Av. Detroit Mich.											5	7						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Owen Entome, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Owen Entome

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE" Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 19 40, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Konig	Perla	16	-	F	S	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassi	Father Berl Yassi	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Rosenberg	Ruhla	23	-	F	S								Father Marcot Adele Yassi	Roumania	
3		Abascal	Ascension	18	-	F	S	Norkman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Father Dominico Abascal Santander	Spain	Cal. Crok
4		Arro	Joaquina	23	-	F	S	Cook					France	St Jean Pied	Mother Martin Ducay Villanueva	Spain	Stokton
5		Izuel	Jose	20	-	M		Laborer					Spain	Villanna	Father Mariano Izuel Villanna	Spain	Los Angeles
6		Laruri	Pedro	30	-	M	S	Baker						Lequeitio	Mother Magdalena Gabica Liqueitia	Spain	N.Y. New-York
7		Lunez	Manoel	18	-	M	S	Laborer						Foureo	Mother Lunez Foureo	Spain	Cal. Sacramento
8		Salisso de Menendez	Marie	30	-	F	M	None					France	Laburthe	Father Laburthe de Riviere Haute Garonne	France	N.Y. New-York
9		Abascal	Luciano	20	-	M	S	Merchant					Spain	Bilbao	Father Raimundo Abascal Santander	Spain	Cal. rok
10		Grassa	Maria	16	-	F		None	Frenen		French	French	France	Bordeaux	Sister in law Catherine Bourirt Orueaux	France	S. Francisco
11		Lo	Irene	32	-	F	M	Sempstr						Carrancolin	Father Auguste Gouaux Carrancolin	France	N.Y. New-York
12	UNDER 16	Lo	Raoul	10	-	M	S	None							-"-"-"-		
13		De la Pena	Ascencion	28	-	F	M	Houseke		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Father Severiano de la Pena Santander	Spain	Cal. Los Angeles
14	UNDER 16	Alonso	Juanita	2	4	F	S		No	-	No				-"-"-"-		
15		Platt	Esther	33	-	F	M		Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Sofia	Sister Platt Sofia	Bulgaria	Mich. Detroit
16	USED	Platt	Rose	9	-	F	S								-"-"-"-		
17		Platt	Bradot	6	-	M									-"-"-"-		
18		Mulli	Guiseppe	44	-	M	M	Foreman	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italy	Frentano	Wife Maria Mulli Frentano	Italy	Pa. Philade
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-213126 6/26/39 (505)

22-112419 9/10/41

22-72478 8/10/38

22-114889-12/4/41

NAT 2774
C-3007970

Closed at number : Eighteen

14

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

on

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAROLINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City December 8, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthel	Louis	62		M	M		May 26th. 1886 Superior Court	386 Willis AV. New-York C
2	Barthel	Marie	57		F	M		-"-"-"-"-	-"-"-"-
3	Ceriani	Marie	43		F	M		February 5th. 1915 New-York	340 West 35th. St. New-York C
4	Goldstein	Hyman	26		M	S		January 28th. 1918 Washington D.C.	3949 Pensgrw t. Washington D.C.
5	Lacroix	Hélène	35		F	S		1912 Okland California	508 Broodway San Francisco California
6	Meehan	Clarence	21		M	M	December 17th. 1899 Cleveland Ohio		655 E. 128 St. Cleveland Ohio
7	Mechan	Andrée	18		F	M		American by Marriage Bordeaux August 14th. 1920	-"-"-"-
8	Nesbit	Franklin	31		M	M	December 13th. 1888 Peekskill N.Y.		6 Sincler St. Jamaica N.Y.
9	Nesbit	F.F.	28		F	M		American b Marriage September 8th. 1920	-"-"-"-
10	Noyes	Edward	25		M	M	June 17th. 1894 Newb rgh N.Y.		279 7th. Av. Astoria New-York
11	Noyes	Yvonne	22		F	M		American by Marriage June 21th. 1920	-"-"-"-
12	Peterson	Elmer	24		M	M	September 2 th. 1896 Yorkers N.Y.		4 Claremont Place Montclair N.J.
13	Peterson	Marcelle	21		F	M		American by Marriage September th. 1920 Bordeaux France	-"-"-"-
14	Pill	Leon Morley	35		M	S	t Johns Newfoundland July 15th. 1885	Citizen of U. . by Naturalization of Father	839 North St Clair St. Pittsburgh Penn.
15	Vermeil	Jeanne	6		F	M		American by Marriage September 11th. 1911	Bon View Av. 254 San Francisco Cal.
16	Ferren	Luc	25		F	M		American by Marriage June 11th. 1920 .	Mount Clara Harrison County West Virginia
17	Ferren	Lillie	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	Mount Clare W.Va. March 8th. 1899 .		-"-"-"-
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : Seventeen .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, , December 1920 , 19 9

No. on List	16 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Uncle	30	No	-	-	Mr Jacob Goldstein 3919 Pensgrove t. Philadelphyes Unknow Pa.											N	5	3	Smitbrowbrow	Rom.		Roumania	Yassi
2		Him Self	30				Cousin Jac -"-"-"-"-"-											N	5	5					
3	Yes		20				Cousin Pedro Suarez Box 1013 Sroz Cal.											N	5	6				Spain	Santand
4			100				Brother Martin Erro 120 Main t. Stockton Cal.												5	"					Villauv
5			100				Brother Sebastian Izuel 4520 Santa Fe Av. Los Angeles Cal.											N	5	5					
6			300				Friend Valentin Aguirre 81 Bank St. New-York												5	5					Lequeit
7			20				Father Spanish Hotel 112 9th. St. Sacramento Cal.				Unknow								5	5					Foures
8			50	Yes	1917	New-York	Husband Pierre Lebaron 180 W. 61th. St. New-York												1					France	Labarth
9	S		60	No	-	-	Cousin Pedro Suarez Box 1013 Sroz Cal.				Le Havre								5	6				Spain	Santand
10			40				Sister Marie Bourcaillou Healdsburgh California				Unknow								5	4				France	Lurbes
11			20	Yes	1906 1920	New-York	Husband Pierre Lo 28 Perry St. New-York												5	5					Ilhet
12			-	No	-	-	-"-"-"-												5	2					
13	S		60	Yes	1916 1917	Los Angeles	Friend Pedro Alonso 526 N. 1t St. Los Angeles Cal.												5	6				Spain	Burgos
14			-	No	-	-	-"-"-"-												5	3					
15			30	Yes	1908 1920	Detroit	Husband Leon Blatt 2303 Woodward Detroit Mich.												5	4				Bulgaria	Sofia
16			-	No	-	-	-"-"-"-												5	2					
17			-				-"-"-"-												5	3					
18	"	"	Yes	Yes	1908 1917	Philad.	Brother in law Basilio Ene 21 Christian Philadelphia	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Fran
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Entome, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therein (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

20

10

Dec 1 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—450

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF SURGEON

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 9-11 ....., December 6th 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	26 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aguarrista	Joseph	17			common l.		French		French	French	France	Ossa	Brother Antoine Aguarrista	Idaho	Twin Falls
2		Cadiar	Aime	19			none		"		"	"	"	Tremolat	Camil Cadi Tremolat Dordogne France	Ill.	Herrin
3		Jarricaburu	Guillaume	21			laborer		"		"	"	"	Arbonne	Mother Marie Arbonne France	Cal.	Bakersfield
4		Jarricaburu	Frédéric	12													
5		Broge	Jacques	33										Paris	Mme. Veuve Broge 7 Rue de Poitiers Paris	Mass.	Pittsfield
6		Elisseche	Bernard	19											Mother Marie Baptiste Elisseche Arbonne France	Cal.	Bakersfield
7		Broge	Marie	23			Cook							Paris	Mme. Veuve Broge 7 Rue de Poitiers	Mass.	Pittsfield
8		Labary	Jean	23			laborer								Mother Marie Labary Arbonne France	Cal.	Bakersfield
9		Lecambou	Jean	17										Arudy	Aunt Mme Veuve Lecambou Arudy France	Los Angeles	
10		Schmitt	Marie	23			none							Petit Landau	Father Nicolas Schmitt Petit Landau France	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Schmitt	Marie Celine	20													
12		Schmitt	Marguerite	18													
13		Armendariz Satrustegui	Jose	31			laborer							Arrotegui	Father Fermin Armendariz Arrotegui Spain	Calif.	Fresno
14		Anton Ferdan	Marcelino	18										Ulibarri	Father Pedro Anton Ulibarri Spain	Nev.	Ely
15		Algorriz Zuazua	Cecilio	6													
16		Ardaiz Ramos	Antonio	8													
17		Beraza Cabrejas	Leandro	12													
18		Ardaiz Ramos	Joaquin	10													
19		Larrenaga	[illegible]	10										Ulibarri		Nev.	Ely
20		Cortes	Salvador	21			laborer										
21		Cortes	Juan	19													
22		Jenzano	Felipe	19													
23		Canton	Angel	20													
24		Del Castillo	Francisco	21			laborer										
25		Elin	Francisco	19													
26		Elin	[illegible]	21													
27		Escuza [illegible]	[illegible]	19													
28		Berte	[illegible]	19													
29		Ano	[illegible]	19													
30		Encina Quijarro	[illegible]	19													

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

23-54308-mac/A 505-4-13-37

22-117283 2/19/42

12 Swedish

117

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	$16	No																						
2	Yes	"	$30	"																						
3	Yes	"	$100	"																						
4	Yes	"	$100	"																						
5	"	"	$	"																						
6	"	"	$100	"																						
7	"	"	$	"																						
8	"	"	$30	"																						
9	Yes	"	$25	"																						
10	"	"	$	"																						
11	"	"	$	"	1903	1913																				
12	"	"	$	"	1903	1913																				
13	Yes	"	$	"																						
14	"	"	$	"																						
15	"	"	$	"																						
16	Yes	"	$50	"																						
17	"	"	$25	"																						
18	Yes	"	$50	"																						
19	"	"	$60	"																						
20	"	"	$35	"																						
21	"	"	$	"																						
22	"	"	$25	"																						
23	"	"	$	"																						
24	Yes	"	$	"																						
25	Yes	"	$	"																						
26	"	"	$	"																						
27	"	"	$	"																						
28	"	"	$	"																						
29	Yes	"	$50	"																						
30	Yes	"	$45	"																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

List [illegible]

List [illegible]

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and titled immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE" . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX . , December 5th. 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	Rodolfo	31		M	M Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baracalde	Mother Manuela Perez Baracalde (Biscaye)	N.M	Gallup
2		FERNANDEZ	Lucia	24		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Manuela	4		F	S	.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
4	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Leonto	2		M	S	"	no	-------	no	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Maria	4		F	S	"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
6		GARCIA	Pedro Lopez	25		M	S Carpenter	Spanish	yes	yes	"	"	"	Preselia	Father Juste Garcia Lopez Preselia	W.In.	Gary
7		GARECA Bilbao	Julian	20		M	S Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermeo	Father Tiburcio Gareca Inclauste 25 Bermeo	N.Y	New York
8		GRANELL	Jose Benaviente	27		M	M Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarra	Wife Malvina Saes Sarra (Valencia)		
9		GUTIERREZ	Vicente	40		M	S Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Brother Felicia Gutierrez Bilbao (Spain)	W.In.	Gary
10		GARCIA	Inocencio	25		M	S Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quelos de la Sierra	Father Eusebio Garcia Quelos de la Sierra	N.Y	New York
11	DETAINED SF	GUTIERREZ	Florencio Sainz	19		M	S	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Lozorales	Mother Ilnovena Salmore Santander (Spain)	"	-"-
12		GARCIA	Julian	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Brother Garcia Salmon San Felice (Santander)	"	-"-
13		GARRIZ	Manuel	26		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Badastain	Father Francisco Garriz Badastain (Biscaye)	Cal.	S.Benito
14		GOYENECHEA	Valentin Pantaleon Eugenia	20		M	S Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermeo	Father Pantaleon Goyenechea Bermeo (Biscaye)	N.Y	New York
15		GOYA	Manuel	17		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allesa	Mother Pedro Isco Allesa (Navare)	N.Y	Bayonne
16		GUEZUAGA	Anastasio	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menaca	Father Saturino Guezuaga Menaca (Biscaye)	Col.	Santa Fe
17		IGLESIAS	[illegible] Silva	18		M	S Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emperegi	Father Enrique Iglesias Emperejo (Leon)	Ind.	Gary
18		IBARRA TELLECHEA	Luis	23		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermeo	Father Liborio Ibarra Bermeo (Biscaye)	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		ITURREGUI	Juan	17		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Father Ramond Iturragui Munquia (Biscaye)	Col.	Pueblo
20		IZCO	Bernardo Juanena	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allesa	Father Juan Izco Allesa (Navare)	N.Y	Bayonne
21		LUCAS	Enrique	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Lucas Rosal Father Bilbao (Spain)	Mass	New York
22		LAZARO	Francisco	24		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marcus	Father Agustin Lazaro Ruccija (Spain)		Brooklyn
23		LARCALDE TELLECHEA	Santiago	25		M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bermeo	Wife Juana Lachaga Bermeo (Biscaye	"	-"-
24		MAYA MORTERO	Manuel	47		M	M Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Father Jose Maya Nerva (Pr. Huelva)		New York
25		NUNEZ	Constantino	45		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perceye	Wife Maria Zamora Perceye (Leon)	Ind.	Gary
26		MARCO	Fermin	27		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean de Port	Father Leon Marco Lerga (Spain)	Cal.	Bakersfield
27		MOREIRA	Carlos	19		M	S Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao	Mother Anna Acinado Bilbao Calle S.Francisco	N.Y	New York
28		MARTINEZ GARCIA	Candido	0		M	S Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlora	Father Jos Martinez Perlora (Spain	N.J	Elizabeth
29		MATEO y Clemente	Juan	20		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sama de Sanguesa	Father Benito Mateo Sama de Sanguesa	Cal.	San Francisco
30		PUERTAS	Juan	17		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria	Father Miguel Puertas N.Y Almeria (Span)	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20 th. 1920., *191*

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	65	yes	1907 1913	Los Angeles	Brother Manuel Fernadez People Market Gallup N.M	yes	10 y.	no	no								No	5	6	Dark	Black	NO		Spain	Espinar
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"																
3	✓	"	35	"	"	"	Gallup New Mexico	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"											3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"											2	8	"	"		"	"
6	yes	"	134	no	--	---	Cousin Jose Garcia Cary Indiana		83 y.										No		5	7	"	"		"	Pradella
7	✓	"	50	"	---	----	Friend Lucian Lagibeta 330 Cherry St NewYork		unk.												5	6	"	"		"	Bermeo
8	—	"	20	"	----	---	Friend Antonio Ruiz P.O Box 496 New York C.		5 y.												5	7	"	"		"	Sarra
9	yes	"	$20	"	--	-----	Friend Jose Calto Jefersen 1237 Gary Indiana		"												5	6	"	"		"	Bilbao
10	"	"	"	"	--	----	Friend Valentin Aguirre 82 Cork Street New York City		Simon Lago										No		5	7	"	"		"	Ouelos de la Sierra
11	✓	"	$10	"	--	----	Cousin Manuel Salzone 385 West Street New York City		no	----	yes		Med Cert.								5	7	"	"		"	Lozales
12	"	"	$28	"	--	----	Uncle Julian Garcia 385 West Street New York City		yes	6 y.	no										5	7	"	"		"	San Felices
13	yes	"	5	"	----	----	Friend Estafania Zalva Lonlevey Str. San Benito C l.		unk.										No		5	6	"	"		"	Badastain
14	✓	"	$50	"	--	-----	Friend Jaime Lago 154 West 14th Street NewYork C		"												5	6	"	"		"	Bermeo
15	"	"	50	"	---	----	Friend Jose Iriarti 326 Broadway Bayonne N.Y		2 y.												5	7	"	"		"	Allesa
16	yes	"	2	"	---	----	Friend Ignacio Goirizna 126 Santa Fe Ave N.M		unk.												5	6	"	"		"	Menaca
17	yes	"	50	"	--	- -	Uncle Francisco Iglesias Fernandez Gary Ind.		5 y.												5	6	"	"		"	Pereye
18	—	"	5	"	--	----	Parent Lucadio Allesa 31 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn N.Y		unk.												5	8	"	"		"	Bermeo
19	yes	"	50	"	---	--	Friend Ignacio Cairiena 126 1/2 Ave N. Santa Fe Col.		"										No		5	6	"	"		"	Munquia
20	—	"	5	"	--	---	Friend Jose Iriarte 386 Broadway Bayonne N.Y		15 y.												5	7	"	"		"	Allesa
21	yes	"	9	"	---	----	Brother M. Lucas 385 West Street New York City		5 y.												5	5	"	"		"	Rasal
22	✓	"	$30	"	---	----	Brother in law Nicolas Carretero 469 Bergey Str. Brooklyn N.Y		"										No		5	6	"	"		"	Huecija
23	"	"	$50	"	--	----	Friend Locadio Allesa 31 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn N.Y		unk.												5	6	"	"		"	Bermeo
24	"	"	$50	"	---	----	Friend Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry Street New York C		no	--	yes										5	6	"	"		"	Nerva
25	"	"	100	"	---	----	Friend Jose Garcia Gary Indiana		yes	6 y.	no										5	7	"	"		"	Lefabe
26	yes	"	100	"	---	----	Friend Heron José Box 71 Bakerfield		10 y.										No		5	7	"	"		"	Lerga
27	✓	"	50	"	--	-- --	Brother J. Moreira 385 West Street New York C.		6 y.												5	6	"	"		"	Sabal
28	"	"	"	"	---	----	Cousin Florentino Diaz 237 Marshall Str. Elisabeth N.J		unk.												5	6	"	"		"	Berlora
29	yes	"	$150	"	--	--- -	Cousin Fermin Irigoyen Hotel Iriarte 1235 Powel ST. San Francisco		3 y.												5	6	"	"		"	Sada de Senguesa
30	"	"	"	"	--	----	Friend Manuel Putierre 38 Simpson SAve New York C		"												5	6	"	"		"	Almesia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 list

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Cutaine, Surgeon of the Caronia, [illegible] herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 6 December, 1920

14—210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONZALEZ	Gregorio Palmiro	32		M M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Juncero	Father Rafael Conzalez Juncero de Terra	N.Y	Syracuse
2		PEREZ de ALVAITA	Enrique	18		M S	Farmer							Rostegui	Father Eugenio Perez Rostegui (Alava)	N.Y	New York
3		ELRANO	Sabina	22		F S	Samptress							Lograno	Home 35 Calle Marquez de St Arcelas Lograno	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Perez	Lucia	64		M M	Lousek.							"	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
5		PARDO	Jos Castro	33		M S	Workman							Pereje	Fa her Castro Pardo Pereje (Leon)	Ind.	Gary
6		PEREZ	Juan	24		M S	Farmer							Ribar	Mother Festina Juero Ribar (Navare)	N.Y	Bayonne
7		PEREZ	Valentin	23		M S								Bilbao	Father Perez Eugenio Alava	N.Y	New York
8		IESTRA y GARCIA	Alfredo	19		M S	Mecanic							Oviedo	Father Alfredo Riestra Pota de Sierro Oviedo	"	"
9		REY	Augusto	26		M S	Farmer							Bilbao	Father A . REy Rabal (Orence)	"	"
10		SEGUNDO	Gonzalez Fabian	33		M M	Workman						France	Bordeaux	Friend Pedro Diaz I5 Rue du Pont Bordeaux	Conn	New Britain
11		SEGUNDO	Francisca Maria	30		F M	no						"	"	Friend Pedro Diaz I5 Rue du Port Bordeaux	"	"
12		SUAREZ	Pablo	19		M S	Mecanic						Spain	Oiba	Mother Dolores Anunega Oiba (Spain)	N.Y	New York
13		SAN PEDRO	Cecilia	24		F S	Farmer							Santa Lucia	Brother Justo San pedro Santa Lucia	Ind.	Gary
14		SIMON	Manuel	18		M S	"							Bilbao	Brother Rosa Luquez Rosal Oreuse	N.Y	New York
15		TRIGOS	Trifon Comez	38		M M	Workman							Slano	Wife Louisa Mier Slano (Santander)	N.Y	-"-
16		TEJEDA	Clemente	32		M S	Farmer							Ripaona	Father Eugenia Tejeda Ripaona. (Lograno)	Ind.	Gary
17		TRUCHERO LERA	Manuel	35		M S	Workman							Bilbao	Brother Generono Truchero Pilbao (Biscaye)	N.Y	New York
18		USTARIZ ESJONDÁ	Manuel	19		M S	Farmer							Bugui	Father Saturnino Ustariz Bugui (Navare)	Nev.	Elko
19		VALENCIA Jose	Jose	20		M S	"							Sada	Father Juan Valencia Sada (Navare)	Cal.	San Francisco
20		VALETIN	Emilio	37		M M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL Workman						France	Bordeaux	Parent Sofia Hernandez Rue Belair I9 Bordeaux	Conn.	Bridgport
21		VALETIN	Catalina	26	8	F M	Lousek.								-"-"-	"	"
22	UNDER 18	VALETIN	Teodoro	7	II	M S	no								-"-"-	"	"
23	UNDER 18	VALETIN	Teresa	6	2	F S	"								-"-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 18	VALETIN	Julian	1	6	M S	"								-"-"-	"	"
25		ZABALA	Juan	19		M S	Mecanic						Spain	Eibar	Father Zabala Justo Arraguita	Nev.	Battle Mountain
26		ZABALA y LARRAÑAGA	Antonio	18		M S	Workman						"	Elorrio	Father Pedro Zabala Florrio	Id.	Boise City
27		AINI	Monferrato	25		M S	"				Italian	Italian	Italy	Ogiera	Father Cavino Aini Ogiera (Italy)	Pa	Colves
28		AVELLANI	Timidio	27		M M	Farmer							Tione	Wife Pasque Rose Del Guidia (Aquila)	Kan.	Gross
29		AVELLANI	Guiseppe	20		M S	Workman							"	Mother Antonia Avellani Tione (Aquila)	"	"
30		ATTADEMO	Teodora	21		F S	Lousek.							Laino Castello	Father Eliezero Attademo Laino Castello Cosenza	Conn;	Hartford

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 20 th. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	hirself	50	no -- ---	Friend Sabino Perez 1220 Milton Ave Syracuse N.Y	yes	3y.	no	No					No	5	7	Dark	black	black	no	Spain	Juncero
2	"	"	75	-- ---	Friend Fausto Camis 302 W 28 Str. New York City	"	10 y.	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rostegui
3	"	"	100	-- -----	Daughter Maria Mejrano 2? Tarrlarion Str. Brooklyn	"	4 y.	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Begueyra
4	"	"	---	--- ---	-"-"-"-	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Logrona
5	yes	50	yes	1913 Gary 1919	Friend Balsamero Arias Gary Indiana	"	5 y.	"						No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pereje
6	"	"	no	-- ---	Friend Jose Iriarte 328 Broadway Bayonne N.Y	"	4 y.	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ribar
7	"	47		-- ----	Friend Valentin Aguirre 82 Grand Street New York	"	5 y.	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roiteri
8	"	"		-- ----	Friend Ricardo Barjararra 371 West Street New York C.	unk	unk.	unk							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vega del Pago
9	"	30		-- -----	Cousin Manuel Calvan 388 West Street New York C	yes	5 y.	no						No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rabal
10	"	"		-- ----	Friend Rafael del Pino 60 Rafael Str. New Britain Conn	"	unk.	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Placeinera
11	"	"		-- -----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caceres
12	"	"		-- ---	Cousin Roberto Echevaria 130 Walton Str. New York C.	"	2 y.	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Midabelles
13	"	"		--- ----	Cousin Cecilio Saez 332 Adams Str. Gary Indiana	"	4 y.	"						No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Lucia
14	"	"		---- ----	Brother G. Simon 365 West Str. New York City	"	6 y.	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosal
15	"	30	yes	1911 N.Y.C 1915	Friend Jose Perez Gary Str. 41 New York City	"	5 y.	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olmedo
16	"	"	no	-- ----	Cousin Cecilio Saiz 332 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	"	3 y.	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pipaon
17	"	"		-- ----	Friend Bonifacio Garcia 14 Cherry Str. New York C.	"	unk.	"						No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mansilla
18	"	"		--- ----	Brother Francisco Estariz Elko (Nevada)	"	5 y.	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bugui
19	"	"		-- -----	Cousin Civan ide Goye 1250 Powell Str. S.Francisco	"	10 y.	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sada
20	"	"		-- -----	Brother in law Doroteo Febrero 68 Main Str. Bridgport Conn.	"	5 y.	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanube
21	"	"		--- ---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"						No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
22	"	"		-- ----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"						No	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
23	"	"		--- -----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"							3	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
24	"	"		---- ----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
25	yes	"	30	-- -----	Cousin Zabola Francisco P.O Box 113 Battle Mountain	"	unk.	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eibar
26	yes	"	50	-- ----	Friend Juan J uregui Box 392 Boise City Idh.	unk	"	unk						No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elorrio
27	no	"		--- ---	Friend Marcus G. Antonio Box 394 Colves Pa	yes	5 y.	no							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Izuri
28	yes	"	yes	1910 Ohio 1913	Cousin Avellani Berardino Box 73 Cross Kansas	unk	unk	unk							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tione
29	"	"	no	-- ---	Cousin Avellari Berardino Box 73 Cross Kansas	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
30	no	"		--- ----	Friend Antonio Olivo 26 Goodive Place Hartford	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laino Castello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

STATES IMMIGRATION ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ANGELUCCI	Guiseppe	28	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trentano	Wife Assenta Angelucci Trentano	Pa.	Windber
2		AMILCARE	Marguelli	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cido	Wife Fiordalis Eugenia Cido Italy	Conn.	Middleton
3		ANTONELLIS	Loreto	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato	Father Pietro Antonellis S. Donato Italy	N.Y.	New York
4		ANTONELLIS	Giovanni	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dea Antonellis San Donato Italy	Mass.	Boston
5		AMBAGLIO	Bartolomeo	47	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	Father Ambaglio Giovanni Pavia Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		BARBATO	Rocco	32	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogua	Wife Teresa Barbato Orsogua (Chieti)	Mass.	Everett
7		BRUNI	Pietro	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano	Wife Bruni Michelangela Ceccano Italy	N.Y.	Corning
8		BARATHICCI	Raffaele	18	M	S	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Father Michele Barathicci Montazzoli	N.Y.	Scott Plains
9		BENETTI	Domenico	43	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiaga	Wife Benetti Cattarina Asiaga (Vicenza)	Mich.	Ironwood
10		BASSO	Luigi	23	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto	Father Leonardo Basso Roseto V.	Oh.	Stenbenville
11		BONELLI	Maria	20	F	S	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graziano	Sixter Anna Bonelli Graziano Italy	N.Y.	New York
12		BELLANTUANO	Guiseppe	22	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	Father Bellantuano Mola Pr. Bon	N.Y.	Long Island
13		BLASI	Salvatore	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arquata	Father Filippo Blasi Arquata (Ascoli)	Conn.	Waterbury
14		BRUNO	Marco	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Vito Bruno Bari (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		BRUNO	Emilia	23	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
16		BRUNI	Francesco	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dasa	Father Bruni Guiseppe Dasa (Italy)	Conn.	Waterbury
17		BRUNO	Cosmo	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toro	Wife Maria Bruno Toro (Brasso)	W.Y.	Piedemonte
18	CL. USC	Blergino	Madelene	17	F	S	Housek'	"	"	"	"	France	Aix en Provence	Friend Gardon	Aix en Province Marseille	Wisc.	Iron Belt
19	CL. USC	BLERGINO	Francesco	15	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-		-"-	-"-
20		BOTTE	Lorenzo	51	M	S	Shoemak.	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Lorenzello	Mother Saraco Rosalbo San Lorenzello Italy		Conn.	New Haven
21		BISCARDI	Paolo	25	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Potenzo	Friend Giovanni Biscardi Potenzo Italy		N.Y.	New York
22		BERTOLINO	Melchiore	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Portama	Brother Bertolino Baldassan Portama Italy		"	Brooklyn
23		BRAMA	Giovanni Maria	26	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ozieri	Father Francesco Brama Ozieri (Sassari)		Pa.	Colver
24		DI BLASIO	Alfonso	27	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Notaresco	Wife Angiola Di Blasio Notaresco Terano		Pa.	Philadelphia
25		CONTESSI	Giovanni	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovere	Father Clemente Contessi Lovere Bergano		Mich.	Princeton
26		ERLI	Modesto	33	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Wife Parli Catterina Asiago Vicenza		Mich.	Bessemer
27		CAPPELLINI	Michele	48	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cerdeno	Wife Pierina Cappellini Cerdeno Brescia		Ill.	Coale
28		CALDANA	Marco	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	Father Francisco Caldana Conco Vicenze		Pa.	Lock Haven
29		CALDANA	Francesco	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Guiseffina Caldana Conco Vicenze		"	Lock Haven
30		CASILIO	Domenico	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Piodelle	Wife Casilio Paolina San Piodelle Camere		N.Y.	Buffalo

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 20th. 1920, *191* 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in the United States, coming temporarily as laboring person or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1910 1914	Windber	Friend Fiore Angelucci 603 N 63 Str. Windber	unk.	unk.	unk	N							No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	no	Italy	Trentano
2	"	"	30	"	1899 1919	Middleton	Friend Guamari Gracon 26 Geodidi Pl. Box 37 Middleton	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cido
3	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Brother Cesidio Antonellis 308 W 69 Str. New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato
4	"	"	17	yes	1912 1919	Boston	Cousin Antonio Antonellis 9 Windito Str. Boston	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	yes	"	65	"	1906 1919	Pitts-burg	Cousin Crocco Marie 951 Geming Str. Brooklyn	no	--	yes								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
6	no	"	30	"	1913 1915	Boston	Brother in law Dauviano Box 41 Everett Boston Mass;	unk	unk	unk									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
7	no	"	yes	"	1910 1919	Corning	Brother Giamboltista Bruni 321 W Eric Ave Corning	yes	3 y.	no									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano
8	"	"	No	no	--	----	Uncle Guiseppe Barattucci Scott Plains N.Y	"	4 y.	"									5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Montazzol
9	no	"	100	yes	1906 1914	Iron wood	Brother Benetti Vittoria 205 Bonnec Str. Ironwood Mich	"	5 y.	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
10	"	"	30	-	--	----	Brother Donato Basso 304 Lulcolu Str. Steubenville	"	unk.	"									5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Roseto
11	"	"	30	-	---	---	Friend Guiseppe Bonelli 2270 Pacific Str. New York C.	no	--	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grossano
12	yes	"	60	no	---	----	Cousin Nicola Clemente 159 Wels ter Ave Long Island	"	---	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
13	no	"	yes	"	--	-----	Brother Finco Blasi 282 Bank Str. Waterbury Conn.	"	----	"								No	5	7	park	"	black	"	"	Arquata
14	yes	"	30	"	--	-----	Cousin Bartoloneo Bruno 2573 Meyrsle Ave Brooklyn	unk	unk	unk									5	6	"	"	Balck	"	"	Acquaviva
15	"	"	"	"	---	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
16	"	"	50	"	---	---	Cousin S carmozzino 39 Catherine Ave Waterbury Conn.	no	---	yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dasa
17	yes	"	yes	yes	1912 1919	Piede-monte	Brother in law Francalancio Box 233 Piedemont	yes	5 y.	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toro
18	yes	"	100	"	1903 1906	Hurley	Uncle Bartalosi Frenk P.O Box 91 Iron Belt Wisconsin.	"	"	"								No	4		Fair	Brown	"	"	U.S.A	Hurley Usco usin
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	1909 1920	New Haven	Friend Capasso Alessandro 123 Congress Ave New Haven	no	always	yes									5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	Italy	San Lorenzillo
21	"	"	yes	no	---	----	Friend Biscardi Antonio 309 E 120 Str. New York C.	"	"	"									5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Grassano
22	"	"	68	"	---	----	Cousin Casciotta Vito 221 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Portoma
23	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Cousin Giovanni Marcus Box 394 Colver P	unk	unk	unk								No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Ozieri
24	"	"	"	"	---	-----	Brother in law D'Amelio Dco 3413 Pece Street Philadelphia	yes	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Movro
25	no	"	30	"	--	-----	Friend Gindice Francesco Box 22 Princeton Mich.	unk	unk	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lovere
26	no	"	100	yes	1907 1914	Bessemer	Brother in law Cristiano Bessemer Mich. Longhini	yes	7 y.	no									5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Asiago
27	yes	"	yes	"	1913 1914	Cocle	Uncle Basoni Antonio Box 34 Cocle Ill.	unk.	unk.	unk									5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Cerdeno
28	"	"	30	no	--	----	Friend Girardo Antonio Scoofne Str. Lock Haven	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Conco
29	"	"	yes	"	--	---	Cousin Caldana Goebett Box 33 Lock Haven Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Conco
30	"	"	100	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo	Cousin Casillo Carlo 209 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y	yes	4 y.	no										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Pio dell Camere

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Cutine, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

"S. S. "CAROLINE". Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bartolomeo	Carella	24	-	M M	Yes	Italian	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Santina Carella Bari Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2		Carelli	Salvatac	24	-	M S								Rocoupi	Father Michele Carelli Rocoa pinalveti Italy	Pa.	Bridgeport
3		Calogero	Sandazzo	28	-	M M								Camporcole	Wife Di Maggio Camporcole Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Carrozza	Antoni	32	-	M M								Montenerodo	Wife Rosa Carrozza Montenerodo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Delordi	Benvenuto	36	-	M M								Castro	Wife Deleidie Diomira Castro Italy	Mich.	Princeton
6		Di Gregorio	Donato	30	-	M M								Pianella	Wife Anna Di Gregorio Pianella Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Di Gregorio	Guiseppe	17	-	M S											
8		Caldana	Sebastiana	38	-	M M								Conco	Wife Domenica Colpo Conco Italy	Pa.	Lock Haven
9		Coccaro	Francesco	40	-	M M								Monacilioni	Wife Maria Guiseppe Monacilioni Italy	N.Y.	St.Island
10		Coccaro	Federico	17	-	M S									-"-"-"-"-		
11		Cascioli	Guiseppe	23	-	M S								Valfortore	Father Nicola Cascioli Valfortore Italy	Ohio	Mungo
12		Claroni	Bragio	43	-	M M								Guiliano	Wife Franca Claroni Guiliano Italy		Stenbenwille
13	UNDER 16	Claroni	Luigi	14	-	M S									-"-"-"-"-		
14		Clemente	Casimo Domenico	32	-	M S	Sailor							Mola	Father Clemente Ignazio Mola Italy	N.Y.	Jersey City
15		Carmela	Alberti	20	-	F S								Mounanno	Famil, Carmela Mounanno Italy	Conn.	Hartford
16		Cataldo	Patruno	21	-	M								Bitonto	Mother D'Ambrosio Maria Bitonto Italy	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Corradetti	Gaetano	23	-	M S								Pagano	Father Nicolangelo Pagano Italy	Ohio	Columbus
18		Cicchino	Pietro	25	-	M								Castelpetroso	Father Nicola Cicchino Castelpetroso Italy	Ohio	Newport
19		Coletta	Pietro	33	-	M S								Roio	Father Salvatore Coletta Roio Italy	N.Y.	New-York
20		Coccagua	Armando	26	-	M S								Tossiccia	Family Aldo Coccagua Tossiccia Italy	Md.	Baltimore
21		Coccagua	Alessandro	18	-	M S									-"-"-"-"-		
22		Coccagua	Maria	24	-	F M									-"-"- - -		
23		Campitelli	Guiseppe	24	-	M M								Castelpentano	Wife Nicoletta Castelpentano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Cosui	Francesco	18	-	M S								Tossiccia	Mother Jusilia Cosui Tossiccia Italy		
25		Chimenti	Guiseppe	27	-	M S								Micandro	Wife Rosa Chimienti San Micandro Italy	Ore.	Portland
26		Chimenti	Guiseppe	24	-	M S									Father Angelo Sante San Micandro Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
27		Chimenti	Francesco	32	-	M M									Wife Maddalena Chimenti San Micandro Italy		Spokane
28		Clementi	Guida Attelco	17	-	M S								Pentima	Father Luigi Clementi Pentima Italy	N.Y.	New-York
29		Guglielmo	Carrozza	31	-	M M								Montenerodomo	Wife Anna D'Orozio Montenerodomo Italy	Ohio	Canton
30		Guglielmo	Antonio	15	-	M S									-"-"-"-"-		

Closed at number :

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 1920, *191* 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	30	No	-	-	Brother Gennaro Carella 215 E. 110 t.New-York		Yes	4	Years	No							5	6	Whit	Brown	Brow	None	Italy	Bari
2	No.		40		-	-	Cousin Breno Guiseppe Bridgeport Pa.			5										5						
3			25	Yes	1910	1915	Cousin Matrange Calogero Brooklyn First t. Brooklyn N.Y.			Unknow										5	6					Roccarp
4	Yes		25	No	-	-	Cousin Rossi Giovanni Box 305 Ellworth Pa.													5	6					Campora
5	No.		60		-	-	Friend Guiseppe Tori Box 15 Princeton Mich.													5	6					Montere
6	Yes		30	Yes	1906	1907	Brother Di Gregorio Philadelp 319 Summet Av. Youngstown Ohio													5	7					Castro
7	"		30				-"-"-"-"-																			Piiamel
8	"		30	No	-	-	Brother Grobotta Caldona Scoofke St. Lock Haven Pa.													5	6					
9	No		35		-	-	Friend Mattino Saveio 108 Richmond St. Brienton Island N....													5	5					Conco
10	"		35		-	-	-"-"-"-"-												No	5	6					Basso
11	Yes		20		-	-	Cousin Guiseppe Cascioli Box 303 Mingo Ohio													5	7					
12	Yes		30	Yes	1912	1913	Cousin Cesare Fabi Stenbenvi 141 6 St. Stenbenville Ohio			3 Years										5	6					Foggia
13	"		30	No	-	-	-"-"-"-"-													5	5					Roma
14			30		-	-	Brother Antonio Clemente 223 Brunswick St. Jersey City			IO										5	6					
15	No		20		-	-	Cousin Antonio Presta 46 Tempor St. Hartford Conn.			Unknow										5	6					Mola
16			30		-	-	Cousin Desmbrosio Tommaso Bronx New-York City			No	Ever	Yes								5	7					Cosenza
17	Yes		30		-	-	Brother Dominico Coradetti Box 84 Hilliards Ohio			Yes	Unknow	No								5	6					Bitonto
18	No.		20		-	-	Cousin Cifelli Addolarato 1000 Central Av. Newport Ky.			Ever		No							No	5	7					Pogano
19	Yes		30		-	-	Friend Alfredo Coletta 73 Mulberry St. New-York													5	6					Castel
20	Yes		30		-	-	Father Achille Coccagua 22 S.Bout St. Baltimore Md.													5	6					Roio
21	"		30		-	-	-"-"-"-"-													5	5					Tossich
22	"		30		-	-	-"-"-"-"-													5	7					
23	No.		30		-	-	Brother Donato Martino 821 Christian St. Philadelphia			5 Years									No	5	4					
24	Yes		25		-	-	Sister Filomena Crazi 1215 Federal St. Philadelphia			Unknow										5	6					Castel
25	No		115		-	-	Cousin Michele Sebastian San Francisco 306 First St. Portland Ore.													5	7					Tossich
26	No.		17		-	-	Brother Francisco Chimenti 514 Jakson St. Seattle Wash.													5	6					Ricandro
27	Yes		20	Yes	1913	1913	Cousin Giacomo Picicci 20 W. Riverside Av. Spokan													5	6					-"-
28			20	No	-	-	Brother Pelino Clementi Prospect St. 37 Ne -York			No		Yes								5	6					Pentime
29	Yes		20	Yes	1913	1913	Brother Michele Sarozza 238 Pensilvania Av. Canton O.			Yes	Unknow	No								5	5					Chieti
30	Yes		20	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-													5	7					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Erlaine, Surgeon of the "Canada", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASCIATO	Nicola	49		M M	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pizzofarrato	Wife Peneta Casciato Pizzofarrato	N.Y	Paulsboro
UNDER 18		CASCIATO	Guiseppe	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
3		CETTEI	Ettore	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frentano	Mother Anna Cettei Frentano Chieti	Pa	Philadelphia
X		CARCONE	Sabatino	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Donato	Father Gaetano Carnone San Donato (Caserta)	Mass	Quincy
ADMITTED		Di Orio	Maria	43		F M	Housek.							Pizzofarrato	Home	Pa	Pittsburg
UNDER 18		Di Orio	Carolina	13		F S	no							"	Pizzofarrato Italy -"-"-"-"-"-	"	"
7		CACIOPPO	Guiseppe	24		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camporeale	Father Guiseppe Cacioppo Camporeale	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		CARLUCCI	Giovanna	18		F S	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Micandro	Mother Antonia Carlucci S.Micandro	W	Spokane
9		COCCARO	Antonio	22		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monacilioni	Wife Giovancina Coccaro Monacilioni		Wilk'bt Exception
10		COLLETTA	BARTOLOMEO	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcani	Mother Antonia Colletta Alcani (Trapano)	N.Y	New York
11		CAPONI	Giovanni	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arquata	Wife Guistina Caponi ~~Arquata Ascoli~~	N.Y	Camden
ADMITTED		CANCELINA	Maria Domenico	19		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa	Father Nicola Cancelina A'essa Italy	N.Y	Whiht Plains
13		COLELLA	Gennaro	29		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monnanno	Wife Angelina Colella Monn nno	Conn	Waterbury
U.S. CIT.		CARNEDALE	Guiseppe	33		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	Wife Colomba Carnedale Bonefro Basso	Mass.	Boston
15		DI PIETRO	Gaetano	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terannp	Father Pasquale Di Pietro Terrano	"	"
16		CECCAROSSI	Camillo	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogua	Wife Maddelena Ceccarossi Orsogua Chieti	"	"
17		CHIMIENTI	Nicola	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Micandro	Mother A tonia Chimienti S. Micandro Bari	N.Y	New York
18		CARELLI	Concetta	31		F M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto	Sister Carelli Teresa Bitonto (Bari)	"	-"-
19		CARELLI	Angda	8		F S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
20		CARELLI	Nicola	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
21		CIANCORIE	Francesco	47		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontecchio	Wife Aurelia Ciancorie Frontecchio Aquila	Pa	Midland
22		CIANCORIE	Francesco	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
23		CIRULLO	Eliseo	25		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiani d'Abruzzo	Wife Giovania Cirullo Schiani d'Abruzzo (Chieti)	"	Coatesville
24		CORTESINI	Paolo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preci	Mother Chiar Cortesini Preci (Perugia)	N.Y	Trenton
25		DI CARLO	Caradino	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiani d'Abruzzo	Wife Rodina Di Carlo Schiani d'Abruzzo (Chieti)	Pa	Coatesville
26		DELLE DONNE	Pietro	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Buono	Father Nicolangelo Delle S.Buono	Conn	New Canaan
27		DI NICOLA	Alfonso	26		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosenfo	Father Pasquale Di Nicola Mosenfo Terano	"	Coatesville
28		DI Rado	Rocco	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogua	Wife M.Nizola di Rado Orsogua (Chieti)	Mass.	Boston
29		DI PROSPERI	Laurina	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Father Francisco Di Prosperi Montazzoli	N.Y	Scott Plains
30		DI PROSPERI	Anna	8		F S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUM TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1920

21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	--	----	Brother in law Antonio di Palma Paulsbore N.Y	unk	unk	unk									5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Chieti Italy	Pizzoferrato
2	"	"	"	"	--	----	Zia de -"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	"	"	"	--	-----	Uncle Francisco Manieri 728 Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frenteno
4	no	"	"	"	--	----	Uncle Carmine Pellegrin 234 Casaldand Str Quincy Mass;	"	"	"									5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	S Bonato.
5	yes	"	"	"	--	---	Husband Di Orio Domenico 708 10 Willie Abe Pittsburgh	"	"	"		No							5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Pizzoferrato
6	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	30	"	--	---	Uncle Calogero Matranga First Str 11 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camporeole
8	yes	"	yes	"	--	---	Uncle Giovanno Ferranti P.O Box 998 20W Riverside Ave Spokane	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro
9	no	"	"	"	--	-- --	Friend Savario 108 Richemont Montino ST Ust	"	"	"		No							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monovilioni
10	yes	"	"	"	---	---	Brother Colletta Pasquale Ingston 199 Montrose Ave New York C.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alcano
11	no	"	10	yes 1919	Camden														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arquala
12	"	"	yes	no	---	----	Friend Nicola Tenuro 36 Main Street Whiht Plains	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
13	"	"	15	"	--	----	Brother Antonino Colella 1361 North Main Str Waterbury Conn	"	"	"		No							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luignagrossa
14	"	"	"	yes 1919	1992	Boston	Uncle Celestino Coccio 329 Washington Str. Boston	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro
15	"	"	25	no	---	----	Brother in law Pasquale di Vincenzo 107 Salem Str Boston	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terano
16	"	"	yes	yes 1915	1914	Boston	Father Filippo Ceccorossi 5 North Square Boston Mass;	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
17	yes	"	15	no	---	----	Uncle G Chinriento 316 East 12 str New York C	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro
18	"	"	50	"	--	----	Husband Ciocia Guiseppe 837 Longwood Ave New York C.	no	always	yes		No							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonso
19	"	Mother	--	"	---	-- --	Father -"-"-"-	"	"										3	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
20	"	"	--	"	---	-----	" -"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
21	"	himself	yes	yes 1917	1914	Billaire	Parent Cianconi Sabatino Box 178 Midland Pa	unk.	unk.	an									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
23	"	"	"	no	---	----	Father Sabatino Cirullo 416 S 1st Ave Coatesville	yes	3 y.	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schiari
24	no	"	15	"	--	----	Brother Attilio Cortesini 332 Elder Str Trenton N.Y	unk	unk	unk									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Preci
25	yes	"	30	"	--	----	Uncle Guistino Cerullo 416 S 1st Ave Coatesville Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schiari
26	"	"	yes	"	--	-----	Brother Delle Donne Gaetano 18 R.R Ave New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Buono
27	"	"	10	"	--	----	Brother Enrico Di Nicola 82 Coales Str Coatesville Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mosenfo
28	no	"	200	"	--	---	Brother in law Crecente Antonio North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
29	"	"	"	"	---	----	Husband Nicola Perrucci Box 111 Scott Plains N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli
30	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	8	"	"	"	"	"	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enid Eustace, Surgeon of the "Caroline", [sailing herewith / employed by owners thereof] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enid

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE" ..... Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX ....., December 6th. 1920 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Nizo	Pasquale	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montazzol	Father Gaetano Di Nizo Montazzoli Italy		
2		Donatelli	Mauro	16		M S								Mother Felicia Donatelli Montazzoli Italy	N.Y.	Scott Plain
3		Di Florio	Antonio	30		M M							Lanciano	Wife Di Florio Anna Lanciano Italy	N.J.	Plainfield
4		Dalle Ave	Domenico	29		M M							Asiago	Wife Dalle Ave Asiago Italy	Pa.	Harrisburg
5		Di Santo	Guiseppe	38		M M							Montazzoli	Wife Antoinetta Di Santo Montazzoli Italy	Mich.	Bessemer
6		Di Padoda	Emmanuela	26		F M							Montenevdra	Mother Zelinda di Padoda Montenerodouro Italy	N.J.	Scottplin
7		Di Francesco	Giacuito	23		M M								Son Concetta di Francesco Montenevdra Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Di Giovanni	Ettore	22		M S							Pentina	Father Dominico Di Giovanni Pentina Italy	W Va.	Richwood
9		D'Angelo	Rosaria	21		F M							Alcano	Father Vincenzo D'Angelo Alcano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Di Vincenzo	Vincenzo	16		M S							Cipriani	Father Domenico De Vincenzo Cipriani Santa Italy	N.Y.	New-York
11		Di Marco	Dante	34		M M							Tagliacozzo	Wife Anatolia Lauri Tagliacozzo Italy	Mass.	Boston
12		Di Felice	Luigi	17		M S							Terami	Mother Luisa Di Felice Terami Italy	N.Y.	Ithaca
13		De Matteis	Domenico	48		M M							Guilianova	Father Guiseppe de Matteis Guilianova Italy	Mary.	Baltimore
14		De Matteis	Ernesto	14		M S									Ohio	Colombus
														-"-"-"-"-		
15		Di Pietrantonio	Francesco	3		M M							Lettoma	Wife Annina di Pietrantonio Lettomanopello Italy	Maine	Portland
16		Di Matteo	Pantaleone	18		M S								Wife Lorenza Di Matteo Lettomanoppello Italy	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17		De Stefanis	Guiseppe	18		M S								Mother Camillia de Stefanis Lettomanoppello Italy	R.I.	Providence
18		Di Fazio	Camillo	22		M M								Wife Camillia de Lallo . Lettomanoppello Italy	Maine	Portland
19		D'Uva	Giacomo	28		M M							Castelpetroso	Wife D'Uva Giovanna Castelpetroso Italy	N.J.	Newark
		Deruvo	Anna	44		F M							Bitanto	Brother Deruvo Antonio Bitanto Italy	N.Y.	New-York
		Deruvo Ciocia	Pietro	10		M S								-"-"-"-"-		
		Deruvo Ciocia	Angela	23		F S								-"-"-"-"-		
		Deruvo Ciocia	Maria	20		F S								-"-"-"-"-		
		Di Cesare	Francesco	27		M S							Crogualeto	Father Pasquale di Cesare Crogualeto Italy	Ill.	Chicago
25		Di Rienzo	Immacolata	29		F M							Roio	Family Di Rienzo Roio Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Di Pasquale	Nicolo	27		M M							Trentano	Wife Maria di Pasquale Trentano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Di Martino	Lidio	48		M M							Tossiccia	Wife Germane di Martino Tossiccia Italy		Lebanon
28		Di Martino	Egidio	41		M M								Wife Domenica Di Martino Tossiccia Italy		
29		Di Ruscio	Silvio	41		M M								Wife Angela Di Natale Tossiccia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
30		Di Fordi	Biagio	63		M M							Caltanissetta	Daughter Domenica Di Forti Caltanissetta Italy	Pa.	Dunlo

Closed at number :

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, December 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him Self	60	No	-	-	Friend Felice Cancioleon Scott Plains N.J.	Yes	Unknow	No										5	6	White	Brow	Brow	None	Italy	Montaz
2			30		-	-	Brother Donatelli Tommaso 705 South Av. Plainfield N.J.		3 Years											5	5						Chieti
3			60	Yes	1909 1911	Harrisbury	Mopwear Camillio Donofus 1709 Street 7 Harrisburg Pa.	No	Ever	Yes										5	6						Lancian
4			100		1907 1912	Bessemer	Cousin Dalle Ave Bessemer Michigan Box 63	Yes	7 Years	No										5	7						Asiago
5	Yes		30		1910 1914	New-York	Cousin Guiseppe Capiarolo Box 117 Scottplun N....		4											5	6						Montazz
6			30	No	-	-	Brother Di Padova 2055 E.125 St. Cleveland Ohio		Unknow											5	5						Montenr
7			26		-	-	Brother Francisco Silvino Box 119 Richwod W.Va.													5	7						
8			30		-	-	Friend Luigo Di Giovanni Zerrith St. 14443 Philadelphia													5	5						Pentino
9			40		-	-	Friend Damana Calveluzo 174 Montrop Av. New-York	No	Ever	Yes										5	7						Alcano
10			25		-	-	Brother Pasquale de Vincenzo 107 Salem St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Unknow	No										5	6						Cipriani
11	No		30	Yes	1912 1915	Juches	Cousin Filippo Di Marco Squel St. 88 [illegible]													5	6						Fagliac
12	Yes		30	No	-	-	Father Bernardo di Felice 114 Allemarle St. Baltimore													5	5						Teramo
13			40	Yes	1909 1916	Columbus	Brotner Cesare de Matteis Beneth St. 1098 Columbus Ohio. Mass.													5	7						Guilio
14	Yes		40				-"-"-"-"-													5	6						
15	No		30	No	--	-	Friend Giacinto 79 Fore St. Portland Maine													5	7						Lethona
16			25		-	-	Brother Bartolot Matteo 336 Smith St. Perth Amboy N.J.													5	5						
17			30		-	-	Brother Antonio de Stefanio 224 Sitherpring St. Providence R.I.													5	7						
18			30		-	-	Father Antonio Di Fazio 41 Middle St. Portland Maine		4 Years											5							
19			40	Yes	1907 1912	Newark	Brother D'Uva Cosmo 204 Elm St. Newark N.J.													5	6						Castel
20	Yes		30	No	-	-	Husband Ciocia Gaetano 887 Longfellow Av. New-York	No.	Ever	Yes										5	7						Bitanto
21			-		-	-	-"-"-"-"-													4	2						
22			-		-	-	-"-"-"-"-													5	-						
23			-		-	-	-"-"-"-"-													5	I						
24			30		-	-	Sister Filomena Di Cesare 387 Provident Av. Kimeta Ill.	Yes	2 Years	No										5	6						Croguch
25			30		-	-	Husband Anelorio de Lucia 330 Sutton St. Youngstown		Unknow											5	5						Roio
26			40	Yes	1903 1905	Philadelphia	Friend Alfonso D'Amico 809 Adler St. Philadelphia													5	6						Castel
27			35		1913 1918	Letanon	Cousin Luifi D'Agostino 1304 Claymont St. Welmington Del													5	7						Toscclo
28			35		1903 1913	Philadel	-"-"-"-"-													5	5						
29			40	No	-	-	Cousin Francisco Franoni 711 Paulin St. Chicago Ill.														5	6						
30	No		70	Yes	1908 June 1920	Dumbo	Son Di Forti Filippo Box 210 Dumbo Pa;	No	Ever	Yes										5	5						Caltani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country closest to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last foreign people closest to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. Fortune, Surgeon of the Caroline, residing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____, that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____

____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

E. F. Fortune

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—13c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6 Th, 1927

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	19 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI CARLO	Filippo	17	1	M S	Workmanyee	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Reio del Sango	Father Nunzio Di Carlo Reio del Sango	Pa	Philadelphia
2		DE CESARE	Ugo	26		M M	Shoemak.	"		"	"	"	Cadelfrentano	Wife De Cesare Adelida Cadesfrentano Italy	N.Y	NewYork
3		DI NINNO	Almerindo	31		M M	Workman	"		"	"	"	Civita Campomarano	Wife Carollo Rosalia Civita Campomarano	W.V	Minden
4		DI CAMILLO	Alessandro	36		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Lanciano	Anna Di Camillo (Wife) Lanciano (Chieti)	Mass	West Wrentham
5		DI CAMILLO	Domenico	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-	"	"
6		D'ANDREA	Pio	48		M M	"	"		"	"	"	S.PIO delle Camere	Wife D'Andrea Teresa S. Pio delle Camere (Aquila)	N.Y	New York
7		DI RIENZO	Carmine	44		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Roio de Sango	Wife Concetta di Rienzo Roio del Sango	Pa	Pittsburg
8		DARTAGNAN	Domenico	28		M S	Workman	"		"	"	"	Tossiccia	Father Dartagnan Adescio Tossicia Italy	Del	Welmington
9		DARTAGNAN	Pierino	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"-"-"-	"	"
10		DI EGIDIO	Egidio	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Terranno	Father Pasquale Di Egidio Terranno (Italy)	N.Y	Paterson
11		D'ORAZIO	Nicola	15		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Montenerodano	Mother Luigia D'Orazio montenerodano (Chieti)	Pa	Ellsworth
12		DEL NEGRO	Felicia	60		F W	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Montazzoli	Home Montazzoli Italy	N.Y	Scott Planis
13		DELLUTRI	Salvatore	21		M S	Workman	"		"	"	"	S.Caterina	Brother Dellutri Callojero S. Caterina Italy	Ill	Chicago
14		DE NARDIS	Guiseppe	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Terano	Mother Clementina De Nardis Terano (Italy)	Del	New Castle
15		DI CARLO	Guiseppe	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Roio del Sango	Wife Angiola D'Alfonso Roio del sango	Pa	Fayette
16		DE LUCIA	Rocco	27		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Margherita Coletta Roio del Sango	"	"
17		DE ANGELIS	Giovanni	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Tagliacozzo	Father Luca de Angelis Tagliacozzo Italy	N.Y	Yukrs
18		DI GIOVANNI	Gracinto	29		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Terano	Wife Madalena Di Giovanni Teramo Italy	Pa	Chester
19		D'AMICO	Antonio	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Trentano	Brother Nicola D'Amico Trenteno (Chiet.)	Pa	Philadelphia
20		DI CHIAZZA	Anteri	17		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cianciano	Mother Guiseppa Di Chiazza Cianciano (Italy)	"	-"-
21		DI PIERO	Vincenzo	17		M S	Workman	"		"	"	"	Frentano	Father Nicola Di Piero Frentano (Italy)	"	-"-
22		DI TOMMASO	Maria	23		F S	Housek.	"		"	"	"	Montenero-domo	Friend Antonio Di Tommaso Montenerodono Italy	N.Y	WestBerlin
23		D'UVA	Gabriele	35		M M	Workman	"		"	"	"	Castelpidroso	Wife D'Uva Battina Castelpidroso (Basso)	N.Y	Newark
24		DI MATTEO	Andrea	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Orsogna	Wife Galante Concetta Orsogna (Chiet.)	Mich	Detroit
25		DI NEZIO	Nicola	3		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta di Nezio Orsogna (Chieti)	Mass	Boston
26		DE LEONARDIS	Quirino	25		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Moscufo	Father Pasquale De Leonardis Moscufo (Italy)	Ohio	Steubenville N.Y New York
27		DI SONTO	Guiseppe	26		M M	Workman	"		"	"	"	S. Buono	Wife Filomena Di Santo S. Buono	Conn.	New Canaan
28		ELMETTI	Gioachino	32		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Cordeno	Wife Eugenia Elmetti Cordeno - Italy)	Ill	Coello
29		FERRARO	Nicola	46		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Montazzoli	Wife Felicia di Fior Montazzoli	N.Y	Scott Plains
30		FALCONE	Antonio	23		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Montazzoli	Wife Albina Falcone Montazzoli Chieti	N.Y	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1920.

25

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	yes	no	--	----	Brother Di Carlo Guiseppe 501 64th Street Philadelphia	unk	unk	unk	No						No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no	Italy	Roio del Sango
2	yes	"	55	"	----	----	Cousin Raffaele Buongiono 1446 Intervale Ave N.Y C	yes	3y.	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfrentano
3	no	"	50	yes	1908 1914	Minden	Brother in law Carollo Pietro Minden W.V	no	always	yes								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Civita campomarano
4	no	"	55	no	---	----	Uncl Michele d'Ang lo West Wrenthon Mass. 73 South Str.	yes	8 y.	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
5	"	"	"	"	----	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
6	yes	"	90	yes	1903 1910	Boston	Cousin D'Amico Salvatore [illegible]	"	4 y.	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pio del Camere
7	"	"	yes	no	--	-----	Cousin Filippo Di Nicuzo Box 211 Fayette Pa	unk	unk	unk								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roios
8	no	"	"	"	---	-----	Brother in law Pluciotta 10 E 2nd Str. Welmington Del.	unk	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tossiccia
9	no	"	"	"	--	----	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
10	no	"	45	"	---	-----	Brother Alfonso Di Egidio 70 Chestmet Str Paterson	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terano
11	yes	"	16	"	----	-----	Father Rosco D'Orazio Box 647 Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodimo
12	no	"	18	"	---	----	Daughter Antonia De Negro Scott Plains N.Y	no	unk	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli
13	no	"	55	"	---	----	Brother Deliutri Guiseppe 4613 Louise Ave Chicago ILL	no	always	yes								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Caterina
14	no	"	20	"	---	----	Brother in law Pasquale Marcozzi 819 Clayton Str. New Castle	unk	unk	unk							No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Terano
15	yes	"	30	"	--	---	Brother in law Filippo D.Nicuzo Box 215 Fayette pa	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roio del Sango
16	no	"	"	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
17	no	"	65	"	--	------	Cousin De Marco Filippo Secil Str 85 Yukre N.Y	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo
18	"	"	"	yes	1914 1919	Chester	Cousin Di Giovanni Tomaso 331 Norman Str Chester	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terano C.Frentano
19	yes	"	yes	no	--	-----	Father Alfonso D'Amico Alder Str 908 Philadelphia	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	"	30	"	--	----	Uncle D'Angelo Antonio 420 Manter Str Philadelphia	"	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arquarta
21	yes	"	yes	"	--	----	Cousin Camilla Di Benedetto 521 Christian Str Philadelphia	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frentano
22	yes	"	50	"	--	----	Friend Francesco Rossi Box 126 West Berlin N.J	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodemo
23	no	"	yes	"	1908 1912	Newark	Brother in law D'Ova Salvatore 23 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpidroso
24	yes	"	50	no	--	----	Cousin Tenaglia Filippo 986 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chicch
25	no	"	yes	"	---	-----	Cousin Di Lezio Guiseppe 5 North Square Boston	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsoqua
26	yes	"	15	"	--	------	Brother G.De Leonardis 40 North St. Steubenville O	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spottore
27	yes	"	yes	"	--	----	Cousin Gaetano Dalla Dame 18 R R Ave New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Buano
28	yes	"	yes	"	1910 1914	Coello	Cousin Coppa Giovanni Box 13 Coello Ill.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cordeno
29	no	"	21	"	1910 1913	Scott Plains	Brother Domenic Ferraro Box 135 Scott Plains N.Y	yes	3 y.	no								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli
30	no	"	37	"	no	--	----	Friend Lingo Pantani Scott Plains N.Y	"	3 y.	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Carlisle", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Cristine, Surgeon of the Caroline, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 8th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALCIGLIA	Francesco	22	M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Maranto	Father Pietro Falciglia Maranto (Italy)	N.Y	Ostona
2		Funnatti	Guiseppe	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	Father Vito Funnatti Dazio Italy	Conn	Hartford
3		Ferri	Guiseppe	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto	Father Domenico Ferri Bitetto Bari	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		FERRARA	Guilio	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toro	Wife Ferminata Ferrara Toro (Basso)	W.V	Piedemonte
5		Fiorillo	Cosimo	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto	Wife Carolina Fiorillo Bitetto	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		FAvia	Giovanni	24	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Michele Favia Bari (Italy)	N.Y	New York
7		Fasano	Francesco	21	M	S	Laber	"	"	"	"	"	Acquavina	Father Giovanni Fasano Bari Acquavina	Mass	Woraster
8		Farella	Vito	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sannicando	Father Rocco Farella Sannicando	N.Y	New York
9		Mazzetta	Battista	47	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	Wife Mazzetta Filomena Fano (Teramo)	Ill	Chicago
10		Fiorante	Francesco	51	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Civitanova	Father Cosmo Fiorante Civitanova	Oh.	Cincinnati
11		Fiorante	Guiseppe	17	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
12		Finelli	Guiseppe	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Sannita	Wife Patriella Lucia Colle Sannita	Pa	Connellsville
13		Farace	Giacomo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto	Father Nicolongelo Farace Roseto V. Italy	Oh.	Stenbemville
14		Fattare	Ercole	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Faqua no	Father Domenico Fattare Faqua no	Pa	Ridgway
15			Angela	17	F	S	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto	Father Francesco Fazio Bitetto (Bari)	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Giorgi	Luigi	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano	Wife Agnesi Tiberi Ceccano (Roma)	N.Y	Corning
17		Golante	Nicola	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	Father Rocco Galante Orsogna Chiet.	Pa	New Castle
18		Galetta	Michele	65	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Wife Lucia Galetta Bari Italy	N.Y	New York
19		Giannini	Filippo	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto V.	Mother Lucia Giannini Roseto V.	W.V	Follansbee
20		Guerra	Guiseppe	23	M	S	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	Lama	Father Battista Guerra Lama (Modena)	Pa	Monogahela
21		Giancola	Pasquale	23	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Molina	Mother Giancola Marta Molina (Oterno)	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Gianluca	Pasquale	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Morro D'Oro	Wife Margherita Gianluca Morro d'Oro		
23		Gugliotti	Nicola	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontegandolfo	Wife Mancinni Concetta Pontegandolfo Italy	Conn.	Ulbari
24		Giordano	Giacomo	25	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	France	St Remi	Brother Joseph Giordano St Remi en rovence	N.Y	New York
25		Girelli	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roio del Sango	Wife Lucia Girelli Roio del Sango	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Gabriele	Enrico	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Father Beniamino Gabriele Terano Italy	Mar.	Baltimore
27		Oberto	Giacomo	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto C	Father Filippantino Roberto Roseto V. Italy	Oh.	Colombus
28		Guastamacchia	Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casnano	Father Michele Guastamacchia Casnano Italy	N.Y	New York
29		Inzerillo	Guiseppe	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camporeale	Father Calogero Inzerillo Camporeale	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Ianarino	Salvatore	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Sanita	Wife Palmieri Filomena Colle Sanita Italy	Oh.	Youngstown

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1920

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Him Self	yes	no	-----	Uncle Graziono Wilwitt Ave Asthna N.Y	unk	unk	unk								No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no	Italy	Toranto
2	"	"	30	"	---	---- brother in law Clandio Falcett 138 March Str. Hartford Conn.												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio
3	yes	"	yes	"	---	----- Uncle Schieramo Donato 136 Proodh Str Brooklyn N.Y												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
4	yes	"	yes	1908 1920	Piede-monte	Uncle Saverio De Santis Box 268 Piedemonte W.V											No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toro
5	NO	"	"	1908 1919	Brooklyn	Brother Fortunato Fiorillo 45 10 Lewnton Ave Brooklyn N.Y												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
6	yes	"	30	no	--	---- Cousin Gennaro Carella 215 E 110 Str New York City	yes	4 y.	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
7	yes	"	yes	"	--	----- Cousin Eustache Fas no I37 Strewsburg Str Worester	unk	unk	unk									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acquavina
8	yes	"	30	"	--	----- Uncle Chiamenti J 316 E 102 Str. New York City	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sanricandro
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 1914	Chicago	Brother Ciacuito Manzetta 382 Lahe Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
10	yes	"	50	"	1912 1919	Cincin-nati	Cousin Grimaldi Guiseppe I113 Main Str. Cincinnati	no	always	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civitanova
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
12	yes	"	30	"	1910 1914	Connel-lsville	Brother Finelli Salve P.O Box 718 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Sannita
13	yes	"	yes	no	--	----- Parent Donato Rasec 604 Lincoln Str Stenbenville	unk	unk	unk								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto V.
14	No	"	yes	"	--	----- Brother Giovanni Fattore 306 Vernon Ave Ridgway Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Faquano
15	yes	"	"	"	---	----- Uncle Angela Fazio 21 Hicks Str Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
16	no	"	yes	1913 1919	Corning	Uncle Mecacci G. 321 W.Eric Ave Corning N.Y	yes	2 y.	no									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano
17	yes	"	30	no	--	---- Brother Galante V. I406 Croton Ave New Castle	unk	unk	unk									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogua
18	yes	"	30	"	--	---- Son Giovanni Galetti 676 Carris Wift New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altamara
19	no	"	yes	"	--	--- Brother Giovanni G. Box 423 Follansbee W.V	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto
20	"	"	50	"	--	--- Uncle Augusto Jacone Box 642 Monogahela City Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
21	no	"	70	"	--	----- Cousin Musiciano Carmine 2713 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	yes	6 y.	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molina
22	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 1919	Philadel-phia	Friend Francesco Carbonaro 2421 Jett St. Landax N.J.	unk	unk	unk									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morro d'Oro
23	no	"	30	"	1907 1913	Ulbari	Brother Gugliotti Grozio Box Str 280 Ulbari Conn.	no	always	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pontegandolfo
24	yes	"	50	no	--	---- Wife Placida Giordano 1050 Amsterd Ave New York City	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	France	St Remi en Provence
25	yes	"	yes	"	---	----- Friend Colabrusti Vito I142 Girith Str Philadelphia	unk	unk	unk										5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roio del Sango
26	yes	"	"	"	----	---- Brother Gabriele Berardo 31 Albemarle Str Baltimore Md.	"	"	"								No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terano
27	yes	"	10	"	---	---- Cousin Donato Caffioni Dupont Ave 918 Columbus Oh.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto V.
28	"	"	30	"	---	----- Brother Guastamacchia Filipo 73 Mulberry Str New York City	yes	4 y.	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
29	no	"	30	yes	1913 1920	Brookl yn.	Brother Antonio Inzerillo Karishon Ave 80 Brooklyn	unk	unk	unk									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camporealo
30	yes	"	55	no	--	----- Uncle Jacobaccio Pietro 2186 West Federal Youngstown	no	always	yes										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Sannita

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* "Caroline" ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enid Eustace, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Enid

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE", Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iarocci	Nicola	26		M S	Workman	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bonegro	Brother Iarocci Pasquale Bonegro Italy	Ohio	Conneant
2		Imberti	Antonio	27		M S						France	Vi Merupt	Friend Rue Gambetta Vi Merupt France	Mich.	Nogamie
3		Iacobacci	Pasquale	25		M M						Italy	Toro	Wife Mario Iacobucci Toro Italy	W.V.	Piedemonte
4		Jacovelli	Angelomaria	21		F S							Bitetto	Father Rafaelle Jacovelli Bitetto Italy	N.Y.	New-York
5		Jacovelli	Nicola	18		M S										
6		La Sorda	Sabatino	29		M S						Tollo		ister Anna La Sorda Tollo Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Lippis	Amario	23		M						Taranto		Mother Mariane Lippis Toranto Italy	Col.	Rock Val
8		Lataro	Arcangelo	21		M S						Tagliacozo		Father Nicola Lattaro Tagliacozo Italy	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Lepane	Vito	18		M						Passano		Father Nicola Lapaue Cassano Italy	Ohio	Akron
10		Lattauzi	Eraldo	17		M S						Camarda		Father Francisco Latazzi Camarda Italy	Pa.	Woodland
11		Lattanzo	Polidoro	25		M S						Salle		Father Francisco Lattanzio Salle Italy		Philadelph
12		Lupidii	Amelia	28		F M						Pagano		Father Rafele Lupidii Pagano Italy	Ohio	Columbis
13		Liberato	[illegible]	41		M M						Fontecchio		Wife Rosa Rosati Fontecchio Italy	Ohio	Bellaire
14		Leone	Francesco	40		M M						Donato		Wife Cecilia Leone Donato Italy	N.Y.	New-York
15		Leone	Mario	16		M S								-"-"-"-"-		
16		La Morgia	Nicola	28		M M						Lanciano		Wife La Morgia Lanciano Italy	Pa.	Harrisbury
17		Lorusso	Nicola	28		M M						Francsiano		Friend Mattera Andra Maria Francsiano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
18		Leone	Gerardo	24		M M						Donato		Wife Greta Leone San Donato Italy		
19		Lazzara	Agostino	16		M S						S. Catherina		Father Lazzara Pasquale S. Catharina Italy		
20		La Placa	Mariano	14		M S								Mother Pastorelli Pasquala S. Catherina Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21		Lobalsamo	Angelantonio	24		M M						S.Micandro		Wife Angela Lobalsamo S.Micandro Italy		
22		Lozzi	Donatangelo	38		M M						Faguanole		Family Lozzi Faguannole Italy	Pa.	Midway
23		Mosele	Vittorio	31		M M						Asiago		Wife Moselle Maria Asiago Italy	Mich.	Ironwood
24		Marrone	Umberto	17		M						Fraguita		Father Marrone Antonio Fraguita Italy	N.Y.	New-York
25		Mostillo	Donato	29		M M						Bonegro		Wife Maria Mostillo Bonegro Italy	Ohio	Canton
26		Misantoni	Marianicola	29		F						Tano		Mother Francesca Misantoni Tano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27		Maisto	Sante	27		M						Mola		Father Maisto Leonardo Mola Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Modugno	Paolo	17		M						Montrone		Friend Grazia La Casella Bitetto Italy		
29		Massimin	Nicolo	17		M						Trentano		Father Antonio Massimini Trentano Italy	Pa.	Wendler
30		Morgese	Eustacchio	21		M						Acquaviva		Mother Morgese Acquaviva Ital.	Ohio	Canton

Closed at number :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, December 1920, *19* 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	30	No	-	-	Father Iarocci Domenico Maderson St. 346 Jonneaut	Yes	Unknow	No							No		5	6	Whit	Brownsrow	None	Italy	Bonegro
2			30		-	-	Family Guiseppe Imperti Mogamic Michigan	No	Ever	Yes									5	5					Gratian
3			45		-	-	Cousin Francalancio Box 268 Piedemonte W.Va	Yes	4 Years	No									5	6					Toro
4			50		-	-	Brother Cesare Jacovelli 91 East 7th. St. New-York		Unknow										5	5					Bitetto
5			30		-	-	Cou in Vincenzo Rizzi 91 Mulberry St. New-York												5	6					
6			39	Yes	1908 I913	Philadep	Brother La arda Soult t. Philadelphia Pa.												5	7					Tolbo
7	No		30	No	-	-	Father Giovanni Liffi Rock Val Col.												5	5					Taranto
8			40		-	-	Friend Placente Liberato 26 Bellinger St. Yonkers N.Y.												5	7					Taglia
9	Yes		28		-	-	Cousin Michiecchero Francisco 317 Poplar St. Akron Ohio											No	5	6					Cassano
10	No		36		-	-	Cousin Fattore Francisco Box 1061 Woodland Pa.												5	7					Tognano
11	Yes		36		-	-	Cousin Staziani Pantaleone 128 Lowir St. West Chester Pa.												5	6					Salle
12			30		-	-	Friend Guglielmo Langotti R.D. 2 Box 3. Hartstown Pa.												5	7					Pagano
13	No		40		-	-	Cousin Rocati Box 76 Bellaire Ohio											No	5	6					Fontece
14	Yes		30	Yes	1912 1920	New-York	Cousin Gerardo Tramontazzi 310 46th. St. New-York												5	7					Donato
15			--				-"-"-"-												4	7					
16	No		60	No	-	-	Hepwear Camillo Donofio 1709 7th. St Harrisburgh Pa.											No	5	5					Lancia
17	Yes		100		-	-	Friend Lorusso Pascuali 332 Stratford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.												5	6					Grrassa
18			30	Yes	1911 1919	Boston	Cousin Donato Auffesti W.60th St. 307 New-York N.Y.												5	5					Donato
19			50	No	-	-	Cousin Pardo Mulberry 62 New-York												5	4					Catherin
20			5		-	-	Father Laplaca Salvato 773 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes									5	5					
21			30		-	-	Brother Labalsamo Vito 915 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill											No	5	5					Micanti
22	No		30	Yes	1916 I.	Cleveland	Don Antonio Lozzi 305 Merton Av. Midway Pa.	Yes	Unknow	No									5	7					Faguano
23			40	No	-	-	Cousin Forte Guiseppe Pioneer St. 203 Ironwood Mich.		5 Years										5	5					Asiago
24			60		-	-	Brother Marrone Filomeno Union St. 100 Boston	No	Ever	Yes									6						Fraquit
25			30	Yes	1910 1914	Canton	Cousin Michele Colomb 1105 Sherick St. Canton Ohio	Yes	Unknow	No									5	7					Bonegro
26	Yes		30	No	-	-	Brother Alessandro Misantoni 631 Carlin St. Chicago Ill.											No	5	6					Tano
27			80		-	-	Brother Taisto Guiseppe 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.		3 Years										5	8					Mola
28			40		-	-	Father Domenico Modugno 304 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.		Unkno.										5	6					Montron
29	No		30		-	-	Uncle Angelucci 23 Sommelet St. 303 Mandler Pa.												5	5					Trentan
30	Yes		30		-	-	Brother Lorgese 305 Hartford St. Canton Ohio												5	7					Acquavi

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... Caroline ....., from ..... Bordeaux ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary or steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eid Carline, Surgeon of the Carline, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hoyt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Matucci	Nicola	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Pio de C.	Father Matucci Guiseppe S.Pio de Camere	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Marzano	Tommaso	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litetto	Mother Lucia Marzano Litetto (Bari)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Michielli	Nicola	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro	Mother Maria Michielli S. Nicandro	Wash.	Spokane
4		Marcantonio	Emilio	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettomano-pello	Father Guiseppe Marcantonio Lettomanopello	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Mattucci	Ersilia	17		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pio de C.	Father Mattuci Guiseppe San Pio de Camere	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Musciano	Riziero	22		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molina	Father Musciano Guilio Molina	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Mola	Federico	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarenta	Wife Elvira Mola Tarenta Chieti	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Muglio	Nicolo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassano	Friend Apollonia Bolleteri Grassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Michelantonio	Vaccaro	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	Wife Santa Vaccaro Bonefro (Barro)	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10		Menna	Florindo	28		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa	Father Guiseppe Menna Atessa Italy	N.Y.	Wiht Plains
11		Menna	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
12		Maglio	Andrea	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	Brother Maglio Ferdinando Mola (Bari)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ALWAITED	Mancini	Luigi	52		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova	Wife Benedetta Mancini Guilianova Italy	Oh	Youngstown
14		Mastraccola	Giovanni	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	Wife Maria Mastrocola Orsogna (Chieti)	Mass.	Boston
15		Martiro	Pietro	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce	Wife Mariuccia Martino S. Croce M. (Bari)	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Orazi	Umberto	20		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tossiccia	Friend Goderecci Gersilia Tossiccia	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Orsini	Alfonso	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanna	Father Felice Orsini Lanna	Pa	Connellsville
18		Ortenzi	Caterina	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faguano	Father Fabio Ortenzi Faguano Aquila	Pa	St Marys
19		Pezzotti	Pietro	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zerzino	Wife Iside Pezzotti Zerzino Italy	Mich.	Quinn
20		Petruzzelli	Antonio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Wife Maria Petruzzelli Cassano Murge (Bari	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Petruzzelli	Agata	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
22		Piscazzi	Rocco	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Piscazzi Cassano (Bari)	"	"
23		Petruzzelli	Rocco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Filippo Petruzzellis Cassano (Bari)	"	"
24		Perfido	Filipo	28		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turi	Wife Domenica Perfido Turi (Italy)	Conn	Wingate Lock
25		Perretta	Pasquale	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto	Wife Maria Perretta Roseto Valfortore	Oh.	Mingo Junction
26		Pedemonti	Eligio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	Father Emilio Pedemonti Dazio (Sondero)	Conn	Berlin
27		Petrilli	Donato	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto	Mother Filippo Petrilli Roseto V. (Foggia)	Oh.	Bellaire
28		Pellegrini	Carmine	24		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato	Wife Loreta Pellegrini San Donato	N.Y.	New York
29		Padovano	Francesco	17		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	Father Padvano Guiseppe Mola (Bari)	"	Brooklyn
30		Poltronetti	Nicola	31		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	Wife Lucia Poltronetti Agnone (Basso)	N.Y.	Jeny

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$65/	no	--	----	Brother in law Marini Panfilo 11 W Seneca Str Buffalo N.Y	yes	5 y.	no							No	5	6	park	Black	Black	no	Italy	S.Pio
2	no	"	$50/	yes	--	---	Cousin Antonio Occhionero 149 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y	unk	unk	unk								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pitetto
3	no	"	$120/	"	---	----	Father Michieli Guiseppe Main 3975 Spokane Was.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro
4	"	"	$75/	"	---	-----	Brother Rosario Marcantonio 34 Princeton Str. Rochester	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lettoma-nopello
5	"	"	$60/	"	---	----	Brother in law Marini Panfilo 11 W Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y	yes	5 y.	no							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Pio
6	"	"	$100/	"	---	----	Brother Musciano Carmine 2713 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antradoco
7	yes	"	$50/	yes	--	----	Cousin Di Santo Antonio 321 East 168 Str Bronx N.Y	unk	unk	unk								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Taranta
8	"	"	$60/	"	---	-----	Friend Bonelli Nicola 2270 Pacific Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	no	"	$60/	yes	1909-1914	Rochelle	Cousin Lilli Pietro 20 Russell Str New Rochelle	yes	4 y.	no							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro
10	no	"	$15/	no	--	-----	Cousin Maria Pileno 136 Main Str. White Plains	unk	unk	unk							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
11	"	"	$85/	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
12	yes	"	$70/	yes	1917 1918	Brooklyn	Brother Maglio Francesco 181 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y	yes	3 y.	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
13	yes	"	$61/	yes	1904 1914	Youngstown	Son . Nicola Mancina 1124 Doration Ave Youngstown	unk	unk	unk								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova
14	no	"	$50/	no	---	----	Brother in Law Andrea Di Benedetto 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
15	yes	"	$40/	"	---	-----	Brother Cesare Martin 40 Terraco Str Buffalo N.Y	yes	4 y.	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce
16	yes	"	$0/	"	--	-----	Father Ciacomo Orazi 1212 Federal Str. Philadelphia	unk	unk	unk								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tossiccia
17	"	"	$50/	"	---	-----	Parent Bucci Secondo 122 W Main Str Connellsville	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
18	no	"	$20/	"	---	-----	Brother in law Centre Bologna 1040 Brussel Str. St. Marys	unk	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Furci
19	"	"	$50/	yes	1917 1920	Princeton	Brother Pezzetti Angelo Box 32 Quincy Mich.	yes	2 y.	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zerani
20	yes	"	$20/	"	1912 1913	N.Y.C	Brother Pasquale Petruzzelli 2281 First Ave New York City	unk	unk	unk								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
21	"	"	no	---	----		-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Murge
22	yes	"	$20/	"	--	----	Friend Viapiano Vincenzo 1429 Str Laurence Ave New York C	yes	4 y.	no							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
23	"	"	$20/	"	---	-----	Cousin Michele Caetano 73 Mulberry Str. New York C	unk	unk	unk								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20/	"	---	----	Uncle Guiseppe Camposci 27 Rock Str Winsted Lock Conn	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turi
25	yes	"	$75/	"	---	----	Cousin Antonio de Nicola Box 396 Mingo Junction Oh.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosato
26	no	"	$20/	"	--	----	Uncl Pedemonti Alfredo Berlin Conn.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio
27	no	"	$15/	yes	---	----	Brother Leonardo Petrilli 3000 Cor Belmont Bellaire Oh.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valfortore
28	yes	"	$23/	yes	1912 1919	Boston	Friend Giovanni Petrone West 39 Str 307 New York City	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato
29	yes	"	$60/	no	--	----	Cousin Paderano Giovanni 21 Coles Str. Brooklyn N.Y	YES	3 y.	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moh
30	"	"	$50/	"	---	----	Brother Antonio Poltronetti 248 Mersey Jersy Jersy N.Y	unk	unk	unk								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Caroline, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the race, nationality, or dialect of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to rejection by the various officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Ritzau, Surgeon of the Carib, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Ritzau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE". Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th. 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccini	Pasquale	59	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Acsino	Wife Piccini Angela Acciano	Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Pitti	Nicolo											Gioiosa	Wife Calocila Cirella Gioiosa	Italy	R.I. Providence
3		Piti	Salvatore	23	-	M S									Father Piti Guiseppe Gioisa	Italy	
4		Palestini	Luigi	28	-	M M								Benedetto	Wife Palma Palestro S.Benedetto	Italy	Ill. Chicago
5		Paolini	Antonio	18	-	M S								Guiliano	Father Cataldo Paolini Guilain.	Italy	Pa. Philadelph
6		Perrucci	Antoinetta	28	-	F M								Montazzoli	Family Perrucci Montazzoli	Italy	N.J. Scot Plai
7	UNDER 18	Perrucci	Anna	6	-	F S	None								-"-"-"-		
8		Piscopo	Rosaria	19	-	F S								Bitonto	Mother D'Ambrosio Angela Bitonto	Italy	N.Y.BoBronx
9		Perrucci	Ettore	35	-	M M	Workman							Montazzoli	Wife Jemina Perrucci Montazzoli	Italy	N.J. Scott Plai
10		Petitto	Francesco	2	-	M S								Gildone	Father Petitto Andréa Gildone	Italy	Ohio Cleveland
11		Petriella	Pasquale	37	-	M M								Samita	Wife Rosa Nigro Calle Samita	Italy	Pa. Connesvill
12		SORRANO	Pasqua	33	-	F M	None							Nicandro	Mother Carmine Pasquale San Nicandro	Italy	Ill. Chicago
13	UNDER 18	SORRANO	Antonio	9	-	M S									-"-"-"-"-		
14		Pipidone	Guiseppe	37	-	M S	Workman							Alcano	Father Baldassare Pipitone Trapani	Italy	N.Y. New-York
15		Piermarina	Loreta	20	-	F M								Arquata	Mother Lucia Valeri Arquata	Italy	N.J. Penns Grod
16		Piermarina	Rocco	27	-	M M									-"-"-"-"-		
17		Perrone	Caterina	36	-	F M								Monnami	Family Perrone Monnami	Italy	Conn.Hartford
18		~~Perrone~~	Vincent	36	-	M M								Monnami	~~Mother Maria Perrone~~ Monnami	Italy	
19		Pesce	Marino	18	-	M S								Mola	Father Pesce Francesco Mola	Italy	N.Y.Brooklyn
20		Pace	Antonio	25	-	M M								Orsogna	Wife Maria Pace Orsogna	Italy	Pa. Wellsyvill
21		Pugliese	Maria	19	-	F S								Bitetto	Father Giovanni Pugliese Bitetto	Italy	N.Y.New-York
22		Quintiliani	Guiseppe	26	-	M M								Donato	Wife Maria Quintiliani San Donato	Italy	Mass. Lynn
23		Racanatese	Concetta	18	-	F M								Teatino	Father Sabatino Racanatese Teatino	Italy	Pa. Philadelph
24		Racanatese	Donato	22	-	M S									-"-"-"-"-		
25		Mazzareno	Ricci	25	-	M S								Tagliacozzo	Father Antonio Pa Ricci Tagliacozzo	Italy	N.Y.Youkes
26		Rastelli	Angelarosa	31	-	F M								Montchagano	Family Rastelli Montchagano	Italy	Pa. Philadelph
27	UNDER 18	Rastelli	Umberto	8	-	M S	None								-"-"-"-"-		
28		Tucci	Raffaele	42	-	M	Workman							Castelpentrano	Mother Tucci Giacinta Castelpentrano	Italy	
29		Rosati	Guiseppe	3	-	M M								Fontecchio	Wife Maria Rosati Fontecchio	Italy	Pittsbugh
30		Russo	Vincenzo	31	-	M M								Lipari	Wife Paranso Maria Lipari	Italy	N.Y.Brooklyn

Closed at number : Twenty Line .

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, December 20th 1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	$30/	Yes	1913		Non Guiseppe Picini												5	6	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	Italy	Accian
2				Yes	1918	Walterbu	240 Suydam St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Yes	3 Years	No	No					5	7						Gioiso
3	No		50/		1903		Brother Piti Cindero																			
4			50/		1907	Providence	22 Clyde St. Provinence R.I	No	Ever	Yes									5	5						
5							-"-"-"-																			Bnedet
6			50/				Cousin Cousorte Filippe Mostmghn St. 1650 Gary Ind.	Yes	Unknow	No									5	6						
7	Yes		30/	No	-	-																				Chieti
8			50/				Brother Giovanni Assuntino Box 54 Philadelphia Pa.																			
9			40/				Husband Sanguilliano Scott Plains N.J.																			Montaz
10	No		60/																5	6						
11			50/				-"-"-"-																			Bitont
12			50/				Uncle Dellorusso 966 Move Bronx NY.Y.	No	Ever	Yes									5	6						
13			50/				Cousin Perrucci Nicola Box 1.1 Scott Plains N.Y.	Yes	Unknow	o									5	7						Montaz
14			40/				Uncle Musto Francesco 1981 S.120 St. Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes									5	6						Giedone
15			50/				Brother Petriella Giorgio Connesville Pa.												5	5						Calle
16			50/	Yes	1910 1914	Connesvill	Sister Maria Pasquale 10004 Commercial Av. Chicago	Yes	Unknow	No									5	7						Micand
17	Yes		40/	No	-	-	-"-"-"-												3	7						
18			40/				Brother Pipitone Vincenzo 174 Montrose Av. New-York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No							5	6						Alcano
19			80/				Sister Mecole Piccolome Box 190 Penns Grovie N.J.	Yes	Unknow	No									5	7						Alquala
20	No		40/				-"-"-"-												5	6						
21			40/	Yes	1914 1919	Penns	Son Antonio Oliva 26 Broodwin Place Hartford Conn.												5	6						Monnari
22			60/	No	-	-	Family Perrone Hartford Conn.												5	6						
23			50/	Yes	1907 1920	Hartford	Cousin Pesce Antonio 161 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.		3 Years										5	7						Mola
24	Yes		70/	No	-	-	Cousin Nicola Pace Box 28 Wesleyville Pa.		Unknow										5	7						Arsoga
25	No		35/				Uncle Pasquale Victuccio 575 Harrison Av. New-York.													6						Bitett
26	Yes		40/				Brother Generaro Quintilliani 10 Gerfferson St. Lyn. Mass												5							Donato
27			35/	Yes	1910 1920	Boston	Husband Marino Cadieto 117 Cedar St. Philadelphia														No					Tatica
28			40/	No	-	-	-"-"-"-														No					Taglia
29			40/				Friend Liferad 23 Kellinger St. Youkee N.J.												5	6						Guilia
30	No		30/				Husband Luigi Di Michele 49th St. Philadelphia Pa.												5	5						
31	Yes		40/				-"-"-"-												5	5						Castel
32			40/				Tante Assunta D'Ortona 1734 Chadwick St. Philadelphia		Yeras										5	7	No					Fonteo
33			50/				Cousin Rosati Box 179 Bellaire Ohio		Unknow										5	6						Lipari
34			40/				Cousin Russo Vzo													7						
35	Yes		100/	Yes	1907 1913	Brooklyn	90 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... "Caroline" ....., from ..... Bordeaux ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE, Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosati		16	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molina	Father Rosati Ercole Molina Aterno Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2				44	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frentano	Wife Maria Sulli Frentano	"	"
3		Rossi	Berardino	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro-damo	Wife Camilla Carozia Montenerodamo		Pa	Ellworth
4		Rovino	Maria	23	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	Father Giovanni Rovino Orsogna (Chieti)		Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16		ROVINO	Nicola	8	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-		"	-"-
6		Romanelli	Guiseppe	34	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	Mother Palma Viena Mola (Bari)		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Romanelli	Maria Colomba	29	F	M	housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-		"	-"-
8	UNDER 16	Romanelli	Pasquale	8	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-		"	-"-
9		Riccardi	Rocco	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro	Father Leonardo Riccardi S. Nicandro Italy		N.Y	New York
10		Stefani	Pietro	35	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Losine	Wife Maria Stefani Losine		Ill	Cristofon
11		Saverioni	Franco	33	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Mother Irene Saverioni Terano (Italy)		Pa	Chester
12		Saverioni	Emma	30	F	M	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-		"	-"-
13		Stefani	Giovanni	37	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Osiago	Wife Stefani Pia Osiago Italy		Mich.	Fronwood
14		Silecchia	Bnnedetto	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pitetto	Father Francisco Silecchia Pitetto		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Scalera	Cesarea	32	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro	Mother Maria Melagrana San Nicandro Italy			Newark
16	UNDER 16	Scalera	Domenico	13	M	S	no	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			-"-	-"-"-"-		"	-"-
17	UNDER 16	Scalera	Michele	6	M	S	no	----		no			-"-	-"-"-"--		"	-"-
18		Silecchia	Giovanni	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes			Pitetto	Father Arcangelo Silecchia Pitetto		N.Y	New York
19		Sosa	Carmine	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monnanno	Friad Louis Gerco Monnanno Italy		"	"
20		Sosa	Antonietta	19	F	M	housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-		"	"
21		Scaraggi	Lucia	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitento	Father Arcangelo Scaraggi Pitento (Bari)		"	"
22		Salvatore	Filippo	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolo de S.	Wife Marietta Colitta Bolo del Sarg		Pa	Phil delphia
23		Sciarretta	Elena	19	F	S	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova	Cousine Elena Sciaretta Guilianova Italy		Ok.	Columbus
24		Silveri	Guiseppe	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Frentano	Wife Rosalia Silveri Frentano Italy		Pa	Winber
25		Spinelli	Cosimo	31	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pitento	Father Spinelli Giovanni Pitento		N.Y	New York
26		Spinelli	Teresa	20	F	M	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-		"	-"-
27	UNDER 16	Spinelli	Sella	2	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-		"	-"-
28		Saverioni	Celeste	35	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Mother Pia Saverioni Terano (Italy)		Pa	Devon
29	DECEASED	PAOLIZZI	EMILIO	10	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-		"	"
30		Santoni	Evenzio	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Montefrandino	Father Guiseppe Santeni Montefrandino Italy		Ill	Chicago

3-184653 3-27-40 505

3-157996(505)11-7-39

3-123779 (505) [redacted] 5/18/36 6-22-37

2-950389-1-16-42

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Twenty Nine .

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 190

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	60	no	--	-----	Sister Mastrino Elena 2713 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	yes	3 y.	unk	No						No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no	Italy	Molina
2	yes	"	yes	yes	1900	Philad- elphia	Brother in law Camillo Rossi 921 Carlisle Place	unk	unk	unk							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frenmo
3	yes	"	40	no	--	---	Brother in law Rossi G. Box 308 Ellworth Pa	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodono
4	yes	"	30	"	---	----	Husband Tamaglio Filippo 958 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
5	yes	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								3	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
6	"	"	yes	"	--	----	Cousin Misto Guiseppe 131 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capusso
7	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
8	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"							No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
9	"	"	30	"	---	---	Uncle Farella Vito 2107 First Ave New York City	"	"	"							No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro
10	yes	yes	yes	1900	Cristo-	fon Ill.	Cousin Elinethi G. Box 131 Cristofon Ill.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Losine
11	yes	"	"	1900 1910	Provid-	ence	Brother in law Sabatino M. Pietro 212 R I Chester P	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jermmo
12	yes	"	no	--	---		-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
13	no	"	50	yes	1912 1919	Tronwood	Cousin Longini Cristoforo Box 16 Str 208 Tronwood Mich.	yes	3 y.	no	No						No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castegnero
14	"	"	no	---	----		Uncle Nicola Mormano 45 No 34 Str Brooklyn N.Y	unk	unk	unk								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
15	no	"	"	"	---	-----	Husband Angelo Comprendle 24 Ferry Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicandro
16	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-	"	"	"								3	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
17	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
18	yes	"	20	"	---	-----	Brother Silecchia Donato 228 Ave Bourn Inst. Ne. York City	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
19	"	"	"	"	--	----	Brother in law Antonio Blasso Beach Str 82 ew York City	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Teresa
20	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"--	"	"	"								4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mormonno
21	yes	"	50	"	--	-----	Brother Scaraggi G. 61 West 102 Str New York City	no	always	yes								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto
22	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 1913	Philade- lphia	Friend Francesco Coletta 727 S 7th Str Philadelphia	unk	unk	unk								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rolo de Sango
23	yes	"	"	no	---	---	Uncle Cesare De Mattsis 1096 Twenth Str Columbus Ohio	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trasacco
24	no	"	yes	yes	1902 1913	Winner	Brother in law Guiseppe Di Pietro 22 Str 603 Windber Pa	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frentano
25	yes	"	"	no	--	-----	Cousin Palacchino Francesco 971 Columbus Ave New York City	no	always	yes							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto
26	"	"	"	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
27	"	"	"	"	--	-----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
28	yes	"	50	"	--	---	Husband Vincenzo Paolizzi Box 86 Devon Pa	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terano
29	"	"	"	"	--	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"								2	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
30	yes	"	50	"	---	------	Friend Cerroni Di vonzi 7737 Bosquer Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prondini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* Caroline ....., *from* Bordeaux ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... J. Jean

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

..... day of ..... , 19

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE". Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6 th 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saveriani.	Guiseppe	20	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Father Pasquale Saveriani Teramo Italy	Pa.	Chester
2		Spidalieri	Emilio	47	-	M M							Civita	Wife Pardi Leontine Civita Italy	N.Y.	Mt Vernont
UNDER 18		Spidalieri	Guiseppe	15	-	M S								-"-"-"-		
4		S bregondio	Pietro	36	-	M M							Palermo	Wife Amalie Maria Palerma Italy		Utica
5		Seri	Francisco	47	-	M M							Tagnano	Wife Seri Pasqua Tagnano Italy	Pa.	Widler
6		Spacciapuilli	Giovanna	40	-	F M							Arquata	Sister Gemma Zia Arquata Italy		Connesville
UNDER 18		Spacciapuilli	Angiolino	14	-	M S	None							-"-"-"-		
8		Spacciapuilli	Rosa	6	-	F S								-"-"-"-		
9		Tosti	Angelo	18	-	M S	Workman						Croce	Father Michelangelo Tosti Croce Mogliano Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Taddeo	Antoinietta	12	-	F S							Montenerodoro	Mother Maria Taddei Montenerodoro Italy	Pa.	Wilson
11		Tucci	Pasquale	18	-	M S							Toro	Father Giovanni Tucci Toro Italy	W.V.	Piedemonte
12		Trissa	Domenica	28	-	F S							Cassano	Mother Gatti Chiaro Cassano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
13		Tucci	Luigi	37	-	M M							Toro	Nicoletta Tucci Wife Toro Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Trenta	Antonio	17	-	M							Arquata	Father Alessandro Trenta Arquata Italy	N.J.	Jersery
15		Tatoli	Gaetano	38	-	M M							Bitonto	Wife Rita de Bartolo Bitonto Italy	N.Y.	New-York
16		Tarantino	Vincenzo	23	-	M S							Monnamio	Father Guiseppe Torantino Monnamio Italy		Brooklyn
17		Trenta	Guiseppe	25	-	M M							Arquata	Wife Picolona Trenta Arquata Italy	W.V.	Martinsburg
18		Paolone	Tommaso	111	-	M							Guilianova	Family Paolone Guilianova Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Tramontozzi	Antonio	35	-	M M							Donato	Wife Loreta Scava San Donato Italy	N.Y.	New-York
20		Virgona	Bartolomeo	17	-	M S							Lipari	Father Verdona Angelo Lipari Italy		Brooklyn
21		Virgona	Emmanuele	17	-	M S								Mother Barbuto Rosario Lipari Italy		
22		Virgona	Mariano	30	-	M M								Wife Virgona Angelo Lipari Italy		
23		Viapano	Guiseppe	18	-	M S							Cassano	Father Francesco Paola Cassano Murge Italy		New-York
24		Villeno	Domenico	18	-	M S							Bonegro	Father Francesco Villeno Bonegro Italy		N.Y. N.Rochelle
25		Vacca	Gaetano	35	-	M M							Castelpetroso	Wife Concilia Vacca Castelpetroso Italy	N.J.	Newark
26		Virgona	Angelo	25	-	M							Lipari	Sister Virgona Angeline Lipari Italy	N.Y.	New-York
27		Wittorir	Atric	21	-	M S							Bereut	Friend Juen Stfrier Bereut Italy	Mont.	Anaconda
28		Zephoni	Alessio	27	-	M							Santiani	Father Antonio Zephoni Santiani Italy	Pa.	Scranton
29		Zephoni	Anna	24	-	F M								-"-"-"-		
30		Zeolla	Angelo	20	-	M S							Camita	Father Zeolla Guiseppe Colle Camita Italy	N.Y.	New-York

Closed at number :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, December 1920, *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 infinite for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him Self	50	No	-	-	Cous in Giorgini Giovanni 806 W.6th. St.Chester Pa.	Yes	Unknow	No	No							No	5	6		Brow	Brow	None	Italy	Teramo
2	Yes		100	-	-	-	Father in law Altobelli Dioni. 21th St. Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes									5							Civita
3			-	-	-	-	-"-"-"-												4	7						Palermo
4	No		50	-	-	-	Brother in law Amare alve Ruchet St. 772 Utica N.Y.												5	7						
5			30	-	-	-	Brother Seri Antonio Windler Pa.	Yes	Unknow	No	No							No	5	6						Tagnano
6			40	-	-	-	Husband Paolo Mulli Connesville Pa.												5	5						Arquata
7			40	-	-	-	-"-"-"-												4	3						
8			40	-	-	-	-"-"-"-												3	6						
9	Yes		50	-	-	-	Cousin Pasqualo Tutti 55 Gothe St. Buffalo N.Y.	5 Years											5	7						Croce
10			40	-	-	-	Father Fenili Taddeo Box 542 Wilson Pa.	Unknow		No									1	9						Montene
11			40	-	-	-	Uncle Saverio de Santis Box 168 Piedemonte W.V.												5	2						Toro
12			60	-	-	-	Brother Trissa Francesco 2281 First Av. New-York												5	7						Terano
13			50	Yes	1911 1914	Emrie	Uncle Antonio Rossi Box 375 Youngstown Ohio	No	Ever	Yes									5	6						Toro
14	No		40	No	-	-	Uncle Amidio Trenta 382 5th. St. Jersery N.J.	Yes	Unknow	No	No								5	5						Arquata
15	Yes		50	-	-	-	Cousin Natarello Fancisco 112 Mac Dugal New-York	No	Ever	Yes									5	6						Bitonto
16	No		20	-	-	-	Cousin Angelo Ferrelli 32 W. 14th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Unknow	No									5	5						Monnamo
17			20	Yes	1911 1913	Martinsburg	Brother Trenta Umberto Box 115 Martinsburg W...												5	6						Arquata
18	Yes		50	No	-	-	Cousin Paolone Luigi 536 Market St. Youngstown Ohio												5	7						Teramo
19	No		30	Yes	1905 1913	New-York	Brother Tramantozzi W.63 St.307 New-York												5							Donato
20	Yes		100	No	-	-	Brother Virgona Bartolomeo 84 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes								No	5	6						Lipari
21			100	-	-	-	Father V -"-"-"-												5	5						
22			100	Yes	1907 1910	Brooklyn	Brother -"-"-"-												5	7						Cassano
23			20	No	-	-	Brother Viapiano Vincenzo 149 Laurence Av.New-York	Yes	Unknow	No									5	6						
24	No		20				Uncle Nicola Vilano 26 5th. St New-Rochelle N.Y.	4 Years											5	7						Bonegro
25			100	Yes	1914 1910	Pittsburgh	Cousin Carmine Tamburro 46 Belang St. Newark N.J.	5											5	6						Castel
26	Yes		100	No	-	-	Uncle Taranto 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes									5	7						Lipari
27	No		70	No	-	-	Bro in Joseph Petrelli 11 W. Park St. Mon Onda Cont.													6						Bercut
28			80				Cousin Cristofore Box 174 Archbald Pa.	Yes	Unknow	No									5	7						Cagli
29			--	-	-	-	-"-"-"-												5	6						-"-
30			200	-	-	-	Brother Leolia Guiseppe 34 Mulberry St.New-York	No	Ever	Yes									5	7						Calle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerhard Fr Jannee, of the Laurine, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ugine
Emy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Krause, Surgeon of the Caroline, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-48

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zeolla	Angelo Saverio	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Colle Sannita	Zeolla Guiseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		Zeolla	Giovanni	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Burica	Antic Jurko	31	M	S	Workman	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Yougoslavy	Grohote	Friend Ivan Grohote Yougoslavy	Ill.	Chicago
4		Tompa	Gyorgy	26	M	M	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Brsco Zopa	Friend Lukany Brsco Zopa (Slovak)	W.Va.	Ward
5		Imiska	[illegible]	20	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
6		Detzoun	Vizo	29	M	M	"	"	Serbian	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Yougoslavy	Lyoubotigno	Friend Dretzoun Mar Lyoubotigno Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
7		Cemnita	Ana	23	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Kolch (Roumania)	"	"
8		Djebrail	Petros	27	M	S	Farmer	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Khalil Yarbec St Michel Beyrouth	W.Va.	Fairmont
9		Djebrail	Zogheib	11	M	S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
10		Gertel	Lilie	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Bendzin	Polonia Bendzin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Yarost	Chavy	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pidslon	Home Pidslon Polonia	"	"
12		Yarost	[illegible]elin	21	F	S	Modist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
13		Kaplan	Lejrer	27	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	Home Brody Polonia	N.J.	Peterson
14		Wilcheck	Chaim	10	M	S	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaverwick	Father Home Swale Nowelnik Polonia	"	Hoboken
15		Wilcheck	Chaim	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	-"
16		Wilcheck	Rachle	58	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
17		Wilcheck	Marien	12	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
18		Azarian	Zarouhi	28	F	W	[illegible]	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turquey	Constantinople	Cousin Lousikian Harris Constantinople	Mass.	Millis
19		Ayvazian	Annaguel	20	F	S	Seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Guirogorsian Licop Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
20		Ayvazian	Hagop	10	M	S	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
21		Boyadjian	Gabriel	24	M	S	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aintub	Friend Aiom Levorian Beyrouth Syria	"	"
22		Boyadjian	Nouritza	22	F	S	[illegible]ek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
23		Belidjian	Vahan	30	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend Furapan Beyrouth Syria	"	"
24		Belidjian	Azuna	20	F	W	[illegible]ek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
25		Chabirinian	Krand	25	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Dr Mouradian Beyrouth Syria	"	"
26		Derasadouri	Markar	52	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiflis	Wife Ankin Derasadouri Yelisavetin 17 Tiflis	"	"
27		Derasadouri	Zarouhi	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
28		Derasadouri	Beniamin	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
29		Derasadouri	Elisa	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
30		Haroutiounian	Satenik	17	F	S	[illegible]ek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ankin Desaradouri Yelisavetin 17 Tiflis	"	"

CLOSED AT HOPPER : Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1920 39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person or aliens, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	---	----	Brother Zeolla Guiseppe 34 Milberry Str. NewYork	no	always	yes	No							No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	no	Italy	Colle Sannite
2	"	"	100	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	"	30	"	--	----	Brother Morin Brica I 3920 Lenne Str. Chicago ILL	yes	I y.	no									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	osl. Grohote
4	"	"	50	"	---	------	Brother George Ian S Box 100 Ward West Va.	no	always	yes									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	vak
5	"	"	"	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
6	"	"	2	yes	1913	Minisotto	Brother Dretzoun Andro 274 Rusleton Str New York C	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	"	"		ont. ro Lyoubotigne
7	"	"	none	no	---	----	Brother Maurice Aynnvich 1922 Second Ave. New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		oumanh Houch
8	yes	"	60	"	--	----	Brother in law Thomas George 318 Water Str. Fairmont W.Va	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Abdelli
9	yes	"	0	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	yes	"	--	----	Brother-in-law Friend A [illegible] Zilber 807 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Pëlown	Benizin
11	yes	"	0	"	---	----	[illegible] Max Feinman 1010 Kelly Str. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pidokord
12	"	"	50	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	"	--	----	Brother Kaplan 18 Clips St. Peterson N.J.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brody
14	"	"	0	"	--	-----	Husband Ed. Golin 78 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jawnick
15	"	"	0	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	0	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	---	----	Brother Vahan Azmian 10 Irving Str. Millis Mass.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Arapkur
19	yes	"	"	"	--	----	Friend Uriah Jour Plessen 119 E. 29th Str New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Turquey	Constantinople
20	"	"	"	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	--	-----	Brother Moser i Bogudjoun 246 E 25 th Str New York City	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Sivas
22	"	"	"	"	--	---	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	200	"	--	----	Brother A.Balajian 222 E. 28th Street New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	0	"	---	----	yes no -"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	---	----	St ter Charl. Lian Amer ni 302 W.130 Street New York C.	"	"	"									5	6.	"	"	"	"		Tr ns.
26	yes	"	700	"	---	----	Friend Jonny in 255 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chouchi
27	"	"	"	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Biles
30	"	"	80	"	--	---	Father [illegible] 248 E. 28th Str. New York C.	"	"	"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Cauvier, of the Caraïbe, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE". Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th, 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garabedian	Mihran	21	-	M S	Student	Yes	Armenian		Armenian	Armenian	Turquey	Constantinople Guedik Pacha 26	Brother in law Chamaz Ohanian pre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Garabedian	Garbes	17	-	M S									-"-"-"-		
3		Gorayeb	Afife	31	-	F M	Housekee					Syrian	Liban	Malaka	Cousin Khouri Boulos Malaka	Liban	
4	UNDER 16	Gorayeb	Haifa	13	-	M S	Student								-"-"-"-		
5	UNDER 16	MATNEY	Alice	10	-	F S									-"-"-"-		
6	UNDER 16	Gorayeb	Aziz	8	-	M S									-"-"-"-		
7	UNDER 16	Gorayeb	Atef	3	-	M S	None								-"-"-"-		
8		Guenjian	Hampazoum	23	-	M M	Workman								Friend Serafian Beyrouth	Syria	Mass. Brockton
9		Guenjian	Kenovapi	18	-	F M	Housekee						Syria	Beyrouth	-"-"-"-		
10		Guenjian	Krikor	20	-	M S	Workman								-"-"-"-		
11		Keradjian	Garabed	21	-	M M									Uncle Nersess Ichkanian Souk Tawil Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
12		Keradjian	Haigouhe	25	-	F M	Nurse								-"-"-"-		
13		Karekin	Kurkjian	23	-	M S	Workman								Friend Jewant Papasian Beyrouth Syria		
14		Loussikian	Avedis	29	-	M S									Brother Loussikian Harris		
15		Moubarak	Rachid	22	-	M M	Workman						Turquey	Constantinople	Constantinople Turquey	N.Y.	
16		Moubarak Hani	Nazira	19	-	F M	Housekee						Liban	Maalaka	Brother Monbarak Jacoub Maalaka	Liban	Carthage
17		Mordecai	Ignatovski	22	-	M	Workman								-"-"-"-		
18		Minassian	Hrant	18	-	M S	Student						Armenia	Jaffa	Friend Salomon Sclote Jaffa	Palestine	N.Y. New-Yrok
19		Minassian	Mayane	15	-	F S							Turkey	Constantinople	Tante Vartouhi Inedjian Constantinople	Turkey	
20		Nigoghossian	Achod	17	-	M S									-"-"-"-		
21		Ohnignan	Vartanouche	45	-	F M	Housekee						Armenia	Yerevan	Father Mariman Nigoghessian Yerevan	Armenia	
22		Ohnignan	Leon	24	-	M S	Workman						Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Sarafin Fenes Beyrouth	Syria	N.Y. Bronx
23		Ohnignan	Arslaver	21	-	M S	Student								-"-"-"-		
24		Ohnignan	Soussentak	20	-	F S									-"-"-"-		
	ADMITTED	Andoniou	Haydo	47	-	F M	Housewife	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coritza	-"-"-"-		
	ADMITTED	Andoniou	Victoria	16	-	F M									Friend Evangelis Nicolao Coritza	Greece	N.H. Concord
	ADMITTED	Andoniou	Djiridou	19	-	M M	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes					-"-"-"-		
28		Athanassiou	Kotzi	32	-	M M	Workman						Albania	Coritza	-"-"-"-		
29		Athanassiou	Anerstussia	26	-	F M									Friend Andrea Kotse Coritza	Albania	N.Y. New-York
	UNDER 16	Athanassiou	Chrysanthe	3		F S	None								-"-"-"-		

Closed at number :

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, Decembre 20th 1920, *19* 41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him Self	100/	No	-	-	Brother Carabedian Astig 1221 Boston Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No							No	5	6		Wit	Brow	None	Turqey	Chebir
2			--				-"-"-"-"-												5	4						
3			700/				Brother Goraib Khalil 336 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5					Liban	Malaka
4			-				-"-"-"-"-												4	5						
5			-				-"-"-"-"-												3	8						
6			-				-"-"-"-"-				No							No	3	5						
7			-				-"-"-"-"-												2	7						
8	Yes ✓		50				Uncle L. Mechejian 10 Milton St. Brockton Mass ✓												5	6				Armenia	Sivos	
9	✓		-				-"-"-"-"-												5	4						
10	✓		-				-"-"-"-"-												5	6						
11	No		50 ✓				Cousin Charle Makorian 748 Bergenline Av; New-York ✓				No							No	5	7				Cilicia	Adana	
12	No		-				-"-"-"-"-												5	4						
13			50 ✓				Uncle Gabriel Beyadjian 245 E.35th.St. New-York ✓												5	6				Armenia	Sivas	
14	✓		50 ✓				Friend Yovam Beyadjian 69 Lexinghton AV. New-York ✓												5	7					Divick	
15	No		100/				Brother Abdo Wahar 601 West End Av. Jarmage N.Y.												5	6				Liban	Mealak	
16			-				-"-"-"-"-												5	5						
17	Yes		50 ✓				Brother Max Ignatoff 615 E.6th.St. New-York ✓												5	7				Armenia	Jaffa	
18			100 ✓				Friend Henry Red Huntington 70 Fith Av. New-York ✓				No							No	5	5				Turque	Izmid	
19			-				-"-"-"-"-												5	3						
20	✓		50 ✓				Uncle Babigian 544E. 29th.St. New-York ✓												5	6				Persia	Fabris	
21			200 ✓				Nephew Missak Ohnigian 330 E.16th.St.Bronx New-York												5	6				Armenia	Sivas	
22			-				-"-"-"-"-												5	5						
23			140 ✓				-"-"-"-"-				No							No	5	3						
24			-				-"-"-"-"-												5	2						
25	S Her		50 ✓				Husband Adonieu Joseph 147 Main St. Concord N.H.												5	6				Grece	Tebisa	
26	S Husb		-				-"-"-"-"-												5	4						
27	S		-				-"-"-"-"-												5	6						
28			I0 ✓	Yes	I913 I919		Friend Borras Brothas Worcester Batterie Place 5 New-York ✓												5	7				Albania	Korita	
29			-	No	-	-	-"-"-"-"-				No							No	5	5						
30			-				-"-"-"-"-												5	I						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gertrud Baumer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Caroline, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Lutome, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

other organized government

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
10		STAVRAS														
		Athirnaese	Price	36	1	F M	Ho.sek.	no	no	Greec	Greek	Greek	Albania Koriza	Cousin Versesis Stefon Koriza (Albania)	Mas	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 18		Athirnaese	Artemesia	6m	0	1	F S	no						-"-"-"-"-	"	"
		Athirnaese	Victoria	"	12	1	F S	"						-"-"-"-"-	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Athirnaese	Periclis	"	6	1	M S	"						-"-"-"-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Athanasi	Elysse	"	17	1	M S	Farmer						-"-"-"-"-	"	"
		Adam	Petrou	37	1	M M	"							Friend Luros Jeannis Koritza Alb.	"	"
		Adam	Maria	59	1	F M	Housek.	no		no				-"-"-"-"-	"	"
		Adam	Olympia	21	1	F W	"	yes		yes				Cousin Lazeros Jeannou Koritza	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 18		Adam	Angeliki	2	1	S	no	no		no				-"-"-"-"-	"	"
10		Bouta	Achille	43	1	M M	Farmer	yes		yes				Mother Consta tina Bouta Koritza	Mass	Boston
11		Bouta	Chussoula	30	1	F M	Housek.							-"-"-"-"-	"	"
12		Bouta	Rafaele	16	1	M S	Student							-"-"-"-"-	"	"
13		Christo	George	16	1	M S	Farmer							Friend Father Soliris Trisas Koritza Alb.	Mass	Boston
14		Christou	Thomas	27	1	M M	"							Wife Semina Thomas Koritza Alb.	N.Y.	New York
15		Christou	Michel	22	1	M S	"							Mother Setina Christou Koritza Alb.	"	"
ADMITTED		Dimitriou	Lina	40	1	F M	Housek.	no						Uncle Petro Tsheko Koritza Alb.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Dimitriou	Sotorios	9	1	M S	no							-"-"-"-"-	"	"
		Dimitriou	Lucas	7	1	M S	no							-"-"-"-"-"-"-	"	"
		Djodji	Magahna	9	1	F S								Cousin Evangelos Anastassios Koriza Alb.	"	"
		Georgoudakis	Stamatios	26	1	M S	Workman					France Montlucon		Usine des Hauts Fourneaux Montlucon Free	Mich.	Detroit
		Georgiou	Andon	16	1	M S	Farmer					Albania	Koritza	Friend Costa Metruzi Koritza Alb.	N.Y.	New York
		Hadjigiorgiou	Dimitri	20	1	M S	Workman					Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Eustatia Hadjigiorgiou Constantinople	N.J	Hoboken
		Krisarvgi	Virni	16	1	F S	Housek.					Albania	Koritza	Grandmother Vessilia Petro Koritza Alb.	Conn	Bridgport
		Adarantios	Kalogheridis	18	1	M S	Farmer					Turkey	Constantinople	Patron Thanasos Camillis Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
		Lakas	Luzare	49	1	M M	Farmer					Albania	Koritza	Mother in law Catherine Pando Koritza Alb.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Lakas	Helene	36	1	F M	Housek.	no		no				Mother -"-"-"-"-	"	"
		Loukailia	Constansa	22	1	F S		yes		yes				Father Loukailia Koritza Alb.	Mass	Worcester
		Lazarrou	Theodasse	73	1	M M	no	no		no		Albania		Friend Loucas Amistas Koritza Alb.	Mass	South Bridge
		Lazarrou	Virsailo	68	1	F M	"	"		"				-"-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-
		Lazi	Papa	40	1	M S	Farmer	yes		yes				Father Papa Jeannon Koritza Alb.	N.Y	New York
30				M	M		:	Thirty.								

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 19

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Synopsis for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	100.00	--	----		Husband Tanas Stavrs 108W 4th Str Boston Mass.	no	always	yes								No	5	7	Dark	Black		no	Albania	Koritza
2	"	Mother	-	"	--	---	Father -"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	himself	50	"	--	---	Father Thomas Stavrs 106 W 4th Str Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	200/	"	---	-----	Son Andrea Adam 12 Harrison Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	-	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself	200	--	----		Brother Andrea Adam 12 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	--	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	150	yes	1912 1914	Worcester	Friend Boaras Broder Battery Pl.5 New York City	"	"	"									5	7	Dark	Dark	Black		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Andrea Adam 117 South High St.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	no	---	----	Father Carlo Scalis 108 W. 4th Str Boston Mass.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	---	-----	Friend Scalis Brothers Battery Pl. 5 New York City	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Uncle	"	"	--	---	Friend Carlo Latzis [illegible]	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9th.	"	75	"	---	----	[illegible]	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	-	"	---	---	Friend District Evangelo Ashland Str 16 Boston Mass. -"-"-"----	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Himself	-	/	--	----	Father Tsidi Anastas 108 W 4th Str Boston Mass.	"	"	"									3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	150	/	--	----	Friend George Economos 120 N Ashley Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	5 y.	no									5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Greece	Athenes
21	"	"	50/	"	---	----	[illegible] Dalaty 6 Pl. New York City	no	always	yes								No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Albania	Koritza
22	no	"	"	"	--	----	Cousin Constantin Kaftanis 33 14th Street Hoboken N.J	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Turquey	Brousse
23	yes	"	50	"	--	----	Father Vani Kott 409 Walter Street Orange N.J	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Albania	Koritza
24	"	"	"	"	--	----	Cousin Constantin Kiourtsis 120 W 24th Str New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
25	"	"	100	yes	1913 1914	Buffalo	Cousin Georgi Kostas Brother Pl. New York City	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Albania	Koritza
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	50	no	--	----	Brothers Demetri Kaf. 134 Southbridge Ave Worcester	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	100	"	---	----	Son Harry Theochos 128 P.O.B South Bridge Mass	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	---	---	Friend Abdhli Litra 2 Washington Str New York City	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

I id. 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Certificat Service, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caroline, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Catania, Surgeon of the "Carlina", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Port of Bari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Emil

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 29
List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The entries in this column are for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Karlambos	Christos	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Greek	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Flainer	Family Peralamcos Flainer	Greece	Penn.Jersey
2		Margaritis	Stratis	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Turquey	Constantinople	Cousin Nicolaos Andronikos Yeni Chebir ly Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
3		[illegible]	Panagiotis	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		France	Montlugon	Friend Lontluson Allier	France	Mich.Detroit
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Friend Glacerie of Montlugon Allier	France	Pa. Pittsburgh
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Albania	Koritza	Friend Elias Firtza Koritza	Albania	Mass Southbridge
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				-"-"-"-"-		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				-"-"-"-"-		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Father Nicolas Pitsilli Limassol	Cypre	N.Y. New-York
9		[illegible]	Margueritsa	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Albania	Koritza	Uncle Pandeli Patiz Koritza	Albania	Mass
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Grece	Joreftza	Father Anastassia Petron Joreftza	Grece	N.H. Tilton
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	F	M	Housekeeper	No	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Constantinou Vasil Koritza	Albania	Mass.Boston
12		[illegible]	Victoria	3	-	F	S	None						-"-"-"-"-		
13		[illegible]	Medterie	2	-	F	S							-"-"-"-"-		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Yes		Turquey	Constantinople	Tante Eustatia Kayigiorgiou Constantinople	Turquey	N.Y. New-York
15		[illegible]	Meliadora	13	-	F	M	Housekeeper	No	-	No	Albania	Koritza	Cousin Theokari Georgiou Koriza	Albania	Mass.Boston
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Father Demetrios Robos Koritza	Albania	N.. New-York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Father Eftimiou Jirnzoun Koritza	Albania	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Housekeeper	Greek	Yes		Grece	Flaina	Family travou Flaina	Grece	Ohio Akron
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Workman				Albania	Koritza	Friend Nicola Concali Koritza	Albania	Conn. Waterburg
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Housekeeper		-	No			-"-"-"-"-		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	-	F	S	None		-				-"-"-"-"-		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Father Athanasse Demetos		
23		Simetos	Constantin	23	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turque	Constantinople	Constantinople	Turquey	N.Y. New-York
24		Stravo	Athinas	37	-	M	M	Housekeeper	No	-	No	Albania	Koritza	Mother in law Jernoula Vassilia Koritza	Albania	Mass. Southbrig
25		Stavro	Nomate	10	-	M		None		-				-"-"-"-"-		
26		[illegible]	Eleuthrie	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				-"-"-"-"-		
27		Stamelis	Demetrios	19	-	M		Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turquey	Constantinople	Uncle Angelos Bergos Prezveras Salata 66 Constantinople		N.. New-York
28		Stergulos	[illegible]	18	-	M	S					Albania	Koritza	Uncle Anastassios Georgiou Koritza	Albania	
29		Spiropoulos	[illegible]	18	-	M	S					Grece	Salaba	Father Nicholetas Spiropoulos Salaba	Grece	Pa. Pittsburg
30		Tsoulianos	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		-	No	Albania	Koritza	Father Line Staya Koritza	Albania	Mass.Southbrig
31		Athanase	[illegible]	6	-	F	S			-	No			Cousin Pirya Vassilio Koritza	Albania	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence when the manifest is used as a declaration of intention (see page 2).
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1
List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, December, 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	60	No	-	-	Brother Maoune Chitton 640 Forsem rem.												5	6	Brow	Brown	None	Grece	Flaina
2			50	Yes	1919	New-York	Cousin Simon Chakaradis 26 Hongtmor St. New-York												5	5				Turquey	Constant
3	Yes		50	No	-	-	Friend George Economos 120 E.Adams Av. Detroit Mich	Yes	5 years	No									5	6				Grece	Athenes
4	Yes		40		-	-	Cousin Spandos 3510 5th.Av. Pittsburgh Pa.												5	5					
5	Yes		50		-	-	Husband Pantelis Atanassi 108 Box Post Southbridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes									5	6				Albania	Koritza
6			--		-	-	-"-"-"-				No				No				4						
7			--		-	-	-"-"-"-				No				No				3	7					
8	Yes		50		-	-	Cousin Aveltdon Joannou 883 6th. Av. New-York				No								5	6				Chypre	Limassol
9	No		50		-	-	Friend Boaras Bros 5 Battery Place New-York				No								5	7				Albania	Coritza
10	Yes		40		-	-	Husband Athanas Petron 10 Center St. Milton N.H.				No								5	4				Grece	Corefta
11	Yes		30		-	-	Husband Trini Mastero Ashland St.13 Boston Mass.				No								5	6				Albania	Koritza
12			--		-	-	-"-"-"-				No				No				3	1					
13			--		-	-	-"-"-"-												2	7					
14	Yes		50		-	-	Brother Papajoglou Anastasio 24 Stone St. New-York												5	6				Turquey	Brousse
15	Yes		50		-	-	Husband Pano Larzar 108 W.4th St. Boston Mass.				No				No				5	7				Albania	Koritza
16	Yes		50	Yes	1910 1919	Philadelp	Friend Adolphi Litra 51 Worshington St.New-York				No								5	7					
17	Yes		0	No	-	-	Husband Stravou Kombos 51 Washington St. New-York												5	6					
18	No		60		-	-	Cousin Svelan Geor. Initch 456 Emery St. Akron Ohio												5	5				Grece	Flaina
19	Yes		100		-	-	Husband Stefan Treni Post Office Box 65 Waterbury Conn.												5	6				Albania	Coritza
20	Yes		--		-	-	-"-"-"-								No				4	3					
21	Yes		--		-	-	-"-"-"-												3	5					
22	Yes		50		-	-	Friend Xervas 1745 Amsterdam Av. New-York												5	5				Grece	Bagacita
23	Yes		60		-	-	Husband Stravo Stefon Box 76 120 Southbridge Mass.												5	6				Albania	Koritza
24	Yes		327		-	-	-"-"-"-												4	3					
25	Yes		--		-	-	-"-"-"-								No				3	4					
26	Yes		50		-	-	Cousin Anastas Tsikouhlides 100 West 24 St. New-York													5	6				Turque	Constan
27	Yes		80		-	-	Friend Boaras Brothers Batterie Place 5 New-York												5	7				Albania	Loritza
28	Yes		50		-	-	Father Pericles Spirohenlos 316 General St. Pittsburgh Pa.												5	6				Grece	Calamas
29	Yes		50		-	-	Husband Theodhros Theodhse 126 Box Southbridge Mass.												5	5				Albania	Koritza
30	Yes		50		-	-	Father Peter Anas 80 80 Hamilton St. Southbridge Mass.												5	6					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Pennee, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caroline, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

List 19

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX , December 6th , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vassilicu	Constantin	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Grek yes	Grek	Grek	Albania	Koritza	Father Vassilicu Demetri Koritza	Mass.	Southbridge
2		Vangjel	Anastassia	38		F	M	Housek.		" "	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vassilios Stefan Koritza	Mass	Boston
3		Vangjel	Anastassia	12		F		no		" "	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
4		Yanelis	George	20		M	S	Employer		" "	"	"	Turquey	Constantople	Brother Nicolaki Yanelis	N.Y	New York
5		Abi-abdallah Faiz	Abi Abdallah	23		M	S	Student		Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Kofarmatta	Uncle Negib Abi Abdallah Smyrne Turquey	Ill	Chicago
6		Fahez	Fahimie	16		F	S	Housek.		" "	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"- Kofarmatta	"	"
7		Aoun	Lamia	19		F	S	Seamstre		" "	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Sixter Saab Nich abbi	"	"
8		Acun	Marie	18		F	S	"		" "	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"- Beyrouth	"	"
9		Haboyka	Anun	20		M	S	Student		" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Elnas Arnin	"	"
10		Edouh	Joseph	26		M	M	Barber		" "	"	"	"	Tiburne	Father Meineeh Edouh Chouer Syria	Mich	Detroit
11		Fares	Saada	37		F	M	Housek.		" "	"	"	"	Mousef	Brother in law Harm Fares Tiburne	Mass	Wicksburg
12		Fares	Yaissef	17		M	S	Student		" "	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"- Mousef	"	"
13		Gebrayel	Lafifé	22		F		Housek.		" "	"	"	"	Gobeil	Cousin Jean Hanna	Mich	Flint
14		Tannous	Chafica	34		F	M	Housek.		" "	"	"	"	Abdelli	Brother Stefan Micha Gobeil	Pa	Uniontown
15		Sibzehner	Marjem	16		F	S	"		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polonn	Favorisk	Parent Jacob Sibzehner Abdelli	N.Y	New York
16		Graziano	Antonio	63		M	M	Workman		Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Seminaro	Home Favorisk	Ohio	Stenbenville
17		Graziana	Anatolia	19		F	S	no		" "	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"- Seminaro (Italy)	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-1019600 12/5/47

Closed at number : Seventeen .

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 30th, 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	--	-----	Brother Stavro Stephon Box 169 P.O Southbridge Mass	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no	Albania	Koritza
2	"	"	60	"	----	-----	Husband Vangjel Stavro 108 W 4th Str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	---	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	---	----	Cousin M.Buyukas 42 Broadway Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tur quey	Smyrne
5	No	"	100	"	---	---	Friend Joseph Gabriel Washington Str 30 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Kaformatta
6	no	"	0	"	--	---	421 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	---	----	Brother Acun Nejib 342 Colombus Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
8	"	"	-	"	--	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	--	----	Cousin Saleem Khoury 89 Washington Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chouer
10	yes	"	"	"	1904	----	Wife France Mousseh 181 Inrald Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tiburne
11	Yes	"	"	"	1904	----	Husband Jse Farres 1502 Mulberry Str Wicksbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mousef
12	yes	"	"	"	--	----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	---	----	Husband John Gebril 2919 Industrial Ave Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gebeil
14	"	"	25	"	---	----	Husband Tamous Horma 23 N Gallatin Ave Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Abdelli
15	No	Sixter	30	"	---	----	Sixter Anna Sibrehner 807 Jackson Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pologn	Favorisk
16	yes	himself	yes	"	----	----	Son Domenico Guarneto 436 Spring Ave Steubenville	unk	unk	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Secinaro
17	"	Father	"	"	----	----	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States citizens or citizens of ...

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under nationality or country should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a subject of the Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Mexican American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Antoine, Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINE" Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 1-11, December 6th. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, December 20th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own motion (temporarily) following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	No	Yes	1917	Brother Manuel Castro Rey Washington Brooklyn St. New-York	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	La Coruna
2	-	-"-	No	No	-	-	Friend Pleta Pawsercicka 98 Lathrop St. Buffalo	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Polonia	Olianianna
3	-	-"-	No	Yes	1920	New-York Club Russian. 55th. St. New-York	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

DEC 21 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerlaux Maurice, of the Caroline, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerlaux Maurice

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "CAROLINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, December 20, 1920, *from the port of* BORDEAUX.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK City.

December 31th., 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. "CAROLINE"

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (~~ex~~ded) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21th., 1920 consigned to French line; is now lying at Pier 94, and is expected to sail January 1th., 1921 for Bordeaux France.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(2)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	[illegible]	Jean		-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Le Moan	Yves	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
26	Cadic	Jean	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
27	Carrias	Charles		-"-	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	Renaud	Louis	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	126	"
29	Oulhen	Alexandre	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
30	Dubernet	Marie	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	135	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "CAROLINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, December 20, 1920, *from the port of* BORDEAUX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flanneau	Lucien	Captain	4/12/20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	Bouche	Louis	2nd.Captain	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
3	Le Friand	Louis	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
4	Perthuy	Maurice	2nd. -"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
5	Prevost	Maurice	3rd. -"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
6	Leguay	Henri	Ch.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
7	Valade	Abel	2nd. -"-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
8	Jules	Alexandre	3rd. -"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
9	Eymard	Charles	4rd. -"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
10	Pujol	Antoine	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
11	Collater	Jean	-"-											

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LICHAL Jean	24	French			
TUIVEN Jean	35	French Subj.			
Mohamed Bouchehil	35	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
RAFFOUX André	17	French	Bordeaux December 4th.1920	
LAMARRE Jean	20	-"-	-"- October 1th. 1920	
DUVIGLAC Jean	24	-"-	-"- July 15th.1920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "CAROLINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, December 20th, 1920, *from the port of* BORDEAUX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flanneau	Lucien	✓ Captain	4/12/20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	Bouche	Louis	✓ 2nd.Captain	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
3	Le Friand	Louis	✓ 1st.Officer	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.5	125	〃
4	Perthuy	Maurice	✓ 2nd. -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
5	Prevost	Maurice	✓ 3rd. -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	M	〃	〃	5.5	125	〃
6	Leguay	Henri	✓ Ch.Engeneer	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	M	〃	〃	5.7	130	〃
7	Valade	Abel	✓ 2nd. -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	M	〃	〃	5.6	126	〃
8	Jules	Alexandre	✓ 3rd. -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5.7	130	〃
9	Eymard	Charles	✓ 4rd. -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	M	〃	〃	5.6	128	〃
10	Pujol	Antoine	✓ Surgeon	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.5	120	〃
11	Colleter	Jean	✓ Wir.Operator	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5.5	130	〃
12	Faydit	Jean	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	M	〃	〃	5.2	120	〃
13	Lanet	Joseph	✓ Boatsman	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
14	Fagoaga	Francois	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	M	〃	〃	5.5	125	〃
15	Harscoet	Joseph	✓ Sailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5.5	120	〃
16	Le Clunff	Auguste	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.4	128	〃
17	Fougeray	Louis	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	M	〃	〃	5.5	125	〃
18	Guhel	Victor	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.6	128	〃
19	Martin	Yves	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
20	Le Blay	Joachim	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	M	〃	〃	5.7	132	〃
21	Saouzanet	Henri	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
22	Fily	Jean	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.4	123	〃
23	Moreau	Benjamin	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5.5	130	〃
24	Terrin	Jean	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	M	〃	〃	5.7	125	〃
25	Le Moan	Yves	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
26	Cadic	Jean	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	M	〃	〃	5.5	125	〃
27	Carrias	Charles	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	M	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
28	Renaud	Louis	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	M	〃	〃	5.7	125	〃
29	Oulhen	Alexandre	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	M	〃	〃	5.8	130	〃
30	Dubernet	Marie	✓ -"-	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	M	〃	〃	5.9	135	〃

Closed at number : Thirty.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS, [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferdinand Louis, of the "Caroline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

... colonies or dependencies of the continental possessions of the United States.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel "CAROLINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK City, December, *1920, from the port of* BORDEAUX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laty	Aime	Sailor	4/13/20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	125	None
2	Fagoaga	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
3	Gelin	Francois	Asst-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
4	Reffoux	Andre	-"-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
5	Cazaubon	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.5	105	"
6	Guyomard	Herve	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
7	Laffite	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
8	Dumartin	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
9	Pedronneau	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
10	Langoannere	Henri	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
11	Eck	Louis	1st. Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
12	Lejeune	Guillaume	2"-	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
13	Dabade	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Chabrac	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
15	Costin	Emmanuel	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
16	Gaybn	Auguste	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	Hirigoyen	Francois	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	Mamadou	Fatouma	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Black	"	5.6	130	"
19	Duconneau	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	"	5.5	130	"
20	Dupuy	Raymond	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
21	Le Blanc	Maurice	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
22	Bach	Robert	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
23	Martel	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
24	Pennec	Henri	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
25	Sartelet	Jules	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	135	"
26	Le Bras	Eugene	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
27	Mamadou	Fasna	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.Black	"	5.6	125	"
28	Costoannec	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	"	5.5	128	"
29	Labarde	Jean	Stoker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
30	Morin	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	130	"

Close at number : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS, ...ited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scotland Davis, of the Caroline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "C A R O L I N E", *arriving at* NEW-YORK City, December, *1920, from the port of* BORDEAUX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Moal	Jean	Steoker	4/12/20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.7	I30	None
2	Depicle	Paul	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	I25	"
3	Pezennec	Corentin	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
4	Mondon	Henri	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
5	Guillard	Jules	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I28	"
6	Fauthon	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
7	Le Den	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"
8	Delamarre	Paul	Patryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I25	"
9	Percheron	Maurice	Ch.Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
10	Guitard	Jean	2nd.Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	I19	"
11	Vignon	Pierre	3rd. -"-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	I18	"
12	Cuvillier	Bernard	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
13	Pommaret	Georges	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
14	Calloch	Ange	2nd.-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I30	"
15	Danglade	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
16	Theodat	Peters	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I28	"
17	Ahmed Ben	Reiss	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr. Black	"	5.5	I30	"
18	Souchaut	Maurice	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	"	5.1	I10	"
19	Ducellier	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	I20	"
20	Dupeyron	Paul	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
21	Doleac	Pierre	1st. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
22	Faurie	Ernest	2nd. -"-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I13	"
23	Serres	Jean	3rd. -"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	I20	"
24	Montagnac	Etienne	4st. -"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
25	Herault	Guillaume	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I30	"
26	Zulaica	Eugenio	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	I28	"
27	Borda	Jean	2nd. -"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	French	5.4	I30	"
28	Lissilour	Yves	Ass.Patryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
29	Renault	Charles	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I25	"
30	Lefebvre	Pierre	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"

Closed at number : Thirty.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Friand Louis, of the "Caroline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 56
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel " C A R O L I N E , *arriving at* NEW-YORK City , December , *19*20, *from the port of* BORDEAUX .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fromberg	Adam	Ch.Steerage	4/12/20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	36	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	130	None
2	Duperrier	Adolphe	Ass.Cy.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	French	5.8	130	"
3	Sorigue	Eugene	Ass.Patryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	128	"
4	Fauries	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	French	French	5.6	130	"
5	Mara	Simon	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr.Black	"	5.-	125	"
6	Labede Couret	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	"	5.6	130	"
7	Taudin	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
8	Chassagne	André	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
9	Kullinckx	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	125	"
10	Pedaugé	Fernand	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.5	130	"
11	Le Ligné	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
12	Jacques	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
13	Laperie	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
14	Gardere	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
15	Maisonnave	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
16	Teilhac	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
17	Tambourin	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.-	130	"
18	Montblanc	Leon	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	Pelage	Marcel	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	Doleac	Gaston	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	120	"
21	Bordes	Abel	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
22	Gaudy	Roger	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4.8	110	"
23	Pascal	Ernest	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
24	Lacommere	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	Ballion	Leopold	-"-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	120	"
26	Sarralangue	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.-	120	"
27	Duvignac	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
28	Aubin	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
29	Violaret	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
30	Renaud	André	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.-	115	"

Signed at border : [illegible].

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Friand Louis, of the Caroline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-4250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. _____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "CAROLINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK City, December, 1920, *from the port of* BORDEAUX,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urdoux	Etienne	Steward	4/12/20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.2	120	None
2	Gury	Georges	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.-	110	"
3	Lannelongue	Camille	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
4	Canet	Aimé	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	120	"
5	Dubroca	Marcel	-"-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.-	110	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at sunset : Five .

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAROLINE DEC 28

Scotch Plaine

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Friand Louis, of the Caroline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Le Friand
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Caroline

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Bureau of Immigration
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Customs Service

No. ____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S.S. Caroline, French Line arrived Dec. 28, 1920 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Arissa, Domenico	14	5		1	to call	Bro. Tomaso 165 Merrimac st. Bost. mas	Burke	28	3	—	1		
2	Lobolsamo, Angelantonio	10	21		1	to tel $	Bro. Vito 945 Taylor st. Chic. Ill.	Watson	1/4/21	Dec. 2.	3 X	4 X	4 X	
3	Aoun, Lamica & sis	19	7		2	to call	Bro Nagib Aoun 175 Warren st. Brklyn	John	28	2	—	2	—	
4	Di Cesare, F-co	7	24		1	to tel $	RR. c/o L Lanari Cuis 387 Providence Ct. Meriden Conn	"	12/30	4	2	2	3	
5	Pitsillides, Georges	18	3		1		Cous. Evelton Jonannon 683-6 Ave. N.Y.C.	"	1/1/21	Dec. 29 Jan 2	3 1	4 1	4 —	
6	Ponceli, Maria	4	11		1	to call	Bro. Yppe 2 329 Dean st. Brklyn	Behl	29	10	/	/	/	
7	Stravon, Demetroula	18	17		1	" "	Husb. Stauro Rombopoulos 919 Hunter st. Phila Pa	"	29	4	/	/	/	
8	Peruro, Anna & 3 ch	7	20		4	" "	Husb. Ciroccia Gaetano 887 Longwood Ave. Bronx	John.	28	5	—	4	—	
9	Pugliese, Maria	12	21		1	" "	Une. Pasq. Vitucci 579 S. Harrison Ave. N.J.C.	Burke	28	3 10	—	/	—	
10	Jacovelli, Angelomaria	10	4		1	" "	Bro. Cesare Jowelli 411 E. 6th st. N.Y.C.	"	28	4 20	—	/	—	
11	Fazio, Angela	9	15		1	" "	Aunt Mro Angela Fazia 56 10-3rd ave. Brklyn	Behl.	29	10 45	/	/	/	
12	Racondten, Concetta & ch	12	22		2	" "	Husb. Marino Cantto 117 Cyril st. Pittston Pa	Watson	28	4 32	—	2	—	
13	Cucatto, Teresa & dh	3	2		2	Med Hold	Husb & fths Luigi Tilliticci 715 Belleview st. Belmont	Burke	28	3 05	—	2	—	
14	Iscopo, Rosaria	12	8		1	to call	Cous. Giochino Dello Russo 961 Hoe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Behl.	29	12	/	/	/	
15	Simon, Manuel	3	14		1	" "	RR- 1/2 Bro. Eduardo Cunto 182 Baldwin st. Waterbury Conn	Watson	1/4/21	Jan 2	3 1	4 1	4 1	
16	Valencia, Jose	3	19		1	to tel $	RR. West.	Montg.	29	3 40	/	2	/	
17	Chimenti, Guisseppi	5	25		1	" "	Bro Francesco Chimenti 65-16 Jackson st Tacoma Wash.	Wats.	1/5/21	Dec. 29 Jan 5	3 5	4 5	4 4	
18	Ssaraggi, Lucia	13	21		1	to call	Bro. Giovanni 65 W. 100 st. N.Y.C.	John.	28	4 50	—	1	—	
19	Chimenti, Guisseppa	5	25		1	to tel $	RR West.	Burke	31	3 25	3 X	3		
20	Carelli, Concetta & 2ch	6	18		3	to call	Husb. Yppe Ciroccia 89 So Boulevard Bx N.Y.	John.	28	5	—	3	—	
21	Di Tommaso, Maria	8	22		1	" "	Committee Gottalpe		12/30	5 10	2	2	2	
22	Minassian, Hravt & sis	16	18		2	" "	Employed Bro Nuttie Roselle 4 Ave & Henry S. Huntington 125 W. 6th Ave.	Burke	28	4 15	—	2	—	
23	Parmela, Alberti	5	15		1	to tel $	Unc. Ant. Presta 276 Market st. Hartford Conn	Behl.	29	12	/	/	/	
24	Dartagnan, Domenico	8	8		2	" "	Bro. J. C. Pasq. Palmetta 108 2 st. Elmington Conn	John	28	4 30	—	2	—	
25	Sembsino, Michele wf & ch	70	5		3	" "				Dec. 3	4	4	4	
26	Tampa, Giorgy & si-l Imiska, Maniska	15	4		2	" "	RR c/o Dan J. Cedar Grove Wis	Jr Mrs	12/30	4	Dec. 4	4	4	
27	Pezzotti, Pietro	11	19		1	" "	RC. Angels Bro. Pezzotti Bx 32 Elwynn Mich	Wats.	1/3/21	Jan 3	Dec. 3 Jan 3	3 3	3 3	
28	Attademo, Teodora	3	30		1	to call	Committee St Soc	Behl.	29	11	/	—	/	
29	Angelo, Rosario	7	9		1	to tel $	Aunt Dominga Carlucci Reno 71 Albion st. Albion, Mich	"	29	11 30	/	—	/	
30	Cosmise, Pascuale	7	1		1	Med hold	RR Uncle Felicia Carpiniello 0 Foster Plains Pa Hazelton	Wats.	12/30	1 30	2	1	2	

CAROLINE DEC 28

Consul.

U.S. Bureau of Immigration
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.

S.S. Caroline, arrived Dec. 28, 1920, 191, M., 57, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Kaplan, Lejrer	15	13		1	to call	Bro Wolf Kaplan 15-2 Rt Passaic NJ	Watson	1/30	Dec.	3	3	4
32	√Lucas, Enrique	2	21		1	to tel	Bro. Massimo L. Ludlow Mass 2 Duke st.	Johns	1/1/21	Jan. 30	1	1	
33	√Carcone, Salatino	6	4		1	to tel	Bro. Carmini Pellegrini Quincy Mass 171 Crescent St.	Johns	28	4	30	5	3
34	√Petrilli, Donato	11	27		1	" "	Bro. Leonardo Petrella Vestero W. Va Box 211	Luck	1/3/21	Jan. 20	3	3	3
35	√Fernandez, Rodolfo & 2 ch	2	1		3	wf & ch in hosp	RR. Bro Manuel F. Gallugo N. Mex	Greenlg	1/2/21	Dec.	6	9	12
36	√Valetin, Catalina & 3 ch	3	21	1	3	husb in hosp	Wife Husb Valetin Emilio	Watson	1/1/21	Jan. 30	6	3	3
37	√Brazi, Umberto	11	16		1	Med Hold	S.P.			Dec.	9	12	12
38	√Scalera, Caserea & son	13	15	1	1	ch in hosp	Husb. Angelo Camparasala 321 Market st Newark N.J.	Watson	1/3/21	Jan. 55	1		
39	√Sibzehner, Maryjem Chaja	19	15		1	to call	Sist. Anna L. 533 E 7th st. Bayonne N.J.	Luck	1/3/21	Dec.	12	12	12
40	√Pitti, Nicola	12	2		1	from Ellis Island 12/23	RR. Bro Tintero 22 Clyde st. Providence R.I.	Bekl.	29	11	50	2	2
41	√Valetin Emilio	3	20		1	" " 12/31 3:30 pm	RR. Wifes Bro. Nicolase Somers 608 E. Main st Bridgeport Conn.	Bekl.	1/8/21	Jan. 30	8	8	7
42	√Scalna Domenno	13	16		1	" " 12/31/20 3:50 pm	Parents Angelo Camparale 321 Market st Newark N.J.	Watson	1/1/21	Dec.	10	10	9
43	√Fernandez Lucia & Ch. 2	2	1	1	1	" " 1/1/21 10 am	R. R. Manuel F. Gallup N. Mex.	Luck	1/3/21	Jan. 55	1		
44								Greenlg	1/2/21	Dec.	3	2	3
45										Jan. 20	1	1	1
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

CAROLINE 12/28/20 Totals...

...ited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

S. S. CAROLINE FR arrived 12/22/20, 19__, __ M., __, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	CASTRO REY Jesus	1	1	STO Manif. L.D.	2:20	PERRO													10 2 P.M. 12/23	Lapsley		1	1	1
10m	2	STELLA Antoine	1	1	"	2:20	"													10 2 P.M. 12/23	Lapsley		1	1	1
2m	3	DANIELOUFF Simon	1	1	"	2:30	"													10 2 P.M. 12/23	Lapsley		1	1	1
22f	4	GIBRAYEL Emilie	2	2	1 Dft Un Rom	10:00																			
14m	5	LA PLACA Mariano	2	2	1 Un	10:10																			666
66f	6	Stavras [illegible] Maria	17	17	6 [illegible] Rom	10:40																			
1f		TAILS Artesmesse																							
18f		Victoria																							
6m		Percil																							
1/m		Blodyse																							
2f		Andreas [illegible] Elena																							3.33
42f	7	DIMITRIOU Lina	17	1	[illegible]	10:30																			
3m		Saulelo																							
7m		Longelo																							
27m	8	DJEBELLI Petros	2	2	[illegible]	10.00							1/2	31	1180		1/4	33	10						
11m		Longelo																							46
31m	9	Carrozza Guglielmo [illegible]	2	2	[illegible]	11:10											1/30	83							
1bm		Antonio																							
10m	10	GIONNINI Filippo	2	2	[illegible]	11:30							1/	43											
3m	11	ROSSO Rossi Demetrious	18	18	[illegible]	11:1							1/2	154	23		1/4	9	45						
66f	12	PISCANE [illegible]	2	2	[illegible]	11:2																			
4m		Soroms Antonio																							
22f	13	Lazar [illegible] Constantine	1	1	[illegible]	11.30																			
22f	14	Ciuntu [illegible] Ana	1	1	[illegible]	11:30							1/2	8	42										
51f	15	Matni [illegible] Afife	2	2	[illegible]	11:40																			
1f		Helin																							
16f		Alice																							
1bm		Aziz																							
4m		Ate																							
46f	16	PETRO [illegible] Angelike	1	1	[illegible]	11:																			

Totals, 12/20/20

plaintiff's hospl 1/31/21 7:00 pm 1/16 12 noon

Landed 1/14/21-3 P.M.

Landed 1/3/21-2 P.M.

Dep Jan 8-6 Jan

Dep Jan 8-6 Jan

Dep 13-13-1 Jan

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 59

S. S. CAROLINE FR COM'D arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3ar 1.	PEREZ Lucia	3	3/4	2. LPC F. 2	[illegible]							12/29	72	2										242
221	MEDRANO Sabino											12/29	124	11										333
3/1 18	Stavro STAVRO Athinou	18	3/4	3 I [illegible]	[illegible]																			
1um	Sooiaue																							696
81	Cleanthis											12/30	72	12										
221 14	SPACCIAFUILLI Giovanna	14	3/4	3 LPC Pub. Chge	[illegible]																			
14m	FILIPPO Angelolum																							333
01	BAIDI Rose											12/29	Gen	45										
641 20	PAPANTZAGIOU Anna	20	11/12	3 Dep.	Un Adm.																			
8i	Victoria																							
6i	Efefteria											12/29	6	15										121
60m 1	DI PIAZZI Biagio											12/29	124	57										121
221 24	THEODOSSIOU Despina	18	19/20	1 Dep. In Pass.	11:40							12/29	Gen.	1										333
321 25	STORJAN Mariya	18	19/20	3 Dep. In Pass.	11:45																			
131	Arsiroe																							
9m	Vassili											12/29	161	25										1166
48m 4	FIORILLO Cosimo			1 Dep.	11:30														1/31	Proclamation				242
17m 25	SILECCHIA Giovanni	18	19/20	1 Dep.	11:20							12/29	63	51										
66m 26	DROGE Jacques	1	1/2	1 Dep.																				121
221	Maria				1:00							12/29	Gen.	30										1—1
65m 1	GALETTI Michele											12/30	Gen.	20										121
30m 28	DI PLACIDO Antonio											12/29	167	2C.	1									
60 29	DELI [illegible] Felicia				1:00							12/29	132	Gen.	11									333
471 30	ANTONIOU Zeyno																							
19m	Spiridon																							
121	Vitoria				1:00																			242
21m 31	BOYADJIAN Gabriel	18	19/20	1 Dep.								12/29	132	6	20									
	Nouritze																							
68m 32	JAZARIOU Theodosse [illegible]	17	IX 20																					
38	Vassilo																							

CAROLINA 12/28/20 Totals,

[illegible] upon

[illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.

States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 533
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

S. S. CAROLINE FR CONT'D arrived 12/28/20, 19, M., from

Sheet No.	Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3rd	35		AUSTASE Belle	15	30 1	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/31	98	P	3									
3rd	34		YAROST Chevy	15	11/12	[illegible]	1:00										45									
			Celia																							
3rd	33		D ORSIO Nicola	6	11 1	[illegible]	1:10	[illegible]						1/31	100	[illegible]	12									
3rd	36		Cancelled [illegible] Maria Domenica	6	12 1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]						1/31	27	[illegible]	7									
3rd	37		CASCI[illegible] Maria	6	7/8 [illegible]	[illegible]	1:00							1/10	4	[illegible]	3				6-8-8	Dec				
			Di Cria Carolina																							
3rd	38		ADAM, Petron [illegible]	17	6/7	[illegible]	1:10	Alexandre			12/29	139	Sec	1/31	73	Taylor	10							646		
			Wr Maria																							
3rd	39		Riccini, Pasquale	12	1	1	"	[illegible]						12/29	69	BB	2	45						222		
														1/2	74	[illegible]	3	22								
3rd	40		GRAZIANO, Antonio	13	16/17	"	"	"																444		
			" Anatalia																							
3rd	41		[illegible]MOLINI, Luigi	11	[illegible]	1	Sec 16	[illegible]			1/2	17	Love	1/4	37	Long	11	45								
3rd	[illegible]		DaCo[illegible]M, Tommaso	14	15	1	Under 16	[illegible]																		
3rd	42		ANGELUCCI, Guiseppe	[illegible]	1	1	16	Cert	[illegible]					1/31	5	Taylor	30							1	1	1
3rd	43		AYU[illegible] Miguel	1	15	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/2	33	[illegible]					on Bond 2/9/21 Meltzer		2:00 PM						
3rd	44		[illegible] Chirm	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/1	55	[illegible]	15									
			Chiesa																							
			Marlena																							
3rd	45		Araji Umberto	11	16	1	Sec 16 (Ins)	5 yrs Sec 14 (Ins)	Natoli		12/31	109	Sec					Landed 1/4/21-2 P.M.								
3rd	46		Gutierrez Florencio Salvin	2	11	1	Sec 16	Sec 16	Hosp on arr	Vero	12/31	32	Sec								12/31/20	Caroline				
3rd	47		Milchecki Ruchle	15	16	1	Sec 16	Sec 16	Hosp 1/31-3 P.M.	Schwartz																
3rd	48		Perrone Caterina	17	17	1	Sec 16	Sec 16	Hosp 1/31-3 P.M.	Caggio	1/2	1	[illegible]													
3rd	49		Scherer Chaje	18	?	1	Sec 16	Sec 16	Hosp on arr	Vero	12/31	0	Sec													
3rd	50		Adam Olympa	17	8/9	2	Sec 16	Sec 16	Hosp 1/8-3 P.M.	Daly																
3rd			Angelini																							
3rd	51		Aposazian Nagop	15	20	1	Sec 16		Hosp 1/15-2 P.M.	Marden	11/11	1	[illegible]					on Bond 2/9/21 Meltzer		2:00 P.M.						

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. FORM 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

M—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAROLINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, December 6th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City December, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	2								
1	Gatt	Antoino	53	✓	M	M		August 10th.1894 Depost Court New-York	216 East 55th.St.New-York
2	Jeff	Nicolas	27	✓	M	S		August 17th.1917 Trinidad Colo.	Friend Georges Saris 66 Madison St. New-York
3	Porter	Harlan	25	✓	M	S	August 28th.1895 Hartwick Iowa	A	1024 5th. Av. Grinnell Iowa
4	Perrone	Vincent	36	✓	M	M		August I 1913 Hartford Conn.	281 Asylum St. Hartford Conn.
5	Stratigos	Peter	37	✓	M	M		July 15th. 1904 Pittsburgh Pa.	Father 670 Lasalle St. Chicago Ill.
6	Stratigos	Costendia	26	✓	F	M		-"-"-"-	-"-"-"-
7	Caponi	John	26	✓	M	M		March 12th. 1920 Montbard France	Camden N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : Seven .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MAR 1 1921

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Alma Olivia	36		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mälltorp	Brother: Albin Landin. Masskärr, Karlsborg	Ill	Evanston
2		Jansson	Anna	80		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mälltorp	Son: do do	Ill	Evanston
3		Forsgren	Ragnar	30		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Oscar Forsgren Handtverkaregatan 10 Stockholm	Vis	Appelton
4		do	Elin	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father in-law: do do	Vis.	Appelton
5	UNDER 16	do	Carl-Erbo	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Stockholm	Grandfather: do do	Vis.	Appelton
6		Holmquist	Sigrid Andrea	21		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Johan Holmquist, Uddevalla	N.Y	New York
7	IN TRANS	Jaederholm	Gustaf Axel	38		M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Wife: Svea Jaederholm Arsenalgatan 10. Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
8		Mellgren	Evio	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Olof Mellgren BengtLidnersgatan5 Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
9		Wikander	Nils Hugo	40		M	M	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skelefteå	Mother: Selma Wikander Solsidan,	N.Y.	New York
10		do	Elizabeth	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skelefteå	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANS	Wersäll	Adolf Reinhold	35		M	S	Lieute-nant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Charlotte Wersäll Haga Enköping	N,Y	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20. Dez. 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$1100	yes	No		Brother in-Law: Carl Ekman, Custer Ave. Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Mälltorp
2	No	self		yes	No		Son in-law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Mälltorp
3	No	self		yes	Yes	1916 Appelton Vis.	Friend: August Paulsson, 50 Mason Str. Appelton Wiss	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Falun
4	No	husband		yes	Yes	1916 Appelton Vis	Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gustafsberg
5	No	father		--	Yes	1918 Appelton Vis	Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Appelton Vis.
6	Yes	self		yes	No		General konsul Lamm, Svenska Konsulatet, New York, N.Y	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Borås
7	Yes	self		yes	Yes	1889 Brooklyn 1891 N.Y.	Friend: Edward Thorndike, Columbia University New York	N.Y.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
8	Yes	self		yes	Yes	1917 New York 1900 N.Y.	Firm Eric Mellgren & C:o Ltd. 205 W. 14th. Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
9	Yes	self		yes	No		Friend: Bertil Friman 50 E. 42nd. Str. New-York N.Y	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tierp
10	Yes	husband		Yes	No		Friend: do do	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	dp	Torsås
11	Yes	self		Yes	No		Friend: Hugo Hamilton, 1 W, 64th, Str, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Stockhdm
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

4—213

[illegible] of the United States

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64 Number 1

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC. 9Th, 1920, Arriving at Port of 20 Dez 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	Charles	45	M	M			Passport no. 227 issued by American Chargé d'Affairs the 1st November 1920, 111 16th. Street New York N.Y. Ramsay County, District Court, in Copenhagen.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									

NT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizensh
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenge 'e port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular ion of the United States.

34—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

65

11

AW 12-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, 9 Dec 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Adolfson	Anna Atensia	51		F W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	Sister: Kerstin Larsson Adolsberg 5 Gärda Göteborg	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	UNDER 16	do - Axtelius	Gösta Algot	11		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Minn	Minneapolis	
3		Catani	Mars Giovanni	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, John Catani, Norra Esplanadg.31, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York	
4		Ek	Alexius Emanuel	33		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Harrisburg, Pa	Father, Carl Alexius Ek, Hästbo	Pa	Harrisburg	NON IMM
5		Do	Ester Mildred	22		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do do	Pa	Harrisburg	NON IMM
6	IN TRANSIT	Frykberg	Yard Emil	20		M M	Ménager	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Yard Emil Frykberg, Östermalmsgat 10, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
7		Gidestam J.son	Claes Folke	22		M S	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Uncle, Carl Lindskog, Floraborg, Kneippbaden	N.J.	Newark	
8		Gullichsen	Thorbjörn	22		M S	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Inez Gullichsen, Armfeltgat. 13, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York	
9		Hillborg	Gustaf Adolf	49		M M	Filer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Princeton, Ia	Sister, Hulda Erikson, Torsåker	Ill	Rock Island	NON IMM
10		Holm	Gunnar Johan	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, Bertil Holm, Grevgatan 36, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York	
11		Jacobsson	Britta Maria	28		F S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Carl Jacobson, Hedlundsg. 20, Lendala, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York	
12		Kajander	Ragnar Wilhelm	28		M S	Consular Secretary	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, Rafael Kajander, Finlands Vita Garde, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York	
13		Korhonen	Sally	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Heinola	Mother, Hilda Korkonen, Heinola	N.Y.	New York	
14		Lundin	Hugo	10		M S	Shoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Aunt, Gertrud Lundin, Landsvägsg. 19, Gothenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15		Putkonen	Hilja	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Superin	Father, Matti Putkonen, Särkisalmen Asema	N.Y.	New York	
16		Rintanen-Bedfors	Anna	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Mother, Valvina Rinaten, 114 Pispala, Tampere	N.Y.	New York	
17		Schor	Braina	58		F W	Widow	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ilaki	Brother, Abraham Fidelsohn, Ilaki	Mass.	Dorchester	
18		do	Mark	16		M S	Shoolar	Yes	Hebrew German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Dorchester	
19		Seefeldt	Johann	68		M M	Farmer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Cousin, Marie Wissian, Mehrbach Strasse 54, Berlin	Nebr	North Folk	
20	P-1118257-11/4/36	Sköldberg	Augusta Kristina	42		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västerås	Father, Johan F, Johansson, Hallstahammar	Conn	Bridgeport	
21		do	Märta Kristina	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Conn	Bridgeport	
22		do	Mary Augusta	15		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do				
23		Stjernquist	Elsa Helena	23		F W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ockelbo	Friend, Per Pettersson, Ockelbo	Ill	Evanston	
24	UNDER 16	do	Gustaf Inge	4		M S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Ill	Evanston	
25		Sundqvist	Edla	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Munkfors	Father, Per Johan Sundkvist, Munkfors	Mass	Worcester	
26		Wingren	Ragnar Olof	39		M S	Naval Captain	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father, Olof Wingren, Oscarshamn	N.Y.	New York	
27		Zickel	Henriette	31		F S	H.work	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Filip Lehr, Steinmetzstrasse 77, Berlin W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28		Manninen	Wilhelm	27		M S	Drawer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother: Gustava Maninen, Pakkatyälas, Tannisaari	Mass.	Fitchburg	
29		Salonen	Herman	25		M S	Chaffe-ur	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Juupajoki	Mother: Eveliina Salonen, Korbeakoski, Kallenautio	Mass.	Fitchburg	
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or anarchist, or anti-organized government, or opposed to all organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of any class of officers), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	daugther	yes	no			Daughter: Rosa Ericson 3841 Grand Ave. S. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Sweden	Ransberg
2	no	sister	yes	no			Sister: do	do																			
3	no	self	yes	no			The Finnish Consulate, New-York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	none	do	Gothenburg
4	no	self	yes	yes			Harris-burg Pa. 7 North Front Str. Harrisburg Pa	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
5	no	self	yes	yes			Harris-burg Pa	do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Öregrund
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Newyork 1920 N.Y.	The Royal Swedish Consulate New York N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Duguerue Pa.
7	no	father	yes	no			Father: John Johnsson 20 Nelson Place Newark N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Upsala
8	no	self	yes	no			The Finnish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norrköping
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Rock Island Ills	Wife: Tekla Hillborg 1515 7th.Ave. Rock Island Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Kotka
10	no	self	yes	no			The Finnish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Österlöfstad
11	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Tage Lilliegren Water Str. 5 New York N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Gray	Blue A scar by rigth eye	Finland	Leppävirta
12	no	self	yes	no			The Finnish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Oiva Andersson 46 West 116 Str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Finland	Thunsby
14	yes	father	25	no			Father: Gustaf Lundin 667 58. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Heimola
15	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister: Hanna Öster 1015 Third Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
16	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Newyork 1920 N.Y.	Husband: Nestor Leander-Bedford 114 East 112 Str. New York N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Finland	Parikhalam
17	no	self	yes	no			Son: Lasar Schoo 9 Middleton Str. Dorcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Pirkela
18	no	self	yes	no			Son: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Lithuania	Ilakiai
19	no	self	yes	yes	1881	North Falk Nebr.	Daugther Anna Baumeister: North Falk Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ilakiai
20	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Newyork 1914 Falk	Brother in law, Erik Lind Benham Ave 306, Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Germany	Daber
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law~~ do	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Sura
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~				~~Brother in law~~ do	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Västerås
23	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother, Emil Stjernqvist, 1009 Sherman Ave, Evanston, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Västerås
24	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother, do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Sweden	Söderala
25	no	Brother	25	no			Brother, Valdemar Sundqvist, 146 Main Str., Worcester, Mass,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Sweden	Söderala
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Newyork N.Y.	Friend: Tage Lilliegren Water Str 5 New York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Munkfors
27	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Louis Merseritz 857 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Oskarshamn
28	No	self	Yes	no			Friend: [illegible] Stone Str. Fitchburg, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	Germany	Reisen
29	no	self	Yes	no			Friend: Do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Finland	Pieksämäki
30																		5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Junpäjoki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 1920*

at Hull

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence,—country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 2500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LINE 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 9 th., 1920

14—481

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Andersson,	Ivar Albrekt	22	M	S		Musician	Yes	Yes	Swedish German English	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eslöf	Father: Jöns Andersson Malmgatan 5, Eslöf	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Einhardt	Mathilda	34	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Canada	Do	Canada	Forgan	Brother-in-law: E. Göransson Ousby	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Karlberg	Edith, Lovisa	17	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Johan Verner Karlberg Vret 222 Södermalm, Sundsvall	Mass.	Boston
4		Larsson	Julia Fredrika	26	F	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Mother: Johanna Hansson Östergatan 40, Trelleborg	Ill	Chicago
5		Olsson	Nils Albin	42	M	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish English German	Do	Do	Do	Killeberg	Housewife: Elsa Olsson Killeberg	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Svensson	Lars	52	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Wayne	Mother: Hanna Jönsson c/o Thomas Håkansson, Sätaröd	Nebr.	Wayne
7		Timelin	Gösta Johannes	21	M	S		Mercantile student	Yes	Yes	Swedish, French English German	Do	Do	Sweden	Klippan	Mother: Helena Timelin Klippan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Tyge	Olsson Otto Sigfrid,	35	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Mother: Ingrid Olsson Torpgatan 7, Malmö	N.Y.	New York
9		Bergström	Valborg Maria	16	F	S		H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father: Enock Bergström, Vikensgatan 19, Karlstad.	Mass.	Dorchester
10		Bäckström	Vega Ingeborg	16	F	S		Shopwoman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father: Alexander Bäckström, Kungsgatan 6, Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
11		Larsson	Ida Maria	22	F	S		H. work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	do	Do	Flo	Father: Lars Andersson, Hallebo, Salstad	N.Y.	New York
12		Andersson	Axel	25	M	S		G.worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	do	do	Skellefteå	Father: Edvard Andersson, Sösläde, Skellefteå	N.Da	Finley
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—482

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Nils Olson. 211 East Hennepin ave. Minneapolis.Minn	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	Mark on the left arm	Sweden	Glemminge
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Minnea-polis	Brother: Nils Olson. 211 East Hennepin ave. Minneapolis.Minn.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hässleholm
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Edward Göranson 10 Worcester Square.Boston.Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red-Pale	blont	Blue	None	Do	Sundsvall
4	No	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1914	Forest	Aunt: Bina Hansson, 1200 Lake Shore Drive 3rd Fl.Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	blont	Blue	None	Do	Trelleborg
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Seattle	Friend: Axel Rossell c/o Cramps Shipbuilding Co. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blont	Blue	Mark on the left Cheek	Do	Södra Ljunga
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Nebr.	Housewife: Elsie Svensson R.F. 4. Wayne Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Gray	Red-None	Do	Fagbult
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Elisabeth Timelin,Tomphins ave 447, Brooklyn N. Y. (781-783)	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lycksele
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Nelson Tool Co East 142 str Bronx,New York City NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Do	Malmö
9	No	Aunt	25	No			Grandfather: Jonas Bergström. 32 Saxton Str. Dorchester Mass	no	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Härnösand
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs. Inez Linderoth, 7 Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Karlstad
11	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Stina Larsson, 248 E. 53rd Str. New York, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Flo
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Mrs. Hvilma Tranby, Finley N. Da.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skellefteå
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, *Surgeon of the* s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Swedish Medical Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *1920*

at N.Y.

Fitzgerald

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 9th Dec., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Gerda	31	F M		House-work.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Syracuse	Mother:Hanna Bolin, 24 Smedjeg.,Eskilstuna.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
2		Hallberg	Hilda	56	F M		House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertälje	Son:Charles Hallberg, Igelsta.	Pe.	Washington.
3		Hallberg,	Gertrud	23	F S		Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertälje	Brother: Charles Hallberg, Igelsta.	Pe	Washington.
4		Marke	Martin	21	M S		Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kolbäck	Father: Knut Marke, Kolbäck.	Cal.	Oakland.
5		Österberg	Alfhild	37	F M		Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Löfdahl, Ösmo gård,Westerhanninge.	N.Y.	Bergenfield.
6		Martinson	Martin	24	M S		Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Strömstad	Father:Johan Martinsson, Örby,Älfsjö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Rundström	Margaretha	21	F S		Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt:Ellen Rundström, Brunnsgatan 26,Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Vernell	Agda	31	F S		Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Johanna Johansson, Folkungagatan 117,Stockholm.	Ill	Chicago.
9		Becker	Gustaf	18	M S		Stud.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother:Elizabeth,Becker, Scheelegatan 18,Stockholm.	Pe	Philadelphia
10		Kvarnström	Beda	38	F S		Maid.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle:Carl Petersson, Sigtuna.	Org.	Portland.
11		Dahl	Ivar	25	M S		Business man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Magnus Dahl, Sthlms Elektverk,Stockholm.	Minn	Detroit
12		Lind	Ida	20	F S		Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Carl Lind, Dannviksgatan 13/A,Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Westerlund,	Julia	17	F S		Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Furusund	Father:Emil Westerlund, Trärnö,Östhammar.	Org.	Astoria.
14		Nilsen	Lovisa	64	F M		Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alfsjö	Dother:Anna Nielsen, Örby ,Älvsjö.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
15		Nilsen	David	24	M S		Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alvsjö	Sister:Anna Nielsen, Orby,Alvsjö.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
16		Sone	Agnes	31	F M		House-wife.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother:Jenny Sjödin, Dalagatan 29,Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	Sone	Harry	12	M S		Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Grandmother:Jenny Sjödin, d:o.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		~~Gabrielsen~~	~~Adelina~~	~~35~~	~~F M~~		~~House Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Sister:Hildegard Meuling, Tulegatan 24,Stockholm~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
19		Christensen	Stefania	27	F S		House-wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danemark	Scand.	Danemark	Köpenhamn	Father, M. Simonsen, Skoode Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
20		Hoheisel	Elisabeth	41	F S		H.work	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother,Teresia Rohna, 2 Glodnejstr. Neustadt	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Larsson	Lars	31	M S		Wood-chaper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Holsåker	Father,Lars Eriksson, Lysholm, Holsåker	Wash.	Spokane
22		Metzner	Hedvig	26	F S		H.work	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother, Anna Metzner, 13 Glodnejstr. Neustadt	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Pettersson	August	23	M S		Fisher-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Getå	Father,Karl Pettersson, Hammaren, Getå.	Ill.	New Vindsor
24	CL. USC	Loewenstein	Regina	28	F M		H.wife	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Pa Wickinsburg	Brother-in-law,Adolf Loewenstein, Jack Passage, Köpenhamn	Pa	Wickinsburg
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *19* 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New-1920 York	Friend: Mrs. Elisabeth Highland 437 E Washington str. Syracuse.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna.
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Son: Ivar Hallberg, 1802 G. Street N.W. Washington.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Sillhövda.
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Ivar Hallberg, d:o	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	No	Self	Yes	No		Aunt: Eugenia Hance, 714 East 17 str. Oakland, Cal.	Yes	one yaer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hubbo.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New-1920 York	Sister: Alma Lindblad, Bergenfield, N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm,
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Ernst Martinsson, 517,49 street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	one year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917- 1919 Chicago	Father: Alfred Rundström, 2540 Medyne Blvd. Chicago, Ill	Yes	4 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 June 1920 Chicago	Friend: August Andersson, 4955 W. Hurant str. Chicago, Ill	Yes	10 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Erik Nordin, 1930 Pine street, Philadelphia	No	I year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
10	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister: Margaretha Becklin, Rosewelt 769 street, Portland.	Yes	6 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ytterlämnäs.
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Study-journey: Ford Motor C:o, Detroit.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister: Hedwig Hessel, 149 Lincoln ave, New-York.	Yes	2 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
13	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle: Fritz Elwing, 280 Harrison ave, Astoria.	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Harg.
14	No	Self	Yes	No		Son in law: Emil Olsson, 316 Hennepin, Awe, Minneapolis.	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Sweden	Björnlunda
15	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law: Emil Olsson, d:o	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New-1920 York	Husband: Marten Sone, 8831 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Härnösand.
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Father: Marten Sone, d:o	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
18	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No		[illegible] 8831 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	8 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Botkyrka.
19	Yes	Husband	25	No		Husband, Charles Christensen, 47 Eldridge Place, New York	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Denemark	Köpenhamn
20	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 Clevel. 1920 Ohio	Friend, Emma Mills, 13100 Forest Hill Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Neustadt
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Lars Munter, Spokane, Wash;	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Floda stn
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 Clevel. 1920 Ohio	Friend, Eugen Briese, 13010 Forest Hill Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Neustadt
23	No	Self	25	No		Brother in law, Edvin Erikson, Route 2 Box 54, New Vindsor, Ill.	Yes	3 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Krokek
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1910 Wickins- 1920 burg, Pa	Husband, Eric Loewenstein, 219 Meede St, Wickinsburg, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany	Hannover
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y

H.F. Wyndell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8. Dec 1920, 19.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Botczinki	Efraim	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Oleta Father: Mordche Botczinki Memelstrasse Oleta	Mass	Boston
2		Cesler	Rocha	35	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian Judish	Yes	do	do	do	Vasselisky Mother: Sarah Liebe Vasselisky	Pa	New Castle
3	UNDER 16	do	Jacob	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Vasselisky Grandmother: do do	Pa	New Castle
4		Feinsnizar	Feiwel	17	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian German	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pikeli Uncle: Marcus Graf Zindi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		do	Liebe	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian German	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		do	Etel	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian German	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli Uncle: do do	NOY.	Brooklyn
7		do	Piera	16	F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian German	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		do	Dwere	56	F	W	Widow	Yes	Russian German	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Fuhrman	Leja	28	F	S	Drug-gist	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Pokroj Father: Belzer Fuhrman Pokroj	N.J.	Newark
10		Glassman	Jankel	16	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	Lithuania	do	Olita Father: Israel Glassman Olita	Mass	Boston
11		Kurs	Bere	31	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Judish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pikeli Aunt: Chana Lurja Pikeli	Nebr.	Omaha
12		Karabelnick	Bassia	52	F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Latvian	Yes	Latvia	do	Latvia	Riga Brother: Abraham Kroffman, DorpeterStr.1012 Riga	Mass	Boston
13		do	Hasenach	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Riga Uncle: do do	Mass	Boston
14		do	Eta	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Riga Uncle: do do	Mass	Boston
15		do	Ruwen	17	M	S	General worker	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Riga Uncle: do do	Mass	Boston
16	UNDER 16	do	Oser	11	M	S	Child	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Riga Uncle: do do	Mass	Boston
17	UNDER 16	do	Rosa	8	F	S	Child	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Riga Uncle: do do	Mass	Boston
18	UNDER 16	do	Isac	6	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Riga Uncle: do do	Mass	Boston
19		Katz	David	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Güstrow i/M Friend: Gustaf Wagner, Grüner Winkel 31 Güstrow i/M	N.Y.	New York
20		do	Boris	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Güstrow i/M do do	N.Y.	New-York
21		Klein	Hirsch	67	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Vindau Friend: Hosias Bergman Breitstrass Vindau	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		do	Doris	63	F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Vindau Friend: do do	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		Kopelowitz	Motel	29	M	S	Storage man	Yes	Hebrew German	Yes	Lithuania	do	Lithuania	Kowno Freind: Zelna Kirschen Pokroj	N.J.	Newark
24		do	Bertha Mira	61	F	W	Widow	Yes	Hebrew German	Yes	do	do	do	Pokroj Friend: do do	N.J.	Newark
25		Lewin	Bruna	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Rassieny Brother: Hirsch Levin, Rassieny, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
26		do	Lea	58	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Rassieny Son: do do	Md.	Baltimore
27		Radsunki	Chai	20	F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Pobjatowse Father: Moses Radsunski Pobjatowse	Mass	Boston
28		do	Simon	16	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Pobjatowse Father: do do	Mass	Boston
29		Stoskus	Kozyz	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Russian	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Cousin: Frank Cobeletwias. Kedine	Pa.	Philadelphia
30																

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez 1929, 19

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Uncle: Daniel Friberg, 129 Crawford Str. Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Lithuania	Oleta
2	no	self	25	no			Husband: Abrahamm Cesler. 19 E.Home Str.New Castle Pa.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Vasselisky
3	no	mother	25	no			Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Vasselisky
4	no	self	150	no			Brother: Samuel Fine 16 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pikeli
5	no	self	---	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pikeli
6	no	self	---	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pikeli
7	no	self	--	no			Son: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pikeli
8	no	self	--	no			~~Friend~~: Lazar Kopolowitz 107SOrange St. Newark N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pikeli
9	no	self	~~25~~	no			Uncle: Sidney Beckmann ~~25 [illegible]~~ Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pikeli
10	yes	self	~~50~~	no			Brother: Lewis Furs 2415 Burdetta Str. Omaha Nebr	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	do	Pokroj
11	no	self	25	no			Son John Carver 51 Hildwood St. Dorchester Boston Mass.	no	ever	Yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Lithuania	Olika
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Zidiki
13	yes	self	-	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Laisévas
14	yes	self	-	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Latvia	Riga
15	yes	self	-	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Riga
16	yes	mother	-	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Riga
17	yes	mother	-	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Riga
18	yes	mother	-	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Riga
19	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Harry Katz 143 Stanton Str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Riga
20	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Blond	Gray	none	Russia	Bialystock
21	no	self	25	no			Son: Teodor Klein. 737 17 Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no			Son: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brown	none	Latvia	Vindau
23	no	self	25	no			Brother: Lazar Kopolowitz 107 S.Orange Str.Newark.N.J	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brown	none	do	Vindau
24	no	self	25	no			Son: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Lithuania	Pokroj
25	no	self	25	no			Brother:Alexander Levin, 194 Hill Str. Baltimore	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	none	do	Pokroj
26	no	self	25	no			Son: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Rossieny
27	yes	self	50	no			Uncle: Philiph Louis, 15 Brooksvine, Dorcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Dark	Gray	none	do	Rossieny
28	yes	self	50	no			Uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	Lithuania	Pobjatowse
29	no	self	25	yes	1910	Philadel- phia Pa.	Brother: Georg Staskus 3302 Allemand St. Philadelphia	no	ever	es	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Lithuania	Tatosch
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, assination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member on to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~officers~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 1920*

at NY

Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...nized government or which teaches ...

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ge...

other organized government because of his or their official ch...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

3

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 9th, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Karl Vilhelm	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Carl Andersson, Drottninggatan 55, Örebro	S. D.	Salem
2		Andersson	Sigrid	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörbylånga	Father, Anders Anderson; Mörbylånga, Öland	N.J.	Dumont
3		Christianson	Nels	45	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Anna Berntson, 3 Spannarp, Himle	N.Y.	Walley Cottage
4		Do	Alfhild	54	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother Do	N.Y.	Walley Cottage
5		Dahl	Emily Antonia	31	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Elfdalen	Father, Embrit Dahl, Östång, Elfdalen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Gadde	Ture Elias	28	M	S	Musician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, E.K. Gadde, Munkfors	Mass.	Worcester
7		Hampf	Dagmar	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Friend, Magda Hellström, 4:de Långgatan 18	Me.	S. Brever
8		Johansson	Ester	30	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Götsberg	Father, A. Johanson, Götsberg, Uråsa	Ill.	Chicago
9		Krömer	Anna	30	F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Weimar	Father: Franz Krönmer, Pryhl, Weimar,	N.Y.	Irvington
10		Linneroth	Inis Ragnhild	24	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Erik Landberg, Viken 195, Karlstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Lundström	Henrik	32	M	M	Mate	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Father, A.P. Lundström, Figeholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Henrik	7	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oscarshamn	Father Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lönngren	David	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vestervik	Father, Johan August Lönngren Hallströmsgatan 1, Vestervik	Iowa	Sioux City
14		Malmberg	Sven Johan	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Axel Malmberg, Engelbrektsg. 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Peterson-Thoren	Betsy Amalia	36	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Visby	Father, Aug. Peterson-Thoren, Villa Manhem, Visby	N.Y.	New York
16		Ritter	Hedwigs	39	F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Brother, Hugo Ritter, Pankow, Pankgrafenstr. 5, Berlin	Cal.	Oakland
17		Wall	Johan Harald	36	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Wife, Signe Wall, Blomgatan 6, Erikslund, Uppsala	Mich.	Detroit
18		Zadig	Hildegard	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Uncle: Julius Zadig, Charlottenburg, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
19		Do	Bertrand	16	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berlin	do do	N.Y.	New York
20		Ziegler	Cilly	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanien		Do	Berlin	Brother, Herman Ziegel, Charlottenstr. 79, Berlin 5, W68	N.Y.	New York
21		Öberg	Lilly	32	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Monteclair	Mother, Mimie Samuelson, Lunatic Asylum, Gothenburg	N.Y.	Monteclair
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Dec. 1920, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Ewa Ericson, Salem, S.Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Örebro
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916	Chicago Ill.	Sister, Maria Oleson, Sunnyside Ave, Dumont, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Mörbylånga
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1898	~~New York~~	~~Brother-in-law, Carl Anderson Wallay Cottage, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Spannarp~~
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1876	~~New York~~	~~Brother-in-law, Do Do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister, Kristina Main, 641-50 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Elfdalen
6	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother, Fredrik Gadde, Greenwood 50Str., Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Munkfors
7	No	Self	100	Yes			Sister, Ester Genberg, S. Brever, Me.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
8	No	Self	50	Yes			Brother, Johan Svenson, 10734 Ave J. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Jöt
9	No	Friend	20	No			Friend, Klois Rocsner, Irvington, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Weimar
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1915	New York	Husband, Otto J. Linneroth, 230-7 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Söderhamn
11	No	Self	100	No			Brother, Fred Lundström, 465-46th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Misterhult
12	No	Aunt	40	No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Oscarshamn
13	No	Self	20	No			Uncle, Oskar Lönngren, 711 Iowa Str., Sioux City, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Almvik
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Gustaf Gustafson, 24 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
15	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend: Margret Petersson, 1145 Str. 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vestervik
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Walter Rohde, 442, 44th Str., Oakland, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany	Schwiebus
17	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich.	Friend, Lee Butler, 567Pasadeva Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo ings on left arm	Sweden	Uppsala
18	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Father: Curt Zadig, 224 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ungarn	Budapest
19	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ungarn	Budapest
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister, Saty Locb, 200 Second Str., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Roumania	Russmoldovitsa
21	No	Self	200	Yes	1911	Montclair N.Y.	Husband, Georg Öberg, 19 Wally Road, Montclair, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Backa
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible] Barnard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

A B Fitzgerald

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8. Dec 1938, 19

1 No. of Pass.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read	Able to write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Carlsson	Alma Charlotta	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Carl Carlson, Mässerud, Säldebråten,	N.Y.	New York	
2		Carlsson	Jenny Mathilda	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Algutsboda	Father: Pehr Carlson, Långelycke, Algutsboda	N.Y	New York	
3		Cedergren	Wallentin	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Father: Jonas Cedergren Norrborn, Bollnäs,	Ills.	Chicago	
4		Dahlhjelm	Carl Ivar	30	M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandviken	Father: Carl Dahlhjelm, Stationsgatan 6, Sandviken	Ills.	Chicago	
5		Dubiowsky	Loffel	17	M	S	Child	Yes	Germany	Yes	Lituania	Lituania	Lituania	Olita	Father: Lippe Dubiowsky, Olita	Ills.	Chicago	
6		Enström	John August	25	M	S	Schoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	N.Smedsbyn	Father: August Enström, Norra Smedsbyn,	R.I.	Providence	
7		Eriksson	John Viktor	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Father: Erik Olsson Säter, Rättvik,	Minn.	Minneapolis	
8		Eriksson	Henning Emanuel	28	M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandviken	Friend: Gregor Swedmark, Sandviken,	N.Y.	Albany	
9		Fingal	Ebba	22	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Denver Col.	Mother: Augusta Fingal, Åbylund 5, Linköping,	Col	Denver	NON IM
10		[illegible]	Anders	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	[illegible]	Father: August Hagström, [illegible]			
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12		Håkansson	Hulda Cerafia	45	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hartford	Uncle: Frans Håkanson, Skolgatan 20, Borås,	Conn.	Hartford	NON IM
13		Johnsson	Hulda	36	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Bröby	Brother: Johan Johnsson, Njurdal, Broby,	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	
14		Karlsson	Elin Kristina	42	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Friend: Karolina Pettersson, Nygatan 246, Arvika	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15		Kindstrand	Aetric Anna	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: Gustaf Kindstrand, Stenhusgatan 31, Atvidaberg,	N.Y.	New York	
16		Lehman	Victoria	16	F	S	H.work	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Olga Lehaman, Senefelderstrasse 23, Berlin	N.Y.	Irvington	
17		Larsson	Lars Erik	62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kvistbro	Brother: August Larsson, Kvistad:	Tex.	Austin	
18		do	Emanuel Gunnar	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Kvistbro	Uncle: do do	Tex	Austin	
19		Lundberg	Amalia	61	F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Daughter: Karin Lundberg, Limmared,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20		Nordling	Johan Albert	32	M	M	Me-chanic	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Virginia	Father: Olof Andersson, Mölnerud, Edane	Minn	Virginia	NON IM
21		do	Anna Cecilia	31	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Virginia	Father in law: do	Minn	Virginia	NON I
22	UNDER 16	do	Signe Linléa	5	F	S	Child	No	to young	No	do	do	do	Virginia	Grandfather: do	Minn	Virginia	NON
23	UNDER 16	do	Carl William	8	M	S	Infant	No	to young	No	do	do	do	Virginia	Grandfather: do	Minn	Virginia	NON
24		Pålson	Vendla	43	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Sister: Hedera Sjöstrom, Ystadsgatan 32, Malmö	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON
25		Sandberg	Jenny Emilia	32	F	S	Midwife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Filipstad	Cousin: Sandfrid Johansson, Lugnet, Filipstad,	Pa.	Ambridge	
26		Schröder	Robert Eugen	27	M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Köping	Father: Måns Schröder Prästgårdsgatan 21, Köping,	N.J.	Bloomfield	
27		Svensson	Ella Maria	50	F	S	H.keeper	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn	Father: Pehr Svensson, Kristinehamn, Kungsgatan 24,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28		Stjernman	Albertina	24	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Anna Stjernman, 19 Ekliden, Uddevalla,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29		Wikström	Anna Elvira	23	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Mother: Emelia Göthrick, Petersgården, Vegeholm,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		Wilhelmsson	Anna Viktoria	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lycke	Sister: Greta Wilhelmson, 1:sta Roten 22, Göteborg 9,	N.Y.	Buffalo	

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____ 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *19* 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From whom or somewhere, or another how far was said passage paid or supplied by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	70	yes 1920 N.Y. 1913 New York	Friend: Kristina Andersson 167 E. 60th. Str. New York	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Njurunda
2	yes	self	100 yes	1920 N.Y. 1916 New York	Friend: Carl Dahlin, 629 3rd. Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Algutsbo
3	no	self	50	no	Uncle: Anton Johansson, 530 North Morgon Str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Bollnäs
4	no	self	50	no	Cousin: Sigfrid Larsson, 32 Chields ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Högbo
5	no	self	50	no	Brother: Max Dubow, 3808 W. Roosewelt R. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Lithuaen	Olita
6	no	self	50	no	Brother: Sven Enström, 124, Eastwood Ave. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on both fore-arms	Sweden	Nederluleå
7	no	self	50	no	Cousin: John Sandin 2410 Lyndale ave. Minneapolis Minn	yes	1 year	no	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Rättvik
8	no	self	50	no	Friend: Knut Leander 126 State Str. Albany N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Hvitsand
9	no	self	50	yes 1920 Colo 1915 Denver	Friend: Florence Teler, 170 Gilpen, Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Linköping
10	[illegible]			1909 Seattle																	
11	[illegible]																				
12	no	self	25	1893 Hartford yes 1919 Con.	Sister: Alma Josefina Beij 61 Crown Str. Hartford Con.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Borås
13	no	self	50	no	Brother in law. Erik Aldeborgh 59 So. Hamilton Str. Poughkeepsie	yes	2 years	no	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Broby
14	no	self	50	1893 Philadelphia yes 1895 Pa.	Sister: Maria Olsson 429 Penn str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Arvika
15	[illegible]																				
16	no	self	60	no	Brother: Gustaf Reinke Irvington, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vänna
17	no	self	50	1868 Austin yes 1912 Tex.	Son: Alexx. Larsson, R 8 Box 50, Austin, Texas.	yes	1 year	no	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Warlubien
18	no	self	50	1901 Austin yes 1912 Tex	Brother: do do	yes	1 year	no	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Sweden	Knista
19	no	self	50	yes 1884 Brooklyn N.Y.	Daugther: Ester Flodkvist 256 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn	yes	1 year	no	nononono	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Austin T.
20	no	self	50	yes 1920 Minn. 1912 Virginia	Friend: Johan Lundgren 536 12th. Str. Virginia Minn	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Gray	Brown	none	Sweden	Gävle
21	no	husband	50	yes 1920 Minn 1912 Virginia	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Brunskog
22	no	father	12	yes 1920 Minn 1915 Virginia	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Silbodal
23	no	father		yes 1920 Minn Virginia	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Virginia
24	no	self	50	yes 1920 N.Y. 1896 Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs. Mails Guron 22 Herkemer Str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Virginia
25	no	self	50	no	Cousin: Mrs. John Croody, 526 Mellrose Ave. Ambridge Pa.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	none	Sweden	Höja
26	no	self	50	no	Friend: Mrs. H. Johnsson, 20 Orange Str. Bloomfield N.J.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Cendré	Gray	none	do	Filipstd
27	no	self	75	yes 1919 1916 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Johan Svensson, 322 29th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Red-Brown	Blue	none	do	Köping
28	no	self	50	yes 1920 N.Y. 1907 Brooklyn	Friend: Anna Quill, 35 Jean Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Kristidehan
29	no	husband	25	yes 1920 N.Y. 1914 Brooklyn	Husband: Ralph Wikstrom, 109 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla
30	no	self	25	no	Brother: Patrik Williamson 123 Wakefield Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nononono	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hälta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 1920*

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

B. Howard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...property, or who advocates or teaches ...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , Dec 9th 1920 , 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burlandt	Leonid	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Estonia	German	Estonia	Reval	Father: Louis Burlandt, Reval, Estonia	Penn Pittsburg
2		Chaitkin	Abram	60		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Lathvia	Riga	Friend: Jenach Hagan, Artilleristr. 26, Riga	N.J. Rockingham
3		Do	Rachlmi	60		F M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	N.C. Rockingham
4		Do	Bold	19		F S	H.wife	Yes	2-877338 6/10/41 German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	N.C. Rockingham
5		Felsbers	Anna	73		F W	Widow	Yes	Estonian	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Reval	Friend: Alexander Rodtz, Toom Walstecools 21, Reval	N.Y. New York
6		Idelsack	Judel	63		M M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Skandvia	Son: Nissen Sae, Tauragen, Lithuania	Geor Alamo
7		Do	Ella	60		F M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: Do do do	Geor Alamo
8		Jorism	Perel Nivei	64		F W	H.Worn	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Courland	Jewish	Courland	Laber	Brother: Itzig Goldner, Laber, Courlnad	N.J. Newark
9		Manter	Helene	50		F W	H.wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Estonia	German	Estonia	Reval	Sister: Marie Manter, Tstarenstrasse 2, Reval	N.Y. New York
10	TW	Kaslan	Blumsa	59		F W	Widow	Yes	Jewish	No	Lithuania	Jewish	Russia	Poniovocz	Friend: Zorleim Kaplan, Poniovocz, Lithuanen.	Md Baltimore
11		Kulm	Marie	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Estonian	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Reval	Mother: Marie Peal, Fabriksgatan 17 b, Reval	N.Y. New York
12		Landing	Antonia	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	German Estonian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Marie Landing, Högatan 11-15, Reval	N.J. Hackensack
13		Pilk	Ella	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	do	do	Sister: Ida Kost, Wladimirstrasse 2, Reval	N.Y. New York
14		Roots	Anna	57		F W	Widow	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	do	Esthonian	do	do	Son: Alexander Roots, Toom Waestecools 21, Reval	N.Y. New York
15		Teterman	Anders	66		M M	Preacher	Yes	German Esthonian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Conrad Matson, Fabriksgatan 17, Reval	N.Y. New York
16		Do	Minna	53		F M	H.wife	Yes	German Esthonian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Do do do	N.Y. New York
17		Do	Lydia	19		F S	Mistress o.music	Yes	English Esthonian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	N.Y. New York
18		Berlinski	Efraim	47		M M	Farmer	Yes	Lithuanian German	Yes	Lithuania	Russian	Lithuania	Sereje	Mother: Zara Berlinski, Sereje	Ohio Cincinnati
19		Do	Irma	40		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: Do do	Ohio Cincinnati
20	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Lipa	15		F D	H.worn	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: Do do do	Ohio Cincinnati
21	UNDER 16	Do	Lucia	12		F D	School	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do do do do	Ohio Cincinnati
22	UNDER 16	Do	Lucia	8		F D	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Do do do do do	Ohio Cincinnati
23		Do	Lei	6		M D	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Father: Kendel Leibe, Apotheker-str. 27, Beneviesk	N.Y. New York
24		Leibe	Leibe	17		M S	Student	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Beneviesk	Father: Do do do	N.Y. New York
25		Do	Simon	15		M S	Student	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Lieser Bereczky, Sereje	Pa Midland
26		Bereczky	Arpad	17		M S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Sereje	Mother: Hilda Kjellberg, Vallhallavägen 38, Stockholm	N.Y. Bayonnne.
27		Kjellberg	Henrik Alfred	31		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Ester Rosengren, Gällivare	N.J. New York
28		Rosengren	Nils Fredrik	31		M M	Chief clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gällivare	Wife: Ruth Månsson, Kristinelundsgatan 5, Gothenburg	N.Y. New York
29		Månsson	Mauritz	31		M M	Prof Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Oscar Larsson, Adelsgatan 32, Wisby	N.Y. New York
30		2506/101 Jacobsson	Einar	25		M S	Salesman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Uds.A.	New York		NON

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic... The entries on this sh... must be typewritten or ...nted

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Father	--	No	Mother: Elisabeth Boorzhinsky, 771 Tyler st, Pittsfield Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Russia Petrograd
2	No	Son	--	No	Son: Sam Hopkins, Rockingham, N.C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	do Shegaren
3	No	Son	--	No	Son: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do Kruk
4	No	Brother	--	No	Brother: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lathvia Riga
5	Yes	Son	--	No	Son: John Felsberg, [illegible] ave, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Esthonia Baltisport
6	No	Son	--	No	Son: Isaac Idelson, Alamo, Georgia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Lithuania Janishki
7	No	Son	--	No	Son: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	do Mobolnik
8	No	Self	--	No	**Son: Zalel Nerdan, Bridgeroof Apo 191, Newark N.J.**	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Courland Lahn
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 NewYork	Nephew: Oscar Schwartz, 508 East 78 st, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Esthonia Reval
10	Yes	Son	--	No	Son: Israel Maslan, 1120 E.Lafayette st, Baltimore, Md	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia Poniewicz
11	Yes	Husband	--	No	Husband: Wilhelm Hulm, 80-82 4th ave, New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia Narva
12	No	Friend	30	No	Friend: John Prun, 2 Henry st, Bagota, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Adele Lichstrom, 868 Union ave, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do Ahrensburg
14	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	Daughter: Anna Roots, 220 Second ave, New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do Pernau
15	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend: John Felsberg, 30832-4th ave, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do do
16	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do Hapsal
17	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Do do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Reval
18	No	Self	25	Yes 1914 1908 Provi-dence Lo	Sister: Ester Berlin, Richmond st, Cincinnati, Ohio,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lithuania Sereje
19	No	Husband	50	No	Sister in law: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do do
20	No	Father	--	No	Aunt: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do do
21	No	Father	--	No	Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do do
22	No	Father	--	No	Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do do
23	No	Father	--	No	Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do do
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Isaac Shkolnik, 101 w. 113 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia Postavi
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do do
26	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Joe Morris, Midland ave, Midland, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do Bereje
27	No	Self	Yes	No	**Brother in law: Nils Sellen 83 W. 45 str. Bayonne, N.Y.**	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden Mariestad
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: M.G. Leach, 25 West 45 Str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do Vidsköfde
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Ill.	1917-Chicago Friend: Martin Sone, 21 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do Etelhem

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second officer) , of the s/s Drottningholm , from Gothenburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" 8-9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, 9. Dez 1920, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	☐ IMMIGRANT	Larsen	Charles Laurits	46	M	S	Artist	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denemark	Scand.	Denemark	Köpenhamn	Brother: Aage Larsen Aarhusgade 8 Köpenhamn		NON IMMI In tr. to Canada
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 80 **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1929, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	No	The Winterclub 155 Drummond St. Montreal	In Tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denemark	Kjöbenhamn
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at

B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] 230 A
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

3

S. S. GOTTENBORG sailing from GOTHENBURG, DECEMBER 9th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER [illegible], 19 20

4

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Axelson	Charles	53		M	M		Holds Passport Nr. 64453 issued on July 9th 1920 by Dept of State Washington D.C.	Randolph Neb
2	Beckman	Jeanette	40		F	M	November 6th 1880 Pittsburg Pa	do 80659 do Aug 14th 1920 do	3413 Beechwood Blvd Pittsburgh Pa
3	do	Eric	9		M	S	February 26th 1910 do do	do 80658 do do do	do
4	Bergstrand	Oscar	42		M	M		do 8670 do April 5th 1920 do	10757 Ave H Chicago Ill
5	do	Frida	42		F	M		do 8671 do do do	do
6	Falk	Gerda	40		F	M		do 75057 do June 30th 1920 do	38 St Marks Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
7	do	George Irving	10		M	S	January 8th 1920 Oakland Cal.	do 75056 do do do	do
8	Hagberg	Carl	39		M	M		do 30100 do May 5th 1920 do	Willow Island Neb
9	do	Ellen	37		F	M		do do do do	do
10	Jansson	Alma	50		F	M		do 87303 do April 19th 1920 do	95 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Johansson	Alida	29		F	M		do 187418 do March 13th 1920 do	643 Melrose St Chicago Ill
12	Johnson	Ellen	32		F	S		do 163931 do Febr 15th 1920 do	c/o Mrs Nordeen 225 E 53rd St New York N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	Rydholm	Eric Sigurd	23		M	S		do 35391 do May 14th 1920 do	74 Marshall St N. Adams Mass
15	Strömer	Ida Frederika	41		F	M		do 18046 do April 20th 1920 do	Essington Pa
16	Anderson	Carl	50		M	S		do 66883 do July 12th 1920 do	Rawlins Wyo
17	Welker	Ernest	34		M	M		do 174118 do Febr. 21st 1920 do	122 S. 11th Ave Mont Vernon N.Y.
18	Andersson	Karl	61		M	M		do 24571 do April 22nd 1920 do	Braham Minn.
19	Gorski	Martin	45		M	M		do 183742 do March 12th 1920 do	485 Lincoln Ave, Milwaukee Wis.
20	do	Anna	42		F	M		do 32409 do May 10th 1920 do	do
21	do	Sophie	20		F	S		do do do do do	do
22	do	Harry	11		M	S	December 1st.1909 Milwaukee Wis.	do do do do do	do
23	Gorski	John	35		M	M		do 40289 do do 20th 1920 do	554 Lincoln Ave, Milwaukee Wis.
24	do	Anna	26		F	M		do do do do do	do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—234

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 82

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Dec. 9th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Dec 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Göranson	Edward Gottfrid	36		M	M		Holds passports issued by Dep.of State Wash.D.C. July 11th.1919, No. 94892			10 Worcester Square Boston, Mass.
2	Do	Lydia	36		F	M		Do	Do	94913	Do
3	Do	Helga Hildegard Eleonora	12		F	S	Feby 10th.1908, Boston, Mass.	Do	Do	94891	Do
4	Do	Allan Gottfrid	7		M	S	May 29th, 1913, Boston, Mass.	Do	Do	94913	Do
5	Do	Ingeborg, Linnea	4		F	S		Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Harriet, Natalia	2		F	S		Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Verna, Lydia	2		F	S		Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Lindwall	Carl Wilhelm	37		M	S		Sept.20th. 1920		92446	Panca, Nebr.
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC. 9TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Dec. 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	2								
1	Carlsson	Gustaf	48		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. No 84438, Aug. 25th 1920	7822 Carpenter Street, Chicago Ills.
2	do	Agnes	41		F	M		Do No 84437, Do	do
3	Elfving	Fritz	37		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dep.of State Wash. D.C. No.149365 Dec. 16th. 1920	298 4th. Str. Astoria Ore,
4	do	Sara	37		F	M		do do do	do
5	do	Edward	5		M	S	March 22nd 1915, Astoria, Ore	do do do	do
6	Fahrenhorst	Edna	16		F	S	December 11th. 1904 New York N.Y.	Certificate issued by American Commission Berlin, Germany, Oct. 2nd 1920, Nr.1479	1130 Park Ave. New York
7	do	Ruth	13		F	S	December 23rd. 1907 New York N.Y.	Do do do	do
8	Hance	Eugenia	45		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dep of State Wash. D.C. No 74355 July 29th 1920	714 East. 17 str. Oakland Cal.
9	Nelsson	Julia	26		F	M		do 68959 July 15th 1920	143 South Montclair Ave. Mont Clair N.J.
10	Rubin	Jacob Henry	50		M	M		Holds passport issued by the Legation of U.S.A. at Helsingfors November 19th 1920, Nr 71.	454 Isontse Place Milwaukee Wis.
11	Samuelsson	Charles Unonius	58		M	M		do	
12	do	Effie Roselle	40		F	M	March 2nd. 1880 Cleveland Ohio	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. No.74191, July 29th 1920.	2734 Tennyson Ave. Cleveland Ohio
13	Johnsson	Ivan	29		M	S		Do No.74190, Do	do
14	Rypkewicz	Tony	38		M	M		Do do 100301 do do Nov 1st 1920	1533 N. Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill.
15	Do	Hosta	25		F	S		Do do 37114 do do May 18th 1920	1547 N. Wood st, Chicago Ill.
16	Ahlqvist	Olof	50		M	S		Do do 37101 do do do do	Do do do
17	Engström	Konrad	34		M	S		Do do 188148 do do March 15th 1920	Mountain View, Cal.
18	Sundberg	Hugo Karl	28		M	M		Do do 50030 do do June 9th 1920	Jersey City, N.J.
19	Do	Ebba Maria	28		F	M		Holds passport issued by Gov.of Porto Rico, City of San Juan Oct13,1920, 6637,	San Juan, Porto Rico
20								Holds passport issued by Us Legation at Stockholm Dec 7th 1920, No 1034	do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

84

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1923

at N. Y.

B Fitzgerald

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CHIEF HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX												TAX
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" 8-9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, 9. Dez 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andreasson	Ernst Hugo	19		M S	Farmla-borer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Laholm	Father: Lars Andreasson, Nygård, Laholm	Iowa	Marcus
2		~~Andren~~	~~Karl Ivar~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Svenstorp~~	~~Father: Gustav Andersson Österp, Igelstorp,~~	~~N.D~~	~~Helmdal~~
3		Andersson	Helfrid Judith	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Aunt: Lotten Andersson, Södra Led, Varberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Andersson	Ivar	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örmevalla	Father: Oskar Andersson, Åsa 5, Åsa	Minn.	Garvin-Lyon
5		Andersson	Olga Sofia	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Brevik	Father: August Andersson, Gärdestorp, Kyrkeba	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
6		Alm	Nils Gustaf	23		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	22-64306-8-9-37. do	do	do	Wireda	Father: Gustaf Alm Björknäs, St. Hultrum	Del.	Wilmington
7		Bengtson	Nils Gunnar	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Laholm	Father: August Bengtson, Laholm,	Iowa	Marcus,
8		Bergström	Ruth Ingeborg	17		F S	Spin-stress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrbärke	Father: Karl Bergström, Smältverket, Hagge	Mich.	Stambaugh
9		Björk	Adina	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvetlanda	Father: Per Otto Björk Ekekull, Skede	Mass.	Lynn
10		Bratt	Bror Fredrik	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trönninge	Grandfather: John Bratt Påarp, Trönninge,	Ills.	Huntley
11	U. S. CIT.	Carlsson	Johan Arvid	33		M M	Carpen-ter.	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Fällinge	Father in law. August Carlson. Fällinge Hult	Ills.	Chicago
12	U. S. CIT.	do	Hilma Paulina	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Fällinge	Father: do	Ills.	Chicago
13	U. S. CIT.	do	Louise Pauline	3		F S	Child	no		no	do	do	do	Fällinge	Grandfather: do	Ills	Chicago
14	U. S. CIT.	do	Roy Phillip	1		M S	Child	no		no	do	do	do	Fällinge	Grandfather: do	Ills.	Chicago
15		Ekdahl	Olga Lovisa	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ludvika	Father: Sven Ekdahl Ickorrbotten, Ludvika	Ills	Chicago
16		Fryklind	Karl Fridolf	33		M S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stora Tuna	Father: Karl Fryklind Box. 431, Borlänge II.	Ind.	Gary
17		Holm	Bror Herbart	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Barkarp	Father: Gottfrid Holm Barkarp,	Minn.	Saint Cloud.
18		~~Johansson~~	~~Börger~~	~~40~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Providence~~	~~Mother: Maria Petersson, Ronna, Redvägsbruna~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
19		Johansson	Hjalmar Natanael	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Horred	Guardian: Alfred Karlsson Toftakärr, Horred,	Ills	Moline
20		Jonsson	Johan Arvid	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father: Jonas Jonsson, Piteå	Ills	Chicago
21		Johansson	Nils Thure	33		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åtvidaberg	Brother: Gustav Johansson St. Ersätter, Åtvidaberg,	Pa.	Titusville
22		~~Lindy~~	~~Curt Ergfrid~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Floor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Castle~~	~~Father: Gust. Johansson Björklunga, Norrbo Berg,~~	~~Ind.~~	~~New Castle~~
23		Lysén	Signe Torborg	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ör	Father: Johan Lysén Hult, Dals-Rostock	N.Y.	New-York
24		Nelson	Hilda	33		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsås	Mother: Emma Christianson, Torsås	Mass.	Easthampton
25		Olsson	Birger Edmund	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Hjärtum	Brother: Einar Dyverman, Sparvgatan 7, Gothenburg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Petterson	Tekla Amalia	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Maria Andersson Ost Ryminge, Stora Mellösa	N.Y.	New York NON IM
27		Sjöblom	Per Gustaf	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	23-31064 Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Brother: Wilhelm Sjöblom Järpen	Minn.	Minneapolis NON IM
28		Sörling	Per Georg	18		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ovanåker	Father: Jonas Sörling, Norr Edsbyn,	Ore.	Portland
29		Törnkvist	Alfrida Amalia	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skållerud	Father: Johan Törnkvist. Livarebo, Håverud,	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
30		~~Åberg~~	~~Sven~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norr Edsbyn~~	~~Brother: David Åberg, Norr Edsbyn,~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Albert City~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

5

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			Cousin: Karl Bengtsson Marcus, Iowa	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Laholm
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle: Johan Dahlström~~																			
3	no	self	25	yes 1920	1912	Morristown N.J.	Aunt: Minnie Johnson 136 4th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Sventorp
4	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Per Erik Nelsson Garvin Lyon, Minn.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Örmevalla
5	no	self	25	yes 1920	1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Emil Andersson Dillon Park, New Rochelle	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	6	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	do	Brevik
6	no	self	20	no			Aunt: Sofia Josefsson Wilmington, Del.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Wireda
7	no	self	25	no			Brother: Carl Benson, Box. 190, Marcus Iowa.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	none	do	Laholm
8	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Axel Erlandsson, Stambaugh, Mich.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	god	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	do	Norrbärke
9	no	self	50	no			Sister: Mathilda Holmes 17 Everett Str. Lynn Mass.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Skede
10	no	self	25	no			Aunt: Emmy Svansson R. 1 Huntley, Ills.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Light	Blue	none	do	Mässjö
11	no	self	50	yes 1920	1909	Chicago Ill	Returning home: 2175 Kennelworth, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Medalby
12	no	houseband	--	yes 1920	1909	Chicago Ill	Do do	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Hult
13	no	father	--	yes 1920	1917	Chicago Ill	Do do	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	no	father	--	yes 1920	1919	Chicago Ill	Do do	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	---		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Chicago
15	no	self	25	no			Brother: Birger Ekdahl 10822, Forest Ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	nono nono				no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Bernebo
16	no	self	60	no			Brother: Gustav Friedlund 417 Van Buren Str. Gary Ind	no	ever	yes	nono nono				no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Stora Tuna
17	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Jonn Davidsson, Rfd. 2, P.O.B. 15, Saint Cloud Minn	yes	5 years	yes	nonono no				no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	none	do	Gustaf-Adolf
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes 1920~~	~~1912~~	~~Providence R.I.~~	~~Friend: Gustaf Strömvall Providence, R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nononono~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Tväred~~
19	no	self	25	no			Brother: Arthur Elander 312 5th Ave. Moline Ills.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Horred
20	no	self	50	no			Friend: Gunnard Olund, 719 East 77th. Str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattooed	do	Piteå
21	no	self	40	yes 1920	1916	New York N.Y.	Brother in law: Edward Wigren Titusville, Pa.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on left hand.	do	Tjärslund
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~250~~	~~yes 1920~~	~~1907~~	~~New Castle Ind.~~	~~Friend: Thos Vellican Citizen Bank, New Castle Ind~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nononono~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Lerbäck~~
23	yes	self	10	no			Sister: Hedvig Lysén, 572 W 141 Str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue Gray	none	do	Ör
24	no	self	25	yes 1919	1904	Easthampton Mass.	Sister: Esther Nelsson 49 Park Str. Easthampton	yes	4 years	no	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Torsås
25	no	self	25	yes 1920	1916	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother: Carl Olsson 332 South Front St. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla
26	yes	self	20	yes 1920	1906	New York N.Y.	Sister: Alma Peterson, 267 West 89th. Str. New York	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	St. Mellösa
27	no	self	50	yes 1920	1912	Minneapolis Minn.	Uncle: Louis Seabloom NewBrighton, Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	nonono no				no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Undersåker.
28	no	self	25	no			Cousin: Anna Peterson 426 Schuyler Str. Portland Ore.	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ovanåker
29	no	brother in law	50	no			Brother in law: Harry Sachs Rhinebeck, N.Y	no	ever	yes	nononono				no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Dalskog
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law: Carl Nero Albert City, Iowa~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nononono~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Svanåker~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what race, people, or nationality (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question [illegible] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] at present.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] with regard to this distinction. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] is not to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African people [illegible] should be returned as belonging

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family; the exact amount if less than $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination hall at port. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been absent a period of less than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren *, Surgeon of the* s/s Drottningholm *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Swedish Medical Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec *, 1920*

at N. Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9. Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]							Swedish						[illegible]		
2		Andersson	Karl Fredrik	66		M	W. Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stenfallet Kristinehamn	Sister: Emma Andersson. Ulfsjö. Ölme	Conn	Kidelton
3		Badman	Johan Evert	22		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bergsjö	Father: John M Badman Box, 156. Ånge	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Brandquist	Karl Svante	17		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fjäras	Father: Robert Brandquist. Tvina, Fjäras.	Ills	Blue Island
5		Bäckström	Klas Richard	15		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svenljunga	Father: Emil Bäckström. Svenljunga.	Mass	Quincy
6		[illegible]													[illegible]		
7		Engvall	Carl Ragnar	36		M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Brother: Oskar Engvall Hagalund. Åmål	Pa.	Clairfield
8	X	Gustafsson	Agnes Martina	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father: Gustav Eriksson Gellerasen 21. Karlskoga	Wis.	Stockholm
9		Hedenquist	Harald Ragnar	19		M	S Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Father: Albert Hedenquist Repslagaregatan 17. Linköping	Ill	Rockford
10		Holmberg	Sofia Wilhelmina	68		F	W Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Forsvik	Nephew: Carl Holmberg Forsvik.	Mass	Mattapan
11		Johansson	Anders Edvin	28		M	General Sworker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Vinberg,	Father: Johan Nilsson Backagår Ljungby Vinberg	Ill	Chicago
12		[illegible]													[illegible]		
13		Johansson	Ernst Valdemar	22		M	S Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Viskafors	Father: Emil Johansson Sågen. Viskafors	N,Y,	Jamestown
14		Johansson	Eskil Anders	19		M	General S-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Viskafors	Father: Johannes Andersson Stommen, Viskafors	N,Y.	Jamestown
15		Johnson	Hilda	29		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Worcester	Mother: Charlotta Berglund Överlida. Horred	Mass	Worcester
16	UNDER 16	do	Ruth	4		F	S Child	no		no	do	do	do	Worcester	Grandmother: do	Mass	Worcester
17		[illegible]													[illegible]		
18		Lundin	Carl Arvid	35		M	Prof.en-gineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stora-Kopparberg	Father: Per Erik Lundin Villan, No.95, Hofors Bruk	Ills	Chicago
19		do	Hilma	35		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stora-Kopparberg	Father in law: do	Ills	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	do	Iris Margarete	7		F	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stora-Kopparberg	Grandfather: do	Ills	Chicago
21		Lundstrom	Tage Henning	19		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerlösa	Mother: Hanny Lundström Försjö, Alven	N,Y,	Jamestown
22		Nilsson	Betty	67		F	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Dalskog	Son: Oscar Engvall Hagalund, Åmål	Pa	Clairfield
23		Nordin	Anders Gustaf	19		M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rönnäs	Father: Erik Johan Nordin Rönnäs. Lexsand	Wash	Tacoma
24		Olsson	Aldo	30		M	General M-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Paul Olsson Wester 35. Halmstad	Mass	Quincy
25		do	Viktoria	27		F	M H,wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father in law: do	Mass	Quincy
26		Pettersson	Carl Edvin	19		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kristberg	Father: Carl Pettersson Klämesbol. Kvarn	N.Y.	Jamestown
27		[illegible]													[illegible]		
28		Rytting	Helmer Geron	19		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Father: Carl Rytting, Smål. Anneberg.	Ill	Chicago
29		Uggla	Fritz	25		M	Sborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristberg	Father: Adolf Uggla Bondeby, Kvarn	N.Y	Jamestown
30		Uberg	Lilly	32		F	MH,wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	MonteClare	[illegible] Göteborgs Asylhem Göteborg	N.Y.	Monte Clare

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If required by law.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1914 Tacoma Wash		Brother: Alfred Karlen 1011 S. 11th str. Tacoma	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sweden	Gamleby
2	no	self	50	no			Son: Gustav Karlsson Midleton. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	none	do	Ölme
3	no	self	50	no			Uncle: Erik Wadman, 318 Lincholl ts, Ne Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Borgsjö
4	no	self	50	no			Uncle: John Mattsson Box 236 B. Blue Island. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Fjärås
5	no	self	25	no			Brother in law: Carl Hellberg 136 Sout str. Quincy Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Svenljunga
6	no	self	50	no			Uncle: Axel Bergman, Hedemora Sweden	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Gray	none	do	Skog
7	no	self	600	yes	1901 Chicago 1920 Ills		Uncle: Fred. Edlund Lanse, Clairfield. Pa,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Dalskog
8	no	self	50	no			Sister: Mrs. Signe Lindgren Box.66. Stockholm Wis,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Karlskoga
9	no	father	25	no			Uncle: Arvid Saaf 1333 7th. Ave. Rockford Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray Blue	none	do	Hedvigs förs. Norrköping
10	no Boston	self	25	no			Dausther: Alfhild Sjökvist 224 Almont St. Mattapan Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	The right eye is defect.	do	Mölltorp
11	no	self	30	yes	1913 Chicago 1920 Ill		Friend: Mrs Othelia Myhrman 30 E.Randolph Str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ljungby
12	no	self	50	no			Cousin: Tester Berg 1210 Pillsbury Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Ekshärad
13	no	self	25	no			Brother: Eskil Johansson 102 Hall Ave. Jamestown N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kinnaholma
14	no	self	25	no			Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kinnaholma
15	no	houseband	25	yes	1910 Worcester 1920 Mass.		Husband: Carl Johansson St. Louis Str, Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Horred
16	no	father	--	yes	1916 Worsester 1920 Mass		Father: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Worcester
17	no	self	50	no			Cousin: Lars Munter, Sparreholm Sweden	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Eleda
18	no	self	50	no			Friend: Oscar Wernquist. 1825 W. 65th St. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	Tattooed on left fore arm	do	Ö. Fernebo
19	no	self	50	no			Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Söderbärke
20	no	father	--	no			Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blund	Gray	none	do	Stockholm
21	no	self	25	no			Aunt: Signe Johansson 212 Charles Str. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blond	none	do	Elvestad
22	no	self	200	no			Brother: Fred Edlund Lanse, Clairfield Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	do	Gunnarsnäs
23	no	self	60	no			Cousin: Johan Nordeen, 2323 Sedit Tacoma Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Leksa
24	no	self	100	no			Returning home: 11 Nelson Ave. Quincy Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	do	Halmstad
25	no	husband	-	no			Returning home: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grönshög
26	no	self	25	no			Sister: Elise Carlsson 315 E 4th Str. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Kristberg
27	no	self	25	no			Friend: John Berggren, 916 Sun Side Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Norra-Solberg
28	no	self	25	no			Friend: John Berggren, 916 Sun Side Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Norra-Solberg,
29	no	self	25	no			Friend: Elsie Carlsson 315 E 4th, Str. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Kristberg
30	no	self	50	yes	1920 N.J.		Tyrhem Carlsson Hedemora Sweden 19 Wally road, Monte Claire	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Backa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at N Y

L E Fjeldsted

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 Dec 1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alexandersson	Alva Henrietta	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nordmark	Grandmother: Augusta Zander Rishöjden Finnmossen	N.J.	Newark
2		Axelsson	Olga Emerensia	18		F S	H.Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristdala	Mother: Otilia Axelsson Malghult Kristdala	Ill	Galesburg
3		Fredriksson	Axel Harry	18		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Father: Hjalmar Fredriksson Flickskolan Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
4		Grahn	Lars Tore	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Mother: Signe Grahn Klostergatan 14 Jönköping	N.Y	New York
5		Iller	Knut Allvar	19		M S	Factory man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Motala	Father: Per Adolf Iller Motala Verkstad	Mass	Boston
6		Johansson	Anton	27		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Veddige	Father? Johan Johansson Veddige	Ill	Batavia
7		Jonsson	Arvid Martin	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Father: Jonas Eriksson Rehn, Bollnäs	Minn	Worthington
8		Johansson	Axel Leander	22		M S	Stoneworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brunskog	Uncle: Johan Lundgren Wiskne Brunskog	Minn	Two Harbors
9		Johansson	Anna Elisabet	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ödestuge	Father: Anders Johansson Ulfstorps Kvarn Ödestuge	Mass	Springfield
10		~~Johansson~~	~~Erik Leopold~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father: Johannes Johansson Klostergatan 34, Jönköping~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		Johansson	Gustaf Yngve	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bottnaryd	Father: Johan Johansson Svedbrandshult. Mullåseryd	Wash.	Seattle
12		Jansson	Ivan Torsten	17		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Father: Karl Jansson Herrhagen 228 Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
13		Johnsson	John Victor	20		M S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uddevalla	Father: Johan Johnsson Vadbacken 3 Uddevalla	N.Y.	New York
14		Johansson	Johan Gillis	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bottnaryd	Uncle: Algot Johansson Skallingsö Bottnaryd	Colo.	Bolder
15		Karlsson	Hulda Victoria	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skön	Mother: Sofia Karlsson Utvik. Sundsvall	Conn	Shelton
16		Larsson	Georg	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Father: Johan Anton Larsson Sundsnäs Degerselet	Ariz	Jerome
17		Myhr	Augusta	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Anders Myhr Mora	Minn	Isanti
18		Magnusson	Daniel Gottfrid	23		M S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnarskog	Father: Magnus Andersson Stommen Gunnarskog	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Nilsson	Elisabeth	29		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Father: Gustaf Nilsson Kärrmossen Arvika	Minn	Duluth
20		Nilsson	Nils Olle	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lundsryd	Father: Oskar Nilsson Hulefors Lundsryd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Olsson	Frida	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Olof Erlafson Långöse Bredsättra	Ill	Chicago
22		Persson	Arthur Moritz	25		M S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Arvika	Father: Anders Persson Rakstad Arvika	Minn	Duluth
23		Pettersson	Nils Fredrik	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Uncle: Ludvig Wallin Anneros Spasär	Ill	Chicago
24	U.S.CIT.	Pettersson	Pedro Oskar	75		M M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	U.S.Cit.	do	do	Ockelbo	Brother: Ludvig Nordmark Nordmark Westerås	Ill	Chicago
25	U.S.CIT.	do	Kristina	75		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	U.S.Cit.	do	do	Ockelbo	Brother in law: do	Ill	Chicago
26		Ringkvist	Berta Augusta	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Motala Verkstad	Father: Herman Ringkvist Nestra Lund Motala Verkstad	Mass	Dorchester
27		Sundström	Agnes Maria	37		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Persön	Father: Henrich Sundström Persön Nederluleå	Ill	Chicago
28		Svensson	Hilda Patensia	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Morup	Father: Sven Otto Karlsson Komleryd N,o 1 Morup	N.Y	Walden
29		Åberg	Fritz Valdemar	24		M S	Builder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Verkebäck	Mother: Johanna Åberg Hjorted	Ill	Chicago
30		Åhrberg	Maria Augusta	38		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ärla	Father: Karl Åhrberg. Eklången	Conn	Bridgeport

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec. 1920, *191*

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	10	no			Aunt: Maria Zander 446 Central Ave Newark N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Gray-Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	self	25	no			Brother: Arvid Augustson P.O.B. 502, Galesburg Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kristdala
3	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Henry Jansson 881 5th. Ave, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray Blue	none	do	Karlstad
4	yes	self	50	no			Friend: Christina Heimer 310 E. 40 St. New York N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray	Birth mark on right leg	do	Jönköping
5	yes	self	30	no			Sister: Astrid Jonsson 141 Warren Ave. Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Motala
6	no	self	25	no			Friend: Oskar Johanson 231 Houteus Batavi Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	none	do	Viddige
7	no	self	50	no			Brother: Erik Thorén R.R.No.2 Worthington Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Bollnäs
8	no	self	30	no			Father: Johan Byström Two Harbors, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	Tattooed on both arms	do	Brunskog
9	no	self	25	no			Sister: Mrs. Carl Andersson 70 [illegible] St. Springfield	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Barnarp
10	[illegible]						[illegible]																	
11	no	self	25	no			Sister: Ellen Ramsay 1718 Minnr Ave. Seattle	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Jönköping
12	yes	self	25	no			Brotner: Henry Jansson 881 5th, Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Mullseryd
13	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Mrs Ebba Nygren 428 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray Blue	none	do	Karlstad
14	no	self	110	no			Uncle: Emil Johansson, Box 154, Bolder, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla
15	no	self	25	no			Friend: Richard Johnson P.O.B. 11, Shelton Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Kylingred
16	no	self	25	no			Friend: Bertil Sundström Jerome Kriz.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Alnö
17	no	self	75	no			Friend: John Stanius Isanti Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Light Gray	none	do	Råneå
18	no	self	100	no			Friend: Charli Olsson 117 Underhill Ave, Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Mora
19	no	father	25	no			Brother: Karl Gustafsson 412 39 Ave. W. Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Bagens
20	no	father	30	no			Friend: Johan Lindberg 84 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Arvika
21	no	self	25	yes	1907 1920	Chicago Ill	Husband: Albert Olsson 7345 Kimbark Ave. Chicago	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scars on left hand	do	Sandseryd
22	no	self	50	yes	1895 1897	Worthington Minn	Friend: Adolph Olsson 721 East 46th Str. Duluth	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Bredsättra
23	no	self	50	no			Sister: Wendla Swahn 6844 Champlain Ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	A scar on the forehead	do	Arvika
24	no	self	50	yes	1875 1913	Chicago Ill.	Son in law: Erik Mattson 3526 N. Crawford Ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Fåseberg
25	no	huseband	50	yes	1857 1913	Chicago Ill	Son i law: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	do	Slaka
26	no	self	50	no			Friend: Torvald Wallin 34 Charles Str. Dorchester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Gray	Blue	none	do	Okelbo
27	no	self	30	yes	1910 1918	Berkely Cal.	Friend: Levi Nilsson 7,400 Calumet Ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Motalaverkstad
28	no	self	25	no			Sister: Emma Nilsson R.2. Walden N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Persön
29	no	self	30	no			Aunt: Mrs. Malvina Jonsson 1935 Cuyler Ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sibbarp
30	no	self	100	no			Friend: Richard Kullsson 104 Marchouse Str. Bridgeport	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	The first joint on left long-finger lost	do	Gunnebo Bruk
																	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Dannike

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

J.B. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ake Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

J B Fitzgerald

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 Dec, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	41 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Axel	26	M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father: Edvard Anderson Skellefteå	N.Da	Finley
2		Berg	Ida Barbara	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vansbro	Mother: Augusta Berg Vansbro	N.Y	New York
3		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]										
4		Edlund	Johan Gottfrid	24	M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Grundsunda	Mor. Husum		
5		Edström	Lilly Elvira	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Carl Edström Danskavägen 23 Gothenburg	N.Y.	Bloomfield
6		Erikson	Olof	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Klöfsjö	Father: Erik Olofsson Klöfsjö	Minn	Aitkin
7		Gabrielson	Alexander	30	M	S	Driver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falsberg	Sister: Anna Magnusson Övra Kyrkogatan 7 Gothenburg	N.Y.	Mounte Kisco
8		Högberg	Elisabeth Alma	28	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father: Carl Börjeson Lindho Varberg	Conn	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	do	Alice Elisabeth	6	F	S	Child	No	to tuong	No	do	do	do	Bridgeport	Grandfather: do	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Hammar	Emilia Karolina	29	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Auburn	Mother: Johanna Hammar Kumla	Ind.	Auburn
11		Johnson	Axel Werner	37	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Middletown	Father: Johan August Johanson Finspang.	Conn	Middletown
12		Johnsson	John Albert	39	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Father: Johan Johansson Stensängen Färge.	Minn	Minneapolis
13		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								Father: Jons Nilsson	Wis.	Iron River
14		Karlsson	August Evert	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ilsbeda	Father: Carl Johnson Repperda Östergård Tälläng	N.Y.	Jamestown
15		Karlsson	Ella Helena	48	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ödeshög	Sister: Serena Karlsson Mushult Ödeshög	Conn	Hartford
16		Larsson	Augusta Charlotta	39	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Carl Provall Landsbylanggata 18 Gothenburg	Ill	Chicago
17		Lyrén	Cora Agnes	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Anders Almquist Norrbywallda	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	do	Walter	2	M	S	Child	no		no	do	do	do	Chicago	Grandfather: do	Ill	Chicago
19		Månsson	Moritz	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lulea	Wife: Ruth Månsson Kristinelundsgatan 5 Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		
21		Rosengren	Nils Fredrik	46	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Gällivare	Wife: Ester Rosengren Gällivare	N.Y.	New York
22		Svensson	Sture	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Klöfsjö	Father: Sven Didriksson Klöfsjö	Minn	Aitkin
23	98	do	Olof	27	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Klöfsjö	Father: do	Minn	Aitkin
24		Svensson	Johannes	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Klöfsjö	Father: Sven Olofsson Klöfsjö	Ill	Chicago
25		Sönnman	Carl Godfrej	38	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Ekerögeby	Father: Carl Johansson Ekerögeby Föreboda	Wash	Seattle
26		Tellman	Karl	19	M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Skelleftea	Father: Jo an Tillman Sämenäs Kallholmen Skelleftea	N.Da	Finely
27		Wennermark	Sven Olof	19	M	S	Forest-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mönlycke	Father: Carl Wennermark Mönlycke	Conn	Plainfield
28		Österberg	Georg Reinhold	19	M	S	Saddler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlsborg	Father: Emil Österberg Ing. 2 Karlsborg	Ill	Chicago
29		Ökvist	Hjalmar	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Raneå	Mother: Viktoria Ökvist Raneå	Ariz	Jerome
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec, 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read or write, or both, and if so, in what language? (Language to be stated by country.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~				~~Friend: Mrs. Wilma Tranby~~ Finely N. Dak.																			
2	no	sister	25 no				Sister: Augusta Berg 64 E. 80th Str. New York N.Y	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	BlondBlue		none	Sweden	Skellefteå
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	~~1900 Portland~~		~~Friend: Lars Olofson~~																				
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1919 Ohio~~		~~Str. Columbus Str. Nebraska~~		~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blue~~		~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Torp~~
5	no	self	25 no				Sister: Carin Granstedt 25 Myrtle Str. Bloomfield	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	DarkBrown		none	Sweden	Gothenburg
6	no	self	30 no				Uncle: Halvar Olson Aitkin Minn.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	BlackBrown		none	do	Klöfsjö
7	no	self	25 no				Friend: John Bergkvist Monte Kisco N.J.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	BlondBlue		none	do	Fässberg
8	no	self	25 yes	1920	Conn	1911 Bridgeport	Husband: Albert Högberg 72 Harbonr Ave. Bridgeport	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	DarkBlue		none	do	Varberg
9	no	mother	-- yes	1920	Conn	1914 Bridgeport	Father: do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BlondBlue		none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
10	no	self	50 yes	1920	Ind.	1911 Auburn	Friend: Arthur Kemp 368 S 7th. Str. Aurburn Ind	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	none	Sweden	Norrbärke
11	no	self	50 yes	1920	Conn	1901 Middletown	Cousin: Ester Johnnson 230 Pearl Str. Middletown	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Sweden	Risinge
12	no	self	100 yes	1920	Minn	1901 Minneapolis	Brother: Richard Johnson 3749 6th Str. N. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Björkäng
13	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50 yes~~	~~1919~~	~~Wash~~	~~1911 Seattle~~	~~Uncle: Pete Martinson~~																			
14	no	self	25 no				Brother: Emanuel Karlsson 101 Hedges Ave. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Persso
15	no	self	200 yes	1920	Conn	1900 Hartford	Friend: Mrs. Artuhr Carling 35 Barker Str. Hartford Conn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	A scar on left long-finger	do	Alsheda
16	no	self	200 yes	1920	Ill	1911 Chicago	Husband: Johan Larsson 1015 Roscoe Str. Chicago Illno	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	do	Ödeshög
17	no	self	50 yes	1920	Ill	1910 Chicago	Husband: Gustaf Myrén 1533 N. Wells Str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gothenburg
18	no	mother	-- yes	1920	Ill	1918 Chicago	Father: do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	U.S.A	New Orleans
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50 no~~				~~Friend: W. C. Leech~~ 25 west 45 Str. New York	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Chicago~~
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50 no~~				~~Friend: Anders Jonsson~~ ~~Clarence N. York~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Widtorpfle~~
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50 no~~				~~Friend: W.C. Leech~~ 25 west 45 Str. New York	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Stockaryd
22	no	self	30 no				Cousin: Victor Sjödin Aitkin. Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm
23	no	self	30 no				Cousin: do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Klöfsjö
24	no	self	50 no				Brother: Olov Svensson 2306 Cullom Ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Klöfsjö
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50 yes~~	~~1920~~	~~Ore~~	~~1913 Summit Ave Seattle Washno~~	~~Uncle: Otto Johnson~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Foreboda~~
26	no	self	25 no				Aunt: Wilma Tranby R. 2 Box 4. Finley N Dak	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skellefteå
27	no	self	35 no				Friend: Arthur Sand Box.465 Plainfield Conn	yes	3 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Råda
28	no	self	25 no				Friend: Torsten Eckwald 1418 Hyde Park Str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Leksberg
29	no	self	25 no				Uncle: Axel Sundström ....B. 1968 Jerome Ariz.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Råneå
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8 Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
V/L-99103																	
1		Andersson	Axel Edvin	45		M	S Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Sagamore Pa	Mother: Brita Maria Hansson Södergatan 30 Uddevalla	Pa	Sagamore
2		Augustson	Ivar	28		M	M Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Krokstad	Father: August Petérson Restad Krokstad	Mich	Iron River
3		~~Andersson~~	~~Alma Olivia~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Dress-maker	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mölltorp~~	~~Father: Anders Jonsson Mösseberg Herlsberg~~	~~Ill~~	~~Evanston~~
4		~~Jonsson~~	~~Anna~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mölltorp~~	~~Husband: do~~	~~Ill~~	~~Evanston~~
5		Buvall	Hjalmar	19		M	S Wood-hewer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Venjan	Father: Erik Buwall Näsheden Venjan	Ariz.	Poenix
6		Holmstrand	Ernst Sigfrid	33		M	S Train-Driver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Begnt Holmstrand Vrigstad Lundby	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		~~Hamberg~~	~~Herman~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Esthonian~~	~~do~~	~~Esthonia~~	~~Narva~~	~~Friend: Johannes Brunberg Landsvägsgatan 26 Gothenburg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		Hansson	Karl Birger	18		M	S General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Uddevalla	Mother: Hulda Hansson Norra Stangatan 41 Uddevalla	Pa	Sagamore
9		Holmberg	Per Edvin	63		M	M Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Decorah Ia	Friend: Karl Nyberg Konstbacken	Ia	Decorah
10		Johnsson	Anna Emilia	36		F	S Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brattelboro	Stepfather: Karl Andersson Stommen Laxarby	Mass	Springfield
11		Johansson	Jenny Josefina	23		F	S House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Nordmaling	Mother: Johanna Eriksson Berghem Nyåker,	Minn	Duluth
12		Jansson	Maria Sofia	19		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Valter Jansson Strömsholmen Västervik	Mass	Wellesley
13		Kinman	Sten	28		M	S Mining Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Father: Johan Kinman Ågatan 59, Linköping	Nebr.	Swedeburg
14		Lindström	Karl	38		M	S Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Anneberg	Friend: Algot Hansson Älfsåker Anneberg	Ill	Chicago
15	SUBMITTED	Mattisson	Johanna Regina	50		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tingsryd	Cousin: John Pettersson Söflestorp Kvarnamala	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Nordmark	Agnes Maria	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjoggböle	Father: Lars Nordmark Hjoggböle Skellefteå	Mich	Battle Creek
17		Nordberg	Ebba Margareta	31		F	S Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: Gustaf Norberg Rådhugatan 24 Nora	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
18		Norberg	Gotthard Fabian	50		M	S Copper-smith	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Nordström	Jenny Maria	20		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Grängesberg	Father: Erik Nordström St. Hagen Grängesberg	Mich	Duluth
20		Nilsson	Oskar Gideon	18		M	S Storela-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Emil Nilsson Stora Hof Stora Hof	Ill	Chicago
21		Ohlsson	Beda Maria	31		F	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Broddarp	Friend: Adrian Broden Attarp Broddarp	Conn	New Britain
22		Olsson	Charles	29		M	M Elevator operator	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Aunt: Kristina Olsson Redbergsvägen 10, Gothenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		do	Annie	26		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Aunt: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid	6		F	S Child	No		No	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Aunt: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	do	Signe	2		F	S Child	No		No	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Aunt: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Pettersson	Karl Harold	19		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Madesjö	Father: Petter Karlsson Granvägen 24 Nybro	Ida	Idaho Falls
27		Pettersson	Tor Helge Fredrik	23		M	S Glass worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Madesjö	Father: Otto Pettersson Dalhelm Vistrakulla	Ida	Idaho Falls
28		Sandeen	Conrad	26		M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother: Amalia Persson, Berghem, Nyåker.	Minn	Minneapolis
29		Sundquist	Ebba Ulrika	22		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Westerås	Father: Anders Sundquist Karlsberg. West-erås	N.Y.	New York
30		~~Ekenblad~~	~~Anton~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Esthonian~~	~~do~~	~~Esthonia~~	~~Narva~~	~~Friend: Johannes Brunberg Landsvägsgatan 26, Gothenburg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$100 / 25 yes	1903 1920	Sagamore Pa			Nephew: Werner Andersson Sagamore Pa																	
2	no	self	25	no				Cousin: Oskar Andersson Iron River Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Lane Ryr
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Krokstad
4	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				do	Mellerp
5	no	self	$120 / 25	no				Brother: Erik Buwall Poenix Ariz.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	do	Mellerp
6	no	brother	$155 / 50	no				Brother: Johan Holmstrand R.F.D. 9. Box 465 LosAngeles Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Venjan
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Stockholm
8	no	self	$150 / 25	no				Brother: Werner Andersson Sagamore Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]			none	Esthonia	Nucko
9	no	self	$ 50	yes	1913-Decorah 1920 Ia			Son: Wilfred Holmberg 120 East Water Str. Decorah Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Lane Ryr
10	no	self	$ 25	yes	1906-Brattelboro 1919 Vt.			Friend: Mrs Hulda Lind 23 Raymond Str. Springfield Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Hjulsö
11	no	self	$ 70 / 50	no				Brother: Alfred Eriksson 212 2nd Ave. W. Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Laxarby
12	no	self	50	no				Aunt: Agda Kling 2 Middlesex Str. Wellesley	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	do	Nordmaling
13	no	self	$ 50	no				Uncle: Carl J. Nelson Swedeburg Nebr.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Westervik
14	no	self	$185 / 25	no				Cousin: Alfrid Larsson 1023 N.Monticello Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	W.Tollstad
15	no	self	25	no				Brother: Alfred Bolin 1629 7th. St. E. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Gray-Blue	none	do	Älfsåker
16	no	self	$ 50	no				Friend: Simon Häggström 89 Liberty Str. Battle Creek Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hofmantorp
17	no	self	25	no				Friend: John Holmberg 351 Bridge Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Ligth Gray	none	do	Skellefteå
ALIEN 18	no	self	25	yes	1910 NewYork 1920 N.Y.			Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Nora
19	no	self	$ 25	no				Uncle: Oskar Nordström Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Nora
20	no	self	$ 50	no				Brother: Frans Nilsson 131 W. 112 th. Pl. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Grängesberg
21	no	self	$ 50	no				Brother: Helge Ohlsson Maple Hill New Britain Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Levene
22	no	self	$ 100 / [illegible]	yes	1915 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.			Cousin: Kristian Olsson 5618 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Jala
23	no	housebandage	-	yes	1915 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.			Cousin: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Halmstad
24	no	father	--	yes	1915-Brooklyn 1920 N.Y			Cousin: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Strömstad
25	no	father	--	yes	1919 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.			Cousin: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26	no	self	$ 50	no				Friend: Hjalmar Pettersson 295 7th.Str. Idaho Falls Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Brooklyn
27	no	self	50	no				Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Älghult
ALIEN 28	no	self	$ 50 / [illegible]	yes	1913-Minneapolis 1920	Minn.		Friend: Elmer Rudeen 2925 LyndaleAve.Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	Sweden	Älghult
29	yes	self	25	yes	1917 NewYork 1919	N.Y.		Sister: Anna Kvarnström, 423 E. 86th.Str.NewYork N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Nordmaling
30	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Westerås
[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money anyone believes.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors in charge should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] and the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] as there listed.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth [illegible] heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—41c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, December 9th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		Book-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Tidaholm	Father, Erik Blom, Tidaholm, Hulping, Tidaholm	Minn	W.Duluth	
2		Englund	John Alfred	29	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Wash. Everett,	Friend, Johan Nilson, Östbydal, Kramfors	Ida	Springston	NON IM
3		Do	Jenny Alfrida	21	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bjärtrå	Friend, Do Do	Ida	Springston	
4		Jacobsson	Jacob Erhard	26	M	S		C.Engi-neer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fagersta	Father, Jacob Jacobson, Västanfors	Ill	Chicago	
5		Johnson	Arthur Johan	28	M	S		Coach-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramlösa	Father, Johan Herman Nilson, Ramlösa Brunn	Ill	Chicago	
6		Johnson	Signe Elisabeth	27	F	M		H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Father, Fritz Sjösten, Skolgatan 14, Norrköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IM
7	UNDER 16	Do	Henry Evert	4	M	S		Child	No	- -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IM
8		Larsson	Ebba Sofia	30	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father, August Larson, Sofiedal, Eskilstuna	Conn	Bridgeport	
9		Do	Nils Maurits	26	M	S		Chief clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Do Do	Conn	Bridgeport	
10		Lindskog	Erik Bertil	29	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flodafors	Mother, Anna Lindskog, Hunlinge, Flodafors	Ia	Percival	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S		House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmaring	Father, Per [illegible]gren, Rönnholm, Bygrö	[illegible]	Minneapolis	
12		Nilsson	Anni Torborg	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Romdala	Mother, Emma Anderson, Fabbemåla, Romdala	Ill	Chicago	
13		Nygren	Henning	28	M	M		Chaff-eur	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Axel Nygren, Södergatan 120, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
14		Pettersson	Erik Sigurd	26	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Flodafors	Mother, Kristina Petterson, Himlinge, Flodafors	Ida	Glenn Ferry	
15		Petersson	Thorsten Viktor	12	M	S		Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Carlskrona	Father, Janne Petersson, N. Smedjegatan 51, Carlskrona	Ore	Portland	
16		Ricketts	Emma V.	35	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mas	Father, Karl Nilson, Målen Tjurkö	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
17	U.S. CIT.	Do	Edvin Carl	4	M	S		Child	No	- -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
18		Stolpe	Carl August	17	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Malmberget	Father, Gustaf Adolf Stolpe, Malmberget	Mich.	Detroit	
19		Do	Adolf Fredrik	19	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmberget	Father, Do Do	Conn	Bridgeport	
20		Svensson	Algot Martin	31	M	M		Machi-nist	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjurkö	Father, Sven Olsson, Tjurkö	N.Y.	New York	
21		Do	Agnes Sofia	27	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes (Sws)	Do	Do	Do	Tjurkö	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	
22	UNDER 16	Do	Hilda Margaretha	4	F	S		Child	No	- -	No	Do	Do	Do	Tjurkö	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	
23		Svahn	Helge John V.	22	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Säby	Mother, Amalia Svahn, Vallby, Säby, Kolbäck	Ill	Kewanee	
24		Söderlund	Adolf Teodor	28	M	M		Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Sister, Anna Karlsson, Hushagen 13, Domnarfvet	Mich	Battle Creek	
25		Do	Elin Sofia	27	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Sister-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Battle Creek	
26	UNDER 16	Do	Margret	8	F	S		Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Aunt, Do Do	Mich	Battle Creek	
27		Törnblom	Nils Evald	17	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Anders Törnblom, Norra Hagen, Grängesberg	Ia	Decorah	
28		Ågren	Erhard	28	M	M		Iron-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svärtagård	Father, Edward Ågren, Näfvekvarn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29		Do	Anna Elisabeth	30	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svärtagård	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		Oman	Gustaf Viktor	21	M	S		Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hernösand	Brother, John Oman, Långgatan 50, Hernösand	Pa	Philadelphia	

Total passengers 123
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 122

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Dec. 1920, 1920.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Ostin, Carl Edgard, 1911 W.38th Ave, Duluth, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Bjushe
ALIEN 2	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 Wash.	Friend, Oscar Boija, Springston, Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Ytterlännäs
3	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
4	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Arvid Olson, 828 Aldine Ave, Chicago, Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Västanfors
ALIEN 5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 Chicago Ill	Friend, Nils Peter Gustafson, Oston, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hjortshög
ALIEN 6	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1915 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.	Husband, Richard Johnson, 224 Pacific Str, Brooklyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Norrköping
7	No	Mother		--	Yes	1916 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Iowa Decorah
8	No	Self		25	No		Friend, Richard Knutson, 102 Marchaus St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna
9	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Do
10	No	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Anna Maria House, Percival, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Himlinge
11	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
12	No	Mother		Yes	No		Brother, Anders Anderson, 659 Lokword Ave, Chicago, Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Nordmaling
LIEN 13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.	Friend, Emy Olson, 5318, 5th Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Romsdala
14	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Edward Lindskog, Glenn Ferry, Idaho	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Helsingborg
15	No	Uncle		25	No		Uncle, John Sundquist, R.3, Box 110, Portland, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Himlinge
LIEN 16	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 Boston, 1920 Mass	Relative, Mrs. Sara Hall, Hamilton, Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Carlskrona
LIEN 17	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes	1916 Boston, 1920 Mass	Relative, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Tjurkö
18	Yes	Self		25	No		Brother, Ragnar Stolpe, 305 Nevada Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mass. Peabody
19	Yes	Self		25	No		Syster: Anna Pettersson, 660 Devey, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gellivara
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 Brockton 1919 Mass	Aunt, Anna Swanson, 436 E. 138th St, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	No	Husband		Yes		1909 Brockton 1919 Mass	Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Tjurkö
22	No	Father		No			Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Uncle, Axel Johnson, 601 E. First Str, Kewanee, Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
24	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Carl F. Söderlund, 76 Kirby St, Battle Creek, Mich.	Ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Säby
25	No	Husband		Yes	No		Brother-in-law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoings on both arms	Do	Säter
26	No	Father		No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Stora Tuna
27	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother-in-law, Edward Holmberg, 120 E. Water St, Decorah, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 New York 1920 N.Y.	Brother, Gothard Ågren, 1858 Madison Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Grängesberg
29	Yes	Husband		Yes		1911 New York 1920 N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Näfvekvarn
30	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Axel Ohman, 2341 Mc Clellan St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Svärta
																			5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Hernösand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—63

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
1		Augustson	Klas Gunnar	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Krokstad	Father: August Pettersson Ristad, Krokstad	Mich	Stambugh
2		Danielsson	Erik Harald	19		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stora Tuna	Mother: Johanna Danielsson Svea Borlänge	Wash	Jane
3		Gideonsson	Olaus Folke	22		M S	Gardner worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Uncle: Carl Lindskog Flarsborg Smalandsen	N.J.	Newark
4		Karlsson	Axel Gustaf	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Langserud	Friend: Anders Nilsson Esbjörbyn Langserud	Wash	Seattle
5	CL USC	Lundgren	Edit Ester Elvira	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ramdala	Grandfather: Johan Andersson Fabbemåla Ramdala	Mich.	Detroit
6		Nykvist	Hans Gustaf	19		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	Father: Gustaf Adolf Nykvist Björkborn Bofors	Mo.	Kansas City
7		Nilsson	Johan	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stocksjö	Father: Johannes Nilsson Sörmjöle Stocksjö	Mich.	Detroit
8		do	Oskar	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stocksjö	Father do do	Mich	Detroit
9		Nilsson	Marta Eugenia	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ramdala	Mother: Emma Andersson Fabbemåla Ramdala	Ill	Chicago
10		Olsson	Gösta Ivan	18		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	Father: Frans Olof Jonsson Björkborn Bofors	Mo	Kansas City
11		Sjöland	Martha Katarina			F W	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vibyggerå	Friend: Karl Andersson Fabriksgatan 3 Gårda Gothenburg	Mass	Boston
12		Wiborg	Sivert Johan	24		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Själevad	Father: Johan Wiberg Hörneborg Örnsköldsvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Ydomm	Olof Herding	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Magnus Ydomm Lilla Dammgatan 2	Kalmar	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		do	Sigrid Axelia	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Mother-in-law: do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		do	Elsa Maria	12		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Grandmother: do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		do	Karolina	10		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Grandmother: do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		do	Ebba	7		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Grandmother: do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Aronson	Carl Helmer	24		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Warbo	Father: Aron Andersson Hede Färgelanda	Minn	Warbo
19		Andersson	Hedvig Maria	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Färgelanda	Father August Andersson S.Sandene Färgelanda	Minn	Duluth
20		Andersson	Karl Aron	43		M S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother: August Andersson Uppegärda Stora Uddeby	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Andersson	Oskar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Krokstad	Father Aseröd Krokstad	Mich	Iron River
22		Börjesson	Oskar	39		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ås	Brother: Aron Börjesson No. 3 Östra Derome	Ill	Waukegan
23		Hillberg	Gustaf Adolf	49		M M	Grinder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Princeton	Sister: Hulda Eriksson Torsåker	Ill	Rode, Island
24		Joabsson	Gustaf Erik Martin	18		M S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Nybro	Friend: Sigurd Erlandson Fagerslätten 15 Nybro	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Liljedahl	Karl Ivar	26		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Hartford	Mother: Amanda Liljedahl Tostorp Tranemo	Conn	Hartford
26		do	Elsa Helena	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Hartford	Mother in law: do do	Conn	Hartford
27	UNDER 16	do	Karl Bertil	3		M S	Child	no		no	do	do	do	Hartford	Grandmother do do	Conn	Hartford
28	UNDER 16	do	Clifford Ivar	1		M S	Infant	no		no	do	do	do	Hartford	Grandmother do do	Conn	Hartford
29		Nybegg	Axel Gunnar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kyrsjö	Uncle: Gustaf Pettersson Lelboda Östra Korsberga	Minn	Moorcroft
30		Svenningsson	Gustaf Efraim	26		M S	Rubber-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Båsaryd	Mother: Selma Johansson Skolgatan 9. Gislaved	Conn	Roxburg

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Albin Andersson Box 58. Stambugh. Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Krokstad
2	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Edwin Danielsson Box 804 Lone Arch~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Krokstad~~
3	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Father: Joel Johnsson 20 Nelson Place Newark N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~6 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Norrkiping~~
4	no	self	50	no			Uncle: Anders Gustaf Carlsson 255 Nevell Str. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norrkiping
5	no	grandfather	25	yes	1902	New-York	Sister: Olga Lundgren 162 Canfield Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
6	no	self	25	no			Friend: Gustaf Adolf Andersson 36 t.. and Topping St. Kans.s City Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Sweden	Karlskoga
7	no	self	40	no			Uncle: Rickard Dahl 148 Ford Ave. Detroit Mich.	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Umeå
8	no	self	50	no			Uncle: do do	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Umeå
9	no	self	50	no			Brother: Anders Andersson 659 N.Lokwood Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark Gray	none	do	Ramdala
10	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Gustaf Adolf Andersson 36th and Topping Kansas City Mo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Karlskoga
11	yes	self	50	no			Daughter: Elisabeth Lundström 49 Fairview St. Rolindale Boston	ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	limping left foot	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Vibggrå
12	no	self	50	no			Brother: Felix Wiborg Pioner Str. 111. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Arnäs
13	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Brooklyn returning home~~	~~1906 N.Y. 603 Bard Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Kalmar~~
14	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~--~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Brooklyn returning home~~	~~1920 N.Y.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Ramdala~~
15	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~--~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Brooklyn returning home~~	~~1920 N.Y.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
16	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~--~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Brooklyn returning home~~	~~1920 N.Y.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
17	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~--~~	~~yes~~	~~1920~~	~~Brooklyn returning home~~	~~1920 N.Y.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
18	no	self	20	yes	1914	Warbo Minn	Brother: Johan Andersson Warbo Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
19	no	self	20	no			Sister Olga Andersson 3919 West 8th. Str. Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Färgelanda
20	no	self	25	yes	1906	Minneapolis.	Friend: Jon Andersson 1416 11th. Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	none	do	Stora Mellby
21	no	self	25	no			Brother: Gustaf Andersson Box. 598 Iron River. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Krokstad
22	no	self	50	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Ernst Benson 809 Helmholze Ave. Waukegon Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ås
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Rockisland Ill. Teacle Hilborg~~	~~1920 Ill. 1515 7th Ave. Rock Island Ill~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Osterlofors~~
24	no	self	50	no			Brother: Oscar Jonsson 312 Jacksson Str. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Algustboda
25	no	self	50	yes	1910	Hartford Conn.	Friend: Gillis Liljedahl 88 Ringold Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Tranemo
26	no	husband	--	yes	1912	Hartford Conn.	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kimstad
27	no	father	--	yes	1916	Hartford Conn	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hartford Conn
28	no	father	--	yes	1919	Hartford Conn	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn
29	no	self	50	yes	1913	Minn	~~R. No. 1 Norwegian Lutheran~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Bokaby~~
30	no	self	25	no			Sister: Ida Rehn Greenlief Farm Roxburg Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tranemo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Å Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

STA

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

States, or

STEERAG

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriv

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8. Dez 1920, 191

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Mo	1		Chuberkos	Antonce	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Friend: Iurgis Moculs/Latvia Mitauer Chaussanata 21 Riga 7	Mass	Brighton
2	Mo	2		Burland	Chaja	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowna	Sister: Pescha Silberman Sancial Kowno Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Mo	3	UNDER 16	Do	Sara	10		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mo	4		Do	Sura	8		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Yes	5		Levin	Itzik	75		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Godneischki	Friend: Labe Yoskelman Godneischki Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Yes	6		Do	Sadame	72		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do: do do	N.Y.	New York
7	No	7		Lewitt	Itzik	20		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Latvia	do	Latvia	Riga	Friend: Mabel Schwestin Smolenskaja 5 Riga Latvia	N.Y.	New York
8	No	8		Lifschin	Abel	60		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Lithaunia	do	Lithaunia	Swenzjany Vilna	Friend: Abraham Lifschin Swenzjany Vilna Lithaunia	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		9	UNDER 16	Do	Annie	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do: do do	N.Y.	New York
10		10		Do	Marie	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do: do do	N.Y.	New York
11		11		Lipschutz	Riwin	26		M	M	Elec-trician	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Bircia	Mother: Sahra Lipschutz Brikan St. 28 Bircia Lithaunia	N.Y.	New York
12		12		Do	Rocha-Malke	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: Sahra Lipschutz do	N.J.	Elisabeth
13		13	UNDER 16	Do	Yankel	8		M	S	Infant	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	N.J.	Elisabeth
14		14		Rosin	Hirsch	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Latvia	do	Latvia	Riga	Friend: Moritz Thal Marien St 4 Riga Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		15		Schackar	Leja	64		F	W	H.work	No	-------	No	Lithaunia	do	Lithaunia	Kowna	Daughter: Descha Silberman Sancai Kowna Lithaunia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		16		Singer	Liba	19		F	S	Lady's Hair-dresser	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Latvia	do	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Chaja Singer Kluchevaja 16 Riga Latvia	Ill	Chicago
17		17		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Lithaunia	do	Lithaunia	Penevisch	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		18		Do	Simon	19		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do: do do	N.Y.	New York
19		19		Takefman	Mana	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeliai	Father: Ruvin Takefman Pikeliai Kowna Lithaunia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		20		Amduraki	Latia	24		M	S	Dancer	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Sister, Anna Amduraki, Grosse Stefanstr.5, Vilna	N.Y.	New York
21		21		Bak	Zeik	19		M	S	Cravuer	Yes	Lithaush Jewish	Yes	Lithauna	Hebrew	Lithauna	Uzjany	Mother, Chaja Bakas, Ezerno 21, Uzjany	Mass	Worcester
22		22		Do	Crona	15		F	S	Tailo-ress	Yes	Lithaush Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Mass	Worcester
23		23		Isakowitz	Israel	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Russian Germany	Yes	do	do	Preussen	Laogallen	Brother, Isak Isakowitz, Goldstr. 15, Berlin	Mass	Boston
24		24		Pozakowski	[illegible]aftul	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zoppol	Father, Herry Fogelman Staffkistr. Warchau	Mich	Detroit
25		25		Rozelman	Brusha	30		F	S	Tailo-ress	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Mich	Detroit
26		26		Do	Cerka	29		F	S	Tailo-ress	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Mich	Detroit
27		27		Zalensky	Rudolph	58		M	M	Gen.-worker	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Friend, Frau Johanna Wendt Harburg, Germany	Pa	Greensburg
28		28		Sternberg	Aron	40		M	M	Sticker	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Dräsel Sternberg, Zlotastr. 9, Kalish	N.Y.	New York
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 12 ____ 99

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEFRAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (see footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Raphael Chuberkis 46 Lincoln St Brighton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Kan-cuni.
2	No	Self	25	No			Husband: Morris Kurland 310 PowellSt Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No2	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Lithaunia	Warina
3	No	Mother	0	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Do	Warina
4	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Brown	None		Do	Warina
5	Yes	Children	Yes	No			Son: Julius Levine 20 Orchard St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	None		Do	God-weischki
6	Yes	Children	Yes	No			Son: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Grey	None		Do	God-wieschki
7	No	Self		No			Brother: Josef Lewitt 143 WashingtonPl Pittsburgh Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Do	Birzi
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew: Julius Lifechin 20 Orchard St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey Blue	None		Russia	Postavi
9	Yes	Father		No			Cousin: do do Jacob Rimowsky	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond Blue	None		Do	Postavi
10	Yes	Father		No			Cousin: do 4640 Lowry do Ave.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond Blue	None		Do	Postavi
11	No	Self		No			Father in law: Harris Balisok 500 Court St Elisabeth N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Lithaunia	Boizia
12	No	husband		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Grey	None		Do	Boizia
13	No	Father		No			Grandfather: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown Brown	None		Latvia	Riga
14	No	Self		No			Uncle: Israel Nances 523 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None		Russia	Libavitzi
15	No	Self		No			Soninlaw: Morris Kurland 310 Powell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown Blue	None		Lithaunia	Batzamanzi
16	No	Self		No			Brotherinlaw: Abraham Salkin 10 N. Wood St Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Grey	None		Latvia	Riga
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Jacob Shultz 181 W. 116 St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Russia	Postavi
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Do	Postavi
19	No	Self		No			Uncle: Max Takefman 17-19 Siegel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond Blue	None		Lithaunia	Ilaki
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, Louis Menkers 1328 Nicholas Ave., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Vilna
21	No	Self		No			Brother, Israel Backe, 201 Pilgrim Ave, Worcester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Lithuania	Uzjany
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	None		do	Uzjany
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Father, David Friedman, 132 Brighton Str. Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Do	Lowpowo
24	No	Self		No			Uncle, Emil Bason 537 Hasting Str. Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Poland	Wolynien
25	No	Self		No			Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Do	Warchau
26	No	Self		No			Friend Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Do	Warchau
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Greensburg, Pa.	Wife, Anna Salensky, R # 2 Box 122, Greensburg, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark Blue	None		Germany	Mockrau
28	Yes	Self	25	No	1920		Friend, Jakob Stahl, 537 East 171Str., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Poland	Kalish
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Dec, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTTENBURG. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 9 dec. 1920, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ahoka	Berta	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Grandmother: Regina Ahoka, Unroe	N.Y.	New York
2		Aaltonen	Anton Sefanias	61		M	M	Painter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kirkonkylä	Son: Alvar Aaltonen, Tureen Sanomerts Kontor, Åbo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Carlstedt	Lilja	37		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Sister: Ingrid Anvinen. Ruokolahti, Wiborgs län	N.Y.	New York
4		Eklund	Karl	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fagervik	Father: Karl Eklund, Fagervik, Sagare By	Wash	Seattle
5		Heinovuosi	Väinö	26		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Björneborg	Mother: Kustava Heimovuosi, Katarinak 13, Björneborg	Mass.	Gardner
6		Heinonen	Säimi	29		F	S	weaver	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Peikkele	Mother: Wilhelmina Heinonen, Perakola	Mich	Marquette
7		Huttunen	Ilsa	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother: Loviss Huttunen, Konstantingat. 6, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
8		Kostamo	Minni	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Uleåborg	Mother: Maria Kostamo, Kemi, Finland	N.Y.	New York
9		Do	Berta	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Do do do	N.Y.	New York
10		Kantanen	Kalle Viktor	35		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Seppälänkylä Minkelin l.	Father: Petter Kantanen Isäni Seppälänkylä, Minkelin Lääni	Md	Baltimore
11		Karhula	Taavetti	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Suomeniemi	His Wife: Manda Karhula, Suomenniemi	Pens	Glasburg
12		Kjällman	Edit	29		F	S	Typo-grapher	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Borgå	Mother: Katarina Kjällman, Villa Katrinehem, Borgå	Minn	Duluth
13		Lehtonen	Ellen	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Orivesi	Father: Elias Ahlfors, Hangö	Ill	Wankegan
14	U.S. CIT.	Do	Taimi	4		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: Do do do	Ill	Wankegan
15		Mikkonen	Emil	31		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Brother: Erik Mikkonen, Perämieheuk 8, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
16		Nyman	Brita Lovisa	63		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Munsala	Son: Jakob Edvard Nyman, Munsala, Vasa Län	Cal	San Fransisco
17		Nyman	Elvira	43		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kyrkslätt	Mother: Amenia Nyman, Kyrkslätt, Bobäck	N.D.	Brisbane
18	U.S. CIT.	Do	Aida	7		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: Do do	N.D.	Brisbane
19		Ovaskainen	Alina	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	241 Lenox av New York city	Aunt: Betuel Ovashainen, Juuka, Kuopio lääni	N.Y.	New York
20		Poikulainen	Wilho	15		M	S	General worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Viborg	Father: Johan Poikulainen, Uuresansaari, Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
21		Suorsa	Nestor	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Säräisniemen Oulun lääni	His Wife: Tilda Suorsa, Säräisniemen	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Salminen	Martti	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	No	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	His wife: Mari Salminen, Säkkijärvi	N.Y.	New York
23		Valorinta	Katri sister	19		F	S	Shop-woman	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Brother in law: August Wiren, Alberga, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
24		Miran	Jean Paul Husb	23		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Alberga	Father: Do do do	N.Y.	New York
25		Do	Kerttu wife	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: Do do	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Do	Doris Chil	2		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: Do do	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Do	Jan Folke	9/12		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	N.Y.	New York
28		Wuorenmäki	Hedvig	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Sister: Anna Wuorenmäki, Jalasjärvi	Misc	Tripolis
29		Wahlberg	Andrew	37		M	M	General worker	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Portland Or.	Brother: John Wahlberg, Mäntyharja	Oreg	Portland
30		Valsberg	Agnes	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Oferfark	Mother: Kajsa Stina Valsberg, Oferfark, Finland	Ill.	De Kalb

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	22 Every person or alien, or person lame, or deformed, or one suffering from bodily infirm...	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Mother: Vendla Hällsten, 112 East 129 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kurea
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	1910-Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Henrik Laurinen, 825- 40 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	A scar below his left ear	do	Lauttinen
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Sam Heino, 4116- 4 st Brooklyn: N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kymi
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Fred Eklund, 3449- 54 West ave, Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fagervik
5	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Mrs John Kirola, 130 West st, Gardner, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kaunus
6	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Karl Heino, Postbox 614, Marquette, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Tampere
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Linda Mattson, 133 Bronx st, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: John Kostamo, 201 Bronx Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Uleåborg
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1916	1906-Aberdeen Wash	Friend: Lauri Valkonen, M D 614 Do 4 st, Baltimore Md	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mikkelin
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	1910-Glens-burg Pa	Friend: David Koistinen, Glensburg, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Suomeniemi
12	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: John Jackson, Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Borwn	None	do	Ruovesi
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920	1913-Boston, Mass	Husband: Emil Lehtonen, 628 Maustet, st, Manitowoc, Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hangö
14	No	Mother	--	Yes	1920	1916- do	Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	1901- NewYork	Friend: William Sten, 2055- 5 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfor
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Daughter: Mrs Sigurd Henricksen, 306 Sholwell st, S. Fransisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Mörå
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1916	1909-Brisbane N.D.	Sister: Helma Bool, Brisbane, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kyrkslätt
18	No	Mother	--	No			Aunt: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	1910-NewYork	Sister: Elli Ovaskainen, 241 Lenox ave, New York City	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Juuka
20	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Eline Mäki, 113 East 129 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Uuransaari
21	No	Self	10	Yes	1912	1905-Pitchburg Mass.	Brother: Taavo Suorsa, 2088 E. 14 st, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Säräisniemi
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Anton Hovi, 757- 11 st, Brooklyn: N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sakkijärvi
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Oscar Jacobsson, 924 Summit Ave, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Helsingfor
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Oscar Jacobsson, 924 Summit Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfor
26	Yes	Father	--	No			Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	Yes	Father	--	No			Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
28	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Emilie Mänttylä, Box 14, Tripolis, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Jalasjärvi
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1903-Portland Oreg	Wife: Anna Ahlberg, 1075 Willow st, Portland, Oreg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mäntyharja
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Ivar Karlsson, 642 N. 6 st, De Kalb, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Ofvermark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Prottinghelm ....., from Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1920

at N.Y.

Å Ahlgren

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM, *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Dec 9th 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Write. If exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Falck	Edit. Sofia	31		F	Married or single	Yes	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lautasaari	Father: John Falck, Mustasaari, Perry, Vasa län	Minn	Hibbing
2		Hendriksson	John	30		M	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Finland	do	do	do	Father: Henrik Wiala, Lapträsk	N.Y.	New York
3		Johansson	Greta	24		F	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Finland	do	do	Borga	Mother: Ida Johansson, Nya Borgavägen 66, Borga	Minn.	Duluth
4	X	Jaatinen	Lester	20		M	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Unraa	Mother: Anna Aholainen, Unraa	N.Y.	New York
5		Jacobsson	Edit	22		F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Finland	do	do	C. Marlety	Friend: Mathilda Varg, Jamla Marlety	Wash	Shelton
6		Kuopus	Antti	33	M		General worker	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Pulasjärvi	Father: Aapo Kuopus, Pulasjärvi	Mich	Calumeta
7		Kunsinen	Vilho	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Finnish English	Finland	do	do	Björneborg	Mother: Maria Kuusinen, Björneborg	N.Y.	New York
8		Mellionsala	Armas	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Pulasjärvi	Mother: Evelina Alanko, Pulasjärvi	Minn	Blumer
9		Do	Impi	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	do	Mother in law: Do do	Minn	Blumer
10	UNDER 16	Do	Selmari	7	M	S	Child	No	Too young	Finland	do	do	do	Grandmother: Do do	Minn	Blumer
11	UNDER 16	Do	Saho	5	M	S	Child	No	Too young	Finland	do	do	do	Do do do do	Minn	Blumer
12		Mivi	Mandi	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Lappi Nuumo	Father: Gustaf Lundwall, Lappi, Nuumo	Mass	Quincy
13		Do	Mimi	13	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	do	Grandfather: Do do	Mass	Quincy
14	X	Muiri	Hanna	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Junka	Father: Antti Muiri, Junka	N.Y.	Mineola
15	ADMITTED	Mytta	Elsa	14	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Lapua	Mother: Vilho Myttä, Marstula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lahti	Aino Josefina	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Jääski	Mother: Matri Mallat, Jääski, Akvala	Ohio	Cleveland
17		~~Manninen~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Drawer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Helsingfors~~	~~Mother: Gustava Manninen, Fabriksgatan, Tammisari~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~
18		Nieminen	Vilma	20	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Finnish	Finland	do	do	Gustavs	Mother: Hendrika Nieminen, Gustavs, Åbo län	N.Y.	New York
19		Nylund	Karl Johan	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Finland	do	do	Munsala	Wife: Ellen Nylund, Munsala	N.Y.	Cortland
20		Ojaluoma	Maria	68	F	M	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Seinäjoki	Brother: Antti Keiro, Seinäjoki	Oh	Warren
21		Do	Lempi	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	do	Uncle: Do do do	Ohio	Warren
22		Perkiö	Lauri Matti	24	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Ylistaro	Father: Matti Perkiö, Ylistaro	West Vi.	Weirton
23		Ranta	Armas	23	M	S	Civil engineer	Yes	English Finnish	Finland	do	do	Vasa	Father: Johan Ranta, Rådhusgatan 18, Vasa	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Rautell	Julius Arne	15	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Friend: Magister Lauri Grön-dahl, Rihimäki	Minn	Chisholm
25		Salonen	Herman	26	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Juupajoki	Mother: Evelina Salonen, Korbeamoski, Kallenautio	Mass	Fitchburg
26		Tast	Charle	45	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Finland	do	do	Nedervetil	Wife: Anna Sofia Tast, Korrby, Nedervetil	Wisc	Ashland
27		Taijala	Hilma	30	F	S	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Ylistaro	Brother: Niilo Mikkilä, Ylistaro	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
28	UNDER 16	Do	Lauri	8	M	S	Child	No	Too young	Finland	do	do	do	Uncle: Do do do	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
29	UNDER 16	Do	Vilho	6	M	S	Child	No	Too young	Finland	do	do	do	Do do do do	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
30		Tollkkinen	Rosa	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Finland	do	do	Pudasjärvi	Father: Matti Tollkkinen, Pudasjärvi, Finland	Ohio	Gallut

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of[illegible].

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec 1920, 191

103 **14**

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Fee to prosecute claim, or purchase land, for care and treatment of the sick, or supported by charity? (See which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	$18	No			Friend: William Mattsson, Hibbing, Minn.			No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Mustasaari
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	1910-	Yes	1919 New York	Brother: Fridolf Henriksson, 130 Bergen st, New York		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Lapptrask
3	No	Self	25	No				Friend: Arthur Löfgren, 1011 Garfield ave, Duluth, Minn.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Borga
4	Yes	Sister	25	No				Sister: Fanny Brandt, 221-East 125 st, New York		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Unrus
5	Yes	Husband	25	No				Husband: John Jacobson, Hump 5, Shelton, Wash.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	G. Karleby
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1912-Calumeta	Yes	1920 Mich.	Sister: Reta Olli, Calumet, Mich.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Pudasjärvi
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914-	Yes	1920 New York	Friend: Johan Ojala, 855 - 42nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Pori
8	No	Self		Yes	1900-Airwuth	Yes	1914	Brother: [illegible], Elmer, Minn.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mirdois
9	No	Husband		Yes	1900-	Yes	1914 do	Brother in law: Do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Jalasjärvi
10	No	Father	--	No				Uncle: Do do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
11	No	Father	--	No				Do do do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
12	No	Self	25	No				Husband: Kusta Nestor Hivi, [illegible], Mass.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
13	No	Mother	--	No				Father: Do do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lapoi
14	Yes	Sister	25	No				Sister: Mary Lindqvist, [illegible] Mineola, N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
15	No	Aunt	25	Yes	1912-Jackson-ville	Yes	1916 Ohio	Aunt: Jenny Peterson, 730-59 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Junka
16	No	Husband	25	Yes	1913-Clevelsnd	Yes	1920 Ohio	Husband: Toivo Lahti, 1500 E. 27 Pl, Cleveland, Ohio		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Soini
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Friend: Matti Kiesi, 806 Rollstone st, Fitchburg, Mass.~~		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Jääski
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-	Yes	1920 New York	Friend: Rouve Brown, 56 Lefferts pl, New York		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Pieksämäki
19	No	Self	25	No				Brother in law: Georg Ackermann, Portland, N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gustavs
20	Yes	Son	25	No				Son: Jaakko Ojaluoma, 911 Glenwood ave, Warren, Ohio		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Munsala
21	Yes	Brother	--	No				Brother: Do do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Ilmajoki
22	Yes	Brother	10	Yes		No		Brother: Jaakko Perkiö, Weirton, Hancock, West Virg.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Seinäjoki
23	Yes	Self	25	No				Friend: T. Hokkonen, 75 West 129th Str. New York C. N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ylistaro
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1910-	Yes	1912 New York	Brother: Hilda Kekonipluo, Chisholm Pharmacy, Minn.		Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Masa
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Friend: Matti Kiesi, 806 Rollstone st, Fitchburg, Mass.~~		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Pori
26	Yes	Friend	30	Yes	1898-Ashland	Yes	1913 Misc.	Friend: Edvard Carlsson, R.F.D. No 2, Box 8, Ashland Misc.		Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lumpäjoki
27	No	Self	25	No				Husband: Juhan Tuijala, Box 409, Chagrin Falls, Ohio		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	A scar below his left ear	do	Kedervetil
28	No	Mother	--	No				Father: Do do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ylistaro
29	No	Mother	--	No				Do do do do		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
30	No	Self	25	No				Friend: Anna Olli, Calumet, Mich		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
																				5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Pudasjärvi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the statement or declaration of the alien as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be born in, come from, or sail from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the S.s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

.....

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.,

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Dec 9th 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Eric Leonard	10		M S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: Anton Andersson, Karl Gustafsgatan 42, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersson	Oscar	34		M S	Carman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vetlanda	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Vetlanda	Ill	Danvers
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Shoe-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Alexander [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Dahlström	Edgar Isidor	33		M S	Marin fireman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Sofia Dahlström, Södra Hamngatan 37, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Iron worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Ulrika Eriksson, Kapellgatan 20C, Göteborg S	N.J.	Paterson
6		Ekland	Tyra Ingeborg	18		M S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Erik Harald Ekland, Mora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Gustafsson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Mower	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	Hafverstad	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Ödsmål, Hafverstad	N.Y.	New York
8		Johnson	Karl Alfred	23		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.	Father: Johannes Andersson, No 3 Vabränna, Veddige	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Do	Selma	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Istorp	Father in law: Do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		Johansson-Sunnelson	Emma Konstantia	73		F S	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fjärstad	Son: Gustaf Johansson, Stora Örtäter, Atvidaberg	Pa	Titusville
11		Johansson	Edgar Elsie	18		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Father: Karl Ferdinand Johansson, V. Torggatan 9, Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
12		Karlsson	Ellgrid	28		F S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingborg	Mother: Ida Bengtsson, Hunnedal, Hörnsborg	Ill	Moline
13		Krusell	Erma Otto	34		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fardhem	Father: Karl Krusell, Hemse, Gotland	Wash	Seattle
14		Do	Josef Viktor	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Do do	Wash	Seattle
15		Lindberg	Karl August	31		M Md	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	V. Färnebo	Mother: Alma Svensson, Lunden 5, Krylbo	Ill	Villa Park
16	UNDER 16	Do	Ernst Gunnar	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: Do do	Ill	Villa Park
17	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Elis	3		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	Ill	Villa Park
18		Lindey	Carl Sigfrid	39		M S	Florist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New Castle Ind.	Father: Gustaf Johnsson, Björnhaga, Närkes Berg	Ind.	New Castle
19	CL USC	Lothrop	Edgar Lawrence	12		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lerbäck	Grandfather: Gustaf Jansson, Närkesberg	Conn	Hartford
20		Petterson	Alfrid	37		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N. Thorsås	Sister: Selma Petterson, N. Thorsås	Col	Delaware
21		Rutkvist	Ansela	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boden	Brother: August Rutkvist, Buddbyn, Boden	Wash	Seattle
22		Svensson	Ester Carolina	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södraby	Father: Bengt Svensson, No 2 Södraby, Oppmanna	Ill	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Sättersten	Karl Johan	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säter	Father: Jakob Sättersten, Jonsån, Säter	Mich	Marquette
25		Andersson	Axel	27		M S	Lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åbotorpet	Father: Johannes Andersson, Åbotorpet	Ill	Rockford
26		Except #10															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had former passport refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Helmer Olsson, 4823 Lawell ave, Chicago, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
2	Yes	Sweet heart	25	No	Sweetheart: Mabel Swanson, Danvers Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vetlanda
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~Friend: Mrs Inez Linneroth,~~ 7 ave, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
4	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1917-Brooklyn Friend: Hilma Silverloos, N.Y. 274 President St, Brooklyn	N.Y. No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattooings on both forearms	do	Spannarp
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mabel Miller, 133 Belmont Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
6	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Enel Swenson, 203 Prospect Pl, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mora
7	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Elof Hansson, 429 East 64 st, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mafverstad
ALIEN 8	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1916-Minn- Brother: Anders Johnson town N.Y. 32 Fairfield ave, Jamestown N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Veddige
9	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: Do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Istorp
10	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	Laughter: Mrs Ingeborg Jigren 318 W Mt Vermont st Titusville Pa	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Åtvid
11	Yes	Self	15	No	Aunt: Maria Lender, 440 Central Ave, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	A red spot on h. left breast	do	Nordmark
12	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister: Anna Johansson, 1822 13th st, Moline, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hamneda
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Jose Johnson, 52 Orcas st, Seattle, Wash	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fardhem
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Do do do	No EverY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fardhem
15	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Elias Lindberg, Villa Park, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	V. Färnebo
16	No	Father	--	No	Uncle: do do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Father	--	No	Do do do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	do
ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	1907-Newcastle Friend: Thom Mellican, Citizen Bank, New Castle. Ind,	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lerbäck
19	No	Self	40	Yes 1911	1908 Boston Mass Mother: Edith Johnsson, 90 State st, Hartford, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
20	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Axel Peterson, 807 20th st, Delaware, Col.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	V. Thorsås
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	1907-Seattle Wash Sister: Hilma Pearson, 3902 Orcas st, Seattle, Wash.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Överluleå
ALIEN 22	Yes	Aunt	40	No	Uncle: Albert Andersson, 144 Foster ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oppmanna
23	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	~~1912 Fulton Friend: Peter Benson, Fairfield, Henderson, Ky.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5 10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Göteborg
24	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Eric Ericsson, 416 N. 4th st, Marquette, Mich.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Säter
25	No	self	150	No	Friend Virginia Virginia	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]								5 10						Skellefteå
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Majors ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s Drottningholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 15 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 26 ..... day of ..... Dec ....., 1920

at ..... N. Y. .....

..... W. Fitzgerald .....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Ake Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 18 Dec 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Althen	Henny Astrid	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Jonas Althen, Saus-Souci, Södertälje	Pa	Ambler
2		Anderson	Johan Adolf	36		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Niece, Hilma Nedlund, Tjällgatan 40, Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
3		Blomberg	Edvin Eugen	25		M M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södertälje	Father-in-law, Olof Larson. Villagatan 2, Södertälje	Minn	Little Falls
4		Do	Hellevi Isabella	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	Minn	Little Falls
5	UNDER 16	Do	Vanne Gottfrid	3		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Minn	Little Falls
6		Boström	Hugo Wilhelm	54		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skärsätra	Father, Knut Boström, Skärsätra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	TRANSIT	Brodin	John Adel	40		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York,	Brother, Gustaf Brodin, Brinnsjö, Norrböle	N.Y.	New York
8		Elfving	Gösta Linus	22		M S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Maria Elfving, Freygatan 48, Stockholm	Ore	Astoria
9		Eriksson	Marta Alice	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lemland	Mother, Evelina Eriksson, Vessingsboda, Lemland	Pa	Gwenedd Valley
10		Friedman	Adele	42		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, John Johansson, Blekinggatan 15, Stockholm	N.J.	Newark
11		Gundersen	Carl Eugen	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn	Mother, Augusta Gundersen, Gustafsberg, Stockholm	Wisc	Superior
12		Hallberg	Anna Maria	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Södertälje	Brother, Charles Hallberg, Igelsta	D.C.	Washington
13		Do	Sune Ragnar	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	D.C.	Washington
14	OL USC	Hellmark	Olga	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Husband, Carl August Hellmark, Klara Norra Kyrkogat.15, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Karlsson	Erik August	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Åland	Hammarland	Father, Johan Victor Karlsson, Hammarland, Åland	Mich	Ralph
16		Magnusson	Axel Georg	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Carl Magnuson, Fleminggatan 79 B, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
17		Miner	Elnna	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Jonas Lundin, Skönsberg, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Do	Eleanor	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Norberg	Henrik Harry	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åkerö	Father, August Norberg, Åkerö, Rådmansö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Nütting	Fredrika	54		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother, Per J. Vestennan, Tierp, Oskarsby	Ill	Chicago
21		Do	Anna Elisabeth	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Ill	Chicago
22		Persson	Carl Harry	19		M S	Fireman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, F.August Persson, Arby 76, Elvsjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Svantesson	Sigrid Maria	19		F S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Johan A. Svantesson, Lilla Essingen, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
24		Svensson	Elsa Sofia	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Sigrid Salomon, Drottningholmsvägen 5 A, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
25		Swenson	Knut Uno	29		M M	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, Paul Paulssen, Lilla Wattugat. 19 B, Stockholm	Mass	Wellington
26		Do	Agnes Bengta	35		F S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	Mass	Wellington
27		Thunström	Ingeborg F.	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Reinhold Thunström, Herkulesgatan 4, Stockholm	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Österman	Karl Albert	21		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rådmansö	Father, Anders Österman, Västernäs, Rådmansö	Ohio	Jaite
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec. 1920, *191* 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in labor) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No			Brother: John Althen, Fireroft-Mahler, Pa	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Malmö
2	No	Son	Yes	No			Son: Edvard Schalin, 608 Windsor st, Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Svanshuld
3	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	Yes	1891	1907	Roche-fort Ill	Brother in law: Karl Vestring 409 Fourth st, Little Falls Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södertälje
4	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No				Brother in law: Do do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochefort Ill
5	Yes	Uncle	--	No				Uncle: Do do do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend: Lunner Brandel, 94 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1900-1919	New York		Friend: Rev John Ljungren, 28 South st, New York.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattooing on right arm	do	Amundsjö
8	No	Self	Yes	No	—			Brother: Nil. Elfving, 2165 Bond st, Astoria, Orer.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
9	Yes	Sister	25	No				Sister: Ellit Carr. Duveneed Valley, Normandy Farm, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Åland	Lemland
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898-1920	New York		Husband: Fred Friedman, 171 Sommerset st, Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Högsby
11	No	Self	40	Yes	1910-1920	Chicago Ill.		Brother: John Sunderman, 1305 North C st, Superior Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gustafsberg
12	Yes	Sister	25	No				Sister: Frida Lundberg, 1308 B. st, N.W., Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
13	No	Uncle	Yes	No				Father: Hagnus Hollberg, 1308 B. str, N.W. Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Södertälje
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1896-1903	Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister: Harriet Nordblom, 463 St-Marks ave, Brooklyn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.
15	Yes	Brother in law	25	No				Brother in law: Anton Johnson, Jomo 1, Helsh.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Åland	Hammarland
16	No	Self	Yes	No				Uncle: Olof Hemström, 5021 N. Ashland ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Västanfors
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914-1920	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband: Albert Hinden 4315 2nd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Eskilsberg
18	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1917-1920	do		Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother: Georg Norberg, 109 A ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Rödmansö
20	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No				Daughter: Olga Katarina Johnson, 1733 Carmen ave, Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Gimo Bruk
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No				Sister: Do do do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
22	Yes	Self	40	No				Uncle: Oskar Karlson, 449-46 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	do	do
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Cousin: Anna Littorin, 20 West 38 st, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No				Brother: John Svensson, 4017 W. 31st Pl, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
25	No	Self	25	No				Sister in law: Fridaborg Johanson, 38- 5 st, Wellington, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Self	25	No				Sister: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Mother	25	No				Mother: Anna Johnson, 1618 Arch st, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
28	No	Self	25	No				Brother: Oskar Ostermann, Box 12, River Road, Suite, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rödmansö
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

Examined

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC. 9th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S1	UNDER 16	Vestberg	Harry Jacob	1	1/12	m s	child	-	-	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Grandfather: Anders Rosin, Bornberg, Huddinge	Ill.	Chicago
S2	UNDER 16	Vestberg	Olga Rut	5	1/12	f s	child	-	-	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grandfather: d:o	Ill.	Chicago
3		Holmlund	Zaida Vilhelmina	22		f s	maid	yes	yes	swedish	finish	d:o	Storängen	Uncle: August Jansson, Jomala socken Åland	N.Y.	New-York
4		Nordström	Karl Gottfrid	37		m m	baker	yes	yes	swedish	swedish	d:o	Sundbyberg	Father in law: Gustav Karlsson Tuletorp Sundbyberg	Mass	Cambridge
5		Kjellberg	Henrik Alfred	21		m s	student	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Mother: Hilda Kjellberg, Vallhallavägen 39, Stockholm	N.Y.	Bayonne
6		Eriksson	Hilma Margareta	21		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	Östra Ryd	Father: Albert Eriksson, Frösvik, Rydbo.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Thulin	Ebba Sofia	22		f s	cashier	yes	yes	swedish english	d:o	U.S.A.	M:t Vernon	Uncle: Karl Hall, Fle inggatan 31, Stockholm	N.Y.	M:t Vernon
8		Stahre	Signe Karolina	34		f s	munition worker	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle: Gustav Nyström, Hannadal, Liljeholmen	Wash	Elk.
9		Hedenkvist	Karin Elisabet	29		f s	shop-clerk	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Albert Hedenkvist. Repslagaregatan 17, Linköping	N.D.	Cannington
10		Pettersson	Ivar Valdemar	30		m m	iron-worker	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Sven Pettersson, Tomtebodgatan 13, Stockholm	N.Y.	Passaic
11		Pettersson	Hedvig Emilia	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father in law: d:o	N.Y.	d:o
12		Linden	Thorsten Arthur	29		m m	driver	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Brother: Josef Linden, Brahegatan 4, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
13		Linden	Briken	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Brother in law: d:o	Ill.	d:o
14	UNDER 16	Linden	Sally Margaret	3		f s	child	-	-	-	d:o	d:o	d:o	Uncle: d:o	Ill.	d:o
15		Svedberg	Kurt Jonas	16		m s	printer	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	d:o	:o	Mother: Hulda Svedberg, Framnäs 7, Huvudsta C.	N.Y.	New York
16		Lagerdahl	Betty Agn	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	english swedish	d:o	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Sister in law: Anna Arvedson 114 Hornsgatan, Stockholm	N.Y.	Mayville.
17		Wictorin	Magnus Gustav	23		m s	student	yes	yes	swedish	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gustav Wictorin, 45 Mästersamuelsgat. Stockholm	N.J.	Palisade
18		Gustavsson	Karl Gunnar	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	swedish	finish	d:o	Åland	Wife: Maria Gustavsson, Saltvik, Bertbyvik, Åland	Conn	Georgetown
S19		Westberg	Gustaf Jacob	35		m m	General worker	yes	yes	swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law, Anders Rosen, Ronnerberg, Huddinge	Ill	Chicago
S20		Do	Olga Mathilda	24		f m	H.wife	yes	yes	swedish	do	do	do	Father, do do	Ill	Chicago
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

109 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 20 Dez. 1920, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	yesno				Aunt: Anna Allcot, 5021 N. Clarke str.Chicago	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	father	yesno				Aunt: d:o	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	d:o	d:o
3	yes	father	40 yesno				Father: Nils Salomonsson, 1121 Finley Ave.New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	blue	none	Åland	Torp By
4	yes	self	30 yesno				Brother in law:Ernst Mellberg 200 Elm str.Cambridge Mass.	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fairdark	blue	none	Sweden	Säby
5	no	self	yesno				~~Brother in law:Nils Sellen, 83 W.45th Str.Bayonne~~	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fairbrown	grey	none	d:o	Mariestad
6	yes	brother	yesno				Brother: Albert Eriksson, 11405 Woodland Ave.Cleveland	yes	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none	d:o	Östra Ryd
7	yes	self	2 yesyes	1912 M:t Vernon			Mother: Hillevi Thulin, 17 Park Ave. M:t Vernon	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrown	blue	none	d:o	Stockholm
8	yes	self	1 yesno				Father: Lars Persson, Elk,Box 67,Wash.	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdark	blue	none	d:o	Skutskär
9	no	self	108 yesno				Brother: Jacob Helenkvist, c/o.J.B.Penney,Carrington	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdark	blue	none	d:o	Norrköping
10	no	brother in law	25 yesyes	1909 Brooklyn			Sister: Ada Viktoria Runn, 575 Clifton Ave.Passic.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue	none	d:o	Karlskrona
11	no	husband	25 no				Sister in law: d:o	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	none	d:o	Sala
12	no	self	175 yesno				Sister: Hilma Linden, 5939 Riel str. Chicago	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrown	blue	none	d:o	Sörby
13	no	husband	yesno				Sister in law: d:o	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue	none	d:o	Ringsjö
14	no	father	yesno				Aunt: d:o	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	d:o	Stockholm
15	yes	sister	8 yesno				Uncle: Ernst Svedberg, 396 Mountain Road.W.Hoboken	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none	d:o	Stockholm
16	no	self	30 yesyes	1909 James-town 1920			Husband: Ernst Lagerdahl 77 Water str. Mayville	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	none	d:o	Eskilstuna
17	yes	self	yesno				Cousin: Tore Neilson, Palisade.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblond	blue	none	d:o	Stockholm
18	yes	brother	25 yesy	1907George-town 1913			Brother: Hjalmar Gustavsson, Georgetown Box 10 Conn.	yes	3 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblond	blue	none	Åland	Saltvik
19	no	self	yes no				Sister, Anna Allcot, 5021 N.Clark St,Chicago,Ill.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdark	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	no	husband	no				Sister-in-law, do	do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairblond	blue	none	do	do
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Dec 9th 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Elof Ferdinand	20		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borjelslandet	Father: Anders Persson, Borjelslandet, Person	B.I.	Providence
2		Danielsson	John	47		M	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Denver, Col.	Brother: August Johansson, Aderstorp	Col.	Denver
3		Do	Clara	53		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Matilda Gustafsson, Norrköping	Col.	Denver
4	220441	Ericksson	Herman Natanael	24		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Conn Hartford	Mother: Johanna Ohlson, Hensgard, V. Emtervik	Conn	Hartford
5		Friberg	Per Erik	26		M	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Falköping	Father: August Friberg, Storgatan 42, Falköping	Minn	St Paul
6		Gröndahl	Hulda Kristina	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Mother: Mathilda Gröndahl, Hensgard, V. Emtervik	Conn	Hartford
7		Gunnarson	Karl Oskar	42		M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bäraryd	Brother in law: August Johansson, Mellby, Refteled	Conn	Ruxburg
8		Do	Emma	40		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: Do do	Conn	Ruxburg
9	UNDER 16	Do	Nelly Anna	5		F	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Conn	Ruxburg
10	UNDER 16	Do	Sven	3		M	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Do do do	Conn	Ruxburg
11		Hartmann	Willy	23		M	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bamburg	Father: Rudolf Hartmann, Lepsigasse 17, Bemburg	Mass	Springfield
12		Jansson	Gustaf Herman	19		M	Wood chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brythyttehed	Guardian: Anders Larsson, Brythyttehed	Ill	Rockford
13		Jansson	Hulda Katarina	40		F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Osthammar	Mother: Kristina Nilsson, Ann 3. Osthammar	Wash	Tacoma
14		Johnsson	Hulda Elisabeth	31		F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Alfred Kling, Starred, Sexdrega	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Do	Florence Elisabet	9		F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: Do do	Ill	Chicago
16		Koehler	Elisabeth	33		F	H.wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Amalie Rode, Hildesheimat 230 D, Hannover, Germany	N.Y.	New York
17		Morin	Arvid Mauritz	22		M	Steward	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St Hellby	Father: Arvid Nygren, Saltsjöbaden	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Nilson	Johan August	34		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Väckelsäng	Father: Johan Pettersson, Fiskestad, Ekedal, Väckelsäng	N.Y.	New York
19		Olin	Valentin	32		M	General Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	Mother: Malborg Olin, Spiharne Utvik, Sundsvall	Minn	Duluth
20		Peterson	Kristina Elsie	33		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Torsas	Father: Henrik Petersson, Applarum, Torsas	Wash	Seattle
21		Persson	Anders Mikael	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gällared	Father: Petter Persson, Hulsekulla, Gällare	Ill	Moline
22		Parme	Einar	26		M	Civil engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ludvika	Father: Konrad Parme, Wärtsfors	Ill	Chicago
23		Sandin	Oskar	33		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Mother: Ida Sandin, Sandby, Löttorp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Sjölund	Per August	55		M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Skön	Wife: Anna Sjölund, Långvinäs, Skönvik	Minn	Mining
25		Do	Karl Harry	19		M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Do do do	Minn	Mining
26		Sandell	John Arthur	17		M	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Denver Col.	Uncle: Martin Carlgren, Ensjö	Col	Denver
27		Åberg	Gustaf	36		M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ofvenäs	Father: Olof Åberg, Nordanäs, Bonelbo	Pa	Youngsville
28		Do	Anna	21		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: Do do do	Pa	Youngsville
29		Do	Anna	2		F	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: Do do	Pa	Youngsville
30		Do	Elsa	1		F	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	Pa	Youngsville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, 191 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and understand some language? (See footnote.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No			Friend: Sven Ehnström, 134 Eastwood ave, Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Börjelslandet
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Denver Col.	Friend: David Skön, 3768 So. Acoma st, Denver, Col.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Anderstorp
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	do	Friend: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gendre	Grey	None	do	Sluka
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Hartford Conn.	Sister: Mrs Elmer Johnson, 130 Madison st, Hartford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	V. Emtervik
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Emil Friberg, Hourse Comp, South St Paul, Minn.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Falköping
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs Elmer Johnson, 130 Madison st, Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	V. Emtervik
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	1903-Seattle Wash	Friend: Axel Kehn, Greenlief Farm, Ruxburg, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kungshamn
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	1905- do	Friend: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Mellby
9	No	Father	--	No			Friend: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Kungshamn
10	No	Father	--	No			Friend: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1914-Spring-field Mass	Friend: Robert Jahrling, Highland Hotel, Springfield Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Bemberg
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Daniel Andersson, 2013- 13 ave, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Grythyttehed
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	1906-Tacoma Wash.	Sister: Svea Bäcklund, 1222 State st, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dar.	Blue	None	do	Östhammar
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1909-Chicago Ill.	Husband: Gust Johnson, 1622 Minnimaxe ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sexdrega
15	No	Mother	--	Yes	1920	1911- do	Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Chicago Ill.
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920	1910- NewYork	Husband: Karl Koehler, 415 W. 37 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Göttingen
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Edvin Andersson, 3112 Superior ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920	1917-Topeka Ks	Friend: John Monson, 246- 38 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vhomelsang
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1910-Duluth Minn	Sister: Ida Anderson Millden, 2808 W. Michigan st, Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Brown	None	do	Njurunda
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	1911-Seattle Wash	Husband: Albert [illegible], Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Torsas
21	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Lina [illegible], 419 [illegible] ave, Silvis, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hillared
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Arvid Olsson, 622 [illegible] ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Skövde
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1914-Rockford Ill	Brother: Carl [illegible], 171 38 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högby
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1913-Viking Minn	Friend: Alfred Forslund, Viking, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skons
25	No	Self	20	No			Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dar.	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	1913-Denver Col	Uncle: [illegible] Udell, 1247 California st, Denver, Col.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. ...	Denver Col.
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Tina Almquist, Warren Co. Warrenville, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lund
28	No	Friend	Yes	No			Friend in law: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ville
29	No	Father	--	No			Aunt: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Orv [illegible]
30	No	Father	--	No			Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 2 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, as the case may be, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by instection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Li[illegible] 19

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8. Dez 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chasen	Hirsch	28	M	S	Elec-trician	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Grodno	Father, Israel Chasen, Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Elperin	Peter	17	F	S	Female Clerk	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Kowna	Mother, Ida Elperin, 37 Gross Wilna St, Kowno	N.Y.	New York
		Do	Chaja	15	F	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Kowna	Mother, do do	N.Y.	New York
		Freintel	Josse	52	F	W	Hiwork	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Krottingen	Son, Hessel Freintel, Darburg, Krottingen	Pa	Pittsb[illegible]
		Do	Lina	23	F	S	Stricker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do do	Pa	Pittsbu[illegible]
		Do	Josef	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do do	Pa	Pittsburg
		Do	Sara	18	F	S	Stricker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do do	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Fuchs	Isak	42	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	do	Poland	Brzezinskim	Brother, Abraham Fuchs, Nalefkis 47, Warschau	N.Y.	New York
9		Malecki	Jan	28	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	English Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Brozosow	Sister, Helna Malecki, Ulusz, Brozosow	N.J.	Elisabeth
10		Do	Mariana	25	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law, do do	N.J.	Elisabeth
11	UNDER 16	Do	Henry	5	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do do	N.J.	Elisabeth
12	UNDER 16	Do	Boleslaw	[illegible]	M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do do	N.J.	Elisabeth
13		Kasztan	Hirsch-Leib	24	M	S	General worker	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalusz	Mother, Sura Kasztan, Sodna 16, Kalusz	N.Y.	New York
14		Kossowsky	Jakob	21	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	do	do	Lithuania	Grodno	Mother, Chana Kossowsky, 45 Marawiewck, Grodno	N.Y.	New York
15		Migdal	Ichek	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	Poland	Kalusz	Father, Slome Migdal, Vodna 22, Kalusz	N.Y.	New York
16		Margulies	Josef	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Zlodzow	Mother, Basce Margulies, Zlodzow	N.Y.	New York
17		Do	Schaje	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	N.Y.	New York
18		Mänkäs	Simon	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	Lemberg	Wife, Rosa Mänkäs, Kochanowska 89, Lemberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Do	Sarena	17	F	S	Shoolar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Seiden	Josef	21	M	S	Barber	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	Frisztak	Father, Salomon Seiden, Frisztak	Ill	Chicago
21		Syydlowiskiej	Marjenny	17	F	S	Shoolar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Lodz	Father, Didjes Syydlowiskiej, Lodz	N.Y.	New York
22		Smigelski	Salomon	16	M	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	Lithuania	Grodno	Uncle, Abe Lippnich, Geziora. Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Do	Rachel	15	F	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	New York
24		Tama	Bascha	40	F	M	Hiwork	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	Poland	Czizev	Brother-in-law, Srul Floskier, Czizev	N.Y.	New York
25		Do	Aron Jankel	17	M	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Do	Leib Teszko	13	M	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	New York
27		Do	Srul	9	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	New York
28		Trapotska	Kazimir	42	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian English	Yes	do	do	Lithuania	Kowno	Father, Uad Trapotska, Lithauergatve 1, Kowno	Md	Baltimore
29		Zgal	Lejby	15	M	S	Shoolar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	do	do	Poland	Mavy Dwar	Grandmother, Zara Grünspan, Mavy Dwar, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30																

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Dez. 1920, *191*

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after spending temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			Brother in-law: Isac Douglas 216 Rochester Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	DarkBrown	none	Lithuania	Grodna
2	yes	self	20	no			Father: Isac Albert 88 E Broadway New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	DarkBrown	none	do	Korvna
3	yes	self	20	no			Father: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	DarkGray	none	do	Kowna
4	no	self	yesno				Son-in-law: Moritz Iacobson 1412 Epiplang Str.Pittsburg Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Darbeny
5	no	self	20	no			Brother in-Law: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Darbeny
6	no	self	--	no			Brother in-law: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Darbeny
7	no	self	--	no			Brother in-law: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Darbeny
8	yes	self	10	no			Brother in-law: Jacob Wald 76 E 115 Str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Darbeny
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Elisabeth N.J.	Brother: Teofil Halezki 89 Bay Way Elisabeth N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	BlackGray	none	Poland	Brzesinskim
10	no	husband	--	yes	1912	Elisabeth N.J.	Brother in-law: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	BrownBlue	none	Galicia	Ulucz
11	no	father	--	yes	1915	Elisabeth N.J.	Uncle: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	BrownGray	none	do	Borowniza
12	no	father	--	no			Uncle: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BrownBlue	none	UeS.A.	Bighamm N.J.
13	Yes	self	25	no			Father: Gedale Kashtan, 262 E. Broodway New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BrownBlue	none	Galicia	Ulucz
14	yes	self	20	no			Brother: Morris Kassowski 215 2nd.Ave. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	BlackBrown	none	Poland	Kaluz
15	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Gedale Kashtan 262 E.Broodway New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	BlondGrey	none	Lithaunia	Grodno
16	yes	self	73	no			Brother: William Margulies 112 Broome Str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	BlackBrown	none	Poland	Kaluz
17	yes	self	--	no			Brother: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlondBlue	none	do	Zloozew
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	NewYork N.Y.	Brother: Jacob Mänkäs 5315 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	BlondBlue	none	do	Zloozew
19	yes	Father	-no	no			Uncle: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Lemberg
20	no	uncle	30	no			Uncle: Frank Seiden 1351 N.Paulina Str.Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Lemberg
21	yes	uncle	yesno				Uncle: Harry Shedlowisky 536 9th Ave New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	DarkBrown	none	do	Frisztak
22	yes	mother	yes	no			Stepfather: Meyer Finkelstein 415 Clarmond Park New York N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Pale	DarkBrown	none	do	Nashody
23	yes	mother	--	no			Stepfather: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	BrownGrey	none	do	Grodno
24	yes	husband	30	no			Husband: Arri Tama 174 Delancey St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	BlondGrey	none	do	Grodno
25	yes	father	--	no			Father: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	BrownBlue	none	do	Czizev
26	yes	father		no			Father: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	BrownBlue	none	do	Czizev
27	yes	father		no			Father: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	BrownBlue	none	do	Czizev
28	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Baltimore Md.	Wife: Elena Trapotska 234 So.Columbus Ave.Baltimore	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BrownBlue	none	do	Czizev
29	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Harry Spaitt 4 West 14th Str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	DarkGray	none	Lithaunia	Kowno
30																			4	-	Pale	DarkBrown	none	Poland	Norry Dwor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...organized government because of his or their official character.

...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—613

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920

at .....

H. Estrada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , 9. Dez 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aaltonen	Vera	19		F S	F.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Mother, Maria Aaltonen, Laitila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Carlsson	Hulda	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Övermark	Brother, Axel Carlsson, Övermark, Wilpas	Conn	New Haven
3		Christensen	Niels Ingemann	20		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hobro	Father, Niels Christensen, Veatergade 24, Hobro	Minn	Albert Lea
4		Hensala	Mikko	62		M M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Cousin, Mikko Kunkkala, Kalajoki	Me	Vinalhaven
5		Do	Edla	60		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin, do do	Me	Vinalhaven
6		Holm	Hanna	47		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Purmo	Sister, Lisa Kielinen, Kortesjärvi	Minn	Blackberry
7	UNDER 16	Do	Arvid	10		M S	Shoolar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do do	Minn	Blackberry
8		Mäki	Ellen	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Father, Johan Poikulainen, Muansaari, Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Do	Helvi	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	New York
10		Mäki	Lempi	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Kuru	Mother, Maria Lannetta, Kuru	Ill	Waukeegan
11	UNDER 16	Do	Pentti	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Ill	Waukeegan
12		Lannetta	Katri	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	Ill	Waukeegan
13		Nilson	Caroline	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scani.	Sweden	Ringamåla	Husband, Sven F. Nilsson, Askaremåla, Asarum	Wisc	Rhinelander
14		Olson	Lilli	17		F S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tillberga	~~Father, Knut Olsson, Tillberga~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
15		Woznak	Andreas	32		M M	Farmla-borer	No		No	Poland	German Polish	~~Poland~~	Slagelse	Friend, Forveltz Jansen, Duenpgaard, Slagelse	Pa	Ambridge
16		Do	Anna	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Ambridge
17	UNDER 16	Do	Stefan	5		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Ambridge
18	UNDER 16	Do	Josefa	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Ambridge
19		Do	Farua	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Ambridge
20		Do	Wladyslaw	1		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Ambridge
21		Do	Anna	1		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Ambridge
22		Delander	Frith Helen	23		F S	Driver	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Småländsstenar	Father: Axel Delander, Småländsstenar	Ill	Chicago
23		Do	Karl Johan	25		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Do do do	Ill	Chicago
24		Jacobson	Elma	25		F S	H.Helper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	~~Father, Oskar Larsson, Alexandria, So. Dak~~	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	Mihlberg	Otto Wilhelm	39		M S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hilanda	Father: Alfred Mihlberg, Kyd, Nol	N.Y.	New York
26		Mihl	Marta Viktoria	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asker	Mother: Elsa Mihl, Marlsborg 4, Katrineholm	Wash	Seattle
27	U.S. CIT.	Seitzel	Clara	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	Father: Guida Runge, Linden-Alle 26, Kolberg, Pommern	N.Y.	New York
28		Lundsten	Alma Elisabet	33		F M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Ingrid Seling, Alby. Alterstu, Vingåker	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a citizen; whether he is coming temporarily or in following persuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write the language, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	--	No			Brother: Werner Maltonen, 764 40 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Laitila
2	Yes	Brother in law	--	No			Brother in law: Sigrf Anderson, 55 Torigton ave, Newhaven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ufvermark
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Loui Miller, R. F. D, Albert Lea, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Denmark	Ulsted
4	Yes	Son	30	Yes	1890-Vinalha- 1911	ven, Maine	Son: Matt Mattsson, Vinalhaven, Maine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kalajoki
5	Yes	Son	--	No			Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Harstula
6	Yes	Husband	--	No			Husband: John Hol[illegible] Blackberry, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Purmo
7	Yes	Father	--	No			Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
8	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1911- 1920	NewYork	Husband: John Mäki, 112 East 125 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Unraa
9	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1918- 1920	do	Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1909-Waukegan 1920	Ill.	Husband: Frank Mäki, 701 Melholt ave, Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kuru
11	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1916- 1920	do	Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Waukegan Ill
12	Yes	Br. in law	--	No			Brother in law: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kuru
13	Yes	Father	50	Yes	1889-Rhinelan- 1919	der Wis.	Father: Gustaf Hasselquist 1338 Minola st, Rhinelander Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Misc. Rhinelander.
14	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~28~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle: David Vallin, 10 Conrad st, Springfield Mass~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Gunnilbo
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs James Dickson, Ambridge, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Reszo
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister in law: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Michary
17	Yes	Father	--	No			Aunt: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Slagelse
18	Yes	Father	--	No			Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Father	--	No			Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Father	--	No			Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
21	Yes	Father	--	No			Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1918-Chicago 1920	Ill.	Cousin: Axel Johnson, 6540 S. Lincoln st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vilested
23	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917- 1920~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Friend: Martin Jone, 21 Car- field Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ytelhem
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907- 1920	S. Fran- sisco Cal	Sailors home, No St 25, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kilanda
26	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Eleonora Kihl, ~~3026~~ James st, Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Asker
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1908- 1917	NewYork	Husband: Herman Meitzel, 380 Nevington st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Krampitz
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903- 1920	NewYork	Husband: Arnulf Sundsten, 116 Manhattan ave, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Österåker
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Interpreted

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8 Dec 1939, 191

28

No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																			
											2-1052443-11-29-43								
2			Cukier	Citli	26		F	S	Sticker	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschau	Sister, Hanna Cukier, Gescha Strasse 55, Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
1	3	UNDER 16	Lewin	Lei Ryfki	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Lomza	Mother, Schajzara Kaplan, Lomza	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	4	UNDER 16	Do	Chana	9		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	5		Do	Sulka	7		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
											2A-9337-505-1/18/40								
4			Lewkowioz	Surij Salko	39		M	W	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Kanin	Friend. Mendel Bulka, Kanin	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	6	UNDER 16	Do	Josef	10		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	N.Y.	New York.
6			Do	Trany	15		F	S	Shoolar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	N.Y.	New York.
7	8		Podjazd	Tobe	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	N.Y.	New York.
8	9		Do	Nesia	13		F	S	H.work	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	Chahanow	Friend, Marja Jarlek, Marktplatz 25, Chahanow	Ill	Chicago.
9	10		Richter	Tekla	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Dzadowice	Friend, do	Ill	Chicago.
											11-232438 12-22-39								
10	11	UNDER 16	Do	Krawera	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend. Tomas Boczianowski, Dzadowice	Ill	Chicago.
											12-262916 - 8/21/40								
11	12	UNDER 16	Do	Stanislaw	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	Ill	Chicago.
12	13	UNDER 16	Do	Mariana	7		F	S	Child	No	~~H-3480~~ H-3480 11-342149-5-18-42	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	Ill	Chicago.
13			Rosenblum	Massy	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	Czizew	Friend, do	Ill	Chicago.
14	15	UNDER 16	Do	Symo	9		M	S	Child	No	7-196175 6/26/42	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Iluske Unde, Czicev	N.Y.	New York
15	16		Schmilzenska	Viktoria	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Srasyce	Aunt, do	N.Y.	New York
16	17		Sholarski	Freda	24		F	S	Dentist	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Wilna	Mother, Ziemia Kaliska, Srasyce	Ohio	Akron
17	18	U. S. CIT.	Scrutowics	Barbara	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Gerlitze	Brother, Meyer Stolarski, Gaffguska Olitza 10, Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	19	U. S. CIT.	Do	Michal	7		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Father, Elia Zuchta, Stinja Gladischow.	N.Y.	New York
											11-308933-5/1/41								
19	20		Jakab	Panel	18		M	S	Sales man	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Magyar	Czecho-Slovakia	Sabaulska	Grandfather, do	N.Y.	New York
20	21		Schauschaft	Izek	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawiercie	Father; Jacob Janes Abaujozkazsu	Ohio	Cleveland
											2-59113-5/1/20						Grandfather: Leib Feitman Hochstrass 26, Zawiercie	N.Y.	New York
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

#V-6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec. 1927, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming shall be accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister: Tilly Telt 489 Gravesend Brooklyn N,Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	No	Self	No	No			Husband: Mendel Lewin 379 Chester Str. Brooklyn N,Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Lomza
3	No	Mother	No	No			Father§ do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Lomza
4	No	Mother	No	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Lomza
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Filip Charaf 873 Freeman Str. New York N,Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Lomza
6	Yes	Mother	--	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kanin
7	Yes	Mother	--	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Kanin
8	No	Self	20	No			Brother: Nathan Marcus 1802 Iroing Park Bul, Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Kanin
9	No	Self	20	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Chahun
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Joseph Richter. 2246 W, Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Chahun
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Dyadowice
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Do
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Father; do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Do
14	No	Self	No	No			Husband: Hain Rosenblum 181 Clinton Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
15	No	Mother	No	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Czizew
16	No	Self	26	No			Uncle: Stanislaw Wozniack 1283 E 5th, Ave. Akron Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Czizew
17	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Heitch Lowitz 685 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nohe	do	Srasye
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	NewYork N.Y.	Husband: Michael Srutowics 317 E, Soniney. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithaunia	Wilna
19	No	Mother	--	Yes	1913	NewYork N,Y	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Galicia	Stinja
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in-law: John Balas 2725 Queen Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	NewYork
21	Yes	Father	30	No			Father: Benjamin Scheinhaft 102 East 113 Str. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Checko-Slovakia	Crekano
22																			5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Zawierd
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 1920*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Å Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

J B Fitzgerald

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, Dec. 9th., 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Oscar Bernhard	29		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Höör	Mother: Martha Karlsson, Björkedal, Ettebo.	Minn.	Duluth
2		do.	Hilda Karolina Bernhardina	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Höör	Mother-in-law: do.	Minn.	Duluth
3	UNDER 16	do.	Svea Herta Eugen	5		F S	Daughter	No		No	do.	do.	do.	Höör	Grandmother: do.	Minn.	Duluth
4	UNDER 16	do.	Bertil Gustaf	2		M S	Son	No		No	do.	do.	do.	Höör	Grandmother: do.	Minn.	Duluth
5		Carlsson	Nils Julius	21		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Österslöv	Mother: Mathilda Öster, Karsholms Gård, Östersjöv	Minn.	Valnut Grove
6		Erickson	John	40		M M	Tool-maker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Middlesborough	Brother: Carl Erickson, Ö-Skörpinge, Engelholm.	Mass.	Middlesborough
7		Glosek	Rozalija	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzosnik	Brother: Jan Kwiatkowski, Olsaki, Gobernment Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Johansson	Oskar Sigfrid	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Asarum	Father: Bernt Theodor Johansson, Munkahus, Karlshamn.	N.Y.	Randall
9		Jonasson	Bengta	66		F W	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Osby	Cousin: Karl Persson, Röena, Osby	Wash.	Seattle
10	*	Karlsson	Hulda	20		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kyrkhult	Mother: Hanna Truedsson, Jutanäs, Kyrkhult.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Müller	Anna	39		F M	House-wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Father: Christian Steichan, Schloss str.62, Calbe a/S	Ohio	Dayton
12		do.	Karl	19		M S	Metal-worker	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Grandfather: do.	Ohio	Dayton
13	UNDER 16	do.	Elsie	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Grandfather: do.	Ohio	Dayton
14	UNDER 16	do.	Grete	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Grandfather: do.	Ohio	Dayton
15	UNDER 16	do.	Emmy	5		F S	Child	No		No	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Grandfather: do.	Ohio	Dayton
16	UNDER 16	do.	Irene	3		F S	Child	No		No	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Mother: Celia Olsson,	N.Y.	Montgomery
17		Olsson	Signe Maria	16		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oppmanna	No.14, Oppmanna. Father: Per Rosenquist	Ills.	Joliet
18		Rosenquist	Edit Viktoria	17		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oppmanna	Oppmanna. Mother: Martha Karlsson,	Minn.	Duluth
19		Swensson	Ida Sofia	26		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gudmundtorp	Björkedal, Ettebro.		
20		Schneidermann	Josef	27		M S	Tailor	Yes	German Russian Ukrainish	Yes	Ukraina	Russian	Germany	Zerbst	Brother: Paul Schneidermann, c/O David Langgardt, Klein Fischerrein, Calbe a/S, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Spitzbarth	Eduard	61		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Son: Ernst Spitzbarth, Amsdorft, Magdeburg S., Germany	N.Y.	New York
22		do.	Bertha	61		F M	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Magdeburg	Son: do.	N.Y.	New York
23		do.	Martha	18		F S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Magdeburg	Brother: do.	N.Y.	New York
24		do.	Paul	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Magdeburg	Brother: do.	N.Y.	New York
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 20 Dez. 1920, *191* 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Brother: John Nelson, 4315 W.4th.str., Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Mark on the forehead a little stroke on the right upperarm	Sweden	Gudmundtorp
2	Yes	Brother-in-law		No			Brother-in-law: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue		Do	Bräkne-Hoby
3	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Höör
4	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Höör
5	Yes	step-fathers cousin	25	No			Stepfathers cousin: Carl Johanson, R. R. 3 Valnut Grove, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Glimmåkra
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1910 1920	Middle-borough	Housewife: Gerda Erickson, Middleborough, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Borgsjö
7	Yes	Husband		No			Husband: Stanislaw Glosyk 103 Liberty str. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey-blue	None	Polen	Olsaki
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Johan Johansson, c/o Per Svenson, Randall, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Asarum
9	Yes	Self -in-law		Yes		No	Son-in-law: Martin Nicklasson, 817-26th.ave N., Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Osby
10	Yes	Brother-	25	No			Brother-in-law: Carl Oscar Olson, 2519 Polk st., N.E. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Light	Blue-grey	None	Sweden	Kyrkhult
11	No	Husband	N.Y.	Yes	1913 20	Dayton	Husband: Karl Müller, 131 Sherman str., Dayton, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Calbe a/S
12	No	Father		Yes	1913 20	Dayton	Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Calbe a/S
13	No	Father		Yes	1913 1920	Dayton	Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Schönebeck
14	No	Father		Yes	1913 20	Dayton	Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Velgeleben
15	No	Father		Yes	1914 20	Dayton	Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio
16	No	Father		Yes	1917 20	Dayton	Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio
17	No	Self	25	No			Father: Sven Olsson, Fontonville, Montgomery, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue-grey	None	Sweden	Oppmanna
18	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Carrie Brassell, 1000 Liberty st., Joliet, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendré	Grey	None	Sweden	Oppmanna
19	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend Oscar Boström, 3824 W.Mick str., Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Dark blue	None	Sweden	Bräkne Hoby
20	Yes	Uncle	5	No			Uncle: Louis Weiner, 2529 S. 5th.str., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Russia	Kiew
21	Yes	Son		Yes		No	Son: Eduard Mitchell, 169 West End ave, New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Olwenstadt
22	Yes	Son		No			Son: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	White	Blue	None	Germany	Sanheissen
23	Yes	Brother		No			Brother: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Magdeburg
24	Yes	Brother		No			Brother: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Magdeburg
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1920

at N. Y.

F B Thurber

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST 23

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berzin	Gesse	41		F M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Reziza	Friend: Yessel Grob Parzana 11. Reziza	N.J.	Perth Amboy New Jersey
2		do	Czipa	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Reziza	Friend: do do	N.J.	New Jersey
3	UNDER 16	do	Pese	15		F S	H.work	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Reziza	Friend: do do	N.J.	New Jersey
4	UNDER 16	do	Mila	12		F S	Child	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Reziza	Friend: do do	N.Y.	New Jersey
5		do	Lipa	10		M S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Reziza	Friend: do do	N.Y.	New Jersey
6		do	Israel Salomon	7		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Reziza	Mother: Dusche Diech Moskausstrase 42. Riga	Md.	Baltimore
7		Diech	Isac	20		M S	Sales-man	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Riga	Mother: do do	Md.	Baltimore
8		do	Leopold	22		M S	Plumber	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Riga	Friend: Rowin Tokofman Pikeli	Md.	Westminster
9		Hetz	Taube	67		F W	Widow	No	Too old	No	Lithuania	do	Lithuania	Pikeli	Friend: do do	Md.	Westminster
10		Tokofman	Blume	26		F S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli	Friend: do do	Md.	Westminster
11		Hetz	Roche	24		F S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli	Father: Abraham Indich Smilga 40 Keidaniai	Md.	Baltimore
12		Indich	Mendel	28		M S	Sales-man	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Keidaniai	Sister in law: Benzijon Gudelsky Masinai.	Md.	Baltimore
13		Kleinman	Leizer	63		M M	Joiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Ponowesh	Sister: do do	Md.	Baltimore
14		do	Beila	60		F M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Ponowesh	Aunt: do do	Md.	Baltimore
15		do	Sara	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Ponowesh	Aunt: do do	Md.	Baltimore
16		do	Yankel	19		M S	Joiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Kowno	Mother: Nircha Katz Kownostrase 30. Kupiskis	O.	Marietta
17		Katz	Mary	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Kupiskis	Sister: Anne Ginsburg Vilna	Md.	Baltimore
18		Tilles	Kopel	40		M M	Sales-man	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Rassinie	Aunt: do do	Md.	Baltimore
19	UNDER 16	do	Leib	11		M S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Rassine	Father: Rowin Tokofman Pekeli	Md.	Westminster
20		Tokofman	Mendel	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Pikeli	Brother: Bowiska Zerpa Backovik	Oh.	Cleveland
21		Bertka	Jan	39		M M	Mill-worker	No	Czecho-Slovakia	No	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Backovik	Uncle: do. do	Oh.	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	do	Verona	8		F S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Backovik	Uncle: do do	Oh.	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	do	Anna	4		F S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Backovik	Uncle: do do	Oh.	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	do	Andry	2		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Backovik	Friend: Bowiska Zerpa Backovik	Oh.	Cleveland
25		Stosik	Anna	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Yes	do	do	do	Backovik	Friend: do do	Oh.	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	do	Anna	11		F S	Child	Yes	Slovakia	Yes	do	do	do	Backovik	Friend: do do	Oh.	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	do	Elizabeth	8		F S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Backovik			
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he (she) is landing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	120	no	No		Husband: Isaac Berzin, 406 Washington Str., New Jersey, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	DarkBrown	none	Latvia	Reziza
2	Yes	father	--	no	No		Father: Do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	BrownBrown	none	do	Reziza
3	Yes	father	--	no	No		Do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	BlondBrown	none	do	Reziza
4	Yes	father	--	no	No		Do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BlondBrown	none	do	Reziza
5	Yes	father	--	no	No		Do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BlondBrown	none	do	Reziza
6	Yes	father	--	no	No		Do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BlondBrown	none	do	Reziza
7	yes	cousin	10	no	No		Uncle: Elias Ansellowitz Lexington Str. 916 Baltimore Md.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Riga
8	yes	cousin	2-3	no	No		Uncle: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	BlondGray	none	do	Riga
9	no	son	22	no	No		Son: Hery Rosenstock Westminster Md.		no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	GrayGray	none	Lithuania	Pikeli
10	no	brother	0	no	No		Brother: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Ljaskow
11	no	brother	0	no	no		Brother: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Ljaskow
12	yes	brother in law	10	no	no		Brother in law: David Millet 87 S. Eutaw Str. Baltimore Md.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	BlackBrown	none	Latvia	Sluxti
13	yes	son in law	30	no	no		Son in law: Louis Rubinstein 27 N Eden St Baltimore Md.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	GrayBrown	none	Russia	Ponowesh
14	yes	son in law	6	no	no		Son in law: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	GrayBrown	none	do	Ponowesh
15	yes	brother in law	2	no	no		Brother in law: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	BlackGray	none	do	Ponowesh
16	yes	brother in law	2	no	no		Brother in law: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	DarkBrown	none	do	Ponowesh
17	yes	cousin	10	no	no		Cousin: Louis Finsburg 109th. 2nd. Str. Marie ta O.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	BlackBrown	none	Lithuania	Kupiskis
18	yes	brother	20	no	no		Brother: Maxel Tilles 1801 Prestman Str. Baltimore Md	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	DarkBrown	none	do	Vilna
19	yes	uncle	-	no	no		Uncle: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	DarkBrown	none	do	Vilna
20	no	friend	20	no	no		Friend: Henry Rosenstock Westminster Md.		no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlackBrown	none	do	Pikeli
21	no	self	1200	yes	yes 1920 Oh. 1906 Cleveland		Friend: John Herhor 3807 Robert Ave. Cleveland O.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BlondBlue	none	Checho-Slovakia	Backovik
22	no	father	yes	yes	1920 Oh. 1912 Cleveland		Friend: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BlondBlue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
23	no	father	--	yes	1920 Oh. 1916 Cleveland		Friend: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	BlondBlue	none	do	Cleveland
24	no	father	--	yes	1920 Oh. 1918 Cleveland		Friend: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	--		Fair	BlondBlue	none	do	Cleveland
25	no	husband	yes	no	no		Friend: John Herhor 3807 Robert Ave. Cleveland O.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	DarkGray	none	Checho-Slovakia	Backovik
26	no	father	--	no	no		Friend: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	DarkGray	none	do	Backovik
27	no	father	--	no	no		Friend: do	do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	---		Fair	DarkGray	none	do	Backovik
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Li 24

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Carl Oscar	25		M S	11-255234-7/4/40 Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mål	Mother: Kristina Andersson Järngatan 301 Mål	Mich	Bessemer
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ills	Rockford
3		Andersson	Göta Karolina	18		F S	22-10539-085-6/1/4 H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ovanåker	Aunt: Emma Särling Norr Essbyn	Ore	Portland
4		Amundson	Alma Kristina	28		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Loos	Father: Olof Amundson Norrbyn Loos	Wyo	Sheridan
5		Asplund	Nancy Elida	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Karl Asplund Magasinsgatan 20 Luleå	Idaho	Patlatch
6		do	Karl William	19		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Idaho	Patlatch
7		Björkgren	Alfa Elvina	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Father: Karl Fredrik Björkgren Vaga Arvika	N.J.	Jersey City
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Beck	Karl Helge	18		M S	11-195606, 8/9/38 Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vadstena	Grand-father: Anders Bäck Slöjdgatan 19 Vadstena	Ills	Chicago
10		Burling	Helena	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Anna Magnusson 2 Görpesstad Kungsbacka	Ills	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	do	Mildred	7		F S	Schoolar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	Ills	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	do	Helena	3		F S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Ills	Chicago
13		Carlsson	Hanna	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Cedarhurst	Father in law: Victor Holgersson Törnryd Drömsebo	N.Y.	Far Rockway
14	UNDER 16	do	Charles	3		M S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
15		Carlsson	Gustaf Manfrid	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sillhöfda	Mother: Sofia Jonsson Sillhöfda	Mont.	Twin-Bridges
16		Danielsson	Angelina Viktoria	18		F S	14-59697-3-11-42 H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Mother: Adelina Danielsson Hjortabrina Tjeckholm	Ks	Sahina
17		Dahlberg	Oscar August	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Dala	Father: Gustaf Dahlberg Stenåsa Dala	Kans	Puleton
18		Dahlkvist	Ture Hjalmar Eugen	19		M S	Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Father: Per Dahlkvist Hansjö Orsa	Mich	Marquette
19		Eriksson	Ida Helena	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	Father: Per Fernlund Oden Borlänge	Minn	Duluth
20		Ekström	Nils Johan	20		M S	Dock-binder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother: Charlotta Ekström Landala Lärgata 32 Göteborg	Ills	Chicago
21		Eriksson	Anna Margareta	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father: Frock Gustafsson Norra Järnvägsgatan 7, Sandviken	Minn	Crookston
22		Eriksson	Josef Einar	21		M S	11-257875-1-23-41 Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Eriksson Eriksberg 14, Gefle	Nebr.	Nebron
23		Fredholm	Hulda Viola	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kopparberg	Father: Karl Fredholm Pjunkösa Storfors	Ills	Moline
24		Gustafsson	Henry Karl Algot	17		M S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Carl Gustafsson Örngränd 4 Gårda Göteborg	Mass	Roslindale
25		Hallström	Karl Axel	26		M M	6-96715 505 3-27-40 Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsåker	Friend: Ludvig Söderström Wasall Torsåker	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		do	Sven Maria	20		F M	6-96674 505 3-27-40 H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	UNDER 16	do	Karl Ivar	2		M S	6-119371-5-18-42-505 Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	UNDER 16	do	Knut Axel	11		M S	6-115706-505-8/20/41 Infant	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		Herlin	Alice Maria	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uby	Mother: Anna Herlin Norrbofaljet Laksberg	Minn	International Falls
30		Svensson	Osvald Reinhold	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Källaryd	Uncle: Sven Martinsson Sjöarp Trensum	Minn	Little Falls

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 n Dez. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	40	no			Aunt: Anna Jonsson Box 142 Bessemer Mich	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	tattooed anchor on left arm	Sweden	Åmål
2	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Marcus Amerson 433 15th Ave Rockford Ill~~	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Faramia
3	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Anna Peterson 428 Schuyler St Portland Oreg	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Cendre	Blue	scor on left cheek	do	Ofvanåker
4	yes	uncle	30	no			Uncle: Hallsten Hedin Sheridan Wyo	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	scored nose	do	Loos
5	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Hugo Asplund Box 98 Patlatch Idaho	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Karlsvik
6	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Erik Berg Box 457 Patlatch Idaho	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
7	no	brother	25	no			Brother: Sigurd Coltenback 178 Dwight St Jersey City N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	do	Arvika
8	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Grandfather: Jonas Bergström 32 Sexton St Dorchester Mass~~	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Härnösand
9	yes	uncle	40	no			Uncle: Oscar Bäck 5206 N Lincoln St Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Vadstena
10	yes	husband	25	yes	1912-Chicago 1920 Ill.		Husband: Ernst Burling 1952 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Fjersås
11	yes	father	/	yes	1913-Chicago 1920 Ill.		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn
12	yes	father	/	yes	1916-Chicago 1920 Ill.		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Chicago Ill
13	no	husband	25	yes	1912-NewYork 1920 N.Y.		Husband: Oscar Carlson Beckers Ise Plant Far Rockaway N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	land Castlebar
14	no	father	/	yes	1917-NewYork 1920 N.Y.		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
15	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: John Carlson Twin-Bridges Mont	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Sillhöfda
16	yes	friend	25	no			Friend: Hanna Mattson 375 P.O. Box Salina Ks	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Cendre	Blue	none	do	Åsarum
17	no	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Gust Duell Ruleton Ks	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Dala
18	yes	brother	100	no			Brother: Klas Dahlquist Marquette Mich	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Black	Gray	none	do	Orsa
19	yes	husband	25	yes	1902-Duluth 1919 Minn		Husband: Victor Erickson 6324 Worden St Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Dark	Gray	none	do	St Tuna
20	yes	aunt	25	no			Brother in law: Henry Nordhans 4313 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Göteborg
21	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Maritz Lofgren 105 Nelsons St Crookston Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Högbo
22	yes	uncle	30	no			Uncle: Johan Erikson Hebron Neb	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Gefle
23	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Anders Nylen 1806 15th St Moline Ill.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Gray	none	do	Kroppa
24	no	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Oscaria Anderson 15 Hewlet St Roslindale Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
25	yes	father	25	no			Father: Carl Olson 215 Michigan Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	Torsåker
26	yes	father in law	25	no			Father in law: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Valbo
27	yes	Grandfather	/	no			Grandfather; do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Torsåker
28	yes	Grandfather	/	no			do: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
29	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle: Peter Johnson Box 436 International Falls Minn~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Mariestad~~
30	yes	stepfather	25	no			Stepfather: Olof Nyberg Minn 3rd Ave N.E. 13th St Little Falls	yes	5 years	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hallaryd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* June, *19*20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing teherwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ake Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920

at N. Y.

Edward Corsi

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, December 9th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hammar	Greta	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Brother, Thorvald Hammar, Molinsgat.4, Kalmar	Mass	Taunton
2		Do	Majda Daghild L.	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Mass	Taunton
3		Hellqvist	Esther Elvira	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hudiksvall	Father, Per V. Hellqvist, Djupegatan 82, Hudiksvall	Cal	Santa Rosa
4		Do	Tora Valfrida	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Cal	Santa Rosa
5		Hemmingson	Johanna Charl.	50		F	M	Baking	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oscarshamn	Aunt, Alida Svensson, Gröndal, Oscarshamn	N.Y.	Orient
6		Do	Anna Olivia	18		F	S	Baking	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Orient
7		Do	Vera Maria	17		F	S	Baking	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Orient
8		Hultin	Hanna I.	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hussjö	Father, Eric Hultin, Hussjö, Fjäl	Ill	Chicago
9		Hultin	Hilda Alfrida	14		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högsby	Uncle, Carl Hultman, Bökemåla, Mörlunda	N.Y.	Elmhurst
10		Isakson-Backe	Svea Teolina	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Johan Isakson-Backe, Muraregatan 42, Halmstad	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Jansson	Johannes	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Brother, Oscar Welhard, Sturegatan 11, Falun	Minn	Opstead
12		Johansson	Einar Daniel	19		F	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vessigebro	Aunt, Josefina Carlson, Lynga, Skrea	N.Y.	Jamestown
13		Johansson	Elsa Gerda S.	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäckaby	Friend, Klas Isakson, Paddingstorp, Bäckaby	Nebr	Wausa
14		Johansson	Gerda Kristina	23		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Sister, Mrs. Amanda Torige, Frövi	N.Y.	Jamestown
15	UNDER 16	Do	Leonard	2		M	S	Child	No	-	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Johansson	Hulda	29		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vartofta	Father, Sanfrid Johansson, Slöta, Vartofta	Ill	Chicago
17		Johanson	Johannes Valfrid	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Femsjö	Mother, Carloina Johanson, Femsjö, Hyltebruk	Ill	Downers Grove
18		Johansson	Karl Hjalmar	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grimeton	Father, Johan A. Johanson, Glassbacka, Grimetonsby	Mont	Billings
19	ADMITTED CL. USC	Johnson	Anna Kristina	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hyltinge	Father, Erik H. Petterson, Valsta, Sparreholm	Conn	Seymour
20	ADMITTED	Petterson	Ole Herman	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Conn	Seymour
21		Jönson	Carl Gustaf	19		M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopparberg	Aunt, Anna Hulda Jönson, Attersta, Kopparberg	N.Y.	New York
22		Jönsson	Hilma	31		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huslöv	Father, Jöns P. Svensson, Kerstinsberget, Hallandsås	Ia	Galva
23		Kall	Nils Valdemar	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Appuna	Father, Carl August Kall, Sandbacken, Utterstad, Appuna	Ia	Granite
24		Karlsson	Gustava	66		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Brother, Johan Anderson, Molinsgatan 4, Kalmar	Mass	Taunton
25		Karlström	Ella Viktoria	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Carlskrona	Father, Anton Karlström, Landsvägsg. 9, Karlskrona	Ill	Chicago
26		Kviström	Oscar	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lärbro	Father, Arvid Kviström, Bonna, Lärbro	Conn	New Britain
27		Larsson	Judith	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Martin Larson, Karlsberg, Marstrand	Mass	Norwood
28		Larson	Sven Holger	19		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ockelbo	Mother, Alfhild Larsson, Ockelbo	Ill	Rockford
29		Sundberg	Carl Isac	43		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrby	Father, Carl Danielson, Söderala, Norrby	Mass	Worcester
30		Do	Maria	46		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Worcester

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec. 1920, 191_20. 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Gust Nilsson, 48 Klington Str, Taunton, Mas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar
2	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Do
3	No	Friend	25	No			Friend, Clara Sundstrom, R 1, Box 277, Santa Rosa, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hudiksvall
4	No	Friend	25	No			Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	No	Uncle	75	No			Uncle, John Emil Swanson, Box 121, Orient, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Godegård
6	No	Uncle	?	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Stockholm
7	No	Uncle	0	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Oscarshamn
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Johan Hultin, 1221 Waveland Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Säbro
9	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin, Mrs. Maria Sandberg, 11 Bode St, Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Fogelfors
10	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Peter Knebel, 85 Wilson St, Bridgeport, Con	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
11	No	Father	20	No			Father, Johan Olsson, Opstead, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Elfsdalen
12	Yes	Father	25	No			Father, Otto Johanson, 207 Spring St., Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Vessigebro
13	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend, Gust Hallvin, Wausa, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bäckaby
14	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Olga Karlson, 875 Lafayette St, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Brevik
15	Yes	Aunt		No			Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vänersborg
16	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Amanda Hokanson, 3042 Clifton Ave, Chicago, Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Släta
17	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Wilhelm Benson, 17 S. Washington St., Downers Grove, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Femsjö
18	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Klara Nilson, 1903 1st Ave, N., Billings, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rolfstorp
19	No	Aunt	25	Yes	1904 New York 1905 N.Y.		Aunt, Anna Kiehl, 201 Carde St, Seymour, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York
20	No	Aunt	0	No			Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Katrineholm
21	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother-in-law, Frank Middleton, 317 East 144 Str, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Köping
22	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Augusta Hallengren, R 2, Galva, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Laholm
23	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Carl Oskar Call, Granite, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Appuna
24	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Gust Nilson, 48 Klington St, Taunton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Vissefjärda
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Ernst Anderson, 1241 W. 61st St, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Carlskrona
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Olof R. Falk, 31 Henry St., New Britain, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Stenkyrka
27	No	Friend	25	No			Friend, Mathilda Gardell, 10 West St, Norwood, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Marstrand
28	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Anna Janson, 617 Seminary St, Rockford, Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Do	Ockelbo
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Worces-ter, Mass	1920	Brother, Gustaf Sundberg, 29 Bordman St, Worcester, Mas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Söderala
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 Worces-ter, Mass	1920	Brother-in-law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Kosta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

J.S. Fitzgerald

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except aliens in STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9. Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lagerquist	Hanna Emilia	27		F S	H.keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sundbyberg	Father: Erik Lagerquist Sjutaretorp Ryd	Ills.	Maywood
2		Landin	Julia Linnéa	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bjuv	Father: Gustaf Landin No.9 Bjuv.	Kans.	Smolan
3		Larsson	Josefina Elem	61		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ås	Sister: Severina Larsson Ragnarp Skällinge	Col	Denver
4			Emma Josefina	22		F S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svartrå	Aunt: do do	Col	Denver
5		~~Larsson~~	~~Ida Maria~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Flo~~	~~Father: Lars Andersson Hellebo Seletad~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		Lundberg	Anna Elise	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Byske	Father: Petter Lundberg Hällbomark Brännfors	N.J.	Montclair
7		Mohlin	Ingrid Elisabeth	15		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: John Mohlin Järntorgsgatan 5 Örebro	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	*	Andersson	Axel Isidor	22		M S	Travellers servant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: August Andersson Örngatan 13, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
9		Olsson	Hulda Ellinor	18		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Engelholm	Father: Adolf Ohlsson V. Kyrkogatan 6 Engelholm	Ill	Chicago
10		Olsson	Hulda Katrina	24		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hög	Father: Olof Olsson Bergsjö	N.Y.	New York
11		Olsson	Birger Harold	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Strömmanäs	Father: Martin Olsson Box. 92 Markaryd	Ill	Chicago
12		Olsson	Fredrik	29		M S	Porter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Norwegian	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Aunt: Hilda Nilsson Irensbyn Långserud	Ill	Chicago
13		Palm	Knut Ferdinand	23		M S	Textil-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Linköping	Father: Viktor Palm Lindhem 9 Linköping	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Persson	Carl August	19		M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Father: Johan Persson Oskarsdal 2 Varberg	Wis.	St.Croix Falls
15		Pettersson	Alma Augusta	61		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Brother: Ludvig Wallin Annerås Spaxör	Ill	Chicago
16		pettersson	Ida Elise	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsås	Mother: Mathilda Olsson Borralycke Torsås	Mich.	Grannite Bluff
16		Pettersson	Hilma Ottila	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wickleby	Father: Oskar Pettersson Stora Frö Wickleby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Persson	Josef Emanuel	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Grängesberg	Father: Josef Persson Lundbergstorp Grängesberg	N.Dak.	Drayton
18		Rönnquist	Johan Arvid	27		M S	Steam-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Töre	Sister: Hilda Rönnquist Krokfärs Ör	Ill	Chicago
19		Roos	Johan Richard	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boden	Father: Nils Roos Lappsele Avafors	Col.	Haxtum
20		Rotman	Kristina	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sunne	Aunt: Majsa Persson Ivansbjörke Sunne	Minn	Duluth
21		do	Ruth Linnéa	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sunne	Aunt: do do	Minn	Duluth
22		Sundin	Jonas Olof	24		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Näs	Father: Olov Sundin Fåker	Ia.	Cleghorn
23		~~Sjösten~~	~~Frieda Maria Rosa~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gävle~~	~~Mother: Maria Sjösten Axelsrum Gävle~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
24		Stag	Olga Maria	45		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Daughter Ebba Ohlsson Lyckeby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Söderberg	Olga Ingeborg	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kaffatorp	Father: Olof Söderberg Kaffatorp	Mass.	Worcester
26		~~Selin~~	~~Gurhild~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit Mich~~	~~Father: Axel Selin Halvor Sonsted~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Olomens~~
27		Tengberg	James Harold	19		M S	Elect-rician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Örgryte	Father: Carl Tengberg Sparven 1. Järda pr.Gothenburg	Mass	Medham
28		Westgren	Konrad Ivan	17		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Father: Alfred Westergren Stiby 4. Hellevik	Minn.	Minneapolis
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

23-97710-5-7/41-505

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in the revolver by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	in law brother	25	no			Brother in law: Thomas Matthews 1618 S 14th Ave Maywood Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	PaleBrownGray	none		Sweden	Kyrkhult
2	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Gustav Bengtson Smolan Kansas	yes	3years	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Bjuvs
3	no	daughter	150	no			Daughter: Anni Larsson 4121 Jason St. Denver Colo	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairGrayBlue	none		do	Ås
4	no	sister	~~150~~	no			Sister: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	PaleCendreBlue	none		do	Svartrå
5	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Sister: Stina Larson 246 E 53rd St New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FairBrownBlue~~	~~none~~		~~do~~	~~Flo~~
6	no	sister	25	no			Sister: Ester Anderson 110 Herwerlyn Dr. MontclairN.J.	yes	5years	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBrownBrown	none		do	Byska
7	yes	father	50	yes	1905-Jamestown 1907 N.Y.		Father: Herman Mohlin 12 Newlands Ave JamestownN.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Stockholm
8	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Andrew Larson 43&45 White St New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairCendreBlue	none		do	Göteborg
9	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Alma Swanson 2224 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBlue	Score on left leg		do	Engelholm
10	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Anna Karlson 225 E 119th St New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Högstorhem
11	no	grand uncle	25	no			Grand Uncle: John Hillstrom 114 v 111 Place Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	PaleBrownBlue	none		Norway	Åsbo
12	yes	mother	25	yes	1893-Chicago 1920 Ill.		Father: Nels Olson 535 Drake Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBrownBlue	none		Sweden	Slaka
13	yes	brother in law	25	no			Sister: Mrs Alida Anderson 2407RiversideAveMinneapolisMinn	Yes	1year	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Varberg
14	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Börje Anderson St Croix Falls Wisc	yes	1year	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Fristad
15	yes	daughter	100	no			Daughter: Wendla Swahn 6844ChamplainAve Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Torsås
16	no	brother	40	no			Brother in law: Carl Nelson Grannite Bluff Mich	yes	3years	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBrownBrown	none		do	Wirkleby
17	no	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Knut Johansson 534 51st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDarkBlue	none		do	Grängesberg
18	yes	brother in law	35	no			Brother in law: Albin Frederikson Drayton N.D.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairCendreBlue	left forefinger missing		do	Töre
19	yes	sister	80	no			Brother: Carl Rönnquist 5024 Crystol St Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	FairBrownBrown	none		do	Råneå
20	yes	uncle	50	no			Uncle: Erik Nordström Haxtum Colo	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FairBrownBlue	none		do	Kristianstad
21	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Fred Rothman Box 143 Wright Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBrownBlue	none		do	Sunne
22	yes	brother	50	no			Brotner: Carl Rothman 4022 W St 4 St Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBrownBlue	none		do	Näs
23	yes	sister	80	no			Sister: Martha Bagge Cleghorn Ia	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Gefle
24	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle: David Bergman 2432 W 62nd St Seattle Wash~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FairBlondBlue~~	~~none~~		~~do~~	~~Gefle~~
25	yes	husband	25	yes	1918-Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.		Husband: F.E. Stog 176 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Wånga
26	yes	brother	50	no			Aunt: Anna Erikson 13 Maple Terrace WaverbergMass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairCendreBlue	none		do	Åsbo
27	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1915-Detroit~~		~~Brotherinlaw: Carl Palmberg R.F.D. 3 Mt. Clemens Mich~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FairBrownGray~~	~~none~~		~~do~~	~~Orgryte~~
28	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: Gustaf Tengberg 1044 Webst. St Needham Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairCendreBlue	none		do	Mjällby
29	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Edit Hoaglund 1409 8thStSoMinneapolisMinn	yes	5years	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	PaleBrownBlue	none		do	
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 25

at N.Y.C.

J B Fitzgerald

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st 28

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 8 Dec 1928, 191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gabrielson-Ragvals	Johan	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Grandfather, Johan Erikson Ofvermark	Mich	Hermansville
2		Korkeakangas	Matti	38		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Alahärmi	Wife, Sarma-Maja Korkeakangas, Alahärmi	Mich	Dodgeville
3		Niskala	Selma	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Nivala	Father, Herman Niskala, Ransila	Ohio	Cleveland
4		do	Suoma Emilia	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do do	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Olsson	Fanny	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Oulujoki	Mother, Greta Lipponen, Oulujoki	Ohio	Fairport
6		Paananen	Ida	40		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Pihtipuvas	Father, Juho Herranen, Pihtipuvas	Wash	Winlock
7	UNDER 16	do	Aarne	14		M S	Shoolar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Wash	Winlock
8	UNDER 16	do	Aili	11		F S	Shoolar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Wash	Winlock
9		Paaro	Edith Emilia	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Father, Johan Paaro, Gamla Wasa, Stentrisk	Minn	Cook
10		Prihti	Warma	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karrku	Sister, Anna Prihti, Pirkkala	Ohio	Painesville
11		Rajamäki	Alma	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kaukanjää	Mother, Maria Wehmasto, Honkajoki	N.Y.	New York
12		Roos	Karl Oskar	34		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Far. Karl Oskari Roos, Kortesjärvi	Wisc	Mondovi
13		Saarikko	Elviira	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ibo	Mother. Sanna Jacobson, Tiilitekienkatu 6, Ibo	N.Y.	New York
14		Savela	Hulda	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ullava	Aunt, Senja Jääskä, Norkan Lylä, Ullava	Mich	Kinney
15		Sillanjää	Mari	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brahestad	Mother, Sanna Jaakkola, Brahestad	Mass	Fitchburg
16	UNDER 16	do	Elsie	7		F S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Fitchburg
17	UNDER 16	do	Wilho	5		M S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Fitchburg
18		Sorwa	Olga	14		F S	Shoolar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Wiljakkola	Mother. Saundra Sorwa, Wiljakkola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Svarvar	Maria	59		F M	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brändö	Aunt, Lina Hjärpe, Böle	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Jansson	Helga	32		F S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Musta Saari, Böle	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Svenström	Gertrud Maria	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ähtäri	Father, Mats A.Svenström, Fuka As	Virg.	Clarksburg
22		Suhonen	Ester	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Jorionen	Brother, Atte Suhonen, Ätsä	N.Y.	Pelham Manor
23		Toikkanen	Wieno Eliina	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Pietersaari	Mother, Miina Toikkanen, Tehtaankatu 25, Pietersaari	Vt.	Graniteville
24		Tonttila	Hilma Josefina	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Sukainen	Father, Heikki Tonttila, Hirvijärvi, Sukainen	Ill	Chicago
25		Unsitalo	Lyyti J.	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Toholampi	Father, Juho Sarrekangas, Toholampi	Pa	Manty Glo
26		Wierula	Karolina	55		F W	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kymi	Sister, Hanna Salolampi, L.Viertotie 30, Helsingfors	N.H.	Sunapee
27		Wuore	Maria	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Sideby	Sister. Ellen Wuore, Sideby	Ore	Astoria
28		Wäisänen	Iissa	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Woikka	Mother, Maria Wäisanen, Post 3, Woikka	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
29		Wäli	Anna	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tyrnävä	Mother, Lena Wäli, Kurikka	N.Y.	New York
30		Wörsten	Johan F.	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Munsala	Mother. Anna Wörsten, Munsala, Jussila	Cal	Tuolumne

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191* 129

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Aunt: Mtina Karlsson, P.Box 51 Hermansville, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Närpes
2	Yes	in law Sister	26	Yes	1908-Dodge-ville Mich.	Sister in law: Amand Luoma, Dodgeville, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alavärmä
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Fred Nisula, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Nivala
4	Yes	Father	25	No		Uncle: Fredrik Nisula, 2085 W. 34th st, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dendre	Blue	None	do	Nivala
5	No	Husband	25	No		Husband: John Olsson, 319-5 st, Fairport, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oulu
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907-Hancock 1909. Mich	Husband: Nester Puumanen, R. 1, Box 5, Winlock, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Pihtipuvas
7	Yes	Father	--	No		Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Father	--	No		Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: August Skur, Cook, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mustasaari
10	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: Ville Prihti, 843 Chicago st, Painesville, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karkku
11	Yes	Aunt	25	No		Aunt: Mrs Herman Funck, 2387 2d ave, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Honkajoki
12	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother: Hjalmar Somari, Roos, Commercial Hotel, Mondovi Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kortesjärvi
13	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother: August Jacobsson, 126 133 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Åbo
14	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: Juho Ikala, Box 61, Kinney, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ullava
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914-Fitch-1914 burg Mass.	Husband: Matti Sillanpää, 607 Westminster H. Road Fitchburg Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Ruahe
16	No	Father	--	No		Father: Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Father	--	No		Do do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	Sister	25	No		Sister: Alice Vaarik, con, 323- 43 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Viljakkala
19	No	Son	25	No		Son: John Everyer, 141 Stegman st, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mustasaari
20	No	Brother in law	33	No		Brother in law: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Åbo
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Joh. Svanström, R.F.D. Box 23 Clarksburg, W. Virg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ähtäri
22	No	Sister	25	No		Sister: Hertt Ahonen, 444 Montrose Ave, Pelham Manor, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jäppilä
23	No	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: John Wahlfä, R.F.D. 1 Graniteville: Vermont	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Konginhengas
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: John Ramstedlo, 3329 Abbott st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Siikaistenpita
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Otto Hill, Rauty Glo, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Toholampi
26	Yes	Daughter	25	No		Daughter: Alma Salo, Chase st, Dunsmuir, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mirohlatina
27	Yes	Mother	25	No		Mother: Selma Henriksson, 1810 Franklin ave, Astoria, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sideby
28	Yes	Aunt	25	No		Aunt: Alma Siitonen, R. box 3 Sault St Marie, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sylitä
29	Yes	Sister	25	Yes	1913-since 1908-S.Fran-cisco	Sister: Hatti Tiselius, 203 Sul. E. 66 st, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tyrnävä
30	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: Karl Johan Hörsten, Paolumme, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Refle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Ake Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9 Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Akseli	Meeri	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isojoki	Father, Johan Akseli, Rodesjärvnky	N.Y.	New York
2		Aaltonen	Wilhelmina	49		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Nystad	Friend, Milja Björkros, c/o Handl. Westergren, Nystad	Md.	Baltimore
3		Bakman	Irene Johanna	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Pyrkenäs	Mother. Anna Sofia Bakman, Pyrkenäs, Jacobstad	Wisc	Wentworth
4		Berg	Ellen Elisabeth	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jeppo	Aunt, Karin Sjöblom, Jeppo	Wash	Tacoma
5		Bäckström	Ida	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Närpe	Mother, Lena Gusta'va Bäckström, Nämpnäs by, Närpe	Conn.	Greenwich
6		Domars	Martta Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Muolan Pitäja	Father, Anton Domars, Muolan, Polläkkälan saha	Cal	Fresno
7		Elo	Ruka	42		F	W	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshamn	Sister, Wendla Surakka, Fredrikshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Gren	Anna	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Sanna Elo, Väfvaregat. 4, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Do	Viktor	4		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Hagström	Saara	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Lempälä	Mother, Ida Hagström, Lempälä	Mass	Worcester
11		Do	Martha	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Do do	Mass	Worcester
12		Hamnström	Martha	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	'bo	Father. Bernds Hamnström, Banhakatu 24, 'bo	L.I.	Westerbury
13		Hapenen	Aino	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brahestad	Father, Aaste Haapanen, Pelletti	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
14		Helander	Ida	65		F	W	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Karhula	Daughter, Ida Ingelberg, Karhula	N.Y.	New York
15		Honkonen	Hilja	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father, Matti Honkonen, Saarijärvi	Mich	Detroit
16		Hyvärinen	Helmi	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Lappävirto	Mother. Anna Hyvärinen, Lappävirto, Kohtalati	Mass	Gardner
17		Jacobson	Anna Lovisa	40		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Munsala	Mother, Anna Jacobson, Munsala	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Janhunen	Amanda	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Pieksämäki	Mother. Hilda Janhunen, Pieksämäki	N.Y.	New York
19		Johansson	Signe Linnea	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	'bo	Friend, Agda Sandholm, Kirjala, Pargas	N.Y.	New York
20		Järvinen	Erkki	16		M	S	Tin-smith	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Brother, Kalle Järvinen, Korterlahdenk, Tammerfors	Mich	Detroit
21		Kaars	Mari Josefina	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Öfvermark	Mother, Wilhelmina Kaars, Öfvermark	Mass	Blackstone
22		Kirmo	Martti	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ikarlinen	Uncle, Kalle Lundholm, Ikarlinnen, Watulaukylä	Mich	Marquette
23		Komulainen	Manny Maria	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Iisalmi	Father, Viktor Komulainen, Iisalmi. Nissilä	Mich	Detroit
24		Kolkka	Katri	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Aunt, Manda Rukki, Säkkijärvi	N.J.	Passaic
25		Korkeamäki	Frans	18		M	S	Genral worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father, Jaokka Korkeamäki. Ilmajoki	Ind	Union City
26		Koivisto	Impi Sofia	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Mother, Josefiina Koivisto, Tyrvää	Minn	Crosby
27		Kuronen	Edit Katarina	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Paavolan	Cousin, Elliina Polakankos, Paavolan, Lappin kylä	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Kuuluvainen	Alma	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Muolan Pitäje	Father, Juho Kuuluvainen, Muolan Pitäje, Pällakkälan saha	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Lindberg	Jenny	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Karunainen	Mother, Frika Lindberg, Kyrö, Karunainen	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Mattinen	Mary	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Lahtimäki	Mother, Rina Mattinen, Lahtimäki	Mich	Rudgard

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 27

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (respectively) on labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	~~25~~	no	Aunt: Katri Mustonen Lincoln Ave, New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	Finland Isojoki
2	yes	husband	35	no	Husband: Frans Aaltonen 1609 Fleet Str. Baltimore Md.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrown	Gray	none	do Nystad
3	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: John Backman R.1.P.O.B.47 Wentworth Wis.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlond	Gray Blue	none	do Jakobstad
4	yes	sister	50	no	Sister: Vera Berg 816 East Harceson Tacoma Wash	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Jeppo
5	yes	sister	25	no	Brother-in-law: Patrik Gwanson Hartid Bldg, Greenwich, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Närpes
6	yes	mother	25	no	Mother: Amalia Domas 4042 Mono Ave. Fresno Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlond	Gray	none	do Pollakkalan
7	yes	sister in law	25	yes 1906-1910	Brooklyn N.Y Sister in law: Elsi Linden 460 49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y,	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBrown	Blue	none	do Vehkalahti
8	yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Aino Rantamäki 4106 8th.Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Helsingfors
9	yes	aunt	--	no	Aunt: do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do Helsingfors
10	no	brother in law	25	no	Sister: Eva Engström 19 Long Meadow Ave. Worcester Mass	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrown	Dark Brown	none	do Lempilä
11	no	brother in law	25	no	Sister: do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrown	Brown	none	do Lempilä
12	no	sister	25	no	Sister: Mrs Tecla Twist Maple Ave. Westerbury L.I.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrown	Blue	none	do Åbo
13	yes	sister	25	no	Sister Hilja Avoska SaultSte Marie Mich.812 SeymarSt.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrown	Brown	none	do Simon Pitäja
14	yes	daugther	25	no	Daugther: Olga Nyström 57 West 124 str. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairBrown	Blue	none	do Tammerfors
15	yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Hilma Honkonen Detroit Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrown	Blue	none	do Saarijärvi
16	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Otto Hyvärinen 11 Land Str. Gardner Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Leppävirta
17	yes	brother in law	25	yes 1902-1908	Denver Colo Brother In law: Fred Duhig 220 Berendo Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDark	Brown	none	do Mumsala
18	yes	brother	~~25~~	no	Brother: Toivo Jääskelainen 710 East 138th Str. New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrown	Blue	none	do Pieksamäki
19	yes	sister	6	no	Sister: Irene Johansson 2211 Broodway New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDark	Brown	none	do Pargas
20	yes	brother	~~35~~	no	Brother Nils Järvinen 83 Willi Ave. Detroit Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrown	Blue	none	do Tammerfors
21	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle: John Kaars 10 Richard Str. Blackstone Mass	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Övermark
22	yes	father	25	no	Father: Fredrik Kirmo P.O.B. 15 Ruse Marquette Mich	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do Ikalinen
23	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle: Anton Rauk 1197 Garland Ave. Detroit Mich	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlond	Blue Scar on the nose		do Iisalmenpet
24	no	mother	25	no	Mother: Ida Kolka 153 ~~Ayerigg~~ Ave. Passaic N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FairBrown	Gray	none	do Säkkijärvi
25	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Tuomas Mäki 126 Howard Str. Union City Ind.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrown	Gray	none	do Kurika
26	yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Sam Koja P.O.B. 222 Crosby Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do Mouluijärvi
27	yes	sister	20	no	Sister: Maria Korsa 114 Rutgers Ave. Jersey City	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FairBrown	Gray	none	do Paavälan
28	yes	sister	~~25~~	no	Sister: Jenny Marlin 764 ~~40th Str.~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	none	do Aluola
29	yes	cousin	25	yes 1911-1916	WitePleav Cousin: Lauri Wikkila N.Y. 922 West 44 str. Cleveland Oh.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBlond	Brown	none	do Kyrö
30	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Jäkki Mattinen Rudgard Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Lehtimäki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Stafford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Åke Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

F B Fitzgerald

Insp

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st **29**

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG , 18 Dec , *1920*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andren	Axel Ivar	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sventorp	Father, Gustaf Anderson. Ostorp, Igelstorp	N.D.	Heimdal
2		Bjurnäs	Tilda	23	F	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Petalax	Aunt, Tilda Bjurnäs, Petalax	Mich	Escanaba
3		Cederberg	Aunt Alfrida	41	F	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arbrå	Mother, Jonas Cederberg, Arbrå	Minn	Holdingford
4		Hihto	Anna	24	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Mother, Karolina Hahto, Skolgatan 15, Tammerfors	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Kauppinen	Sylvi	19	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Kotka	Mother, Eliina Kauppinen, Kotka	Ohio	Warren
6		Koski	Evelina	20	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Vimpeli	Mother, Maria Koski. Vimpeli	N.Y.	New York
7		Kreander	Helli	17	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father, John Kreander, Mystad, Sundholmen	N.Y.	New York
8		Do	Hilma	21	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	do	Father, do do	N.Y.	New York
9		Kuusisto	Aarne	16	M	S	Aller	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Piikkiö	Father, Erhard Kuusisto, Piikkiö	Minn	Tamarack
10		Märkkäinen	Alma Maria	26	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Kiuruwesi	Father, Alexanderi Märkkäinen, Kiuruwesi	Ore	Portland
11		Mustonen	Ida	25	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Serafia Mustonen, Liperi	Ill	Chicago
12		Petterson	Alfred Gunnar	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockaryd	Friend, Gustaf Fried, Hällaryd, Stockaryd	S.D.	Florence
13		Stenros	Elisabeth	19	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mystad	Mother, Maria Stenros, Mystad	Cal	San Francisco
14		Tamminen	Selma	22	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Ipäjä	Mother, Johanna Tamminen, Korkenkylä, Ipäjä st.	Me	Temple
15		Dahlsten	Hilma	21	F	S	H.Work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Ruokolahti	Father: Antti Dahlsten Ruokolahti	N.Y.	New York
16		Danielsson	Ida	38	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes do	do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father: Gustaf Lindström Västanfjärd, Sandviken	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	UNDER 16	do	David	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish English	Yes do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Häkkinen	Martta	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes do	do	Finland	Sippola	Mother: Aina Häkkinen Tuherowen	Ill	Waukegan
19		Anderson	Arvid	31	M	S	Mecha-nic	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vännäs	Father Anders Eriksson, Brännar, Tvärålund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-203369 9-26-40 505-Nsc.a

2-759381-8/31/40

2-513190 7/7/37-505

2-105344-5/14/41-505

21-24165-10-9-42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez, 1920, *19* 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now emigrating (especially in the case of aliens coming temporarily to the United States as visitors).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Johan Dalström Hemdal N.Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on left wrist	Sweden	Sventorp
2	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin: John Jacobsson Escanaba Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Finland	Petala
3	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Lars Bergman R.F.D.1. Box 102 Holdingford	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Skön
4	No	Brother	25	No			Friend: Aino Vere, 996 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Michigan.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Tammerfors
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Emil Kauppinen 418 Swallow Str. Warren Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kotka
6	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Hulda Herttua 62 E. 124 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Wimpeli
7	Yes	Brother-in-law.	25	No			Sister: Aino Kurvala 69 E. 128 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Nystad
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nystad
9	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Herman Kuusisto Box 23. Tamarack Min.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Åbo
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: August Andersson 211 Clackamas St. Portland Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kiuruveda
11	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Matti Kustonen 863 Sedgewick Str. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Liperi
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Anders Jonsson Florence S.Dak	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockaryd
13	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Amanda Tapio 346 Prospect Ave. San Fransisco	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Uusikanpunki
14	No	Sister	20	No			Sister. Maima Mirta Temple Me	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Kornenkylei
15	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Ida Dahlsten 319 W. 93 St. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Ruokalahti
16	No	Husband	40	Yes	1902	Los Angeles Cal	Husband: Gustaf Danielsson, 1920 14 49 west. 57 Ave, Los Angeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Västanfjärd
17	No	Father	25	Yes	1910	Los Angeles Cal.	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue Grey	None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
18	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Johan Tauri 702 Helmsholt Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Iukeröwen
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	New York N.Y.	Scandinavien Sailors home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Degerfors
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master stkoer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 192 .

at .....

J Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Åhlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

Arrived at the port of New York, N. Y., 19 30

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9. Dez 1920, 191

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	1	IN TRANSIT	Ericsson	Gertrud Olivia	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Leopold Norrman, Sten Sturegatan 16, Gothenburg	B.C.	Smithers
ALIEN	2	2		Gustafsson	John Edvard	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vättlösa	Father, Johan Gustafson, Törnsäter, Kinnemalma	Sask	Hyas
ALIEN	3	3		Johansson	Jenny Maria	56		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ylem	Son, Karl Emil Karlsson, Thorsrum, Ylem	Alta	Stavely
ALIEN	4	4		Karlsson	Oskar Wallentin	26		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do do	Alta	Stavely
ALIEN	5	5		Nohlgren	Helga Ingeborg	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother, Hulda Nohlgren, Storbrogatan 3, Filipstad	Sask	Sturgeo
		6																		
		7																		
		8																		
		9																		
		10																		
		11																		
		12																		
		13																		
		14																		
		15																		
		16																		
		17																		
		18																		
		19																		
		20																		
		21																		
		22																		
		23																		
		24																		
		25																		
		26																		
		27																		
		28																		
		29																		
		30																		

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

(Over)

(Name of registered government officials of the U. S. or their official character.)

List ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1920, *191*

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, as determined by the (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend: Gustaf Hjalmar Tycho P.O.B.75 Smitters B.C. Canada	In tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Falköping
2	Yes	Uncle	20?	No			Uncle: Carl Gustafsson Hyas Sask. Canada	In tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Daleby
3	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Emil Svansson Stavely Alta. Canada	In tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Alem
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle§ do do	In tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Alem
5	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Anna Andersson Sturges Hotel Sturges Sask	In tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Filipstad
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

at N.Y.

[illegible] Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The en... of this ...et must be typewritten or print...

...inal deliver lists thereof to the immig... officer.

1927 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... masters thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

W B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

136

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of **31** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, 8 Dez 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
															Mother, Andraetta Edlund, Mon, Husum	B.C.	Smither
1	18 18KST	Edlund	John Gottfrid	24		M	S General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Grundsunda	Guardian, Johan Högdahl, Björkbyn, Lövånger	Man	Inwood
2	18 18KST	Ögren	Abion Ingvald	18		M	S General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lövånger			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dez. 1929, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Erik Edlund Smithers B.C. Canada	In tr. to Canada	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	The rigth secondrfinger - mutilated	Sweden	Grum-sunda
IGRANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	60	No			Father: Johan Ögren Inwood Man. Canada	In tr. to Canada	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lövängen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 114 - Vulgerstad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin includes residence of one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....
LL NO. 3 [illegible] 70 BILLED ..... MAR 23 1921

T - C - A - R

Dec. Supp

3

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Mch 12-20-20

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Swede S. S. ~~Gothia~~ Gothia .. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Nov, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C	Carlsson Hanna	Carlsson	23		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Carlson Bernhard Vernal	Utah	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

←218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1920 133 G. 6/21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1		Brew 75					Husband Wife Minnie Evenson	1	1 Year							Good		5	7	fair	Blue	fair	Scar on right side of face Scar on left arm	Sweden	Gothenburg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Admitted, H.T. paid by applicant to Col of Customs, New York
O'Malley
Charles Farwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

Local Agents
14—1240

Rodgers Ave

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 23 DEC 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* 141

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB. ... Mar.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

December 30th, 19 20.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

from port of GOTHENBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 269 — Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 259

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 20th, 19 20 consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail December 30th, 1920, for GOTHENBURG, Sweden via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bjerlin,	F.E.	23	Swede	Gothenburg
Englund,	T.E.E.	20	do	do
Karlsson	Karl F.	40	do	do
Sandgren	Sam	28	do	do
Svensson	J.J.	22	do	do
Jeppsson	R.V.	24	do	do
Karlsson	S.E.	23	do	do
Karlsson	V.A.	19	do	do

1—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 22 DEC. 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION COMPANY'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wählstedt, Tore	26	Swede	Gothenburg
Ekoglund Per	20	do	do
Gällstedt John	24	do	do
Olsson O.Pont.	22	do	do
Lindgren U.R.	18	do	do
Jönsson John	22	do	do
Bergström Karl	29	do	do
Fredlund Ossian	36	do	do
Nilsson N.O.	33	do	do
Hillblom J.F.	25	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomsen A.	25	Russia	New York
Mack J.	24	Brittish	do
Kellehae P.	31	do	do
Owens J.	28	do	do
Swencey T.	20	do	do
Johansson E.	41	Swede	do
Andersson V.	29	do	do
Wiklund J.	36	do	do
Aries P.	28	Dutzch	do
Lindgren A.	34	Swede	do
Andersson Niels	21	Dane	do
Gustafsson A.B.	42	Swede	do
Svensson K.	30	do	do
Pastrup Lars	28	Dane	do
Nilsson H.	36	Swede	do
Nilsson Olof	25	Dane	do
Larsen J.	28	do	do
Harstad A.	25	Swede	do
Hansen H.	23	Norwegian	do
Andersson G.	30	do	do
Mattsson A.H.	42	Swede	do
Knutsson Ture	24	do	do
AAs Johan	28	Norwegian	do
Christenson Oscar	27	Swede	do
Hoehn Thomas	39	Norwegian	do
Andersson Th. H.	21	Swede	do
Gaute Karl F.	24	do	Gothenburg
Hansson E.Ture	20	do	New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christiansson O.	27	Dane	Svensson E.	23	Swede
Johansson E.	40	Swedish	Munn H.	29	do
Tomson A.	29	Finnish	Brow V.	25	U.S.A.
Nilsson V.	28	do	Vesterberg H.	21	Swede
Linus J.			Nilsson J.	28	Swede
Jonsen E.	20	Dane	Nilsson H.	25	do
Aas J.	28	Norwegian	Lagerstedt V.	28	do
Andersson V.	29	Swede	Svensson K.O.	30	Swede
Dahlberg L.	28	Norwegian			
Tallgren H.	25	Finnish	Wallin K.	33	Swede
Heimi E.	22	Finnish	Larsson C.A.	35	Swede
Augustsson G.	35	Swede	Qvist G.	32	Swede
Knutsson T.	24	Swede	Johansson Claes	32	Swede
Ubol C.	24	Swede	Svensson Nils	23	Swede
Andersson N.	21	Dane	Jonsson A.	35	U.S.A.
Nilsson Aug.	28	Swede	Leif H.	28	Swede
Mattsson A.	42	Swede	Raiha A.	24	Finnish
Almquist T.	36	U.S.A.	Reid G.E.	37	Swede
Lundquist E.	30	Swede	Gustafsson J.L.	32	Swede
Gutersen N.	28	Swede	Hansson G.	32	do
Jonsen C.	20	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 28 Dec, 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* 141

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Persson
xxxxxxxx

registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation made upon the manifest.

granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed escribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified n made

14-1240.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* ..... *, from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

11 1210.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel DROTTNINGHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
191	Andersson	[illegible]	Trimmer	5/12	[illegible]	No	Yes	24	M	Scandi	Swede	5/9	13	
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
193	Mattsson	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	140	
194	Petrusson	[illegible]	Deckboy	5/21,20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	140	
195	Björkman	[illegible]	"	21/10/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	125	
196	Persson	[illegible]	"	1/Jan 20	"	"	"	19 . 2	"	"	"	5/8	145	
197	Nelvik	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	143	
198	Gulin	[illegible]	"	21/8 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14–1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. L. Hindley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14–1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 20. Dez. 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* 145

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
		146319												
		141121												
		141121												
		148431												
		15564												
		148499												
		2411												
		8860												
		148489												
		154834												
		154825												
		171649												
		169076												
		19171												
		131273												
		148480												
		141425												
		34799												
		148491												
		14892												
	Larsson	Sigfrid		7/12,20				38				165		
		148495												
		121553												
		23163												
		154834												
		146244												
		154832												
		171651												
		171636												
		148472												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing A. B. and each and every person mentioned in said list, is or belongs to, or is expected to become a member of the crew of the said vessel, and that the said vessel has not since the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in which she touched before coming to the United States, had on board as a passenger any alien not mentioned in said list, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, refused to receive on board any alien mentioned in said list who has been offered and was entitled to be received on board, and that I will not, nor will any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at the port of _____, unless compelled by accident or other cause of unavoidable necessity, and that I will report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of _____ any alien on board said vessel at any time before the vessel leaves for foreign.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ... on page 114-Gulfport

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DROTTNING" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]		171552											
13	[illegible]		171547											
14	[illegible]		147805											
15	[illegible]		147809											
16	[illegible]		147815											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or aliens of an [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. C. Nordell.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel , *arriving at* , 20. Dez. 1920 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		6618												
		141188												
		171566												
		140914												
		155128												
		109985												
		147670												
		153814												
		114843												
		155615												
		155624												
		148831												
		171594												
		171551												
		171559												
		171572												
		152122												
		171645												
		152123												
		171617												
		171644												
		147820												
		152476												
		113631												
		171570												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 10

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 148 *, arriving at* *, 19* *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		171580												
		19942												
		149529												
		154018												
		127143												
		127340												
		171557												
		171671												
		148776												
		155127												
		82474												
		154042												
		138998												
		148931												
		45366												
		140912												
		170291												
		153812												
		64567												
		17161												
		61388												
		34024												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14–1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 880

No 10

3

on ard

(13)

l marks or
aliarities

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	[illegible]an.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* ..... *, from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or aliens ... aard 'Tsaa 114-Gulgerslag.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *, from the port of* [redacted]

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. C. Nordfelt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14–1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	350 ~~1~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		17/6/17										
2	351 ~~2~~	[illegible]			17/5/17										
3	352 ~~3~~	[illegible]			17/5/17										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] Maria Room 114 Rutgers Ave. 25 10 20 / 1 1

...of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12

O B Nordell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Goteborg, Sweden, Dec.9th,1920.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert W. Carlson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via DIRECT.

No. 11638
Fee $2.- equaling 10.60 Kronors.

Herbert W. Carlson
American Vice Consul



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, DECEMBER 9TH, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Dec. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRITHIOF 6	NILS ALFRED	30		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. AUG. 5TH 1920 NO.78491	HARCOURT, IOWA
2	JOHANSON	GOTTFRID	31		M	S		JUNE 25TH 1920 NO.58406	DARLINGTON, WISC.
3	JOHNSON	FOLKE	30		M	S		APRIL 26TH 1920 NO.21932	GLENWOOD MISSION, RIVERSIDE, CAL.
4	JOHNSON	NILS	23		M	S		JULY 7TH 1920 NO.101439	26 RICHIE ROAD, ZUINEY, MASS
5	KRON	ERNST	37		M	M		JULY 2ND 1920 NO.61518	LOUP CITY, NEBR.
6	LUNDBERG	KARL ROBERT SIMON	29		M	S		SEPT. 7TH 1920 NO.88237	503 VARNER AVE, PEORIA, ILL.
7	OHLSON	ADOLF	36		M	M		APRIL 6TH 1920 NO.9781	721 E. 4TH STR., DULUTH, MINN.
8	DO	HILMA	34		F	M		DO NO.9780	DO
9	DO	ELMER	8		M	S	OCTOBER 17TH 1912 DULUTH, MINN.	DO DO	DO
10	OLSON	ANDREW	58		M	S		FEBR. 25TH 1920 NO.175218	2901 EZETER STR., DULUTH, MINN.
11	PETERSON	PETER G.	56		M	M		JULY 15TH 1920 NO.68587	917, 13TH AVE SO, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
12	PETERSON	CARL AUGUST	48		M	M		MARCH 26TH 1920 NO.2179	120 LEE AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
13	STRÖMBERG	DAGMAR	29		F	M		NOV. 15TH 1919 NO.139793	34TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ENGVALL	GUSTAF	34		M	M		SEPT. 12TH 1920 NO.116304	20 COWDEN PL., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
15	DO	ADA	30		F	M		DO NO.116303	DO
16	DO	CLARENCE	7		M	S		DO DO	DO
17	SMITH	ALMA	27		F	M		APRIL 23TH 1920 NO.20823	2025 FRANKLIN AVE S.E., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
18	DO	LEONE	1		F	S	NOVEMBER 3RD 1919 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	DO DO	DO
19	PETERSON	ARTHUR	30		M	S		AUG. 23TH 1920 NO.108872	STAMBOUGHT, MICH.
20	CARLSSON	ALBERTH	33		M	S		APRIL 26TH, 1920 NO.22419	P.O.B, 14 TAFT COL,
21	LEVINE	JULIUS	39		M	M		APRIL 22ND. 1920 NO. 19129	20 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	DO	GERTRUDE	32		F	M		DO DO	DO
23	DO	SAMUEL	12		M	S		DO DO	DO
24	DO	SALOMON	9		M	S		DO DO	DO
25	JACOBSSON	ROSA	22		F	M		MARCH 4TH 1920 NO. 17940	622 NORTH S T, DE KALAB
26	DO	JUDITH	2		F	S	JULY 31TH DE KALB ILLS	DO DO	DO
27	KAARS	EINA ELVIRA JULANDA	19		F	S	JULY 18TH 1901 WOONSOCKET R.I.	SEPT.20TH 1920 NO. 90714	1 ORCHARD STR. BLACKSTONE MASS.
28	KOSKINEN	ANNE	17		F	S	DECEMBER 12TH.1902 QUINCY MASS	FEBR.13TH 1920 NO. 171025	CROTON ON HUDSON NEW YORK
29	TEIN	JULIUS	18		M	S	MARCH 10TH.1902 GARDNER MASS,	SEPT.22ND.1920 NO. 93104	8 SECKEND STR. GARDNER MASS.
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9TH DECEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Dec. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5								
1	BENSON	AXEL	42		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. NOV. 9TH 1920 NO.109220	1597 WOODWARD, DETROIT, MICH.
2	ISBERG	JOHN	60		M	M		JULY 7 1920 NO.72116	210 WALNUT, ST.JOLIETT,ILL.
3	DO	JENNI	53		F	M		DO NO.78505	DO
4	JOHNSSON	JONAS ILIAS	29		M	M		MARCH 27TH 1920 NO.3032	550 N.LAWLER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	DO	RACHEL	25		F	M		SEPT.24TH 1920 NO.120496	DO
6	JOHNSSON	EVELYN ETHEL	10		F	S	MAY 22ND 1910 JERSEY CITY	MAY 29TH 1920 NO.44960	106 BOND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	JOHNSON	HILDUR AMANDA	14		F	S	JAN. 9TH 1906 JERSEY CITY	JUNE 18TH 1920 NO.55208	106 BOND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	LÖFLUND	ARTHUR	32		M	S		AUG.4TH 1920 NO.78034	GARFIELD AVE 1011, DULUTH, MINN.
9	NORDSTRÖM	FRED	47		M	M		JULY 1ST 1920 NO.61223	1831 WEST 4TH STR., DULUTH, MINN.
10	DO	ELLEN	41		F	M		DO NO.61224	DO
11	DO	EDITH	16		F	S	FERB. 2ND 1904 NORWAY, MICH.	DO NO.61225	DO
12	DO	THEODORE	15		M	M	NOV. 11TH 1905 NORWAY, MICH.	DO NO.61240	DO
13	UOTILA	GUST	37		M	S		JUNE 12TH 1919 NO.87866	GEYSER, MONT.
14	WENNERBERG	KARL EMIL	28		M	S		FEBR.7TH 1920 NO.157303	213 BERGENLINE AVE, TOWN OF UNION, N.J.
15	WILLIAMS	MARIA	37		F	M		MAY 29TH 1920 NO.44970	106 BOND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	VOGMAN	CARL ARVID	45		M	S		JAN.2ND 1920 NO.149712	4234 HIGHLAND AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
17	BRATTLÖF	CARL	57		M	M		AUG. 30TH 1920 NO 85915	143 N 11 ST, NEWARK N.J.
18	DO	JOHANNA	58		F	M		DO NO 85914	DO
19	BACKLUND	JOHN	49		M	S		MAY 28TH 1920 NO 44206	347 EAST BORDER ST, BOSTON MASS
20	JOHANSSON	BERTA MARIA	28		F	M		MARCH 31 1920 NO 6583	111 EAST 83D ST, NEW YORK
21	DO	SVEA ELISABETH		2	F	S		DO DO	DO
22	NORLING	ERIK ROBERT	29		M	M		JUNE 23D 1920 NO 57288	400 ST MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	DO	MARGARET	8		F	S	JULY 28TH 1913 NEWARK, N.J.	JUNE 23D 1920 NO 57288	DO
24	SWANSSON	SIGNE	31		F	M		JULY 6TH 1920 NO 62228	456 EAST MARQUETTE ROAD CHICAGO ILL
25	DO	MARTIN	9		M	S	SEPT 4TH 1911 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	DO
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular [illegible]

14—234

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Dec 9th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Dez. 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8									
1	Flood	Ester Wilhelmina	27		F	M		Holly Passport No 59795 issued by Dept of State, Washington, D.C., June 29 1920	87 Byfield st, Providence R.I.
2	Do	Ester Margot	10		F	S	Jun 1st 1920 Providence Ill	Do do do do do do do	Do do do do
3	Fredlund	Eskil	30		M	M		Do do 56734 do do June 22d 1920	53 Ash st, Manchester, N.H.
4	Do	Elin Caroline	29		F	M		Do do 63688 do do July 8th 1920	Do do do
5	Petersson	Esther	16		F	S	June 9th 1904 Hoboken, N.J.	Do do 1082 do do Nov 20th 1920	748- 52nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Do	Anna	14		F	S	May 23d 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do do do do do do do	Do do do
7	Do	Selma	10		F	S	Febr 23th 1910 do do	Do do do do do do do	Do do do
8	Petersson	Alfhild	30		F	M		Do do 138167 do do Nov 11th 1919	814 - 20 Ave West, Duluth, Minn.
9	Do	Stanley	6		M	S	Oct 13th 1914 Ingeborg, Misc.	Do do do do do do do	Do do do
10	Do	Raymond	4		M	S	Jan 8th 1916 do do	Do do do do do do do	Do do do
11	Do	Margareta	2		F	S	April 4th 1918 do do	Do do do do do do do	ZDo do do
12	Do	Bernice	9		F	S		Do do do do do do do	Do do do
13	Riepp	Anna	32		F	M		Do do 23172 do do May 5th 1920	Ellenwood ave, Schenectady N.Y.
14	Swanson	Ingeborg Dunhild	33		F	M		Do do 54187 do do May 8th 1920	Seekonk, Mass. R.F.D. Box 222, Lincoln st
15	Svenberg	Hildegr	28		F	M		Do do 63368 do do July 8th 1920	56 Fairfax Road, Worcester Mass
16	Sjögren	Anton Oliver	34		M	M		Do do 103873 do do Nov 8th 1920	4003- 1st ave, Minneapolis Minn.
17	Tuomito	Maria	38		F	M		Do do 93103 do do Sept 23 1920	2050- 5t st, New York
18	Do	William	6		M	S	June 30th 1914 Quincy, Mass.	Do do do do do do do	Do do do
19	Do	Charles	4		M	S	Dec 21st 1915 Quincy, Mass.	Do do do do do do do	Do do do
20	Do	Ellen	3		F	S		Do do do do do do do	Do do do
21	Andersson	Johan Helmer	41		M	S		Do do 56338 do do June 21st 1920	Big Falls, Minn.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Maria Toom 114 Gulgers Ave 25 10 20

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156 **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 9TH, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 Dez. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	7							HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. APRIL 23RD 1920	19994	477, 46TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
1	ANDERSON	OLOF	33		M	S		APRIL 9TH 1920	11518	15 OAKDALE STR., BOSTON, MASS
2	ANDREN	OLOF HENRIK	64		M	S		JUNE 22ND 1920	40572	17 EVERETT STR., LYNN, MASS.
3	CAROLL	ALMA	30		F	M		JULY 14TH 1920	64707	120 EAST WATER STR., DECORAH, IOWA
4	ERICKSSON	HAROLD	28		M	S		AUG. 3RD 1920	77508	NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	FARM	ELLEN	27		F	M		JUNE 29TH 1920	59733	ELBERON, NEW YERSEY
6	GUSTAFSON	GRETA	4		F	S		MARCH 31ST 1920	6743	29 LIBERTY STR., BATTLE CRUK, MICH
7	HAGGERSTRÖM	GUSTAF MAURITZ	25		M	S		APRIL 22ND 1920	19158	3313 GRAND AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
8	HELMQUIST	ANNA	27		F	M		DO	DO	DO
9	DO	THEODORA	5		F	S	MARCH 21ST 1915 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	DO	DO	DO
10	DO	ROLAND	2		M	S	AUG. 23RD 1918 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	JULY 30TH 1920	76464	M.S.P.H.S. HOSPITAL, EAST NOSFOLK, MASS.
11	JOHNSON	CARL AXEL ERIK	26		M	S		MAY 3RD 1920	26713	162 CANFIELD AVE W., DETROIT, MICH.
12	JOHNSON	HJALMAR ANTON	31		M	S		JUNE 28TH 1920	59047	453 W. 163 STR., NEW YORK
13	LANDER	FATINA	38		F	M		JUNE 28TH 1920	59476	625 HAGEL STR., AKRON, OHIO
14	MORSEN	OSCAR LEONARD	28		M	M		AUG. 24TH 1920	5484	DO
15	DO	ANNA MARIE	24		F	M		APRIL 7TH 1920	10407	158 JACKSON STR., MUSKEGON, MICH.
16	NELSON	FRANK	63		M	M		DO	10408	DO
17	DO	ALBERTINA	64		F	M		JUNE 16TH 1920	54152	KELLOGG, IDAHO
18	NELSON	CARL F.	28		M	S		MARCH 25TH 1920	605	ALBERT CITY, IOWA
19	NERO	HULDA	32		F	M		DO	DO	DO
20	DO	LINNEA	7		F	S	APRIL 13TH 1913 ALBERT CITY, IOWA	DO	76448	M.S.P.H.S. HOSPITAL EAST NOSFOLK, MASS.
21	PETERSON	ANDREW HERBERT	28		M	S		JULY 30TH 1920	19504	6311 DREXEL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	PETERSON	GUSTAV SIGFRID	32		M	S		APRIL 22ND 1920	34708	2535 FOREST AVE, KANSAS CITY, MISSOU
23	PEARSON	LUOIS	24		M	S		MAY 13TH 1920	133254	1662 STR. ANTHONY AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
24	SALINE	ERICK	61		M	M		OCT. 29TH 1920	61761	1152 ACTAVI STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
25	SHEA	SOFIA	43		F	M		JULY 2ND 1920		480, 59 STR.,
26	WIKBORG	GEORGE	36		M	M		APRIL 5TH 1920	8577	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	DO	KRISTINA	38		F	M		DO	8576	DO
28	DO	CARRIE	8		F	S		DO	DO	DO
29	WITHERBY	ANNA HELEN	29		F	M		MAY 27TH 1920	44183	26 WEST 98 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	DO	ROBERT HAMILTON	5		M	S	NOVEMBER 2ND 1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular ... maria Doorn 114-Rutgers Ave. 25 1020 / / /

16—21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM arrived 12/24/20, 19__, M., 157, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m	1 KOPELOWITZ Moses	2nd C.B.	2		10.15 PIT GUM																		333	
61f	Bathe																							
17f	FUHRMAN Leja																						222	
2m	SUBICZ Leibe	2nd C.B.	10	2	Lith Un To	10:15	"																	
m	Simon																						111	
9f	2 KADLAN Stamsa	2nd C.B.	10	10	1 Lith	10:15	"																666	
m	4 LINDEY Carl S		15	11	2 Swe To Un To	10:00	DEBY																	
12m	LOTHROP Edgar L																							
16f	2 HELLER Anna Maria		15	12	2 Lith Un To Un To	10:45	GILLIAM																111	
4m	Sunie Magnar																						222	
14f	6 HULTEN Hilda Alfred	2nd C.B.	65	7	1 Un To Swed	10:45	Bibble																	
19m	7 BIL Zelk		15	22	2 Lith	11:00	SWAIM																1	
	Cheda																						686	
21m	8 ZGIL Lelo	2nd C.B.	19	29	1 Un To Lith	11:00	SMITH																	
19f	RODJAJD Taube		21	2	2 Lith Un To Un To																		222	
15f	Leiba																							
16f	10 JONES Anna Kristina		25	12	2 Lith To Un To	11:10																		
9m	11 [illegible] Ole Herman		20	10	1 Lith							1/24	13	Ley	25	c	Tex		Landed 1/4/21-12 P.M.					
52f	11 NOVAK Andreas																							
32f	Anna																							
m	Befan																		Landed 1/4/21-3 P.M.					
2f	Josefa																							
2f	Feran																		Landed 1/4/21-12 P.M.					
3f	Iocjsiow																							
8m	Jims																						333	
6m																								
60m	12 KOWALSKI Par		1			1:10																		
20f	Breska																							
24f	Cric					11:00																	111	
19f	13 MOHLI Ing Ia					11:20																	343	
14m	14 [illegible]																							

Hosp. 12/31-11 30 A.M. Ker. 1/10-2 P.M.

Hosp. 12/31-11 30 A.M. Ker. 1/10-2 P.M.

Hosp. 1/1 11 Cyan Ker. 1/4-12 14 P.M.

1/25 81 Cram 45

1/25 114 Shurell 45

1/25 8 Lys 11 45

1/25 27 42 Mayo 11 50

1/24 67 Wh. 11 05

1/25 14 Zack 1 05

1/25 74 Long 11 05

1/24 57 Mgb. 4 05

27 112 Wh. 2 30

1/25 116 Zack 1 50

1/25 19 Ley 9 45

1/25 125 Shur 11 45

1/25 96 Sk. 2 12

Jan 27 32 38 66766

US 1022 1 1 1

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SCAN CONT'D arrived 12/24/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	16. PETERSSON Th [illegible]				11:30							12/				12/29/91	Meyer	38						
16I	16. TOMKVIS Alfreda	8 29	1		11:00	D IN						12/	38 2 S.V.			12/ 18 49 SV		2						
41I	17. Sowa [illegible] Olga											12/ 25 114	Falk 9											
41I	17. [illegible] Olga	20 18			11:30	[illegible]						12/ 25 177	Falk 15											
40m	18. KAPELL Julius	14 21	1	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN						12/ 28 128	Shure			12/29/12								
39m	19. BERG Jan	20 21	1	[illegible]	11:30	BERLIN																		
	Verona																							
	Stark Anna			Hosp 1/3-10 am Ret 1/18-2 pm					Hosp 1/4-10 am Ret 1/14-2 pm															
	STOSIK Elizabeth											12/ 25 128	Falk 10											
14I	20. KYTTA Hugo	14 10	1	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN						12/ 25 66	Levy 11											
66m	21. LITSCHEN Abel				11:30	BERLIN																		
15I	Lina																							
42I	Maria											12/ 25 122	Shure 11											
16m	22. ANDERSON Johan Adolf	15 1	1	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN						12/ 24 74	65	3										
61m	23. SPITZNAGEL Edward	22 21		Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN																		
61I	Bertha																							
16I	Martha																							
10m	Paul																							
25m	24. [illegible] Linno	20 2	1	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN						12/ 25 61	Leben	4										
50I	Lydia																							
	MURLIN Charlie																							
10I	Sara																							
	Laura																							
	SCHMIDT Leja											12/ 25 131	Falk 10											
24I	[illegible] Ida	21 22	1	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN						12/ 25 136	Shure 12											
60I	26. DELANDE Ida				11:30	BERLIN						12/ 9 62	Meyer			1/26 93 NB 2								
60I	27. HOLMBERG Soria [illegible]	17 1	4	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN						12/ 9 62	Meyer											
60m	28. WESTBERG Gustav															Dead 1/26/21								
24I	Olga																							
	Harry															1/26 93 NB 2								
1m	Olga															12/26 141	Man	100						
20I	29. TOMLSSON Benita	22 23	1	Un to L.C.	11:30	BERLIN																		

DROTTNINGHOLM 12/22/20

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SAILED AM CONT'D arrived 12/24/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	7dm	30 LEWIN Itzik			LPC PH D								12/25	81	Ellis	11:30									
2	7dm	Badane																							
3	27f	31 ROTMAN Rifkeha			LPC PH D	2:00	SMITH						12/27	75	Chas 9	40							6	4	6
4	18f	Ruth																							
5	6f	OJAINOMA Maria			LPC PH D	2:00	BARRES	12/29	1	Hume			12/26	128	Ellis	11:20									
6	3f	Perths OJAINOMA Anna			LPC	1:50	BISHOFF	12/29	12	Strand			12/28	126	Nor. 4	15									
7	3f	33 STOSIK Anna											12/27	153	Falk	1:00									
8	87f	34 HETZ Taube		4	LPC Un Read PH D	1:40	"																		
9	28f	TOKOLMAN Blume																							
10	24f	HETZ Rose																							
11	11m	TOKOLMAN Menuch																							
12	10f	32 MATTISSON Johanna			LPC PH D Un 1 Sec 18	2:00	DALY	12/25	125	Falk			12/26	39	252	2									
13	16f	36 MAYER Grace																							
14	11f	Majem																							
15	60f	KARLSON Gustava																							
16	61f	37 LARSSON Julia Josefine			LPC PH D	2:10	HORGH						12/5	128	Hume	11:50									
17	22f	Josepha Emma																							
18	31f	38 LEWKOWITZ Saury			(See mch 8 #45)	2:00	DALY						12/21	1	BB 312								6	6	6
19	10m	Josef																							
20	61f	39 PETTERSSON Alma			LPC PH D	2:20	MILLER	12/29	12	Strand			12/27	73	Chas 4	50									
21		Mills																							
22	25m																								
23	63m	40 KLEINMAN Leizer		4	LPC Un read PH D	2:00	BRENNAN						12/5	79	Ellis	11:20									
24	60f	Bella																							
25	22f	Sara																							
26	19m	Yankel																							
27	63f	41 NYMAN Lovisa			LPC (Hosp 1/25-1pm)	2:30	SMITH	12/24	3	Hume			12/27	44	Ellis	3:20									
28	15f	Lewkowicz Fanny			(Hosp 1/25-1pm)								12/27	7	BB 312	12:1									
29	25f	43 Green, Anne			LPC PH D Un 1 Sec 18	2:00	DALY	12/25	125	Falk			12/26	39	252	2									
30	1m	Victor																							
31	7f	44 Sjolund Martha			LPC PH D Un 1 Sec 18	2:00	DALY	12/25	125	Falk			12/26	39	252	2									
32	7f	45 Ojaluoma Lempi			LPC PH D Un 1 Sec 18	2:00	DALY	12/25	125	Falk			12/26	39	252	2									
33	6m	46 Peter Ojaluoma			LPC PH D Un 1 Sec 18	2:00	DALY	12/25	125	Falk			12/26	39	252	2									

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SCAND arrived December 23. 1920. , 191 , M., , from

3 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							415 Clarement Pkway						
1	√Sinigelski, Solomon & sis	19	22		2	To mother	Bro. Mrs Anna Finkelstein Bronx NY	Johns	25	9	4	2	4
2	√Stalarski, Freda	21	17		1	" cousin	Bklyn 11	"	24	3	1	1	1
	ELLIS ISLAND 12/24/20 11 A. M.						Cous. Herman Lowitz 685 Metropolitan Ave.						
3	√Rosenblum, Massy & ch	21	14		2	" husb	Husb. Chaim 181 Clinton St. N Y	Johns	24	3 15		2	
4	√Backstrom, Ida	27	5		1	" sister	Sist. Hulda 545 W. 111 st. N.Y.C.	"	24	3 25		1	
5	√Hellmark, Olga	16	14		1	" sister	Bklyn Behl	24	2 45			1	
6	√Alexandersson, Alva H	7	1		1	" aunt	Sist. Mrs. Mary Nordblum 400 St. Marks Pl.						
7	√Seiden, Josef	19	20		1	" tel $	Aunt Miss Mary Zander 190 No Arlington Ave.	"	24	3 30		1	
8	√Elv, Auka	27	7		1	" sister-i-l	Sist. l. Elsie Zander 460-49 st Bklyn	Johns	24	3 30		1	
											Hour	7	8
9	√Olsson, Hulda	26	10		1	" sister	Behl		24	3 35		1	
10	√Habto, Anna	29	4		1	" tel $	Sis. Mrs Anna Carlson 225 E 119 st N.Y.C	"	27	2 45	3	4	3
11	√Johansen, Dagman E	15	11		1	" aunt	Bro. Chas. 996 Michigan Ave. 6 Bronx Behl		24	4 30		1	
12	√Isakowitz, Israel	1	23		1	" tel $	Aunt Mary Zender 119 No Arlington Ave.						
13	√Kuiri, Hanna	14	14		1	" sister	132 Leighton St. Montgomery		27	2 40	3	4	3
14	√Gustafsson, Emma	15	7		1	" cousin	Bro. David Friedman Bos. Mass						
15	√Eklund, Tyra I	15	6		1	" friend	Maria Lindgrist Mineola L.I. 44	Johns	25	11 20	1	1	1
16	√Glosek, Rozalja	22	7		1	" tel "	Cous Alma Hansen 429 E. 64	Behl	27	1 15	3	4	3
17	√Hamstrom, Martha	27	12		1	" sister	Bklyn. Watson	24	4 02		1		
18	√Svantesson, Sigrid Maria	16	23		1	" cousin	Unc. Gotthard Falkait 351 Bridge st. Yonkers	Watson	29	3 00	5	6	5
19	√Hagstrom, Sara & sis	27	10		2	" tel $	A.R. Frank Stanislaw Glosek 103 Liberty St N.Y.						
20	√Szydlowisky, Marjen	13	21		1	" uncle	2.4.C.	Johns	25	9	1	1	1
21	√Holmlund, Zaida	17	3		1	" step father	Sist. Mrs. Tekla Twiss 2 E 85 st						
22	√Lundberg, Anna E	26	6		1	" sister	2.4.C.	"	24	3		1	
23	√Bjorkgren, Alfa E 2	24	7		1	" bro	Cous. Mrs. Anna Wetherby 26 W. 98 st.	Watson	24	4		2	
24	√Takeiman, Hana	12	19		1	" uncle	Worcester Mass Meadow Ave.						
25	√Eriksson, Hilma	17	6		1	" tel $	Sist. Mrs. John. Engstrom 19 Long						
26	√Johunen, Amanda	27	18		1	" bro	2.4.C.	Johns	25	9	1	1	1
27	√Johansson, Signa Leone	27	17		1	" sister	Unc. Harry S. 536-Hunts Ave. Bklyn	Behl	24	3 40		1	
28	√Lyson, Signe T	5	23		1	" sister	Mother Mrs. Edna Salmonson Jurley Ave Bronx						
29	√Kumluvainan, Alma	27	28		1	" sister	Bro. l. Adolf Anderson 110 Llewyn Rd.	"	24	3 20		1	
		13	3		1	" friend	Bro. Sigurd 178 Divine st. J. City N.J.	Alex	26	11 30	2	2	2
	√Carlavedt, Hilja						Bklyn	Johns	24	3 45		1	
							Unc. & Aunt Mr & Mrs Max 17/17 Segel st.						
							Cleveland	Johns	28	12 15	4	5	4
							A.R. To/Mr Albert 1405 Woodland Ave O						
							1/2 Bro. Truro J. 710 E. 138 st Bronx N.Y.	Johns	24	3 40		1	
							Sis. Irene 22 11 B'way N.Y.C.	Behl	24	3 20		1	
							Committee of Scwis Home	Johnson	28	4 15	4	5	4
							Sist. Mrs Jennie Mardin Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	Behl	24	4 35		1	
							Friend Mrs Ellen Walss 112 E 129 st N.Y.C	Behl	28	2 10	4	5	4

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S.S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED. AMER arrived December 24, 1920. 11:35 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Joatmen, Ester	14	4		1	To sister	H.I.C. Bro/l. Adolf Brandt 221 E. 123 St.	Johnson	25	10	1	1	1	—
32	Kostamo, Mimini & sis	13	8		2	" bro	Sist/l. Edla K. 201 Brown Pl. Bx.	"	24	3	—	2	—	—
33	Saankko, Elvira	28	13		1	" bro	H.I.C. S/l. Datonar Jacobson 526 E. 138 St.	Behl.	24	4	—	1	—	—
34	Suiger, Liba	12	16		1	" tel $	RR Sist & Bro in law Mr & Mrs Abraham Solkin Chicago Ill	Watson	28	4	—	4	5	4
35	Kreander, Helli & sis	29	7		2	" sister	H.I.C. Sist. Mrs. Anna Kurladida 69 E. 112 St.	Behl.	24	3	—	2	—	—
36	Hullunen, Elsa	13	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Hinde Matson 133 Brown Pl. Bronx	Johns	25	10	1	1	1	—
37	Dahlsten, Hilma	29	15		1	" sister	Sis. Ida 269 Riverside Dr.	H.I.C. Behl.	27	2	—	3	4	3
38	Gustafsson, Agnes Martina	6	8		1	" tel $	RR Sist Singer Lindgren Bronx 2 Box 46 Stockholm Wis	Watson	28	3	—	4	5	4
39	Domer, Osias	22	13		1	" fathe-								
40	Tama, Bascha & 3 ch	24	27		4	" husb	Husb. & Fthr Hersch 174 Delancey St.	H.I.C. Behl.	24	2	—	4	—	—
41	Kaski, Evelina	29	6		1	" sister	Sis. Hulda Hetula 62 E. 124 St	H.I.C.	"	24	3	4	—	1
42	Toskkanen, Wieno, Elina	2	23		1	" uncle	Unc. John Hakkila Upper	R.F.D. #1 Vernon Granitville	"	24	3	45	—	1
43	Rajamaki, Alma	28	14		1	" aunt	Unc. Herman Funk 2387 - 2nd Ave.	H.I.C.	Johns	25	11	15	1	1
44	Tamminer, Alma	29	14		1	" tel $	RR. sis. Nema Wirta Temple Mr	Behl.	27	1	3	4	3	—
45	Szeinhof, Ezek	21	21		1	" father	Fthr Benjamin 102 E. 113 St.	H.I.C	Reid	25	9	1	1	1
46	Cukier, Gitle	21	1		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Millie Field 489	Bklyn N.Y. Francenda Ave.	Behl.	24	4	45	—	1
47	Alpern, Ester & sis	19	2		2	" father	Fthr Isaac. 89 E. Broadway	H.I.C.	Johns	24	2	45	—	2
48	Piote, Marhal	26	16		1	" tel $	Sist. Anastasina M. 161	Manchester 24 Manchester St.	"	31	2	7	8	7
49	Jarvinen, Evkki	27	20		1	" bro	Bro. Niel Jarvie 366 Canfield	Detroit Mich Ave	Bell	24	3	30	—	1
50	Edstrom, Lilly	8	6		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Kasin	25 Myrtle St Bloomfield N.J.	Johns	24	3	15	—	1
51	Berg, Ida	8	2		1	" sister	Sis. Julia B. & Peter Henderson	649 E. 36 St. N.Y.C.	Watson	24	4	05	—	1
52	Jansson, Helge	28	2		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. & Bro/l. John K. Svarvar	14 Stedman St. J. City N.J.	"	24	4	05	—	1
53	Aaltonen, Wera	20	1		1	" bro	Bro. Werner 866	42 21 Bklyn Pelham Manor N.Y.	Behl.	24	4	30	—	1
54	Suhonen, Ester	28	22		1	" sister	Sis. Kerta Suhonen	400 Monterey St.	"	24	3	15	—	1
55	Thurstrom, Ingeborg	16	27		1	" call	Aunt Marg' Forsberg	218 E. 5-8 St. N.Y.C.	"	24	1	—	1	—
56	Kolkka, Katri	27	24		1	" mother	Mthr. Ida 153	Passaic N.J. Argyrigg Ave.	Johns	24	4	—	1	—
57	Savarvár, Marie	28	19		1	" son	Son & Sister-in-law	Jersey City N.J. 147 Stedman St. John K. Svarvar	Watson	24	4	—	1	—
58	Akseli, Neeri	27	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Mastonen	Lincoln Ave.	Johns.	27	6	10	3	4
59	Gren, Anna & ch	27	8		2	" sister	S.S.		Johnson	26	10	50	4	4
	Kivwnen, Edith Katerina	27	27		1	" sister	Sist Mrs. Maria Koosu	114 Jersey City N.J. Rutgers Ave.	"	25	10	30	1	1

N. Y. FORM 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S.S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED AMER LINE arrived December 24, 1920. 1 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[redacted]	31	2		1	To tel $	By Investigation Dept. 55 Farren Ave. Conn.	J.P. Montgomery	24	4 —	1		—
62	Carlson Hulda	20	2		1	lack of funds	Bro/l. Sigur Anderson Paterson N.J.	Monty.	27.	5-25	3	3	4 —
63	Freinkel Siosa &ch.	19					Nephew Morris Bretz 518 E. 25 St.	Alex	26	1 45	8	12	8 —
64	[illegible]						Bro/l. Maria Hanse (Percival Iowa Luck		1/3/21		10	11	10 —
65	Zeigler Celi	2nd Cab.	1				Council of Jewish Women	Alex	24	10 20			
66	Berzin Jesse & 5 Ch.	131			6	Call.	Husb. Isaac 349 Oak st. Plainfield Prof.		25	9	0	—	6 —
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													

[illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] any union or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

JAN 10 1921

C-A-A

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 12-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4u

4—21

...or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...
...any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Andree 9-10 Passengers sailing from Torrey 13-14, Dec 2, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	Garanes	George W.	33	M.	Married	Ships Plate	Yes	English	Yes	British English Wales	Cardiff	13 Amesbury Rd	Cardiff	Wife.	Texas	Lampico
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

Sect-4 Erie Basin Breakwat Sheet No. 1

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List 2

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1920

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ownership (ownership) of laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	No			Employed	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Grey	Scar on forehead	Wales	Cardiff
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jones, Master, of the Andrea, from Sorrey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H. H. Jones
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... legality, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

...ON ARRIVAL ..... Sheet No. 1

Form 689 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sect-4 Ellis Island Detained

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Andree, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Fowey

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR ENGAGED	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Henry G.	Master	24/11/20	Fowey	Yes	Yes	33	Male	English	British	6.0	184	None Motor Boat
2	Evans	John Owen	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.9.	182	—
3	Daniel	John J.	2nd "	30/11/20	"	"	"	21.	"	English	"	5.3.	126.	—
4	Durkin	William	3rd "	24/11/20	"	"	"	31.	"	Welsh	"	5.9.	148	—
5	Leach	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.6.	190.	—
6	Barnes	Arthur J.	Boson	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	154	—
7	Dyhall	Frederick H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3.	184	American Rt arm Rt arm

DEC 20 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 19, 1921, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Andree

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted x

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) x

Number of seamen signed on at this port x Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20, 1920, consigned to Thos Shaw Ltd; is now lying at Sect 4 Ellis Island, and is expected to sail January 21, 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners

Local Agents
14—1710

it with Shaw Ltd
Liverpool

...ON ARRIVAL .....

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sect-4 Fair Isaac Breakwater Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rudree, arriving at New York, ... 19 , from the port of Fowey 166

DEC 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Henry G.	Master 24/11/20.	Fowey	No	Yes.	33.	Male	English	British	6.0	184	None. Newton Abbot
2	Evans	John Owen	1st Officer "	"	"	"	26.	"	Welsh	"	5.9.	182	—
3	Daniel	John J.	2nd " 30/11/20	"	"	"	21.	"	English	"	5.3.	126.	—
4	Durkin	William	3rd " 24/11/20	"	"	"	31.	"	Welsh	"	5.4.	148	—
5	Ignich	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	56.	"	English	"	5.6.	190.	—
6	Barnes	Arthur J.	Bosun	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.6.	154	—
7	Dyhall	Frederick H.	A.B.	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5.3.	184	American Bl-arm Rt arm
8	Lawes	William	P.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
			P.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.5½	140	Rose on Rt arm
													T.J. Taylor Rt ... Thomas

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George M. Gardner	35	Calif.	Nov. 9,1920 Fowey, Engl...

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.L. James Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

...ON ARRIVAL .....

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sect. 4 Fire Basin Boatswain Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andree, arriving at New York, ... 19 , from the port of Fowey 166

DEC 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Henry G.	Master 24/11/20	Fowey	Yes	Yes	33	Male	English	British	6.0	184	None. Master Mariners Board
2	Evans	John Owen	2nd " "	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.9	182	—
3	Daniel	John J.	2nd " 30/11/20	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.3	126	—
4	Durkin	William	3rd " 24/11/20	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.9	148	—
5	Lynch	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.6	190	—
6	Barnes	Arthur J.	Bosun	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	154	—
7	Dyhall	Frederick H.		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	184	American flt-arm Rt arm
8	Lamers	William	P. 11788	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
9	Angelier	Richard	P. 11817	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	140	Rose on Rt arm
10	Saylor	Thomas J.	10.5.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	154	T.J. Saylor Rt arm & thumb mark head.
11	Bennett	Wilfred	10.6.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	140	Sailors grave Rt arm
12	Mc Kelly	John	10.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	—
13	Thomas	Ernest	1.8644	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	—
14	Thomas	David J.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.9	150	—
15	Mc Dougall	Richard F.	2nd	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	151	—
16	Kenin	John	3rd 29/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.11	160	—
17	Griffiths	Thomas J.	4th 24/11/20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	126	Scar on Rt shin.
18	Adamson	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10	168	—
19	Brick	Rosario	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	Maltese	"	5.6	154	Tattooed both arms.
20	Cassar	Joseph		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	161	Tattooed left arm
21	Hansen	Jakobul		"	"	No	24	"	E. Indian	"	5.8	160	—
22	Rusden	Ernest	1.8641 29/11/20	"	"	Yes	41	"	English	"	5.4	161	—
23	Mallett	Charles		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
24	Camilleri	Eugenio	19723	"	"	No	34	"	Maltese	"	5.5	161	—
25	Reid	Judge	10.5.20	"	"	No	34	"	E. Indian	"	5.10	160	—
26	Straken	Joseph	Steward 24/11/20	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.6	164	L.F.B.
27	Oliver	William J.	Asstd 6.4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.3	182	Appendic scar
28	Van Leuendeck	Arthur	Cook	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	210	—
29	Cole	James	M. 6.268 Asstd 29/11/20	"	"	"	20	"	British	English	5.7	140	—
30	Taylor	Reginald G.	M.R.S. 24/11/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
31	Ames	Arthur	10.6.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	—

Dec. 26 — 1 Tobacco Drop

Line Missed landing Jones & Co Ltd. it work commenced Dec 27

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to me before this ..... *day of* ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total 75 105 50

Total 14 1401 1475

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. 2

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
32	Bartlett	Charles.	Apprentice	24/4/20	Torquay.	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	110	—
33	Mc Laren	James J.	Fireman	30/4/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154.	—
34	Savill	Sydney Thomas	Fireman	30/4/20	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.1	126.	Scar left shoulder scar Rt side of forehead.
35	Gardner	George W.	Purser	30/4/20	"	Yes.	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	144.	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30

36 on Crew

24

Total

75
1605
11.80

Total

75
1161
1675

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H B Jamel Master of the Brit. s/s Anares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Jamel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to me before this 2 day of 1, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Charleston

12-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

75
1605
1680

Total

50
1101
1675

Destruc
of proper

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

FILE NO. 21[illegible] BILLED JAN 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the Susquehanna; Sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

4

Dan'l Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 12-21-20

U.S. Mail S/S Co

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claims	Canadian claims	Res. of U. S. returning from temporary visit abroad	Res. of U. S. returning from permanent residence abroad	In transit	U. S. citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. returning from temporary visit abroad	In transit	Under 16 accompanying parents		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	[illegible]	7	1				1	9				13		75
STEERAGE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	75
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	9	
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER, 19 20

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRESLER	MARJEM	44		F	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRAMSK	BROTHER: SCHMIA OLSTEIN, BRASNICK, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		OLSTEIN	SURA	62			WD	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		ULICKA	IRENE	19			S	Dom	YES		YES	aust	Pole	"	KIELCE	AUNT: MARCELLE GIEDLIECKA, KIELCE, STARO WARSZAWSKA GASSE	N.J.	Jersey City
4		DDKBROWSKA	HELENA	28			M	Dom	"		"	Pole	Pole	"	BEJUNJA	SISTER: THEODOSIATRUSZINSKA BEJUNJA, POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	"	JANINA	9			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	DOMBROWSKI	STANISLAW	6			M	"				"	"	"	"	AUNT: " " "	"	"
7		SCHAJEWITZ	LEJA	62		F	M	-	NO		NO	HEBREW	YES	LITHUAN.	"	NEPHEW: MORITZ SUSCHMEROWITZ GOZDY	"	NEW-YORK
8		"	JACHA	23			S	-	YES		YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	CAUSIN: " " "	"	"
9		SCHNEIDER	TAUBA	58			M	-	NO		NO	LETTLAND	"	LETTL.	TALSEN	SON: JACOB SCHNEIDER, TALSEN	MICH	SAGINAW
10		PIEKUT	HENRY	28			SLAN	DLADY	YES		YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	FATHER: VINCENT PIEKUT, RUNOWO, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		MESSING	PERLA	49			M	-	"		"	HEBRE	"	"	HEBREW	BROTHER: GRUNSPAN, WARSCHAU CHLODNA 42	N.Y.	Blelyne
12		RUTMANN	GOLDA	32		F	M	NONE	"		"	HEBREW	"	"	"	PARENTS: LOUISE SALZMANN PROZKIZOW. POLAND	"	N.Y.
13	UNDER 16	"	LEJA	13			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	9	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		"	RYWKA	6		F	S	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J J Donovan Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate or shareholder, or inmate [illegible] care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	25	NO	-	-	BR. I. LW. JACOB FIRSTER, NEW-YORK, 8.AVE. 17TH. STR.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRW.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	BRASNICK
2	No	"	25	"	-	-	Son " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
3	NO	FATHER	0	"	-	-	ALEXANDER ULICKI, NEW-JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DBLD	BRW.	"	GALICIA	TARNOPOL
4	YES	HUSBAND	0	YES	1910- 14	BROOKL.NY	JERSEY CITY, 69GRANDSTR, HUSBAND: JAN DOMBROWS-BOX59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRW.	GR.	"	POLAND	BIEZUN
5	No	FATHER	-	"	"	"	1,179. 28TH. STREET SOUTH BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " Daughter in L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GR.	BRW.	"	LITHUAN.	GOZDY
7	No	SELF	100	NO	-	-	SON: LEO BERMAN, BRONX N.Y. 1411 STEBBINS AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	DBL.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	BROTHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	G...	GR.	"	LETTLAND	SASMARYA
9	NO	"	20	"	-	-	SON: BENJAMIN SCHNEIDER, 27-25 SANUT WASHINGTON AV. SAGINO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD.	BL.	"	POLAND	RUNOWO
10	Yes	"	20	"	-	-	BROTHER: HENRY PIEKUT, MICH, NEW-YORK, W. HOBOKEN 818 HIGHPOINT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GR.	BRW.	"	"	WARSCHAU
11	No	"	40	"	-	-	BR. I. LW. BENJAMIN [illegible], 399 EAST 5. STR. NEW-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PROSKIROW
12	"	SELF	100	"	-	-	HUSBAND: RUBIN LEON 321 EAST 17 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FRAHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL.	"	"	"
14	"	"	+	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	+	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dis to Father
Dis to Husb
med cert Senility Dis to son
Dis to son
Dis to sister in L Louisa
Claim Missing Husb
Dis to Husb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer Gustav, of the Susquehanna, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1st Officer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

(665)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Martin, Surgeon of the Susquehanna, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Martin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1900

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

170

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DECEMBER 7. , *19* 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLIPF	ELSA	22		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	WRTTBG.	ESSLINGEN	PARENTS: HERR JOHAN SCHLIPF ESSLINGEN, PAULINENSTR.39	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2		GROSSMANN	MATHILDE	26		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ZILLI SDORF	PARENTS: ALOIS GROSSMANN ZILLINGSDORF N.O.	~~U.S.A.~~ N Y	NEW YORK.
3		KOSSEN	RIEDRICH	60		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	HANOVER	SEEBERGEN	SON: HEINRICH KOSSEN, SEE-BERGEN, HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		"	ANNA	63		F	M	WIFE	YES	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		VITKOVA	ANNA	24		F	S	PRIVATE	"	BOHEMIAN	" CZECHO-SLOVAK	POHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	POLNA	PARENTS: FRANZ VITK POLNA 60. BOHEMIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		KREDL	KAREL	37		M	M	JOINER	"	"	" "	"	"	"	MOTHER: ANNA KREDL, KRALICE PROSTEJORA MAEHREN	"	"
7		"	MARIE	25		F	M	WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	VLASTICKA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
9		GROSCHUP	MARIE	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES CZECHO-SLOVAK	GERMAN	BOHEMIA	JAAZ	PARENTS-IN-LAW: KARL GRO-SHUP, JAAZ NO.1856, BOHEMIA	TEXAS	FORTH-WORTH
10		JILEK	MARIE	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	BOHEMIAN	" "	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: ANNA IKOMAL, BRUI-CKO 50. MAEHREN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11	16	"	JINDRISKA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
12		ZBORIL	MARIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	YES	"	YES "	"	MAEHREN	BRUICKO	PARENTS: STEPAN ZBORIL, ZABRCK. 14 MAEHREN	ILL.	"
13		SKOUMAL	MARIE	13		F	S	none	"	"	" "	"	"	"	BROTHER: KAREL SKOUMAL, BRUNICKO, MAEHREN	"	"
14		KLECKA	JOSEF	16		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	" "	"	BOHEMIA	MALKOV	FATHER: WADAV KLECKA, MALKOV U LUAR, BOHEMIA	"	"
15		SKOUMAL	RUZENA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	" "	"	MAEHREN	BRUICKO	MOTHER: ANNA SKOUMAL, BRUICKO 50, U ZAHREH, MAEHREN	"	"
16		"	BOZENA	19		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		ROCK	JOSEPHINE	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN	" GERMANY	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FRIENDS: FRAU RATH, BREMEN FEDELHOEREN 9	~~U.S.A.~~	"
18	UNDER 16	"	INGE	1	10	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO "	GERMAN	"	"	— —	"	"
19		KORTE	ELLY	28	11	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES "	"	"	LEHE	MOTHER: FRAU CLARA LUDWIG, LEHE, KOERNERSTR.16 I	HAWAII	HAKALAN
20		"	CARL	8	10	M	S	CHILD	"	"	" "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
21		"	ERICH	5	11	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	NEW YORK
22		WAETGE	HERMINE	31	10	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN-ENGLISH	" "	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: OTTO NATELBERG, BRE-MERHAVEN, LANGENSTR.127	N.Y.	CITY.
23		KAPPELER	ANNA	31	2	F	M	"	"	"	" SWIZERLD.	"	N.J.	HOBOKEN	MOTHER: FRAU LUISE GIESE, WILHELMSHAVEN, MARKTSTR.51	N.J.	HOBOKEN
24	UNDER 16	"	EDNA	—	11	F	S	CHILD	—	—	— "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
25		MULTHAHN	SOPHIE	23		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	AUNT: FRAU EMIL FISCHER, BREMEN, SCHOENHAUSENSTR.44	MASS.	~~BOSTON~~ WEST ROXBURY
26		ROSENBERG	THERESIE	63		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	" CZECHO-SLOVAK	JEW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MICHALOV-CE	SISTER: KLARA FROEHLICH, KOSI-CE, KOSSUTH LAJOS U 1, SLOVAKIA	OHIO U.S.A.	CLEVELAND ~~OHIO~~
27		REV. GYOERFY	GEZA	26		M	S	REV.	"	MAGYAR	" "	MAGYAR	"	SIREG	UNCLE: DR. PRIVICZKY, GYULA ROZSNYO, GOENIOER	OHIO "	TOLEDO ~~OHIO~~
28		HANEBUTH	EUGENIE	15	2	F	S	—	"	GERMAN	" GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: LOUIS BODE, SCHILLING-STRASSE 31, BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		ENDE	MARIA	62		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	—	" PRUSSIA	GERMAN	"	LANGERFELD	SISTER: MRS. HEINRICH WECK KREFELD, SCHULSTR. 2	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		KLEIN	ELSE	22	3	F	S	LADY-CLERK	"	"	" "	"	"	HILSCH-BACH	FATHER: LUDWIG KLEIN, HILSCH-BACH, RHEINLAND.	U.S.A.	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1920.

171

1 14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		YES UNCLE	65	NO — —	UNCLE: HERR FRITZ HESS,3549 IRWING PARK BLOD,CHICAGO ILLS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	D.BL.	BLUE	NONE	WRTTBG.	ESSLINGEN
2		" SISTER	25	" — —	SISTER: BERTHA LAMERS, 345 W. 58 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GRAY	GRAY	"	N.O.	LICHTENWOERTH
3		" SON	60	" — —	SON: JOH.D.KOSSEN, 1044 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	BL.	BLUE	"	BREMEN	BORGFELDT
4		" "	—	" — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GRAY	BROWN	"	HANNOVER	SEEBERGEN
5		" BROTHER	25	" — —	BROTHER: FRANK VITEK,1421 SO,KEELLER AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D.	"	"	BOHEMIA	POLNA
6		" BROTHER-IN-LAW	50	" — —	BROTHER-IN-LAW: EDUARD CUBETA 1619 W.18 STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	BLUE	"	BOHEMIA	DOHNKRUPA
7		" "	—	" — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POLNA
8		" "	—	" — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BLUE	"	"	"
9		NO SELF	100	YES 20 06- TEXAS	HUSBAND:JOSEF GROSCHUP,26-13 FARTH-WORTH CLINTON AVE TEX.F.-W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.	BLUE	"	"	SAAZ
10	ALIEN	YES HUSBAND	25	" 20 11- CHICA- GO	HUSBAND: RUDOLF JILEK,31-41 SO.HAUDING AVE ,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	MAEHREN	BRUICKO
11	ALIEN	" FATHER	—	" 20 16-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		" UNCLE	50	NO NO NO	UNCLE: RUDOLF [illegible] 301 EUGENIE STR., CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	GRAY	"	MAEHREN	KRUMPACH
13		" "	—	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BROWN	"	"	BRUICKO
14		" "	40	" " "	UNCLE: VADICKA VACLAV,2428 SO.KEDZIE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	BLUE	"	BOHEMIA	MALKOV
15		" BROTHER	50	" " "	BROTHER: KAREL SKOUMAL,2851 SO. WEST 25TH STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	D.	BLACK	"	MAEHREN	BRUICKO
16		" "	—	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		NO SELF	YES	YES 20 06- CHICA- GO	HUSBAND: GEORG ROCK, 1659, CHICAGO ILL. NORTH HALSTED STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	ST.ANNA
18		" —	"	" — —	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
19	ALIEN	" SELF	400	NO NO NO	HUSBAND: ADOLF KONTE, 30. HAKALAN PLANTATION CO.HAN.H.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT
20		" —	—	— — —	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	BREMEN
21		" —	—	— — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	LEME
22		" SELF	25	YES 19 06- NEW- YORK	HUSBAND: PAUL WAETGE, 15 SEAMEN AVE NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.BL.	BLUE-GRAY	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
23		" HUSBAND	50	" 20 16- HOBO- KEN	HUSBAND: ALBERT KAPPELER, WASHINGTON STR. 113,HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BLUE	"	"	NIENBURG
24	ALIEN	" FATHER	—	" 20	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.J.HOBOKEN	HOBOKEN
25	ALIEN	" SELF SON-IN	10	NO — —	UNCLE: F.E. BURGSTALL, 35 MAGEFIELD STR.,WEST ROXBURG SON-IN-LAW) BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BLUE-GRAY	"	HANNOVER	BEDERKESA
26		" LAW	20	" — —	HAROLD ROTTMAN,CLEVELAND,1087 E 97 STR.) REV. ELMER G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GRAY	BROWN	SHORT-SIGHTED	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NYETJES
27		" SELF	50	" — —	EOERDOLCH 1860 GENESEESTR.TOLEDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	LICZE
28		YES MOTHER	8	" — —	MOTHER: MARGARETE HANEBUTH, 241 STR. NY 55,JERSEY-CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BLUE	"	BREMEN	BREMEN
29		NO SELF	50	YES 06 CHICA- GO	VAN VORST STR. 241) SON-IN-LAW GEORGE HOHMEYER,3559 N.ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GRAY	BLUE	"	RHEINLAND	CREFELD
30		" UNCLE	25	0 — —	UNCLE: ARTHUR BRAUER, CHICAGO 3135 N.OKLEY AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	"	"	"	HILSCHBACH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Brown (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Susquehanna, from Remedios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (Diane Marth), Surgeon of the Susquehanna, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had V years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N J State License, 172
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Diane Marth, M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

10—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA 9-10. Passengers sailing from BREMEN 1-6, DECEMBER 7., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOHLFAHRT	HEINRICH	59	9	M	M	BRASS-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	PRUSSIA	GROSS AUHEIM B/HANAU	FRAU MATHILDE AUHEIM, GROSS AUHEIM B/HANAU, AUWANNEWEG 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ROETZER	JULIA	58		F	S	GOVER-NESS	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	HAINFELD B/WIEN	FRIEND: HERMANN MARTIN, THAMSBRUECK /HANNOVER	"	"
3		KIESEL	PAULINE	60		F		LABOURER DIVR. (COTTON)	"	"	"	SAXONIA	"	SAXONIA	MOHSDORF BUKAREST	BROTHER-IN-LAW: WILHELM SCHUESSLER, STEIN SA.	PA.	FARRELL
4		ANTSCHEL	ADOLF	31		M	S	MACHINE ENGINEER	ENGLISH			ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN		BROTHER: NORBERT ANTSCHEL, WIEN 9. SAEULENGASSE 6	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		AICHNER	JOSEF	53		M	S	PRIEST	"	GERMAN-HUNGAR. ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	BAVARIA	REGENSBURG	MEMBER OF ORDER: JOSEF AICHNER, MAILACH BAVARIA.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
6		SEUL	JOH.PETER	48		M	S	PRIEST	"	GERM.E GL.FRENCH "ITAL.SPAN.DUTCH. CZECH. POLISH.		AUSTRIA.	GERMAN	BOHEMIA	PORONY	SISTER: KATHARINE SEUL, HACHENBURG, HESSEN-NASSAU.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
7		SEGHORN	MARIE	68		F	WD.	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	PRUSSIA	BREMEN	SON: HERMANN SEGHORN, DORTMUND, KNAPPS BERGERSTR.47	N.J.	STIRLING
8		HOHNSTEIN	ALWINE	69		F	WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAXONIA	MAGDEBURG	NIECE: MISS LISA FICKERT, MAGDEBURG, ALTE ULRICHSTR.16	N.Y.	WHITELAKE
9		DRAPPA	MARIE	17		F	S	PRIVATE	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	SILESIA	PUDLAU	FATHER: ADOLF DRAPPA, PUDLAU B/ODERBERG, SILESIA	ILL.	CHICAGO.
10		FRANCECK	ALBINA	26		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	MALSOVICE	PARENTS: JAN FRANCEK, 54 HRADEZ KRALOVE BOHEMIA	"	"
11		PLASILOVA	ANTONIE	19		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KOSETIC	PARENTS: KAREL & MARIE PLASILOVA, KOSETICE C 82 BOH.	"	"
12		BUETTNER	AUGUSTE	70		F	WD.	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER IN LAW: JOHANN BUETTNER, NEU-HOELLN, SCHINKESTR.23	"	"
13	ALIAS MULLER, KATE Bruno		KATE	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE: "	"	"
14		JAKSCH	ELLEN	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ARFF	WILHELMINE	61		F	WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	SON-IN-LAW: OTTO KAHL, HAMBURG GOTHENSTR.49 II	"	"
		KUEHSEL	ERNA	32		F	WD	CHEM. LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER: " "	"	"
		"	HILDA	1	6	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	GERMANY	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
		NEEFE	IDA	60		F	WD	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SAXONIA	"	SAXONIA	ST.EGIDIEN	SON-IN-LAW: RICHARD VOGEL, LICHTENSTEIN-CALLENBERG, FROEHLICHSTR.3	IND.	VORT-WAYNE
19		RAMELOW	GUSTAV	62		M	W	SCULPTOR	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMAN	BERLIN	BROTHER-IN-LAW: HERMANN MARX, WEISSENSEE, GAEB-LERSTR.45	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
20	CA USC	STAUF	[illegible]	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER: FARMER, GERMANY B. LANDSTR. 19,	PA.	READING
21		"	[illegible]	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. J. Donovan Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 20.

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	30	NO	-	-	SON: FRIEDRICH WOLFF, 157 WEST 51 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	Com	Berlin 2047	Oct 20-1920	adams.	Dis to Son.														
2	NO	SON-IN-LAW	40	"	-	-	SON-IN-LAW: AUGUST MARTIN 447 WALES AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	D. BROWN	NONE	PRUSSIA	GROSS AUHEIM B/HANAU
3	NO	"	YES 47	-	-		SON-IN-LAW: EMIL RAUCH, 502 HAMILTON AVE, FARRELL PA.	"	"	"	"	2049	"	"	Dis to Daughter											
4	NO	SELF	140	-	-		COUSIN: E.B. DUBAIN, 8007 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	1170	"	"	"	Dis to Daughter.											
5	"	ORDEN	60	"	-	-	FRIEND: CARMELITE FATHERS 467-39 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	ORDEN	75	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	NO	SON	60	-	-		SON: CHRISTIL SEGERCRN, STIRLING, N.J.	Am, Com	Berlin 5875	Oct 15-1920	Jno H Simas															
8	NO	SELF	30	"	-	-	SON: JULIUS HOHNSTEIN, NORTH-WHITELAKE, N.Y.	am Com	Berlin 4384	- 27 Oct	1920	adams														
9	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	30	"	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW: ONDREJ BLASCIK 949 N WILL STR. CHICAGO	"	"	"	5229	10 Nov 20	Mrd Cert Semlity	Dis to son												
10	NO	BROTHER	28	"	-	-	BROTHER: JOSEF FRANCEK, 2819 SO. HARDING AVE, CHICAGO	"Mrd" Cert Semlity 1906 Oct 18																		
11	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW	8	YES	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW: RUDOLF TUREK, 3024 SO. GLADSTON AVE CHICAGO	Dis to son																		
12	NO	SON-IN-LAW	50	-	-		SON-IN-LAW: BRUNO RICHTER, 484 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO	Dis to S. A.																		
13	"	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	NO	STEP-FATHER	25	YES	08	KALAMAZOO	STEP-FATHER: MAX SOLAAR, 440 WEST RANSOM STR. KALAMAZOO MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	NO	SON	30	NO	-	-	SON: JOHN ARFT, 2741, AINSLIE STR. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	NO	BROTHER	30	"	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	NO	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	NO	SON	20	"	-	-	SON: J HN A. NEATH, FORT WAYNE, IND. 4AR, SPRING STEMP STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	YES	DAUGHTER	100	"	-	-	DAUGHTER: E.VON LEER, SHERMAN AVE 160, NEW YORK CITY	Mrd Cert Semlity	am Com	Berlin 4572	BLUE	25 Oct 20	adams													
20	NO	HUSBAND	50	Yes	1915 aug		WIFE: SYMISLAWA.	Med "mino" Semlity	"	"	4608	"	26 Oct 20	Adams												
21	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	am Com	Berlin																	
22								Dis to Husband																		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Susquehanna, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920.

174

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALLDORF	THEODORE	9		F	S	SEPT FEB. 20. 1911, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		120-01 ATLANTIC AVE. RICHMOND-HILL LONG ISLAND N.Y.
2	"	BERTHA	30		F	M		CITY COURT OF BROOKLYN 29. 12.1893	" "
3	KIEL	WALTER	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 20. 1915.	209 W 21 STR. NEW YORK
4	"	FREDA	36		F	M		" "	" "
5	GISCHOW	FRIEDA	28		F	M	SEPTEMBER 28. 1892, NEW YORK CITY		1846 ANTHONY AVE. BRONX N Y.
6	SCHROEDER	WILLIAM	42		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK 2.4.1902	402-6 AVE, PELHAM N.Y.
7	KUDIRKA	JOSEPH	51		M	S		SUPIRIOR COURT GREENSBORG MARCH 1894	HAZELTOWN PA. 837 DIAMOND AVE.
8	STRUB	HERMANN	3	2	M	S	29.OCTOBER 1917, WYOMISSING PA.		940 FRANKLIN STR. WYOMISSING PA
9		ELISABETH	26	-	F	M		SEPTEMBER 25TH 1920. COMMON PLEAS BERKS.COUNTY, PA.	" "
	BARNEY	FRANZISKA M.	53	-	F	WD.		DISTRICT COURT OF BALTIMORE MARYLAND 11. SEPTEMBER 1895	654 MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
	ROCKETT	AUGUSTE	52	-	F	M	HUSBAND BORN NEW YORK CY MAY 27TH 1871.	~~SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 1920~~	31- 9th AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (+) David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(+) David Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

AW 12-21-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-43

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA 9-10. Passengers sailing from BREMEN 1-6, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARPACS	ANNA	18		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	GIROVCE	AUNT, ILONA KARPAC, GIROVCE, OHRADZANY ZEMPLIN, CZECHO SLOVACIA	PA.	HOMESTEAD
2		BIALKO	JAN	31		M M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KELEMES	WIFE, ANNA BIALKO, KELEMES, SARIS, CZECHO SLOVACIA	"	PITTSBURG
3		MACZORLIK	MARIE	21		F S	SERVANT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VISNEJ MEDZEW	PARENTS, MICHAEL MACZORLIK, VISNEJ MEDZEW, P. NIZUJ KLEDZEV, SLOVACIA	NY.	NEW-YORK
4		KRUPECKY	MARIA	29		" "	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	KOSICE	BR. I. L., ANDRAS HASACK, KOSICE, MISAROS, U. 24, SLOVACIA	O.	CLEVELAND
5		HASCAK	GIZELLA	15		" "	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, -"-	"	"
6		SKRINJAK	MARIA	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKE DOBRA	MOTHER, MARIA SKRINJAK, VELKA DOBRA, ZEMPLEN Z., SLOVACIA	NY.	NEW-YORK
7		HALKOW	KATARZYNA	22		" "	"	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	SOKOLOWA WOLA	MOTHER, HANDZIA HALKOW, SOKOLOWA WOLA, USTRYSKI DOLNE	NJ.	NEWARK
8		FECKO	ADAM	17		M "	FARM-LAB.	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	HERVARTOV	MOTHER, MARIA FECKO, HERVARTOV BORDIJOV, SARIS Z. SLOV.	PA.	CONNELLSVILLE
9		ANDRASKO	MARIA	20		F "	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLINOVCE	FATHER, JAN ANDRASKO, KOLINOVCE, KROMPACKI, SPIS Z., SLOV.	"	PITTSBURG
10		HOVAUCAK	LASBIETA	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VICEZ	MOTHER, ZUZANNA HOVAUCAK, VELKI VIZRZ, SIROKE, SARIS, SLOV.	"	"
11		BOSAK	ELISABETH	48		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BODZAK UJLAK	BROTHER, ANDREAS KASKO, GARANI, P. BODZAK UJLAK, SLOV.	O.	CLEVELAND
12		ZAPACH	ANNA	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIZUI TVAROSE	MOTHER, MARIA ZAPACH, NIZUI TVAROSE, GABALTO, SASISSKA Z.	PA.	CONNELLSVILLE
13		MAJOROSY	STEFAN	28		M "	LAB.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BODOLO	FATHER, JOHANN MAJOROS, MOLDAVA, ABANY FURNA ZUPA	O.	CLEVELAND
14		MAJOROS	JANOS	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEDER	FATHER, ISTVAN MAJOROS, PEDER, JANSK ABANY Z. SLOV.	"	"
15		STASKO	JAN	18		" "	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	DLHA CIROKA	MOTHER, MARIA STASKO, DLHA CIROKA, ZAMPLEN Z., SLOV.	PA.	PERRYVILLE
16		LEDNEY	VASIL	22		" M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORUN	WIFE, MARIA LEDNEY, TORUN, P. OROS VOLAVAY, MARAMAROS ZUPA	"	JEROME
17		GRUENBERG	ETTIE BAILE	26		F S	SERVANT	"	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOMEA	FATHER, BORECH KEGLER, KOLOMEA ZAMKNERTA STR. 1	NY.	NEW-YORK
18		MARUCHNIA	ANNA	18		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	BALASOVCE	AUNT, MARTHA MARUCHNICZ, BALASOVCE, P. ROZVIGOVO, BEREGSKA	PA.	CLAIRTON
19		BRAMUSKA	JAN	32		M M	MECHANICIAN	"	HUNGARIAN	"	MAGYAR	"	"	KOSICE	PARENTS, JANOS BRAMUSKA, KOSICE, GASCSOR 36	NY.	PHILIPPSBURG
20		"	JOLAN	31		F "	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L. -"-	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	ILONKA	3		" S	NONE	NO	--	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.P. -"-	"	"
22		BACHER	JURAY	35		M M	FARM-LAB.	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	"	"	NEMEC SOLNOHRAD	WIFE, MARIA BACHER, KRAJNYAK, NEMEC SOLNOHRAD, SARISOKA	PA.	CORAOPOLIS
23		BRAWER	HIRSCH	24		M S	RABBI	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWNO	FATHER, MOSES BRAWER, WILKOWISKI, GUB. SUWALKI	OH.	AKRON
24		DZUBAK	MARIA	16		F S	SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOV. VES	MOTHER, MARIA DZUBAK, SLOVENSKA VES, SPISSKA	PA.	STILES
25		FARIS	ANDREJ	19		M "	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSIKO	MOTHER, FARIS OLSAVSKY, OSIKO, RASLAVICA, SARISOKA	"	DONORA
26		FATULA	VERONA	34		F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	RUTHENIAN	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	KLIROKA	MOTHER, ANNA DITTO, KLIROKA HOMEC, UZHOROD	"	COMAMAUGH
27		"	JAN	11		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. M., "	"	"
28		GLADIS	MARIA	19		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	LUCKA HARCAR	BROTHER, MIKE GLADIS, HARCAR, LUCKA LIPJANY, SARISKA	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		"	JAN	16		M "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, -"-	"	"
30		GALLIK	ANNA	18		F "	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVENSKA VES	PARENTS, JAN GALLIK, SLOVENSKA VES, SPISSKA	PA.	CLYMENTON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

176

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every polygamist, anarchist, person insane or epileptic, and beggar or professional pauper likely to become a public charge. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	-	-	BROTHER, JOHN KARPACS, HOMESTEAD, PA., 530, 3RD STR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	GIROVCE
2		BR.I.L.	16	"	-	-	SISTER, MARY AMRICH, 699 PREBEL AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	SZIMNA
3		NO. FRIEND	18	"	-	-	FRIEND, ANDRES SALZER, 42 HOLLAND STR., NEWARK, N, J,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NIZUY MEDZEW
4	YES	COUSIN	20	"	-	-	COUSIN JULIUS HEGEDUS, 2916 F.92ND STR., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KOSICE
5	"	UNCLE	45	"	-	-	NCLE, -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
6	NO	FATHER	45	"	-	-	FATHER, JOHN SKRINYAK, E. WILLINOCKET, ME., BOX 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK.	"	"	"	VEL. DOBRA
7	NO	BROTHER	20	"	-	-	BROTHER, JOE HALKIW, 516 MARKET STR., NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	POLAND	SOKOLOWA WOLA
8	YES	"	10	"	-	-	BROTHER, ADREY FECKO, 3 MONARCH DURBAN, PA.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FR	BL.	BR.	None	CZECHO SLOVACIA	HERVARTOW
9	"	"	30	"	-	-	STEPBROTHER, MATHIAS ANDRASKO 5229 POE ALLEY, PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KOLINOVCE
10	"	UNCLE	10	"	-	-	UNCLE, ANDY KAMDZEM, 5811 CEDADINE STR., PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SON	22	"	-	-	SON, JOHN BOSAK, 9820, ELLWELL AVE., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GR.	"	"	GARANI
12	"	COUSIN	10	"	-	-	COUSIN, GEORG ZAPACH, BOX 407 STAR JUNCTION, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NIZUN TVAROSC
13	"	"	20	"	-	-	COUSIN, STEVEN MAJOROSY, 8806 BERCKEY RD., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BODOLO
14	"	BR.I.L.	10	"	-	-	BR.I.L., JOSEF TAKACS, 2652 LISBON RD., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	PEDER
15	NO	FATHER	20	YES	1903	PHILA. PA.	FATHER, MICHAL STASKO, BOX 2, PERRYVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK.	DK.	"	U.S.A.	PHILA. PA.
16	"	UNCLE	5	NO	-	-	UNCLE, CHARLES LEDNEY, BOX 47 SOMERSET CO., JEROME, PA.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FR	BL.	BR.	None	CZECHO SLOVACIA	TORUN
17	YES	BROTHER	5	"	-	-	BROTHER, MORPIS GRUENBERG, 1457 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	KOLOMEA
18	YES	FATHER	40	NO	-	-	FATHER, JOHN MARUCHNIS, WYLIE AVE, CLAIRTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	DK.	BR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	BALASOVCE
19	"	BROTHER	10	"	-	-	BROTHER, LOUIS BRAMUSKA, 696 COLUMBUS AVE., PHILLIPSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	KOSICE
20	"	BR.I.L.	10	"	-	-	BR.I.L. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	MISCOLCZ
21	"	UNCLE	"	-	-		UNCLE, -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	KOSICE
22	"	BR.I.L.	25	YES	1899 1902	MC.KEES-ROCKS PA.	BR.I.L., MICHAL IVANKO, R.F.D. 2, CORAOPOLIS, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BR.	"	"	NIZUA HISLA ABANYSKA
23	"	BROTHER	5	NO	-	-	BROTHER, JUDE BRAWER, 350 W SEDAR STR., AKRON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	GR.	"	POLAND	WILOWISKI
24	"	UNCLE	30	"	-	-	UNCLE, HEINRICH WODILA, STILES, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVENSKA VES
25	"	"	12	"	-	-	UNCLE, TOMKO HUDAK, 433, 4STR. DONORA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OSIKO
26	"	HUSBAND	100	"	-	-	HUSBAND, FRANK FATULA, 101 PINE STR., COMAMAUGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	KLIBOKA
27	"	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	FATHER	10	YES	1903 1909	BRADDOCK PA.	FATHER, MIKE GLADIS, 2920 E. 126 STR., CLEVELAND, OH.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	HARCARSKA LUCKA
29	"	"	"	BORN.	"		FATHER, -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BRADDOCK
30	YES	BR.I.L.	30	NO	-	-	BR.I.L., ANTON MAKOWSKY, CLAIRTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVENSKA VES

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people ascribed to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Barth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State License 177
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Barth M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOKTOR	MIHALY	30		M M	PAINTER	YES	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	KOSICE	MOTHER, DOKTOR MIHALOVA, KOSICE, HUSAR UL. 2, ABANY TURNA ZUPO	ILLS.	CHICAGO
2		"	EMMA	23		F "	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	M-I-L., -"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	EMMA	-	10	" S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	GR.M., -"-	"	"
4		GUTSTEIN	SALOMON	20		M "	OPTICIAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	FATHER, SCHULIN GUTSTEIN, STANISLAU, GASSOWU 10	NY.	NEW-YORK
5		HORNYAK	MIHALY	29		" M	FARM-LAB.	"	SLOVACIAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	WIFE, MARIA HORNYAK, MALY KAZIMIR, VELKY KAZIMIR, ZEMPLIN	NJ.	ELIZABETH
6		HITZIG AL. WORM.	MINDA	18		F S	SERVANT	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	FATHER, MENACHE HITZIG, CZESZYS, KREIS LEMBERG, POLAND	NY.	NEW-YORK
7		KALENSKI	GITTEL	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	-	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	MOTHER, REISLA LEWY, YENDSZYEN, GUB. KIELCE	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 6		"	CHAJA FEIGLA	15		" S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	GR.M., -"- REISLA LEWY, YENDSZYEN, GUB. KIELCE	"	"
9		"	IRVA	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	ABRAHAM	9		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	KV	"	DAWID	8		M S	None	NO	--	NO	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	GR.M. — REISLA LEWY, YENDSZYEN, GUB. KIELCE	NY	NEW YORK
12		KRIVUS	ANNA	19		F "	PHOTO-MAKER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO SLOVACIA	FATHER, KRIVUS ANDRAS, UNGVAR, ARPAD VESERUNTZA 9	NJ.	CLINTON
13		"	ILONA	17		" "	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO SLOVACIA	FATHER, "	"	"
14		KONDOR	JANOS	35		M M	LOCOM. ENGIN.	YES	Hungarian	YES	"	"	"	F.I.L., KRIVUS ANDRAS, UNGVAR, ARPAD VESERUNTZA 9	NJ	CLINTON
15		"	MARIA	24		F "	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICE	FATHER, "	"	"
16		KERN	JETTA	20		" S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	FATHER, JACOB KERN, STANISLAU GASSOWA STR. 39	NY.	NEW-YORK
17		"	MICHAEL	16		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F., "	"	"
18		"	BERTHA	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, BERL KERN, STANISLAU, SAPARCINSKA STR. 30	"	"
19		"	MOSES	16		M "	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
20	2F/7772-6/1/32 G.H.C.	KORTVELY	MARIA	20		F "	SERVANT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO SLOVACIA	FATHER, KORTVELY ANDRAS, TORNA, ABANJYKA	PA.	HOMESTEAD
21		"	JOZSEF	27		M M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
22		"	TEREZ	26		F "	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	ISTVAN	-	5	M S	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	GR.F. -	"	"
24		KALAFUT	MARIA	18		F "	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	"	SLOVACIAN	"	MOTHER, ANNA KALAFUT, STARA VES, SPISSKA	PA.	EGYPT
25		KESELY	MARIA	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKOV	FATHER, MIHALY KESELY, BACKOV, P. SECOVCE, ZEMPLIN ZUP.	NJ.	PASSAIC
26		KOJNOK TUTI	ILONA	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAZEKAS-ZSALUSZANY	AUNT, ANNA KOJNOK, FAZEKAS ZSALUSZANY	"	WHARTON
27		"	KATA	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEPMOTHER, "	"	"
28	39195 6/12/29	KLINGBEIL	WANDA	35		" M	FARM-LAB.	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	FRIEND, WILHELM BREDEL, LESEWITZ, KR. STEINAU	PA.	PHILA.
29	UNDER 16	"	ALFRED	12		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, "	"	"
30		LOPUCHOVSKY	VERONA	19		F "	SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MOTHER, MARIA LAPUCHOVSKY, KAPUSANY, SARISKA	"	MUNHALL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , 19 20.

178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	-	--	UNCLE, A. BANDI MELYUCH, 1439 WISCONSIN AVE., OAK PARK ILLS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK.	GR.	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2	"	"	"	-	-		UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	KOSICE
3	"	"	"	-	-		UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
4	"	COUSIN	20	"	-	-	COUSIN, ABRAHAM KERN, 148 E. 50 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	STANISLAU
5	"	BR.I.L.	30	"	-	-	BR.I.L., STEFAN TRUCHAN, 462 BEND STR., ELIZABETH, NJ.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BL.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MALY KAZIMIR
6	"	BROTHER	5	"	-	-	BROTHER, MORRIS HITZIG, 1947, 2ND STR., NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	"	"	POLAND	RZESZOW YENDRS-EJEW
7	"	HUSBAND	20	"	-	-	HUSBAND, HARRY KAMINSKI, ROSENFELD, 101 CANNON STR., NY.												5	4	"	"	DK.	"	"	"
8	YES	FATHER	5	NO	-	-	FATHER, Harry Kaminski 101 Cannon St	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	"	"	DK	None	Poland	"
9	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	Father	NO	-	-		Father: Harry Kaminski for Cannon St	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	FR	DK	BR	None	Poland	"
12	"	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L., JULIUS DLUGAS, 134 CLINTON AVE., CLINTON NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	UNGVAR
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
14	YES	BrIL	30	NO	-	-	BR.I.L., JULIUS DLUGAS, 134 CLINTON AVE, CLINTON NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	FR	BL.	BL.	None	CZECHO SLOVACIA	UNGAR
15	"	BROTHER	"	"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"	-	-	BROTHER, ABRAHAM KERN, 148 E. 50 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	STANISLAU
17	"	UNCLE	44	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	GR.	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
20	"	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L., TUROCZY BALINT, 210 E.16 STR., HOMESTEAD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	GOMBES-PUSZTO
21	"	"	40	"	-	-	BR.I.L., TUROCZY BALINT, 210 E. 16 STR., HOMESTEAD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	MEHECZ TORNA
22	"	BROTHER	"	"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	-	-	UNCLE, JOSEF ZAPENSKY, EGYPT. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STARA-VES
25	"	"	28	"	-	-	UNCLE, JOHANN SZOKIRA, 127 2ND STR., PASSAIC NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK.	DK.	"	"	BACKOV
26	"	FATHER	25	"	-	-	FATHER, MIKE TUTI KOJNOK, BOX 311, WHARTON NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LOSONC FAZEKAS
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZSALUSZANY
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	HUSBAND, GUSTAV KLINGER IL, 2951 RUTHLEDGE STR., PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KONSTAN-TINOWO
29	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	BR.I.L.	10	"	-	-	BR.I.L., STEFAN KOVAL, 1132 RAVINE STR., MUNHALL, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	TULCIK

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Martin, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Martin M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, *191* 20.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZEMAN	MARIA	19		F S	SERVANT	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO SLOVACIA	TORNA	FATHER, ZEMAN PAL, TORNA NADASKA, ABANYSKA	PA.	HOMESVILLE
2		WADNYAK	MARIA	32	"	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN "	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CEPIN	MOTHER, ANNA KRESS, CEPIN, SLAVON.	OH.	BARBERTON
3		"	ANNA	3	"	"	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M., -"-	"	"
4		"	STANZ	6	"	"	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		TORROEK	JAN	18		M S	BAKER	YES	SLOVACIAN YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	STRASKE	FATHER, ANDRAS TORROEK, STRASKE, CAMPLINSKA	PA.	PALMERTON
6		SCHMIDT	VICTOR	18	✓	"	" SMITH	"	HUNGARIAN	"		"	VELKE LUCKE	UNCLE, SZASZOVICS MIHALY, CSARODA, BR. EGMEGYE, HUNGARIA	"	COAL BLUFF
7		"	JANOS	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
8		RUEHE	JOHANNA	18	✓	F	" SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LILIENTHAL	AUNT, JOHANNA MURKEN, LILIENTHAL-BREMEN	NJ. WEST HOBOKEN
9		"	HEINRICH	15	✓	M	" NONE	"	"	"		"	"	"	AUNT, "	" "
10		"	CONRAD	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "
11		"	GRETE	13	✓	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "
12		REITMANN	ISAAC	23	✓	M	" FARM-LAB.	"	POLISH	"		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND BOKOWCE	FATHER, JOSEPH REITMANN, BOKOWCE, POST STRZELICKA	WVA. FAIRMONT
13		"	ADELE	21	✓	F	" SERVANT	"	"	"		"	"	"	FATHER, "	" "
14		MAKOVSKY	KATARINA	34	✓	"	M HOUSE-WIFE	"	SLOVACIAN	"		CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA SLOVENSKA VES	MOTHER, ANNA STISOVSKY, SLOVENSKA VES, SPISSKA	PA. CEMENTON
15	UNDER 16.	"	JOSEF	4	✓	M	S NONE	NO	-	"		"	"	"	GR.M., "	" "
16	UNDER 16.	"	EMIL	2	✓	"	" "	"	-	"		"	"	"	" "	" "
17	UNDER 16.	"	ANNA	-10	✓	F	" "	"	-	"		"	"	"	" "	" "
18		MAKOVSKY	MARIA	32	✓	"	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVACIAN	"		"	"	FATHER, JAN GALLIK, SLOVENSKA VES, SPISSKA	"	"
19	UNDER 16.	"	HELEN	4	✓	"	S NONE	NO	-	NO		"	"	GR.F., "	"	"
20	UNDER 16.	"	ANTON	2	✓	M	" "	"	-	"		"	"	"	" "	" "
21		"	MARGIT	10	✓	F	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "
22		LEPEDAE	ANDRASNE	40	✓	"	M WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	"	MAGYAR	"	TORNA	SISTER, STROM KATALIN, TORNA, ABANJSKA	"	HOMESTEAD
23	UNDER 16.	"	MARIA	11	✓	"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, "	"	"
24	UNDER 16.	"	ANDRAS	7	✓	M	"	NO	--	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	WILD	BERTHA	42	✓	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	[illegible]	NO	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ DAUGHTER, FRANCISKA WILD, MATHSSTR.51, CHEMNITZ	MD.	BALTIMORE
26	ADMITTED	"	KATHARINA	19	✓	"	S FACTORY WORK	"	"	"		"	"	" SISTER, "	"	"
27		WRAGE	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	S FARM-LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY IMSUM	UNCLE, FRIEDRICH SCHEIDMANN, IMSUM, POST DINGEN	N.J. HOBOKEN
28		NOVOTNY	ADOLF	22	✓	"	S MINER	"	"	"		CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	" DORTMUND	FRIEND, GUSTAV WALLNER, WESTFALENBURG 4, DORTMUND	N.J. PHILLIPSBURG
29		"	MARIA	23	✓	F	" WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	"		"	"	"	FRIEND, "	" "
30		PROSOVSKI	SABINA	19	✓	F	S SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES		CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	SLOVACIA JASENE	MOTHER, PROSOVSKY MARIA, JASENE P.PREDAJNO	ILLS CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 130

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	46	NO	-	-	UNCLE, LEPEDOE ANDRAS, BOX 247 TERRACE P.O., HOMESVILLE, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	TORNA
2	"	HUSBAND	30	YES	1914	WORTH, OH.	HUSBAND, FRANK WADNYAK, 144 CENTER STR., BARBERTON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK.	"	"	JUGO SLAVIA	ORLORVYNJAK
3	"	FATHER	NO	-	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	CEPIN
5	Yes	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L., STEFAN BIHUM, 784 EDGMONT AVE., PALMERTON, PA.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FR	Br	Br	None	"	"
6	Yes	FATHER	None	-	-	-	FATHER, VICTOR SCHMIDT SEN. COAL BLUFF, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. syst.	skin trees in	one	eye	5	9	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	STRASKE
7	Yes	"	0	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKE LUCKY
8	NO	"	None	-	-	-	FATHER, AUGUST RUEHR, 606 SUMMIT AVE, WEST-HOBOKEN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	BL.	"	GERMANY	VAREL
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	WECHOLT
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	ACHIM
12	No	BROTHER	46	"	-	-	BROTHER, ABRAHAM REITMANN, 210 MADISON STR., FAIRMONT, W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	BAKOWCE
13	No	"	0	"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL.	"	"	"
14	Yes	HUSBAND	45	YES	1911 1920	CEMENTON, P.	HUSBAND, JOE MAKOVSKY, CEMENTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVENSKA VES
15	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CEMENTON PA.
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	HUSBAND	45	"	1913 1920	June	HUSBAND, ANTON MAKOVSKY, CEMENTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVENSKA VES
19	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CEMENTON PA.
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	HUSBAND	48	"	1899 1908	PITTSBURG, P.	HUSBAND, LEPEDOE ANDRAS, BOX 247 TERRACE P.O., HOMESVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	TORNA
23	Yes	FATHER	0	NO	--	--	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	0	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	HUSBAND	40	"	-	--	HUSBAND, ANTON TILO, LANCASTER STR. 15/16, BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	BOHEMIA	FISCHEN
26	"	FATHER	0	"	-	--	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	SELF	30	YES	1909 1915	HOBOKEN	FATHER, ERNST WREGE, 320 GARDEN STR., HOBOKEN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
28	NO	AUNT	15	NO	-	--	AUNT, CAROLINE VARGA, 301 MAIN STR., PHILLIPSBURG, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	HUNGARY	SULGO TORJANY
29	"	"	15	"	-	--	AUNT, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BR	"	"	ORESBAZA
30	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO	-	--	BR.I.L., ONDREY DADIK, 2701 W 24 STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	JASENIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANBACHER	LINA	33		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN KLINGEN-BERG	SISTER, THERESE GROIS, MUENCHEN, ISARTHALSTRASSE 22 III.	CONN.	HARTFORD
2		LUDWIG	ALOIS	61		M W	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		FRIEND, JACOB ZOELLER, GASTHAUS Z. FRANK. HOF, KLINGENBERG	NY.	NEW-YORK
3		MIRONOWSKI	SHUL	23		M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	UCRIANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	RIGA		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		"	FEIGE	21		F	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		MENZ	ELISABETHA	32		F S	TEACHER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PIRMASENS	SISTER, FRANCISKA MENZ, PIRMASENS, TEICHSTRASSE 13	"	PITTSBURG
6		POZMANTER	IZEK SLOMA	57	M	W	BUTCHER	"	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	PORTLAND	DOBRZYN,	SON, M. POZMANTER, DOBRZYN, POLAND	NJ.	BROOKLIN
7		"	PAWEL	15		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER,	"	"
8		"	SCHEINDEL	19		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PROKUPEK	ARNOST	32	M	M	PAINTER	"	GERMAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	CZECHO	GERMANY	NEUKOELLN	MOTHER, MARIA PROKUPEK, UNT. PAUZEN, CZECHO SLOVACIA	NY.	POUGHKEEPSIE
10		"	ANNA	28		F	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
11		POLIAKOW	JOSEF	34		M	BAKER FACT.	"	"	"	UCRIANIA	RUSSIAN	"	FUERSTEN-FELDRUECK	LAZARETT BARACKE 18 FUERSTENFELDRUCK		NEW YORK
12		RUMFELD	ELISABETH	50		F S	WORKW.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	BERLIN	SISTER, FRIEDA RUMFELD, GROSSE FRANKFURTERSTR., BERLIN	S. DAK.	REDFIELD
13	ADMITTED	ROSCHER	SELMA HELENE	28			TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIMBACH	FATHER, PAUL BOSCHER, LIMBACH, SAXONIA	NEBR.	MANLEY
14	ADMITTED	RINGLEB	MARGARETE	38		M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUNDERS-HAGEN	BROTHER, JOSEF FAHRIG, HUNDERSHAGEN, BEZ. ERFURT	IOWA	AVOCA
15	ADMITTED	"	HERBERT	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
16	ADMITTED	"	DOROTHEA	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	"	OTTILIA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	ALFRED	6		M	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	BRUNO	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	KARL HEINZ	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		SCHACHNER	PAULA	22		F	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KROSNO	FATHER, JOSEF SCHACHNER, KROSNO	NY.	DOBBS FERRY
22		SCHIFFMANN	SARAH	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RYMANOW	BROTHER, OSKAR SCHIFFMANN, STUTTGARTER PL. 15, CHARLOTTENBURG	"	WAVERLY
23		SZPERLING	LYSEK	51		M M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	RYPIN	WIFE, ROSA SZPERLING, RYPIN, WYDMOCHOWO 49	"	NEW-YORK
24		"	SALA	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, "	"	"
25		CHOROZIZ	SARA	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RYPIN	FATHER, ISAAC CHOSOZIZ, RYPIN ALTER MARKT	"	"
26		SZEYNBLUM	ARON	25		F S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KARTUSKA	FRIEND, SIMA ALPERN, WAPSCHAU, NOWO LIPIE 85	TEX.	FORTH WORTH
27		SONNTAG	BRUNO	12		M		"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLAUCHAU	UNCLE, BRUNO KESSLER, REICHENBACH, HUMBOLDTSTR. 13	NY.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED		"	HELMUTH	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
ADMITTED		STAEHLY	KATHARINE	37		F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER, LUISE BRAM, AACHEN, REYMONDSTR. 39	"	"
29		STRAUBURG	NATAN	23		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	HEBREW	HUNGARY	PRESSBURG	FRIEND, SALOMON WEISS, PRESSBURG, KAPUZINERSTR. 7	"	"
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a skilled laborer, or to perform labor, if so, what, and whether engaged, assisted, or solicited.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30 June 17 50	YES	1913	HARTFORD, CONN.	HUSBAND, HENNY LAMBACHER, 7 VILLAGE STA. EXTANSION, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BABENHAUSEN
2	YES	"	60	NO	-	--	S.I.L., JOSEF SCHMITZBERGER, 530W 50 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	KLINGENBERG
3	NO	"	"	"	-	--	FATHER, ISAC MILLER, 750 MICKIN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"	-	--	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	50	"	-	--	AUNT, HEDWIG KIRCHNER, 45 LAFFERTY AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK.	DK.	NONE	GERMANY	PIRMASENS
6	YES	"	50	"	-	--	SON, MOSEN LEIB HUNTER, 654 GRAND STR., BROOKLIN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	FATHER	"	"	-	--	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	NO	BROTHER	100	"	-	--	BROTHER, JOSEF PROKUPEC, 1 OAK STR., POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FT	BL.	BR.	NONE	BOHEMIA	UNTERBAUTZEN
10	"	BR.I.L.	1100	"	-	--	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BL.	"	"	KOLIN
11	"	SISTER	50	"	-	--	SISTER, REUBEN EDELMANN, 171 S. WILLIAM STR., NEWBURGH, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK.	BR.	"	UCRINIA	CREMENTSCHONG
12	"	SELF	76	"	-	--	BR.I.L., PAUL KOSCHITZKY REDFIELD, DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	WITTENBERG
13	YES	BRIDEGROOM	50	"	-	--	BRIDG., PHILIPP FLAEMIG, CASS. CO. 71, MANLEY, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LIMBACH
14	NO	SELF	50	"	-	--	BR.I.L., THOMAS ANDERSON, AVOIA, IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	BR.	"	"	HUNDESHAGEN
15	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	--	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	DARK	BR.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	"	"	-	--	BR.I.L., H.RAIDER, 79 MAIN STR., DOBBS FERRY, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	KROSNO
22	"	"	Home	"	-	--	BROTHER, A. SCHIEFMANN, 370 BROAD STR., WAVERLY, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ROMANOW
23	"	"	50	"	-	--	SISTER, BEILA BRODY, 265 BERR STR., BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	HELENKOWO
24	"	FATHER	"	"	-	---	AUNT, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	"	"	"	RYPIN
25	"	SELF	10	"	-	--	BROTHER, HARRY HOROWITZ, 198 LEE AVE, BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
26	NO	"	25	"	-	--	UNCLE, LOUIS SZEYNBLUM, FORT WORTH, TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK.	BL.	"	"	KARTUSBAAR
27	YES	FATHER	-	"	-	--	FATHER, EUGEN SONNTAG, 168 15 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	PLAUEN
28	"	"	-	1913	1913	ASTORIA	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU
ALIEN 29	"	SON	50	"	14 YEARS.		SON, AUGUST STUER, 1679 AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GR.	"	"	BURBACH
30	"	SELF	25	NO	-	---	UNCLE, FRANZ STRUBING, 249 VEN SICKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR.	"	CZECHO SL.	RADOMYSL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Brown, Master, of the [illegible]CHANNA, from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1, *Number in list.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd., widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the proper and reporting officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and not.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to and by

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America. Europeans of African descent or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Harth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

David Harth

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 365 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7 TH, 1920

16—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		WRESE	JOHANNE	48		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	JERMANY	JERMANY	IMSUM	COUSIN: FRIEDRICH SCHEIDMANN IMSUM POST DINGEN	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		SCHUETTE	LUISE	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEER	SISTER: ANNA REMMERS BLEXEN DEICHSTR: 161		WEST NEW
3		"	HEINRICH	10		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT: " "	L.J.	BRIGHTON
4		"	IRMGARD	9		F	"	NONE	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		HUDSINER	MOISCHE	37		M	M	BUTCHER HOUSE WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLISH	DOBRZYN	BROTHER: SCHIMEN HUDSINER DOBRZYN, POLISH	NY	NEW YORK
6		"	CHAIE	38		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	JUDE	11		"	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	DAVID	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	CHANE	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	CHAWI	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	RIWKE	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	BOCHNER	HELENA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	Polish Hebrew	"	GALIZIA	PILZNO	FATHER: R BOCHNER PILZNO GALIZIA	NY:	BROOKLYN
13	ADMITTED	"	MENDEL	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		PANICZ	CHAJA	61		F	"	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	POLISH	KOLNO		FATHER: WOLFF PANICZ KOLNO POLEN	"	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	EERTMOED	HEIKE A.	62		M	WD.	PRIVATE	"	German	"	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WESTERHUSEN	HOME: HEIKE A. EERTMOED WESTERHUSEN KR. EMDEN	SOUTH DAKOTA	LENNOX
16		JUHASZ	JOSEF	19		"	S	FARM LABORER	"	SLOVAK	"	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	DRINOV	FATHER: JANOS JUHASZ DRINOV LEMESANY SARISSKA SLOVAKIA	PA	BRADDOCK
17		IVAN	MICHAL	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBINCE	FATHER: IVAN MICHAL VELIKE ZBINCE COM. ZEMPLIN SLOVAKIA	"	HOMESTEAD
18		KOHN	IZEK	63		"	WD.	DEALER	"	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLISH	DOBRZIN	DAUGHTER: MICHLA SPERA DOBRZYN	NY	NEW YORK
19		"	GITTEL	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	SCHMUL	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		KOETTERITZ	GEORG	18		"	"	HOSPITAL HOUSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MITTELBACH	GRANDMOTHER: AMALIE KOETTE-RITZ MITTELBACH HOSPITEL: ST. MARIA BAD	"	BROOKLYN
22		KOTLAND	KUNIGUNDE	36		F	WD.	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD KISSINGEN	KISSINGEN KAPELLENSTR. 2	N. J.	JERSEY CITY
23		KOCH	CELLY	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRAUBING	FATHER: HEINRICH HUETER STRAUBING B. MUENCHEN	OHIO	TOLEDO
24		"	WALTER	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	ADMITTED	TAUSCHKE	ERWIN	15		"	"	HAIR DRESSER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	FATHER: HERMANN TAUSCHKE NEUKOELLN BERGSTR. 84 III	MICH	DETROIT
26	ADMITTED	VOELKEL	KATHARINA	68		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUERKOTZAU	STEPDAUGHTER: MARGARETE VOEL- KEL, QUERKOTZAU KAUTENDORFERSTR	N. J.	SECAUCUS
27		TOLLSCHLAGER	BRNA	20		"	S	MUSIC TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE: GEORG GERHARDT BERLIN N. HALPLAQUETTSTR. 13	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
28		REGENSBURG	ALBERT	38		"	M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STEGLITZ	MOTHER: WILHELMINE HERICKE BERLIN-STEGLITZ MIQUELSTR. 4	NY	NEW YORK
29		~~MOELLER~~	JOHANNES	27		"	M	LOCK SMITH	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	NEW ORLEANS	FATHER: JOHANNES MOELLER KIEL THEODOR STORMSTR. 4	LA	NEW ORLEANS
30		TOMESCHEIT	PAUL	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENEN	STEPBROTHER: HERMANN KORIES LANGALLEN near COADJUTHEN	ILL$	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1920

184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	YES	11	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND: ERNST WREGE, HOBOKEN N.J. 320 GARDEN STREET	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK.	BL	NONE	GERMANY	IMSUM
2	"	"	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: AUGUST SCHUETTE WEST NEW BRIGHTON, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOELHORST
3	"	—	—	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE
4	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	50	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. NOSSEN LEIB HUNTER BROCKLYN 654 SAKUS STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK	GR	NONE	GALIZIA	PILZNO
6	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	CAMPEN
8	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	SLOVAKIA	DRINOV
9	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZBINCE
10	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
11	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
12		SELF	20	"	"	"	UNCLE: J. BOCHNER BROOKLYN N.Y. 438 ASHFORDSTR:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK	GR	NONE	GALIZIA	PILZNO
13		"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	COUSIN: ISAAK PANICZ NEW YORK 1059 CONCORD AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	SELF	$100	YES	30	SO.DA.	LENNOX BROTHER: FRED BENTMOED LENNOX SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	CAMPEN
16	"	BROTHER/L.	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. MIKLOS SELEPEC BRADDOCK.PA. 612 BOCKERSHALL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	SLOVAKIA	DRINOV
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. JOSEF LEBIA HOMESTEAD PA. 318-18 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZBINCE
18	NO.	SELF	50	"	"	"	SON: SIDNEY KOH. NEW YORK CITY 11 E. 3 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
19	NO.	MOTHER	1	"	"	"	BROTHER: SIDNEY KOHN NEW YORK CITY.11 EAST 3 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
21	YES	FATHER:	1	"	"	"	FATHER HANS WINKHAUS BROOKLYN, N.Y. 833 DRIGGS AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MITTELBACH
22	✓	SELF	50	YES	1912	CITY	1911 JERSEY DAUGTHER LADY FORSLAND.JERSEY CITY, 1207 SUMIT AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR	BR	"	"	UNTERSTEINPACH
23	"	"	30	"	6	TOLEDO	HUSBAND: WALTER KOCH TOLEDO, OHIO MICHIGAN STREET 1460	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	VILSHOFEN
24	"	—	—	"	4	"	FATHER: : : MOTHER: BERTHA KUSCHNIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BR.	"	U. S. A.	TOLEDO
25	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	DETROIT, MICH. 2775 FORT STR...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
26	NO	SON	25	"	"	"	SON: A. RICHTER c/o. A.DEGELMANN 274 CENTRE AVE SECAUCUS, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR.	BR.	NONE	"	OBERWEISSENBACH
27	NO	SELF	50	YES	4	SHIDMORE	FATHER: ALBERT WOLLSCHLAEGER SAN ANTONIO, TEX 214 ROSE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
28	NO	"	$45	"	1920	NEW YORK	223 WEST 21 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	PSCHIM
29	"	"	50	"	6	NEW ORLEANS	HOME: TROPICAL TRADING COMPANY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	GR.	"	"	KIEL
30	NO	SISTER	1	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: EMMY KOVIES NEW YORK 139 NAGLE AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BL	"	"	ENBRUSSEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. State Licensee 183

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 191 20.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		TENNENBAUM	CHAJA	38		F	W	DEALER	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SON, JACOB TENNENBAUM, TAUNHAUERSTR. 24, LEIPZIG	ILLS.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	ISAAK	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ELSE	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	LUCIE	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ROSA	6		"	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		ZIELCZYGLOWSKI	JACOB	64		M	W	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	POLAND CZENSTOCHAU	SON, CASZIEL ZIELCZYGLOWSKI BERLIN, HAGENAUERSTR. 6	NY.	NEW-YORK
7		"	RUCHEL	66		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON, "	"	"
ADMITTED		PITZIG	HENCIA ch	32		F	S	STRESS						STANISLAU	AUNT, FRIEDA JAEGER, STANISLAU, HALICKA 15	NY.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		GRUEN	HANIA ch	31		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, "	"	"
ADMITTED		PITZIG	CHAWE SARA	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		SZAKACS	JOSEPH	26		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO SLOVACIA	WIFE, SZAKACS PAULINSKY ANNA, JASZO, ARANJSKA	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		MERKES	ERZSI	30		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MESTER MIHALY, OSGYAN GOEMOER	"	DAYTON
13		"	ISTVAN	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER, "	"	"
14		"	ANDRAS	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		GECZI	PAULINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	Czecho SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	Czecho SLOVACIA	FATHER, GECZI ANDREAS, DIVIK NOVEJSA NITRANSKA	O.	AKRON
16		KVETKO	JAN	33		M	M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, KVETKO FABRY SABINA, HUSTA GEMERSKA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
17		BOJTIN	JAN	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAHA-NOVCE	WIFE, BOJTIN REMUNICKY MARIA KAHANOVCE	"	ASHLEY
18		HIRSCHKOWITZ	DORA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW	UNGVAR	MOTHER, WD. HIRSCHKOWITZ MORNE, UNGVAR, KOPUTH TER 25	NY.	ROCHESTER
19		"	LA[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, "	"	"
20		PERUK	PETER	26		"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	FATHER, PERDUK FERENCZ, GALOCS UNGVARSKA	IND.	WHITING
21		MATEJCIK	MARIA	19		F	"	SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	FATHER, MATEJCIK JOZEF, NEMSOVA	OH.	CLEVELAND
22		BERKI	JOSEF	32		M	M	FARM-LAB.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	FATHER, BERKI ANDRAS, FELED GOEMOER	"	DAYTON
23		"	SUSANNA	30		F	"	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
24		"	MARIA	7		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F., "	"	"
25		HUSZTY	JOZSEF	31		M	M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	FELED	FATHER, HUSZTY MIKLOS, FELED, GOEMOER	"	"
26		"	JULIA	30		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
27		"	JOSEPH	12		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
28		HAVIK-NAGY	JULIANNA	24		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO SLOVACIA	MOTHER, NAGY EGYED JULIA, FELED, GOEMOER	O.	DAYTON
29		"	SANDOR	17		M	S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	CERGES	BROTHER, JOSEF JUHASZ, CERGES P. NAGY GERES, ZEMPLIN MEG.	SO. CONN.	NORWALK
ADMITTED		JUHASZ	ILONA	7		F	"	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER, "	"	"
ADMITTED		"															

11-267496 / 6/10/1941
11-313661-6/28/41.
11-165424-1/21/37
3-65781-CPA7B189 Yes Poland Hebrew Poland
3-200950-7/5740-SAT
7-119308 7/12/34
1-277199 5-19-41 505
6/5462-28 2005

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , 191 188

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
							BROTHER, SIGMUND FINDER, 1018																			
1	NO.	SELF	50	NO	-	-	N. ROBEY STR., CHICAGO, ILLS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	BOCHNIA
2	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	BL.	"	"	"
6	YES	SELF		"	-	-	SON-IN-LAW, TRAVIA CZAPSZA, 1208 BROOK AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7	"	HUSBAND		"	-	-	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER, LEO FITZIG, KOSCIUSKO STR., BROOKLYN, NY.	No Permn't	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR	DK.	DK.	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU
9	"	"	50	YES	1910 1914	NEW-YORK	BROTHER, LEO FITZIG KOSCIUSKO STR., BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	NO	-	-	SON, "	"	"	"	Found Last	"	within	Year	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK.	"	"	"	"
11	YES	BR.I.L.	30	NO	-	-	BR.I.L., JOHN JANOVICS, 2012 WOODHILL ROAD, CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	JASZO
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	BR.I.L., MIKe Tulek, 1528 W 1ST STR., DAYTON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	OSGYAN
13	"	UNCLE		"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	BRIDEGR.	500	No	-		BRIDEGROOM, JOSEPH DODAK, 328 G. COURT, AKRON, OH.	No Permt	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FR	"	"	None	Czecho Slovacia	NEMSOVA
16	NO	STEP-FATHER	25	YES	1907 1914	JOHNSTOWN	STEPFATHER, SAMUEL ULICSNY, 200 CHESTNUT STR., JOHNSTOWN, PA.	"	10 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LIKER
17	"	BROTHER	10	NO	-	-	BROTHER, ANDREJ BAJTIK, 25 NEW-PORT STR., ASHLEY, PA.	"	5 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SECOVCE
18	YES	"	80	"	-	-	BROTHER, ADOLF HIRSCH, 40 MARTIN STR., ROCHESTER, NY.	"	PERMANENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK.	DK.	"	"	UNGVAR
19	"	"		"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L., STEFAN KOTYK, 413 JOHN ST., WHITING, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GALOCS
21	"	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER, PAULA HARVANIC, 2127 W 21 STR., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	5 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BL.	"	"	NEMSOVA
22	"	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, JERKI LASLO 607 W DAKOTA STR., DAYTON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PELED
23	"	BR.I.L.	100	"	-	-	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BATKA
24	"	UNCLE		"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NAGYLE-CSENY
25	"	BR.I.L.	100	"	-	-	BR.I.L., STEVE ILLES, 607 W DAKOTA STR., DAYTON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PELED
26	"	BROTHER		"	-	-	BROTHER. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	UNCLE		"	-	-	UNCLE, "	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FR	BR	BR	None	Czecho Slovacia	"
28	"	BR.I.L.	30	"	-	-	BR.I.L., STEVE ILLES, 607 W DAKOTA STR., DAYTON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ORGES
29		STEP-FATHER	-	"	-	-	STEPFATHER, ISTVAN BALAZ, 16 LEXINGTON, NO. [illegible], OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	STEPFATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AB that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (33).—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Marth MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DEZEMBER 7 TH , 1920.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZURILLA	ANDREJ	18		M S	FARM LABORER	YES	SLOVAKIA	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	RADVANKA	UNCLE: JAN ZURILLA CHOLAN P. UZHOROD UZHORODSKA ZUPA	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICZ
2		UHERCIK	PAVEL	26		M S	FARM LABORER	YES	SLOVAKIA	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	MEDRA	MOTHER: ZUZANNA UHERCIK MODRA 91 BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA	PA	NORTHAMPTON
3	ADMITTED	PUSKAR	JAN	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	HATALOV	BROTHER: ANDREJ ELEKANICS HUTALOV BAUCS ZEMPLIN SLOVAKIA	ALA	ELBERTA
4		"	MICHAL	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	SCHIRMANN	EMILIA	67		F WD	HOUSE WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	RESICZA	SISTER: ELISE HUEBLER RESICZA ROUMANIA	ILLS	SPRIENGFIELD
6	ADMITTED	BREUKACS	ELISABETH	38		" M	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	PARENTS: MIHALY KULHANEK BUDAPEST VOLGYUTCA 34	MICH	DETROIT
7	ADMITTED	"	JOHN	17		M S	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	VERON	14		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PAVOL	MARIA	64		" WD	HOUSE WIFE	No	SLOVAK	No	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	RUDNO	BROTHER: JASZAY ANDRAS RUDNO ABANY	COL	PUEBLO
10		FOELKL	JOHANN	46		M M	FARM LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO SLAVIA	GADOR	BROTHER: SEBASTYAN FOELKL GADOR BACKA JUGO SLAVIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		FOELKL	ANNA	40		F	HOUSEWIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"
12		"	ANNA	20		" S	LABORER	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
13		"	KATARIN	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	MARIE	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		WOLFGRUBER	ALFRED	17		M S	"	"		"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	PARENTS: TERESIE SABITZER GRAZ WIENERGASSE 204	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		SABITZER	ROSA	22		F	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		REHAK	KATARINA	22		F S	"	"	SLOVAK	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BISKUPICE	MOTHER: KATHARINA REHAK BISKUPICE TRENCIN	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		MURIN	MARIA	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	VELKA KUBRA	MOTHER: KATHARINA MURIN VELKA KUBRA TRENCIN	"	"
19		KELEMEN	ROZALIA	47		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	HUNGARY	"	"	"	"	PANYIDAROCZ	GRANDFATHER: MIKLOS KOVACS PANYIDAROCZ NOGRAD	OHIO	DAYTON
20		Kelemen	JOZSEF	24		M S	COBBLER	YES	Hungary	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PANYIDAROCZ	GRANDFATHER: MIKLOS KOVA	"	"
21		"	MARIA	22		F	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			ERZSEBET	16													
23			ILONKA	12		W	NONE										
24			PAL	9		M											
25	ADMITTED	GAZSO	ANNA	15		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MALA KUBRA	FATHER: MIKE GAZSO, MALA KUBRA VELKA KUBRA TREUCIN	ILLS	CHICAGO
26		TOMKO	STEFAN	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NACINOVCE	MOTHER: STEFAN DAUCISIN MARIA NACINOVCE ZEMPLINSKA	PA	LEE
27		KELEMEN	JANOS	26		M M	IRON LABORER	"	HUNGARY	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	HUNGARY	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	LOSONCZ	GRANDFATHER: MIKLOS KOVACS PANYIDAROCZ NOGRAD	OHIO	DAYTON
28		"	BORBALA	24		F	HOUSEWIFE	YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LOEFFLER	ANNA	29		" WD	"	YES	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	TREPPAU	PARENTS: JOSEF OTIFKA PA. KATHREIN 529 CZECHO SLOVAKIA		MARIANNA
30		"	ANNA	4		" S	NONE	NO		NO	NO	"	"	"	"	PA.	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 20

188

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country a shorter or longer time; and whether temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		YES MOTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER: MARY ZURILLA 16 PLUM STREET NEW FRUNSWICK N.J																			
2	YES ✓	" BROTHER	25	"	"	"	BROTHER: MIKE UHERCIK E.20 S.E. 657 NORTHAMPTON, PA	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	SLOVAKIA	RADVANKA
3	"	BROTHER/L.	20	"	"	"	BROTHER I-L- PAUL WARZECHA ELBERTA, ALA BALSWIN CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	None	Slovakia	MEDRA KLALOVA
4	"	"	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	BERETTO
5	"	SON I.L.	20	"	"	"	SON I.L. FRANK BABJAK SPRING-FIELD, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	PL	BL	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	600	YES	9	20 Mos.	HUSBAND: JOHN BRENKACS 2160 DETROIT W.JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BL	"	"	SCHMOELNITZ
7	"	FATHER	NO	NO	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
8	"	"	"	NO	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	NATAFALVA
9	NO	SON I.L.	30	NO	NO	NO	SON I.L. FRANK STASCAK 204 SPRING STREET PUEBLO COL																			
10	YES	BROTHER/L	300	YES	9	3 CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L. LORENZ DSIDA 5207 CALUMET AVE CHICAGO ILLS																			
11	"	"	NO	"	"	"													5	2	"	GR.	BR	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RUDNO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	BL	BR	NONE	JUGO SLAVIA	GADOV
13	"	"	"	"	"	"													5		"				"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	MOTHER	200	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER: MARIA GAMBOCZ 8615 DENISON AVE CLEVELAND OHIO												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	AUNT	1	"	"	"	AUNT: " "												5	4	"	BL	BR	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
17	"	UNCLE	224	"	"	"	UNCLE: CHARLES REHAK 1935 SHELLEY STREET CHICAGO, ILLS												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	2	"	"	"	UNCLE: MARTIN HARAC 1915 SHELLY CT. CHICAGO, ILLS												5	6	"	BR.	BR	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BISKUPICE
19	"	HUSBAND	35	"	"	"	HUSBAND: JOSEPH KELEMANN 751 WEST DAKOTA STR. DAYTON OHIO												5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	VELKA KUBRA
20	Yes ✓	FATHER	NO	No	No	No	FATHER: "	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	"	BR	BR			PANYI
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR		CZECHO SLOVAKIA	DAROCZ
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			SHORT LEG	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			NONE	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	YES ✓	UNCLE	1/34	No	No	No	UNCLE: CHARLES REHAK 1915 SELBY COURT CHICAGO, ILL	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								
26	NO	HUSBAND	50	"	"	"	HUSBAND: TOMKO DURAJ LEE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FAIR	BL	BL	None	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MALA KUBRA
27	YES	FATHER	50	No	No	No	FATHER: JOSEPH KELEMAN 751 WEST DAKETA STREET DAYTON OHIO	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good?		5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	NACINOVCE
28	" ✓	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	None	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PANYI DAROCZ
29	" ✓	UNCLE	125	"	"	"	UNCLE: JAKOB MUPON BOX 176 MARIANNA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
30	" ✓		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	KATHREIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* December, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dane Martt, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Laws, 1909, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dane Martt M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—499

Form 809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KOPECKY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	WATCH-MAN	YES	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE, HELENE KOPECKY, III. SCHMIEDGASSE 2, WIEN	ILLS.	STAMTON
2		FEGUER	SAMUEL	[illegible]		"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	AUSTRIA-HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA-HUNGARIA	DEBEL-JACA	C.UCIN, FEGUER J.NOS, DEBEL-JACA, TURONTAL	OH.	AKRON
3		VICEN	ANNA	[illegible]		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	SLOVACIA	SLOVACIA	SLOVACIA	VAC	FATHER, VICEN MIHALY, UHORSKA VAC, PRESSBURG	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
4		LASZLO	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	PANJY-LAPOS	SISTER, LASZLO MARIA, PANJY-LAPOS, VILKE, MAGYAR	NY.	NEW-YORK
5		DESURIN	MARIA	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	STRASKY	MOTHER, MARIA DESURIN, STRASKY SPISSKA	PA.	MT. OLIVER
6		KRUG	THOMAS	23		M	S	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ERISDORF	BROTHER, JOSEF KRUG, ERISDORF A.U. BIEDLINGEN	NY.	BROOKLYN
7		[illegible]	WISE	4		F	M	WIFE	"	[illegible]	YES CZECHO SLOVACIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	HUSBAND, FRIEDRICH REUTER KURZE STR. 14, DORTMUND	ILLS.	DEWEY
8		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
9		[illegible]	JOHANNA	[illegible]		"	M	COOK	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	WIEN	HOFF, JOHANNA HIEBLER, BIE-BERSTRASSE 10	NY.	NEW-YORK
10		"	FRANZ	[illegible]		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOME, "	"	"
11		ANGELI	ROSA	[illegible]		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	GERMANY CZECHO SLOVACIA	"	GERMANY CZECHO SLOVACIA	TONBACH	FRIEND, GOTTLOB FAHRNER, TONBACH A.O. FREUDENSTADT	"	SYRACUSE
12		METZ	JOSEF	[illegible]		M	M	FARMER	HUNGARIAN	"		MAGYAR		ALMAGY	WIFE, METZ-TOTH MARGIT, ALMAGY, GOEMOR	NJ.	ROEBLING
13		HRINYA	VERONA	[illegible]		F	S	SERVANT	SLOVACIAN	"	"		SLOVACIA	UJAK	FATHER, HRINYA STEFAN, UJAK SAROS	"	PASSAIC
14		SZEMANN	GIZELLA	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIBBE	MOTHER, MARIA SZEMANN, HIBBE LIPTOWSKA	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		GRAF	JAN	[illegible]		M	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	ORLOW	UNCLE, KUPNESC PALKO, ORLOV SARISSKA	MICH.	FLINT
16		SCHATECKY	ANNA	[illegible]		F	"	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	FATHER, ALOIS SCHATECKY, ZATEC	NY.	NEW-YORK
17		DRGON	MARTON	[illegible]		M	M	TAILOR	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	WIFE, DRGON PAULA, SILANICE NITRA	"	"
18		DUPJAK	JAN	[illegible]		"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	GOMBAS	WIFE, KATARINA DUPJAK, GOMBAS LIPTOVSKA	IND.	WHITING
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER, MARIA DURDIAK, GOMBAS LUBOCHNA, LIPTOWKA	NY.	NEW-YORK
20	ADMITTED	SPITZER	GOTTLIEB	[illegible]		M	W	FARM-LAB.	"	GERMAN	UCRAINIA CZECHO	GERMAN	GERMANY CZECHO	SOPHIEN-HOF	SON, CHRISTIAN SPITZER, SOPHIENHOF, KR. ECKERNFOERDE	MICH.	STEVENS-VILLE
21		SZOPKO	MARIA	[illegible]		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	SLOVACIA	BARCZA	MOTHER, MR. GEORG SZOPKO, BARCZA, ABANYSKA	OH.	CLEVELAND
22		VANTA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	MASON	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	"	BARDIJOV	MOTHER, JANOVA VANTA WD., BARDIJOV, MAJIRSKA UL. 2	NY.	NEW-YORK
23		VAL	FRANTISEK	[illegible]		"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	MARU-SICE	MOTHER, MIKIOSIK KATARYNA BRABUSICE P.LOCO	PA.	PLYMOUTH
24		ZAK	MARIE	[illegible]		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVADKA	FATHER, KAN KAROL, ZAVADKA NEAR HRONOM	ILLS.	CHICAGO
25		LANGER	WILHELM	[illegible]		M	M	WAITER	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	BOHEMIA	PILKAU	GRANDFATHER, FRANZ LANGER PILKAU, SCHALDEN, BOHEMIA	NY.	NEW-YORK
26		LANGER	ANNA	[illegible]		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
27		CVOSCLA	MALVINA	[illegible]		"	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SOHUELKY	GRANDMOTHER, FRANT HARNAK, SOHUELKY 178 P. KYJOV, MORAVIA	WASH.	KOSMOPOLIS
28		"	JOSEF	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
29		LISKOVA	MARIE	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILESIA	POBRA	MOTHER, PAULA LISKA, POBRA 198 N. FRYDKU, SILESIA	PA.	BENTON
30		SUCHOVA	ANASTAZIE	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	SVATOBU-RIA	FATHER, FLORIAN SONAK, SVATOBURIA 20 P.LOCO, MORAVIA	NEBR.	DWIGHT

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191* 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	-	-	UNCLE, EDUARD SCHMIDT, STANTON, ILLS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	ANINA
2	"	WIFE	30	YES	1913	STON	WIFE, JESUS GABRIES, 503 ST. CLAIN STR., AKRON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	JUGOSLAVIA	VASARHELY
3	"	BR.I.L.	26	NO	-	-	BR.I.L., LEO CHORVAT, 700-12 STR., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	YES	10 YEARS	NO									5	-		BL.	"	"	CZECHOSLOVACIA	UHORSKA VES
4	"	AUNT	15	"	-	-	AUNT, FRANCIL LIPTAC, 1208 SIMPSON STR., NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES									5	8	"	"	"	"		DANJY DAROCK
5	"	STEPBR.	20	"	-	-	STEPBROTHER, MICHAEL KOTTLER 45 ELIZABETH STR., MT. OLIVER, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STRASKY
6	"	SELF	25	"	-	-	STEPFATHER, HEINRICH THYSSEN, 623 QUINCY STR., BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	BL.	"	GERMANY	ERISDORF
7	NO	"	30	"	-	-	SON, FRIEDRICH REUTER, DEWEY CHAMPAIGN CO, ILLS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BR.	"	"	SCHAFFHAUSEN
8	"	MOTHER		"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND
9	YES	SELF	30	"	-	-	COUSIN, JULIE SCHLINGMANN 1481, 1ST AVE, NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	GRADEN
10	"	"		"	-	-	AUNT,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	GRAZ
11	NO	UNCLE	30	"	-	-	AUNT, GOTTLIEB ARNOLD, 501 ROLAND STR., SYRACUSE, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR.	"	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN
12	YES	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L., BOJTOS SANDOR, 22 RIVERSIDE AVE, ROEBLING, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	"	"	CZECHOSLOVACIA	EGYHASASBASL
13	"	BROTHER	26	"	-	-	BROTHER, MICHAEL HRINGA, 106 4TH STR., PASSAIC, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	UJAK
14	"	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BR.I.L., LAURENCE IMUROHR, 3400 W 65 STR., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CZERNY VACK
15	"	STEPFATHER	24	"	-	-	STEPFATHER, JOSEF LYNCH, 440 ANDREW STR., FLINT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL.	"	"	ORLOV
16	"	AUNT	25	"	-	-	AUNT, POLDI WOLFERSBERGER 1502, 2ND STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	ZATEK
17	"	SISTER	20	"	-	-	SISTER, JULIA OSLEJ, 608 E 15 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KERT
18	"	BR.I.L.	30	YES	1912 WHITING		BR.I.L., JAN PSIKULA, 643 INDIANA BOULEVARD, WHITING, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GOMBAS
19	"	"	47	NO	-	-	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
20	"	SELF		"	-	-	SON, MICHAEL SPITZER, BARODA MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR.	"	RUSSIA	KIEW
21	"	BROTHER	40	"	-	-	BROTHER, PAUL SZEPKO, 3006 E 125 STR., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	CZECHOSLOVACIA	BARCZA
22	"	AUNT	25	"	-	-	AUNT, ANNA KAPITANOS, 216 W 42 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BARDIJOV
23	"	UNCLE		"	-	-	UNCLE, ANDRO LARNICZ, 230 REWOLD, PLYMOUTH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	BL.	"	"	HRABUSICE
24	"	BR.I.L.	25	"	-	-	BR.I.L., PETER MOSKO, 410 W, RACINE AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BR.	"	"	ZAVADKA
25	"	FATHER	10	"	-	-	FATHER, FRANZ LANGER, 167 E 103 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	None	BOHEMIA	KARLSBAD
26	"	"	3	NO	-	-	FATHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR.	None	"	WEGSTAEDL
27	"	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, VACLAV SVOBODA, COSMOPOLIS, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	"	"	MORAVIA	SOHUSLKY
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
29	"	UNCLE	22	"	-	-	UNCLE, CHAS MAREL, BOX 23 RENTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	SILESIA	DOBRA
30	"	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, MARIAN SCUCEK, DWIGHT, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BL.	"	MORAVIA	SVATOBARICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the GERMANIA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 191

Hans Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PETR	VACLAV	61	M	M	SMITH	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES CZECHO SLOVACIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	PILSEN	FRIEND, ANTON HANZELK, KOTOROV, PILSEN, BOHEMIA	MO.	ST. LOUIS
2		CANPAL	LUDVIK	24	"	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	DASICE	MOTHER, MARIE CANPAL, DASICE 18, MORAVIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
3		CESKA	OTILIE	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	TRIBOHOST-NE	FATHER, CESKY TOMAS, TRIBOHOST NE 27, P. STRAKONICE, BOHEMIA	"	LA GRANGE
4	47615	BOCSKAY	EMILIE	43	"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	SLOVACIAN	"	SLOVACIAN	"	KRUSOVCE	FATHER, MIHALY BOCSKAY, KRUSOVCE, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	"	CHICAGO
5		JAKSA	ANTON	16	M	"	TAILOR	"	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	GRADAC	MOTHER, ANNA JAKSA, GRADAC SLOVENIA	"	W. PULLMAN
6		KOPLAN	ANTON	18	"	"	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	KLOSTER	MOTHER, KATA KOPLAN, KLOSTER GRADAC, SLOVENIA	"	"
7		PLUT	JOSEF	19	"	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	BARSICE	MOTHER, KATARINA PLUT, KLOSTER 26, GRADAC, SLOVENIA	"	IRWIN PULLMANN
8		MARECEK	BOHUMIL	20	"	"		"	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA		UNCLE, MILAR MARECEK, BARSICE 216, P. BUCHLOVICE, MORAVIA	"	CHICAGO
9		NOSKO	JAN	17	"	"	TANNER	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	"	BREZOVA	FATHER, JAN NOSKO, BREZOVA 1186	"	"
10		PLATA	MARIA	47	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SPISSKA BELA	BROTHER, CUPEL JAN PLUCINSKY SPISSKA BELA, SPISSKA ZUPA	PA.	PLAINSVILLE
11		"	MARIA	25	"	S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE, "	"	"
12		"	ANNA	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
13		"	KATARINA	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
14		MEDER	ERNST	19	M	"	MINER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUNINGEN	GRANDFATHER, CHRISTIAN MEDER GRUNINGEN, OBERHESSEN	NJ.	BROOKLYN
15		MEDER	ERNA	18	F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, "	"	"
16		FOLUMBER	ANDREJ	17	M	"	FARM-LAB.	"	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVAKIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVENSKA VES	FATHER, JOSEF HOLUMBER, SLOVENSKA VES, SPISSKA	PA.	EGYPT
17		NEUPAUER	IGNAC	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, NEUPAUER JAN, LANDOR SPISSKA	"	"
18		GEREG	MIKLOS	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUROVJANY	WIFE, GEREG MARIA, MUROVJANY ZEMPL.	NJ.	PASSAIC
19		MAJERCAK	STEFAN	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENDAK	FATHER, WOJTEK MAJERCAK LENDAK	PA.	EGYPT
20		CASLAREK	MARIA	36	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOVA	S.I.L., MAGDALENA PASTOREK RAKOVA, TRENCIN	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
21	UNC	"	RUDOIF	14	M	S	NONE	"	"					AUNT, "	"	"
22		"	ANNA	10	F	"	"	"	"					" "	"	"
23		HRAL	TOHUMIL	22	M	M	TAILOR	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIA	TLUCOVANY	S.I.L., VACLAV SPINKA, KOLIN N.I. HAVLICOVA TR., BOHEMIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
24		"	RUZENA	21	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	LADISLAV	9	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
26		"	OLIVIKA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		SACHER	EMANUEL VINC.	2	"	"	SMITH	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	FALKENAU	FRIEND, JOSEF KYCEK, RUEPGERMEISTER, VEJPRNICE - PILSEN	OH.	DAYTON
28		HANIS	GISKA	3	"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BUDWITZ	FATHER, LUIVIC HANIS, BUDWAJN 68, H. HODONINA, MORAVIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
29		"	LUDVIC	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
30		HUDCOVA	ANNA	21	F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	OSTRAU	FATHER, HUTTO FUCHS, SCHL. OSTRAU 126, KARANOVEC' SILESIA	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	WIFE	25	YES	1 YEAR	ST. LOUIS, MO.	WIFE, STEFA PETROVA, 1205 MISSOURI STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	PILSENEC
2	"	BROTHER	30	NO	-	-	BROTHER, STANISLAV CANKAL 1340 S. KEDZIE AVE, CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BK.	BR.	"	"	"
3	YES	SISTER	25	NO	-	-	SISTER, MARIE PALBACKOVA, 48 W CALENDER AVE., LA GRANGE, ILL.	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR.	GR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	TREBO-HOSTICE
4	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, JOHN CUHAK, 1077 KIMBERLEY AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KRUSOVCE
5	"	FATHER	25	"	-	-	FATHER, ANTON JARSA, 12141 EMERALD AVE, W. PULLMAN, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	GRADAC
6	"	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER, ROSIL SODEC, 11541 UNION AVE, W. PULLMAN, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BL.	"	"	KLOSTER
7	YES	"	25	NO	-	-	SISTER, "	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BL.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	"
8	"	BROTHER	30	"	-	-	BROTHER, PETR KAUCKY, 1840 W 17 STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	"	BORSICE
9	"	AUNT	25	"	-	-	AUNT, ANNA MIKULCHA, 5442 S ELSTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BL.	"	"	BREZOVA
10	"	HUSBAND	20	"	-	-	HUSBAND, MICHAL KLEMA, BOX 47 MERRY STR., PLAINSVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	SLOVENSKA VES
11	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	STRASSKA
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BL.	"	"	SPISSKA BELA
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	"	"
14	"	MOTHER	60	"	-	-	MOTHER, CHARL. HOFFLER, 1602 LINDEN STR., BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A.M.
15	"	"	7	"	-	-	MOTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT
16	"	UNCLE	35	"	-	-	UNCLE, JAN SCHOLZ, EGYPT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVENSKA VES
17	"	BROTHER	32	"	-	-	BROTHER, SILON MUDRUCH, EGYPT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LENDAK
18	"	COUSIN	40	YES	1908 PASSAIC N.J.		COUSIN, MICH. SAMARCH, 70 CULMAY CTR., PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MUROV-JANY
19	"	BR.I.L.	33	NO	-	-	BR.I.L., WOJTEK MUNAR, EGYPT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LENDAK
20	NO	HUSBAND	00	"	-	-	HUSBAND, JOSEPH GASPAREK, 1[illegible] ANGOTOWN ROAD, W. SPRINGFIELD,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOVA
21	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL.	"	"	KAMENICE
23	YES	FATHER	30	"	-	-	FATHER, IGNATZ KRAL, 2111 22. ST. STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK.	"	"	"	KOMORCV
24	"	F.I.L.	-	"	-	-	F.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	"	"	"	TEPLITZ
25	"	GR.F.	-	"	-	-	GR. F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	TRUOVANY
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	ST. MARTIN
27	"	STEPFATH.	2	"	-	-	STEPFATHER, CARL JOS. KUNZ, 217 GUNCKEL AVE., DAYTON, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	DOMTICE
28	"	SISTER	10	"	-	-	SISTER, IRMA CIFERSKA, 1034 E 43 STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
29	"	BR.I.L.	10	"	-	-	SISTER, ANNA [illegible], 744 WEST 76 STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	SCHI-OSTRAU
30	"	UNCLE	35	"	-	-	UNCLE, ALBERT WITEL, 2718 W STARRISON STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Heath, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Excise - (193), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Heath, MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		RUDAVSKY	ALBINE	8		F	S	CHOP	YES	SLOVACIAN YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	CZECHO SLOVACIAN	SLOVACIA	SASSIN	FATHER, JAN RUDAVSKY, SASSIN 84, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	NY.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 2		WEISS	ANNA	37		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	TURCOVA	FATHER, KONST. CETYNSKI, TURCOVA, BOHEMIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
3		SIMON	BOHUMIL	20		M	S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	PORPUCZ	SISTER, ANNA SIMON, DANU-DO-MONIC, P.LOCO, BOHEMIA	MINN.	MEADOW-LANDS
4		HUBLOVA	MARIE	24		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BRNO	MOTHER, ANNA HUBLOVA, TROV 14 P.V. BYTES, MORAVIA	NEBR.	LAWRENCE
5		HOKROVA	RUZINA	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOMSIN	FATHER, VACLAV HOKR, KOSMIN P. HORAZIOVICI, BOHEMIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		LOEWENROSEN	JALLAN	22		"	"	GERMAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	KOSZTALA-NY	MOTHER, KATHI LOEWENROSEN, KOSZTALANY, P.LOCO	NEW.	NEW-YORK
7		NOVAK	ANNA	27		"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	POHARI		MOTHER, BARBARA NOVAK, POHARI P. LOCO	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		RAYTOVA	BARBARA	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARY KYCOV	FATHER, RAJT JAN, STARY KYCOV P. MRAKOV, BEHEMIA	WISC.	MILLADORE
9		ROUCKA	JOSEF	21	M	"		FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	JALUBI	FATHER, FLORIAN ROUCKA, JALU-BI, UH.HRADISTA, MORAVIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		ROZEK	FRANZ	21		"	"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, JOSEF ROZEK, JALUBI UH. HRADISTE, MORAVIA	"	"
11		GERLICH	FEIGA	21	F	"		SERVANT	"	POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RYMANOW	FATHER, CHAIM GERLICH, RY-MANOW	NY.	BROOKLYN
12		BEIN	ELIAS	22	M	"		FACT-LABOR.	"	"	"	POLISH	"	TOMARADZ	FATHER, SAMUEL BEIN, DOMARADZ BEZ. BRZOZOWICE, POLAND	NY.	NEW-YORK
13		FLATAU	JOSEF HIRSCH	17		"	"	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	RYPIN	FATHER, ABRAHAM FLATAU, RYPIN SIENKIEWICE 8	"	"
14		LADOMIRSKY	ANNA	23	F	"		SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	LADOMIRO-VA	FATHER, LADOMIRSKY TOMAS, LA-DOMOROVA, SARISSKA	NJ.	GARFIELD
ADMITTED 15		KOTULICS	ANNA	27		"	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	VISUY ORLICH	MOTHER, MARIA KOTULICS, VI-SUY ORLICH, SARISSKA	"	"
ADMITTED 16		"	MICHAEL	7	M		S	NONE	NO	-	UK	"	"	"	GR. M., "	"	"
17		OBDRZALEK	MARIA	17	F	"		CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FATHER, FRANZ OBDRZAL ..., III APOSTELGASSE 15, WIEN	NEBR.	OMAHA
ADMITTED 18		BANDI	ANNA	35		"	W	SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SON, BANDI FERENC, LEKART, UZTORODSKA ZUPA	OH.	CANTON
ADMITTED 19		"	VERON	18		"	S	FACTOR WORKW.	"	"	"	"	"	LEKART	BROTHER, "	"	"
20		KOTZNIK	AMALIA	38		"		SEAM-STRESS	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	WAGENDRU-BEL	BROTHER, KARL KOTZNIK, FRAK-KENDORF, SPISSKA	PA.	PITTSBURG
21		LIPCSEY	MARIA	35		"	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	SLOVACIAN	"	SLOVACIAN	"	BILKE	FATHER, KEBELES METER, BULKE BARECKA ZUP.	"	MONONGA-HELA
22		"	IVAN	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER, "	"	"
23		"	MIHAL	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ENDLER	JAROMIR	22		"	"	DRIVER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	FATHER, JOSEF ENDLER, HRONOV 314, BOHEMIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		HERTL	ANNA	37	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	M.I.L., HERTL ANNA WD.UH. SKALICE, P. SKALICE, NITRIAN	ILLS	CHICAGO
26		"	ANNA	10		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M., "	"	"
27		KANSKO	MARIA	19		"	"	WORKW.	"	"	"	"	"	MALINEC	GR.M., GRUKSA MATEJOVA, MALI-NEC, NOHVORADSKA ZUPA	PA.	PALMERTON
28		PAJDICS	MICHAEL	23		"		FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	NOVO-SELICJE	MOTHER, PAJDICS ANNA, NOVOSE-LICE, DUBRINIC, UZTORODSKA	"	MC. ADOO
29		PALCSO	MICHAEL	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOBOMARK	SISTER, ANNA POMECNK, HOMAR-MARK, SPISSKA	"	EGYPT
30		SIVAK	ANNA	23	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	VISUY ORLICH	FATHER, VASYL FALUSKA, VIS-NY ORLICH, SARISSKA	"	BROWNS-VILLE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 194

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FRIEND	5	YES	1914	NEW-YORK	FRIEND, R. ESCHMANN, 561 W 180 STR., NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SASSIN
2	"	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER, SETINSKY JOHN, ONARGA, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	TREBOVA
3	"	"	5	"	-	-	BROTHER, JOSEPH P. SIMON, DEADOWLANDS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK.	GR.	"	"	DOHU DOBROUC
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, JOSEF F. HUPL, R. I BOX 48, LAWRENCE, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	"	"	"	RADUOVES
5	"	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER, MARIE SLUPKA, 3529 W 23 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BL.	"	"	KOMSIN
6	"	BR.I.L.	10	"	-	-	BR.I.L., HENRY HEISSENBUTTEL, 180-1 STR., JERSEY CITY, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	KOSZOLANY
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	BR.I.L., ALBERT JAKES, 1804 SO, ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	POHARI
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	BR.I.L., VACLAV T. MANDL. MILLADORE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	GR.	"	"	STARY KYCOV
9	"	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, TONI ROUCKA, 2315 NARAGANSETT AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	JALUBI
10	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	GR.	"	"	"
11	YES	SELF	10	NO	-	-	BROTHER, BENJAMIN GERLICH, 1722 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	DK.	BR.	None	POLAND	RYMANOW
12	"	"	15	"	-	-	UNCLE, JACOB WEICSNER, 836 AVE 82 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	DONARADY
13	"	"	5	"	-	-	UNCLE, JACOB FLATAU, 9 PELHAM STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL.	"	"	RYPIN
14	"	SISTER	10	"	-	-	SISTER, MRS. GEORGE KLUPIN 44 GRAND STR., GARFIELD, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	—	CZECHO SLOVACIA	LADOMIROVO
15	"	BROTHER	25	YES	1908 1911	PASSAIC	BROTHER, PETER KATULIC, 44 GRAND STR., GARFIELD, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BL.	"	"	VISNY ORLICH
16	"	UNCLE	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, JOHN MIASKAC, 1428 ARTHUR STR., OMAHA, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
18	NO	S.I.L.	150	"	-	-	SON IN LAW . ANDY GAYDOS 1513, 15 STREET, CANTON, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BL.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	LEKART
19	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	-	-	BR.I.L., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
20	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, KARL LOUIS KOTHNIK 1714 RIALTO STR., PITTSBURG, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENDRUEPEL
21	NO	HUSBAND	18	"	-	-	HUSBAND, DENES LEITOSEJ, P.O. BOX 106, MONONGAHELA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	DK.	"	"	"	BILKE
22	"	FATHER	"	-	-	-	FATHER. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	"	"	"	"
24	YES	UNCLE	20	"	-	-	UNCLE, J.B. BRANOVSKY, 875 MONTANA STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	ZELEZNI ROD
25	"	FATHER	30	"	-	-	FATHER, JURO PANIK, 1701 S. MORGAN ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	VRBOVCE SKALICE
26	"	GR.F.	"	-	-	-	GR.F., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	STEPFATHER	5	"	-	-	STEPFATHER, GEORGE URDA, 2?? A. AVE., FAIRFIELD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MALNICE
28	"	FATHER	20	YES	1897 1913	HARRISBURG, PA	FATHER, MICHAEL PAJDICK, 3C ADDO, PA., SCHNYDERILL, CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	HARRISBURG, PA.
29	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	FATHER, ANDRO PALOSO EGYPT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	HODERMARK
30	"	HUSBAND	40	"	-	-	HUSBAND, JOHN SIVAK, 30. BROWNSVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VISNY ORLICH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Hurtle, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had V years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 193

David Hurtle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENUS	ANDREJ	23		M S	SHOEM.	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVAC.	GOMBAS	FATHER : J. BENUS LUBSCHNA CZECHO SLOVAC.	COKEBURY	PA.
2		MACHACKOVA	ANTONIE	21		F S	CLERK	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	HUSTENOVICE	FATHER: ALOIS MACHAKOVA UHER HADRSTE. CZECHO SL.	ILL	ALLGONQUIN
3		KADLECIK	KATARINA	20		F S	"SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	MALZENICE	MOTHER: HELENA KADLECIK MALCENICE CZECHO SL.	"	CHICAGO
4		HLOZKA	ANNA	19		F S	11-175362-5-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	MYAWA	FATHER : STEFAN HLOZKA MYAWA. CZECHO SL.	"	"
5		MUSILOVA	BETA	24		F S	SEAMSTR."	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	DVOREC	FATHER: MARTIN MUSILOVA NEPOMUKY. CZECHO SL.	"	"
6		TOMECEK	TOMAS	16		M S	FARM-L."	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZARACICE	MOTHER: ANTONIE TOMACEK ZARACICE. CZECHO SL.	MICH.	BLISSFIELD
7		REZNIKOVA	ANNA	20		F S	SERVANT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAHOVANY	MOTHER: JOSEFA REZNIKOVA ZAHOVANY, CZECHO SL.	MISS	HATTIESBURG
8		WEIL	JAKOB	19		M S	BAKER "	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KUCIN	MOTHER: FANNY WEIL KUCIN. CZECHO SL.	ILL.	NEW YORK
9		VLOSAK	ELIZABETH	23		F S	SERVANT "	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	"	"	PEZINSK	MOTHER: MARIA VLOSAK PEZINSK. CZECHO SL.	PA.	PALMERTON
10		ZEMCAK	MARIA	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRBOV	FATHER: ANDRAS MEMSAK VRBOV CZECHO SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
11		LEDL	ANASTASIE	32		F MD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOHOUTOV	GRANDF. FRANZ STEHUS ZDIREC CZECHO SLOV.	ILL	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	"	RUZENA	11		F S	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	MARIE	4		F S	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	VLASTA	8		F S	"	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2F/3 301 P-4011/1806-CHICAGO-4-7-38	OBENRAUCH	VICTOR	28		M MD	WATCHM. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUSICE	FATHER: JAN OBENRAUCH SLAVKOV. CZECHO SL.	"	"
16	"	"	ALZBETA	28		F	NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	JARMILA	11		F S	"	NO	----	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
18		ADAM	MARIE	22		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	"	"	"	KOSICE	MOTHER: ANNA ADAM KOSICE. CZECHO SLOV.	N.J.	GARFIELD
19	DETAINED	SVIENTI	JAN	17		M S	FARM.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARA VES	SISTER: MAGDA PENKSA MEDECI. STARA VES. CZECHO. SL	PA.	PITTSBURG
20	DETAINED	"	MICHEL	9		" "	NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DETAINED	BALAS	MARIA	30		F WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASLAVICA	MOTHER: ZUZANNA UHALIK OSEKOV CZECHO SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
22	UNDER 16	"	STEFAN	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEVOCA	FATHER: JAN LIPTAK LEVOCA CZECHO SL.	"	"
23		LIPTAK	ANNA	17		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	CASTOLAVICE	SISTER I-L. JOSEFA HLOVSA KESTELCE. CZECHO SL.	NEBR.	MEAD
24		HLAVSOVA	MARIE	40		F WD.	NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT : "	"	"
25		"	MARIE	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		DANIELISOVA	MARIE	17		F S	SERVANT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		KABAT	HELENA	25		F M	NONE "	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	GABLONZ	MOTHER I.L. MARIA KABAT GABLONZ CZECHO SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		"	HENRICH	5		M S	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
29		KOPOS	MARIA	25		F M	NONE	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	"	SLOVACIAN	"	ROSTOKA	FATHER : WASYL KORPOS ROSTOKA. CZECHO. SL.	PA.	ELIZABETH
30		"	ERZSA	8		F S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	FTAHERGRAND "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 19[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ERNEST BRTKO COCEBURY, PA. POST OFF.91	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SL.	GOMBAS
2	YES	"	25	"	"	"	UNCLE VIKTOR BYCEK BOX 255 ALLGONQUIN. ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	POLAND	ZARZEC
3	"	SISTER	25	"	"	"	SISTER: STEFAN POLLACK 1818 S MAY 8TR. CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DARK	BR.	"	CZECHO.SL.	VANIGA
4	"	BR.I.L.	25	"	"	"	BR.I.L. JOHN VISKUP 1016 W. 20 AVE. CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GREY	"	"	MIAWA
5	"	SISTER	25	"	"	"	SISTER: ANNA SLUPKA 2827 S. CROMFORD AVE.CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	DARK	"	"	DVOREC
6	"	FATHER	10	"	"	"	FATHER: JOHN TOMECEK BLISSFIELD. MICH BOX 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR.	"	MORAVIA	ZARACICE
7	"	BR.I.L.	25	"	"	"	BR.I.L. ALBERT PAV 305 MABEL STR. HATTIESBURG MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GREY	"	CZECHO SL.	ZAHORANY
8	"	FATHER	8	"	"	"	~~FRIEND~~ A. ENGLENDER 59 E 7TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLAK	"	"	N.TVAROSE
9	YES	BR.I.L.	6	"	"	"	BR.I.L. MARTIN LACKO 775 HAWORD ROAD PALMERTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PEZINSK
10	"	UNCLE	28	"	"	"	UNCLE ADOLF ZAVARTKAY 9503 STR. ST.CATHARINA AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	BR.	"	"	KEZMARK
11	"	HUSBAND	50	"	"	"	HUSBAND: EMANUEL LEDL 5633 W.23 STR. CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KOHOUTOV
12	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	FATHER : "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLD.	BR.	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	BR.I.L.	50	"	"	"	BR.I.L. JAROSIK ANTON 2550 S.ALBAM AVE CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK	BR.	"	"	SLAVKOV
16	"	BROTHER	—	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SUNICE
17	"	UNCLE	—	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	"
18	"	UNCLE	20	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN BARAN 392 BANTA AVE GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KOSICE
19	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	FATHER: ANDREY SVENTI 3216 JANESTR. SS PITTSBURG.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	NEDCEE
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	BR.I.L.	22	"	"	"	BR.I.L. JOHN PAVLIK 4212 BAILLY AVE CLEVELAND.OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	BR.	"	"	TULCIK
22	"	UNCLE	—	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RASLAVICE
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	UNCLE JOSEF LIPTAK 2382 E 91 STR. CLEVELAND.OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	LAVOCA
24	YES	BR.I.L.	No 75	— "	— "	"	BR.I.L. JOSEF CHEROSSKY ROUTE 2 MEAD NEBRASKA	No "	Permanent "	Yes "	No "	No "	No "	No "	No "	No "	Good "	No "	5	3	Fair "	BL. "	BL. "	None "	Czecho Sl. "	TREBESOV
25	"	UNCLE	—	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	CERNIKOVISE
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	HUSBAND	30	YES	13-20	BROOK-LYN	HUSBAND STANISLAUS KADAT 135 .19TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	KREUSSTEIN
28	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	BROOKLYN
29	"	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO.	HUSBAND : JOHN KORPOS BOX 211 ELIZABETH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SL.	ROSTOKA
30	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1920.

at N. Y. K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (David Marth), Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. State License 197, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 191 20.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HARADENCE	MARGARET	05		F W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISHM.	GERMANY	SANDERS-LEBEN	FRIEND, PAUL LESER, REICHS-HALLE, SANDERSLEBEN-ANHALT	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KNIESCHE	VIOLA			"					"	GERMAN	"	"	BR.I.L., "	"	"
3		"	GEORG	11		"					"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
4		MASSLER	SIMON	37		"	TEACHER				POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNYATIN	BROTHER, DR. JOSEF MASSLER SNYATIN, GALICIA	NY.	NEW-YORK
5		FLICK	MINNA	40	F	"	SEAM-STRESS				GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER, BERTHA EICHSTAEDT, KURSTR. 40/41, BERLIN	"	BUFFALO
6		IVANICOVA	MARIE	24		"	CLERK				CZECHO SLOVACIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	BUSCH-LOWICE	FATHER, IVANIGA VACLAV, BUCH LOWICE 76, N.UH.HRADISTE, MORAV	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		SMIDINGR	FRANTISKA	22		"	SERVANT				"	"	"	PISEK	FATHER, FRANTISEK SMIDINGR PISEK M.PIOVARE, BOHEMIA	"	"
8		PATIK	MARIE	20		"	"				"	"	"	CSEC	MOTHER, ROZALIE PATIKOVA, OSEC 36 P. OBECNICE, BOHEMIA	"	"
9		"	RAZENA	18		"	"				"	"	"	"	FATHER, EMANUEL PATIC, OSEC 36 P. OBECNICE, BOHEMIA	"	"
10	ADMITTED	PANZNER	RICHARD	17	M	"	FARM-LAB.				GERMAN	"	GERMAN	DUX	FATHER, ANTON PANZNER, DUX, TEPLITZERSTR. 247, BOHEMIA	L.I.	BABYLON
11	ADMITTED	"	MAX	15		"	now				"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	CHALONPKA	MARIE	30	F	"	SERVANT				BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	BUDWEIS	FATHER, CHALONPKA JAN, MAEHR. BUDWEIS 131, MORAVIA	WISC	MILWAUKEE
13		MARUSAK	VACLAV		M	"	GLASS STURIAR				"	"	"	MRZKOVICE	FATHER, JOSEF MARUSAK, MRZ-KOVICE 21, P.SVETLA. BOHEMIA	MINN	ALEXANDRIA
14		BORIL	ALOIS	18		"	BARBER				"	"	"	ZLABY	FATHER, VACLAV BARIL, ZLEBY 102, N. CASLOVI, BOHEMIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
15		HORKY	FRANTISEK	28		"	FARM-LABOR.				"	"	"	PISEK	MOTHER, ELIZABETH HORKY, PI-SEK 96, BOHEMIA	"	"
16		KUCHAPOVA	MARIE	20	F	"	SERVANT				"	"	"	BREZOVA MARY	MOTHER, KUCHAR MARIE, BREZOVE MARY, LAZECKA 181 N.PRIBRAUN	"	"
17		KRISTOF	FRANTISEK	32	M	"	LABORER				"	"	"	ZDAR	FATHER, FRANZ KRISTOF, ZDAR 32, MORAVIA	"	"
18		"	STANISLAV	28		"	LOCK-SMITH				"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"
19		CISAROVIA	ANNA	18	F	"	SERVANT				"	"	"	HRADE-SICE	FATHER, CAPT. CISAR, HRADE-SICE 16, BOHEMIA	"	Chicago CHICAGO
20		NOVAK	ANEZKA	18		"	"				"	"	"	JENIKOV	FATHER, FRANK NOVAK, JENIKOV VESELA P. KAMEN, BOHEMIA	"	CHICAGO
21	ADMITTED	SUNAVA	EMMA	25		"	"				"	"	"	CYNFELD	MOTHER, VERONIKA SUNA, TYN-FELD N. KLADNA, BOHEMIA	MICH.	BLISSFIELD
22		SOPOCI	ALZBETA	19		"	"				SLOVACIAN	"	SLOVACIAN	BREZOVA	FATHER, JAN SOPOCI, BREZOVA 616, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		GRUNT	JOSEF	17		"	SHOE-MAKER				BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	CHOTEBOR	FATHER, ANTON GRUNT, CHOTE-BOR 421	"	"
24		MOJZIS	FRANTISEK	40		"	FARM-LAB.				"	"	"	"	MOTHER, JULIE MERILOVA, CHOTEBOR, BOHEMIA	"	"
25		HYSKA	FRANTISEK	30		"	Lab.				"	"	"	LITOMYL	FRIEND, OLIVOVA INAVENCIE LITOMYL MASARYKOVA 382, MORAV.	"	"
26		KUZKOVA	FRANTISKA	22	F	"	SERVANT				"	"	"	KRISE	FATHER, MATEY RUZEK, KRISE P. BRASY, BOHEMIA	"	"
27		VOJTA	BOZENA	19		"	"				"	"	"	LISOV	FATHER, JOSEF VOJTA, LISOV C 130, BOHEMIA	"	R.RWYN
28		SEKOT	ALOIS	40		"	TAILOR				"	"	"	NEZDIN	MOTHER, VERONILA SEKOT, NEZ-DIN P. LEDEC N. SATANOU, BOH.	S.D.	TROY
29		ROTMANN	LAJA	20	F	"	TAILOR				POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FRIEND, BRANZIAN ZEPWIECE, SMOLNA 27, WARSCHAU	NY.	NEW-YORK
30		"	SURA	6		"	SCHOOL BO-				"	"	"	"	FRIEND, "	"	"

23-44751-4/27/36 1-0611

23-83199-6/14/37 1505

1-0611

11-200166-10/25/38 1611

P-1181906-2/21/34

11-266419 9-27-1940

11-250181-6/19/40 1505 no ca.

2-477755-5-1942

11-153264-4/7/36

H W Pritchard, Inspector, 12/24/20

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191* 198

14-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting (temporarily) or following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	DAUGHTER	50	NO	-	-	SON-IN-LAW, GEORG KNIESCHE 1810 W WASHINGTON STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GY.	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	"	SELF	50	"	-	-	HUSBAND, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		DK.	GR.	"	"	ESSEX
3	"	MOTHER	50	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	YES	UNCLE	40	"	-	-	UNCLE, JACOB L. LASSLER, 4 W 18 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	"	"	POLAND	SNIATYN
5	NO	SELF	50	NO	-	-	COUSIN, CARL GAS, 189 HERMANN STR., BUFFALO, NY.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		DK.	"	"	GERMANY	STARNITZ
6	YES	UNCLE	40	"	-	-	UNCLE, JINDRICH SKOMRLY, 1532 W 18 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	GR.	"	CZECHO SLOVACIA	BUCHLOVICE
7	YES	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER, SVETAK MARIA, 2728 SO. LAWNDALE AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BR.	"	"	"	PISEK
8	YES	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, FRANTISEK PATIK, 2432 TRUMBULL AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		DK.	BR.	"	"	OSEC
9	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BL.	"	"	"
10	"	BROTHER	none	"	-	-	BROTHER, KARL PANENKA, KARTA STR., BABYLON, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	"	"	"	DUX
11	"	"	0	"	-	-	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	YES	BRIDE-GROOM	none	-	-	-	[illegible], VINCENS SAMSON, 441 SAPLAWA STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		"	BR.	"	"	"
13	YES	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, ANTON VACEK, R. 2, ALEXANDRIA, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		DK.	"	"	"	MAEHR. BUDWEIS
14	YES	"	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, ALOIS HOLINEC, 1521W 18 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR.	GR.	"	"	MACOVICE
15	YES	BR.I.L.	29	"	-	-	BR.I.L., KARL HOLAS, 5220, 30 STR., CICERO, ILLS. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		DK.	DK.	"	"	BRECICE
16	YES	"	none	-	-	-	BR.I.L. LOS CHARLES, 1424 SO. TROUAILLE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	PL.	"	"	PISEK
17	YES	UNCLE	50	"	-	-	UNCLE, ANTON DVARAK, 1526 TELL PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	REZOVE HARY
18	YES	"	48	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL.	"	"	ZDAR
19	YES	AUNT	60	"	-	-	AUNT, ANNA RADER, 2230 SO. 59 AVE., CICERO, ILLS. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
20	YES	"	200	"	-	-	AUNT, FRANTISKA NOVAK, 3030 SO. HOMAN AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	"	"	"	HRADE-SICE
21	YES	BRIDEGR.	25	"	-	-	fiancé, [illegible], MARTIN NYKL, R.1 BOX 51 A., BLISSFIELD, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	"	"	"	VESELA
22	YES	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, JAN SOPOCI, 1638 BURLINGTON STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	"	"	"	ROZDELOV
23	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	-	-	UNCLE, ZDENIAK FRANK, 1413 SO. KILBOURNE AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRCZOVA
24	YES	"	50	"	-	-	UNCLE, LUDVIG MAJZIS, 3029 SO. KOLM AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	GR.	"	"	CHOTEBOR
25	YES	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, ANTON PYSKA, 2721 SO. LAWNDALE AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
26	YES	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER, ANEZKA BACHTIK, 1433 SO. KEDVALE AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	PL.	"	"	LECICE
27	YES	BR.I.L.	none	-	-	-	BR.I.L., JOSEF SIBRIVA, 2315 WINFIELD AVE, BERWYN ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	KRISE
28	YES	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE, FRANK KLIMA, SOUTH SHORE, S. DA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	"	LISCV
29	"	SELF	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND, LEIBE POTHANT, 1441 BRYANT AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	GR.	"	"	KRZDIN
30	"	MOTHER	0	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
																						"	"	"	"	"

Med. Cert. Senility, etc

Med. Cert. Ankylosis of R. ankle & Lameness, etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rob Bevan, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N J State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

David Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15e

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DEZEMBER 7 TH., 191 20

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
ADMITTED	SMOLIK	ANTONIE	31		F	S	WIFE	HOUSE	YES	BOHEMIA	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIA	MORAVIA	STRIZOV	PARENTS: VACLAV SMOLIK STRIZOV 52 p. LUKA, MORAVIA	NEBR.	WAHOV
ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	STANISLAUS	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	HABRA	JAN	44		M	M	LABORER	FARM	"	"	"	"	"	MARAVSKY KRUMLOV		MOTHER: FRANZISKA RYSAVA MARAVSKY KRUMLOV NADRAZMI UL 27	ILL	CHICAGO
4	REPA	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	ROZDELOV		PARENTS: JOZEF REPA, ROZDELOV n. KLADNA BOHEMIA	NEBR.	OMAHA
5	"	JANA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	VLCEK	ANNA	16		"	"	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAHA		PARENTS: JAN VLCEK PRAHA II TYRS 13 BOHEMIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
7	HOLAS	JOSEFINE	36		"	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND: RUDOLF HOLAS, PRAG VESOVICE 23 BOHEMIA	"	"
8	NEMECEK	JINDRICH	23		M	S	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROZDELON		PARENTS: JAN NEMECEK, ROZDELON 240 u. KLODNO BOHEMIA	NEBR	OMAHA
9	STEJSKAL	RUDOLF	26		M	"	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOMANYSL		BROTHER: JOSEF STEJSKAL DOMAMYSL c. 15 BOHEMIA	WISC.	WANNAKEE
10	SRAMEK	FRANZ	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VODICE		BROTHER: JAN SRAMEK VODICE c. 16 BOHEMIA	"	"
11	"	CECILIE	35		F	"	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	FRANZ	8		M	S	NONE	NO	NO		NO	"		"		"	"	"
13	KLEPAC	ANTONIN	52		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	BOHEMIA		YES	"	"	KARD RECICE		BROTHER I.L. FRANZ TROMPF PLANA n./L TREBON BOHEMIA	OKLA	APACHE
14	"	CECILIE	47		F	"	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	FRANTISEK	14		M	S	SCHOOLER	DSCHAL	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	SATKOVA	LUDMILA	22		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRBCANY		PARENTS: TOMAS SATEK, VRBCANY p. PLAUANY BOHEMIA	KANS	SALINA
17	UHLIK	MARIA	30		"	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	ZARAZICE		MOTHER: ANNA IVANOVA ZARAZICE VESELY, MORAVIA	MICH	DETROIT
18	"	STEFAN	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	MARIA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	MARTIN	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	DOERFLER	JOSEF	29		"	M	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	GOSSENGRUN		FATHER: JOSEF DOERFLER GOSSENGRUN BOHEMIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
22	SMUTNA	BLAZENA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIA	"	"	"	NEBR.	OMAHA		GRANDMOTHER: MARIE KOZEL ROZDELOV n. KLADNA, BOHEMIA	NEBR.	OMAHA
23	VIKTAROVA	RUZENA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	TREHON		PARENTS: TOMAS VIKTORIA TREHON, KLASTERNI 30 BOHEMIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
24	HRDINA	FRANTISEK	36		M	"	COBBLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KASEJOVICE		PARENTS: HRDINA ANTON KASEJOVICE 256 BOHEMIA	"	"
25	KASPAR	BARBARA	19		F	"	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN		PARENTS: FRANZ KASPAR, WIEN X FAVORITENSTR. 111 III/43	"	"
26	MLCUCHOVA	MARIE	21		"	"	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIA	"	"	MORAVIA	MORAVIA	KOMNA		MOTHER: FRANTISKA MLCUCHA KOMNA c.86 MORAVIA	"	"
27	SALVETOVA	FRANTISKA	20		"	"	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOJKOVICE		MOTHER: FRANT. SALVETOVA BOJKOVICE c 118 MORAVIA	"	"
28	LYSAKOVA	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILNICE		PARENTS: MARTIN LYSAK BILNICE c 12 MORAVIA	"	"
ADMITTED	TRUKA	MATONS	55		M	M		"				BOHEMIAN	"	MIKULOCICE		WIFE: ALZBETA TRUKA MIKULCICE MORAVIA	WISC.	LADYSMITH
	GDOVIN	ANNA	18		F	S		"		SLOVAKIA	"	"	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA	MARHANY	FATHER: JAN GDOVIN MARHANY SALISZKA	PA.	LLOYDELL

Except 15. 12/29/20. M/Renwick Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEZEMBER, *191* 20

M—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRIDGROM	50	NO	NO	NO	BRIDGROM: JOHN POKARNY WAHOO, NEBR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	MORAVIA	STRIZOV
2	"	FATHER	NO	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BL	"	"	"	"
3	yes	FRIEND	25	"	"	"	FRIEND: ANTON DOORAK 1526 FELL PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BR	"	"	BRUO
4	yes	UNCLE	5	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOSEF FREI 5824 SO. 18 TH. STR. SO. SIDE OMAHA NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	DK	"	"	BOHEMIA	ROZDELOV
5	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR	"	"	"
6	yes	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE: EMID PREROST 2809 SO. CLIFTON AVE CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BL	"	"	PILSEN
7	yes	"	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	GR	"	"	VRSOVICE
8	yes	BROTHER/L	25	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. ANTON KOZEL 5830 SO., 19 STR: SO. SIDE OMAHA, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	KLADNO
9	yes	BROTHER	25	"	"	"	BROTHER: ALOIS STEJSKAL WANNA KEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	BOMAMYSL
10	yes	BROTHER/L	25	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SEBIROV
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	"	DOMAMYSL
12	yes	"	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	VODICE
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. JOHN SHANDA APACHE OKLA. ROUTE 6 BOX 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	GR	GR	"	"	KARD RECINE
14	yes	"	NO	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	BR	"	"	C. KAMENICE
15	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	KARD RECICE
16	yes	BROTHER/L	25	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. LOUIS DVORAK SALINA, KANSAS 211 NORTH CHICAGO STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	BL	BL	"	BOHEMIA	VRBCANY
17	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1912 1920	DETROIT	HUSBAND: STEVE UHLIK DETROIT, MICH. 618 SOUTH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	DK	BR	"	MORAVIA	ZARAZICE
18	"	FATHER:	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	YES	1913 1920	DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	MICH	DETROIT
21	yes	UNCLE	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE: FRANK WENINGER, LAUREL. 449, MAIN 50. BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	GR	"	BOHEMIA	GOSSENGRUN
22	yes	FATHER	30	YES	1912 1920 may	OMAHA	FATHER: M. SMUTNY 3612 Y STR OMAHA, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	ROZDELOV
23	yes	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: TEREZIE TEX 2614 TURNER AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK.	GR	CORSS EYED	"	TREBON
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	SISTER: BARBORA KOTELENSKI 4330 W. 21 PLACE CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	BL	BR	WONE	"	KASEJOVICE
25	yes	UNCLE	25	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOSEF STANEL 2144 SO. CLIFTON PARK AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
26	no	BROTHER	10	"	"	"	BROTHER: LOUIS MLCUCH 2416 SO. LAUNDALE, AVE CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	MORAVIA	KOMNA
27	yes	AUNT	25	"	"	"	AUNT: MARIE MIKESKA, 2515 NORMAL AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BOJKOVICE
28	yes	BROTHER/L	13	"	"	"	BROTHER: I.L. ALOIS DULIK, 1251 W. 18 STR. CORN THROOP STR, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	BILNICE
29	yes	SON	5	"	"	"	SON: FLORIAN TRUKA, STAR ROUTE 3 LADYSMITH, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	GR	BL	"	"	MIKULCICE
30	yes	BROTHER/L	15	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. STEFAN MATEJ GAMBRIA CO. LLOYDELL, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BR	"	SLOVAKIA	MARTANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Muir, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Muir M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SD	ADMITTED	KOTALA	EMILIE	37		F M	6-11/6041 — 9/10/41 HOUSE-WIFE	YES	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	MORAVIAN	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	OSTRAVA	BROTHER, RUDOLF MICAK, WITKOVICE, BARBARA UL 9, MORAVIA	PA.	WOODLAWN
SD	"	"	JAROSLAV ch	17		M S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"
SD	"	"	FRANZ ch	16		"	3-2644	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
SD	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MARIE ch	14		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
SD	"	"	LUDMILA ch	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
SD	ADMITTED	"	ELZINA ch	10		" "	6-72022 505 5/6/39 11-1744 5-17-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, JURO KANDOLKA, PROSME, MARIKOVA, TRENC ZUPA	"	IRWIN
		KANDOLKA	STEFANIE	19		" "	SERVANT FACTOR 11-278494-12-17-40	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	PROSME		UNCLE, ANDREJ BEHRO, ZARIEC C.SLOVACIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
		SVICEK	KATARINA	23		" "	WORKW.	"	"	"	"	ZARIEC		UNCLE, "	"	"
		"	[illegible]	25		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	LYSA		FATHER, PETER KUBAN, LYSA C. 365	"	CUDAHY
	ac Prague mw	"	[illegible]	21		" "	SERVANT	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	VINARICE		MOTHER, HYNEK ROZALIE, VINARICE 14 U. LONN, BOHEMIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
6-25-29		KUBACZ	ROSALIE	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	YLADRUBY		FATHER, JAN RAZIM, BELBORICE 18, P.CISTA U.PLENE, BOHEMIA	"	"
		HYNEK	ANNA	24		" "	11-291061-2-7-41	"	"	"	"	"		SON, WILH. MATSCHKE, MANNHEIM, WALDHOF, WESTRING, GARTENSTADT NEUBAU 14	NY.	BROOKLYN
		RAZIM	ANNA	54		M "	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	DUDENSTADT	BROTHER,	"	"
		JENSEN	LUISE	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, ADALBERT KIRCHNER, BERLIN-O.27, RAUPACHSTR.6 IV	ILLS	CHICAGO
		MATSCHKE	ALMA ch	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE, HERSCH REICH, ULANOW GALICIA	RI.	PROVIDENCE
	CL USC.	KIRCHNER	ADELINE	38		M "	MER-CHANT	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ULANOW	"	"
		HASENFELD	HIRSCH	38		F "	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		"	PESSEL wife	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		"	GENENDEL ch	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		"	ESTER ch	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	REISSEL ch	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		"	V-250428-12/17/37 EDITH ch	6		" "	"	"	"	NO	"	"		"	"	"
		"	DAVID ch	55		M "	MER-CHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"		"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	SCHAJE OSYA			M "	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	BEILE			F "	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	15		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER, GUST. ZAHNKE, LEIBITZ, W. PR. POLAND	"	PAWTUCKET
		ZAHNKE	IDA	18		F "	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	LEIBITZ	FRIEND, J. SCHMIDT, GOETHESTR. 94, BRESLAU	WISC.	ALMENA
		HEIDTKE	IDA	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	DOLBISCH	FATHER, JACOB WASSERMANN, KRAKAU, AUGUSTIENSKA 5	NY.	BROOKLYN
		WASSERMANN	BARUCH	33		M M	MER-CHANT	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	"	"
			ALTER	63		" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	SISTER, JETTI BRUEBAM, BOCHNIA, RINGPLATZ 2	"	"
	ADMITTED	PIPERSBERG	MARYA	59		F "	HOUSE-WIFE	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	ZAKOPANE	"	"
	ADMITTED	"												S.I.L.,	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

* Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported (when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, FRANZ KOTALA, 324 SPALDING STR., WOODLAWN, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	CZECHO SLOVACIA	M.OSTOVA
2	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	"	"	"	ZABREK
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	GR.	SHORT LEG	"	"
7	yes	BR.I.L.	9	"	-	-	BR.I.L., MAJK DZATKO, WEST-MONT CO., IRWIN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	PROSNE
8	yes	FATHER	15	"	-	-	FATHER, GEORG SVICEK, 827 WIN-NEBAGO STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BL.	"	"	ZARIEC
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	UNCLE	19	"	-	-	UNCLE, TUCEK ANDRAS, 529 EGERTON AVE, CUDAHY, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LIPA
11	yes	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER, VACLAV HYNEK, 2000 SO. SHROOP STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK.	BR.	"	"	VINARICE
12	"	BR.I.L.	25	"	-	-	BR.I.L., JOSEF KARMEK, 1012 IN-DEPENDENT BLD, CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	"	"	"	HJ.INC
13	"	SON	5	"	-	-	SON, HUGO MATSCHKE, 2017 HER-MAN STR., BROOKLYN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	"	"	GERMANY	DUDERSTADT
14	"	BROTHER	50	"	-	-	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
ALIEN, 15	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	1913	ILLS.	MOTHER, JAHONNA BERGMANN, 2528 LINDEN PLACE, LOGAN SQUARE, CHIC.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	BROTHER	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER, HASENFELD BROTHERS, 216 N. MAINE STR., PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK.	BR.	"	POLAND	DOMOSTAVA
17	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	-	-	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ULANOW
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	LZAJSK
23	"	BROTHER	50	"	-	-	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	"	ULANOW
24	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	-	-	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
25	"	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LEIBITZ
26	"	SISTER	0	"	-	-	SISTER, MINNIE CUJKA, 18 SAN-FORD STR., PAWTUCKET, RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	DOLBYSCH
27	YES	BR.I.L.	2	"	-	-	BR.I.L., ALEXANDER HAUSER, R.1 BOX 120, ALMENA, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL.	"	POLAND	PRZEMISL
28	"	SELF	4	"	-	-	COUSIN, MORRIS BERG, MORMAN 166 AVE, BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	ROCHNIA
29	"	"	5	"	-	-	SON, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	"	"	"	ZAKOPANE
30	"	HUSBAND	5	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smeeth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Smeeth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—49

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN DECEMBER 7TH, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MREVA	JAN	27	1	M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	MORAVIAN	MORAVIA	KNEZDNB	FATHER: JIRU MRKVA, KNEZDNB, C.101, MORAVIA.	MICH.	ORWOSSO
																UNCLE: "	"	"
2		STASOVA	MARIE	9	1	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: MARIA LESKO, KAHANOVCE, ABANJSKA ZUPA	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
3		CZARNI	GERICS ANNA	52		W		HOUSE KEEPER		SLOVACIAN		"	SLOVACIA	SLOVACIA	KAHANOVCE	PARENTS: JOSEF SUMBERA, MALA BLATNICE, P.VEL.MORAVIA	MICH.	LATHROP.
4		SUMBEROVA	THERESIA	19	1	"	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	MORAVIA	MALA BLATNICE	MOTHER: MARIA GRANEC, SVANSBACH 145, PEZINSK, SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		GRANEC	MAGDALENA	22		"	"	"	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	SLOVACIA	SVANSBACH	FATHER: STANISLAV OLSOVSKY, BOBROVEC, L.S.MIKUSLAS, SLOV.	"	"
6		OLSOVSKY	BRONISLAVA	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOBROVEC	FATHER: MARTIN MIHALIC, ZAVAR 43, BRATISLAVSKA.	PA.	PALMERSTON
7		MIHALIK	MIHAL	16		"	M	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVAR	FRIEND: AUGUST KUESTERMANN, SCHLICHTENSTR.43, GOTHA.	IOWA	MASON CITY
8		GEISSMAR	ERNST	58		"	M	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOTHA		"	"
9		"	MARIE	57		"	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	ERNA	22		"	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		"	FRIEDA	21		"	"	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	TANTE: BERTHA BRANDT, KOEPENICKERSTR.47, BERLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		WEINERT	GERTRUD	30		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VATER: SCHAJA BOROSTANSKY, KOWNOERSTR.2, JINBERG,	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		BEROTANSKY	ETTEL	20		"	"	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	JINBERG	UNCLE: ABRAM GUTMANN, SJADY.	"	"
14		BESSEL	LEIB	58		W		LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SJADY		"	"
		"	FREIDE	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	DAVID	26		M		WORKMAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	"	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	MAGYAR	SLOVACIA	UZHAROD	MOTHER: PEPI MAHLERMANN, BROSDOSKA 54, SLOVACIA	PA.	GREENSBURG
16		MAHLERMANN	MARIA	62		F	W	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SON: HANS WINKLER, SALZBURG AUSTRIA,	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		WINKLER														BROTHER: ISRAEL JASSY, TUCHMACHERSTR.47, FRANKFURT A/O	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		EICHENBAUM	FANNIE	39		"	M	NONE	"	GERMAN POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	PRUSSIA	FRANKFURT A/O	UNCLE: "	"	"
		"	LISCHE	17		"	S	WORK MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	BLIMA	14		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.: MAX LANGE, CHARLOTTENBURG, KAISERIN AUGUSTA ALLEE 40	NJ.	WEST-HOBOKEN
		"	IDA	60		"	W	HOUSE WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	B.I.L.	"	"
		WOHNER	CLARA	25		"	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: MAX HAUGK, NIKLASSERSTR.18, LICHTENSTEIN-CALLNBERG	OH.	CINCINNATI
		"	ELISABETH	20		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	LICHTENSTEIN	MOTHER: MARIA VOHAR, CUKALOVCE, PCALIN,	PA.	MONESSEU.
		HELD	OLENA	25		"	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	SLOVACIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	SLOVACIA	CUKALOC	GRANDMOTHER: ANNA BILO HRIC, CUKALOVCE, PCALIN	"	"
		DACSKO	MARIA	9		"	S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
		FERENCZ		5		"	"					"	"	"	"	BROTHER: GEORG DORCAK, HELCMANOVCE, P.PRAKOVCE, SPISSKA Z.	PA.	HELVETIA
		"	Anna	13		"	"	MAID	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	"	"	"	HELCMANOVCE	FRIEND: FECZO MACEK, CZERNINA, P.KURINA, SARISSKA ZUPA	OH.	CLEVELAND
		DORCAK	ZUZANNA	53		"	W	HOUSE KEEPER				"	"	"	CZERNINA	FATHER: GYGURO OBSITOS	PA.	LUCERNE
		ADAMISIN	ANNA	18		M	S	LABOR	"		"	"	"	"	ZBEHUO	BROTHER: HERMANN ZIERMAIN, SAALFELD, RHEINWEG 42	OH.	TOLEDO
		OBSITOS	ANDREJ	25		F	M	NONE	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A. TOLEDO, OH.				
		BODE	ELLA															

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	B.I.L.	YES	NO	–	–	B.I.L.: JOHN STUDENKA, 1410 W KINGSTR. OWOSSO, MICH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR.	BLUE	SPRECKELS	MORAVIA	KNEZDUK
2	NO	PARENTS	"	"	–	–	PARENTS: CYRIL KUZAN, R.F.D. BOX 6, BLIESFIELD, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	"
3	"	S.I.L.	"	"	–	–	S.I.L.: MALEJ TRESZO, 2509 NORTH 16TH STR. SPRINGFIELD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	BR.	BR.	"	SLOVACIA	SOKOLY
4	YES	SISTER	"	"	–	–	SISTER: HENRY STASA, NEW LOTHROP, MICH. BOX 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	BLACK	BR.	"	MORAVIA	MALA BLATNICE
5	"	UNCLE	25	"	–	–	UNCLE: JAN JOSEFIK, 5704 W. 24 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	DARK	GREY	"	SLOVACIA	SVANSBACH
6	"	COUSIN	25	"	–	–	COUSIN: FRANK BELANSKY, 1644 W. 18 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	BR.	"	GALICIA	CARNYDUNAJEC
7	"	BROTHER	10	"	–	–	BROTHER: PETER MIHALIK, 854 NAZARD ROAD, PALMERSTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR	"	SLOVACIA	ZAVAR
8	NO	SELF	YES	"	–	–	SON: ARTHUR GEISSMAR, 109 N.E.17 STR. MASON CITY, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARK	BR.	"	GERMANY	MOLSCHLEBEN
9	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SELIGENTHAL
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GOTHA
11	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLUE	GREY	"	"	"
12	YES	BRIDEGR.	3	"	–	–	BRIDEGROOM: JOHN VALJAVEC, 1914 HAKER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GREY	"	"	BERLIN
13	"	UNCLE	9	"	–	–	UNCLE: JAKOB MAGEDONIK, 6211 QUINCY AVE, CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BR.	"	LITHUANIA	JINBERG
14	"	STEP-BROTHER	10	"	–	–	STEPBROTHER: MORRIS WEINSTEIN 4902 SKOVILL AVE, CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SJADY
15	"	UNCLE	–	"	–	–	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	BROTHER	17	"	–	–	BROTHER: A. MAKLERMANN, NEW ALEXANDRIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	OJOVRA
17	"	SISTER	25	"	–	–	SISTER: ANNA RAEUCKER, BOX 145, HALTOWN, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	GREY	"	"	MORAVIA	PAPENITZ
18	"	SELF	10	"	–	–	HUSBAND: SIMON EICHENBAUM, 850 MYRTLE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	"	"	GALICIA	DOMBROWA
19	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FAHTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK BL.	GREY	"	"	TARNOW
20	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	10	"	–	–	DAUGHTER: ROSE JONES, 558 CLINTON AVE, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	GERMANY	KOLTIZ
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	SISTER: =	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK	"	"	"	CHARLOTTENBURG
23	"	MOTHER	30	"	–	–	MOTHER: PAULINE HELD, 792 NORD CRESCENT AVE, CINCINNATI, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BLUE	"	"	DRESDEN
24	"	HUSBAND	20	"	–	–	HUSBAND: VASILY DACZKO, 1248/9 MORGAN AVE, MONESSEN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	SLOVACIA	EUKALOVCE
25	"	FATHER	25	"	–	–	FATHER: VASILY FERENCZ, 1248 MORGAN AVE, MONESSEN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
26	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
27	"	BROTHER	10	"	–	–	BROTHER: JOHN DORCAK, BOX 86 CLEARFIELD CO. HELVETIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL.	BLUE	"	"	HELCMANOVCE
28	"	SON	25	"	–	–	SON: JOHN ADAMISIN, 9904, ORLINS AVE, CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	ROMNI
29	"	BROTHER	25	"	–	–	BROTHER: GEO OBSILOS, 523 SLOCUMSTR. LUCERNE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BLUE	"	"	ZBEHUO
ALIEN 30	NO	SELF	50	YES	1914 1920	TOLEDO OH.	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH BODE, BRESQUE AVE, 935 1/2, TOLEDO OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	GERMANY	HERMESDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Bevan, MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3. Name and residence.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] for immigration officers only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others [illegible] who cultivates a farm for the main such operations.

[illegible] made at the time of inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—This column includes and contains the following question: [illegible] examination performed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question [illegible] able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible] between race and the country of which citizens or [illegible] and Croatian, Slovak, Polish, and Russian should be carefully [illegible] For instance, France appearing under the [illegible] French" appearing under [illegible] people and dialects. French, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] country. So Dutch, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] or any other country. In the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] with America [illegible]

[illegible] by West [illegible] Africa [illegible] and blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments] of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible] entered.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The answer should give in each case [illegible] family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether answer is Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891, 18—, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by immigration officers in the continental United States. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year prior to the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Harth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Harth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA", Passengers sailing from Bremen, December 7th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zuk	Antoni	39	M	M	Farm-lab.	yes	Polish	no	Checho-Slovacia	Polish	Slovacia	Katemberg	Father: Wojciech Pawelek Kacvin,Ledec,Slovacia	N.Y.	Passaic
2		"	Kataryna	30	F	"	house wife	"		yes	"	Slovacian	"	"	Father: Ludwig Sloboda Sassin 219 Nitrianska,Zupa	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Sloboda	Terezia	17	F	S	servant	Slovakia	"	"	"	"	"	Sassin	Father: Josef Simecek Modra 156, Bratislavska	"	Dunellen
4		Simecek	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modra	Father: Andrej Vaskovic Sassin 230,Nitrianska,Zupa.	"	Hoboken
5		Vaskovic	Anna	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassin	grandmother: Kat.Eördeögh Sassin, Nitranska,Zupa.	N.Y.	New York
6		Eördeögh	Helena	14	F	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ida Spiegel, Munkac,		
7		Spiegel	Wolf	42	M	M	joiner	Yes	German	Yes	CZECHO Slovakia	Hebrew	Slovakia	Munkac	Pispek Street 26,Bereg,Slov.	N.Y.	New york
8		Klein		23	F	S	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Melly Klein, Munkac Kertajer 36, Bereg,Slovakia	"	"
9		Zrelak	Verona	20	F	S	Servant	"	Slovakia	"	"	Slovacian	"	Lipiani	Sister: Maria Zrelak, Petrovence,p.Lipiani,Sariska	N.J.	Newark
10		Brecko	Antonni	27	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sninska	Father: Karol Brecka,Sninska Hamry,P.Suina,Zemplinska	"	Carteret
11		Lippay	Juraj	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebriu	Wife: Anna Lippay, Rebriu, p. Palyn, Uzhorodska,Zupa.	"	Elisabethport
12		Janosow	Josef	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohradzene	Father: Jan Janosow, Ohradzene,Homonna,Zempl.Zupa	N.Y.	New york
13		Gerecz	Michal	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Grec, Ohradzene,Homonna,Zempl.Zupa	Pa.	Rankin
14		Ribar Cabuch	Stanislaw	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolny Hricov	Grandmother: Katarina Ele- buch, Dolny Hricow,Trencianca	"	Philadelphia
15		Sevcik	Peter	27	M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	SLOVAKIA	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVACIAN	SLOVAKIA	Dolny Hricov	Wife: Hedviga Sevcik, Doly Hricow, Trencianska,Zupa,	PA	"
16		Hluchau	Josef	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Josefina Hluchau,Dolny Hricow, Trencianska,Zupa.	"	"
17		Vruak	Karel	31	M	S	baker	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bosice	Mother: Dorota Vruak, 14 Bosice,p.TvOjsice,Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Prokop	Ottilie	48	F	Wd.	HOUSE WIFE	"	German	"	"	German	Moravia	Mähr. Trubau	Friend: Moritz Schiller, Mähr.Trubau,Herrengasse 6	N.Y.	New York
19		Schwarzer	Johann	27	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mähr. Rothwasser	Parents: Karl Schwarzer, Mähr. Rothwasser	"	"
20		Harbich	Karl	32	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schildberg	Father: Karl Harbich, Schildberg, Moravia	"	"
21		Marnold	Josef	18	M	S	SMITH	"	Slovacia	"	"	Moravian	"	Halenkovice	Father: Josef Marhold, Halenkovice, Moravia	Nebr.	Tobias
22		Brozik	"	19	M	S	SHOE-maker	"	Bohemian	"	YES CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plzeu	Father: Brozik Anton, Neurazy,p.loco, Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
23		Labay	Martin	27	M	M	Farm-lab.	"	Slovacia	"	"	Slovacian	Slovacia	Dlha Luka	Mother: Judit Labay, Dlha Luka, Gemerska, Zupa.	Pa.	Johnstown
24		Samudowsky	Andrej	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebriu	Father: Juray Samudowsky Rebriu, Palyn,Uzhorodska	"	Duquesne
25		Janosik	Alsbeta	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicez	Father: Andrey Janosik,Vicez p.Suika, Sariska,Zupa.	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		Novotni	Zofia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Novotny,Vicez p.Suika, Sariska,Zupa.	Pa.	WHITNEY
27		"	Imrich	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria NovotnI, Vicez P.Suika,Sariska,Zupa.	"	"
28		Dlhy	Katarin	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrachoriste	Father: Martin Dlhy,Hracho- riste,Kostolna,Nitrandka	Jlls.	Chicago
29		Fackovec	Roza	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sila	Mother: Veron.Pinka,Sila, Kert,Nitranska,Zupa.	N.J.	Bayonne City
30		Kan	Maria	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavadka	MOther: Kan Anna,Zavadka Helpa,Gemerska,Zupa	Pa.	Johnstown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1920. 206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	SELF	60 yes	1900 20 1906 Port Chester N.Y.	Brother in law: Stefan Kassai, Passaic,N.Y.150-2Str. Box 62	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	LIGHT	bld grey	no		Poland	Zawieszyna
2	"	husband	"	" 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brw	"		Slovakia	Kacvin
3	yes	self	30	no	Brother in law: P.Goess Hoboken,N.J.228 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn brown	"		"	Sassin
4	no	"	15	"	uncle: Imrich Gazi, Dunellen,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld blue	"		"	Modra
5	yes	"	20	"	Brother in law: P.Goess, Hoboken,N.J.228 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"		"	Sassin
6	"	Mother	—	"	mother: Mary Belfiore, New York,233 West 27 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"		"	"
7	Yes	Self	—	No	Brother: Jsidor Gottesmann New York,N.Y. 62-1ST.Str.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	darkbrown	none		Slovacia	Munkac
8	"	"	—	"	Uncle: - "-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	br. "	"		"	Volovec
9	no	"	60	"	Brother: Joseph zrelak, Newark,N.J. 146 southstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld "	"		"	Harcarlucka
10	"	"	15	"	Brother: John Brecko, Carteret,N.J. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw "	"		"	Hamry
11	"	"	40	yes 1914 Mc. Keesport Pa.	Brother in law: MaJK Uraz, Elisabethport,118 Port Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld blue	"		"	Rebriu
12	"	"	40	" Chicago,Jl.	Sister: Mary Adams New York, 5 west 123 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark brown	"		"	Ohradzene
13	"	"	50	"1913 Rankin,Pa.	Brother In law: Paul Hodor Rankin,Pa.419, 3RD.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld Blue	"		"	"
14	"	"	50	no	Brother in law: John Balco Philadelphia,Pa.6 Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"		"	Dolny Hrikov
15	No	Self	30	1914 Phila. yes Pa.	Brother: Josef Sevcik,Phila-delphia,Pa.339 New Market Str.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Lt " "	None		Slovacia	"
16	"	"	30	" 1914 "	Brother in law: Joe Sabo, Phila.Pa.717 n.4TH.Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"		"	"
17	"	"	80	no	Brother in law: Frank Telen, Cleveland,O.3034 West 111 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey	"		Bohemia	Bosice
18	"	"	50	"	Friend: Theodor Moller, New York, 86 Street-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" dark	"		Moravia	Hohenstadt
19	yes	"	30	yes 1913 New Jersey	Friend: Edmund Krist, New-York, 61 EAST 97 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond Grey	"		"	Rothwasser
20	"	"	50	" 1911 New-1920 York	Friend: August Pach, New-York, 63 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brownbrown	"		"	Schildberg
21	no	"	200	no	uncle: Jaroslaw Jurena, Tobias, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"		"	Halenkovice
22	No	Self	30	No	Brother: James brozik,Balti-More, 819 n.Glaverstreet	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Lt dark brown	None		Bohemia	Neurazy
23	"	"	30	yes 1901 Johnstown 20 Pa.	Brother in law: ANDr.Gyurey Johnstown,Pa.115 Mikenitestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Je "			Slovacia	Dlhe luka
24	"	"	40	no	Brother: Geo.Samudowsky, Duquesne,Pa.60 A Millstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown "			"	Rebriu
25	"	"	42	"	Uncle: Andrey Olsawsky, Bridgeport,Conn.909 Madisonave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown "			"	Vicez
26	"	"	38	"	Brother: Valent NOvotny Whitney,Pa. Westmerl Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blondblue	"		"	"
27	"	"	40	yes 1911 Whitney 13 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brownbrown	"		"	"
28	No	"	12	no	Brother in law: Valentin Cik, Chicago,Jlls.1621 Augustastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond "	"		"	Hrachoviste
29	"	"	25	yes 1895 New-99 York	Brother in law: Stefan Matejicka Bayonne City,N.J.25 E 19 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown grey	"		"	Sila
30	"	"	38	no	Uncle: Andrey Samo, Johnstown,Pa.6 PlomStreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" "	"		"	Zavadka

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to eight, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iroquois" appearing under "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by birth or race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cape Colony or the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. State Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form No. 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7 TH., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ABSENTEE		GROSCHUP	KARL	15		M S	SCHOLARYES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	BOHEMIA	SAAZ	GRANDFATHER: KARL GROSCHUP SAAZ NO.856 BOHEMIA	TEX.	FORTH WORTH
2		STRUHAL	VACLAV	41		" "	FACTORY LABORER	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	PRILUKY	FRIEND: VACLAV VOTRONBEK PRILUKY,P.NOVE HRADY, BOHEMIA	"	ROSENBERG
3		"	ANNA	14		F W	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: VACLAV VOTRONBEK PRILUKY-okr. LITOMYSL,BOHEMIA	"	"
4		"	MARIE	10		F W	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	FRANTISEK	5		M	SCHOLAR NO	"		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		SUBAK	STEFAN	22		M	FARM LABORER FACTORY	SLOVAKIA	YES		SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	MICHALOVCE	WIFE: ROZA SUBAK, MICHALOVCE NO:69 ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	OXFORD FURNACE
10		BISKO	ROZA	17		F S	LABORER FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: MISKO MICHAL MICHALOVCE 84 ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
11		VARGA	MICHALY	34		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	SAMUDOVCE	WIFE: ANNA VARGA (rod KOSCSO) SAMUCLOVCE p.MICHALOVKE ZEMPL. ZUPA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12		OLEXA	MARIE	15		F. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHALOVKE	MOTHER: OLEXA JANOVA MICHALOVCE 79 ZEMPL.ZUPA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
13	2Ln996	KARSNAK	JAN	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZALUZICE	WIFE: MARIA KARSNAK ZALUZICE ZEMPLINKA ZUPA	"	"
14		FERKO	JURAJ	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASNOVCE	WIFE: FERKO MARIE KRASNOVCE MICHALOVKE, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA.	BRADDOCK
15		KOCIBAN	JAN	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVADKA	FATHER: KOCIBAN ANDREJ ZAVADKA, p. MALE ZALUZICE ZEMPL. ZU PA	N.J.	NEWARK
16		PETRUSKA	JAN	34		M M	LOCKSMITH FARM	YES "	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: ELISABETH PETRUSKA ZAVADKA,MALE ZALUZICE ZEMPL.	"	"
17		CIRNIK	JURAJ	33		M	LABORER-HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	OSADA	WIFE: ZUZANNA CIRNIK,ZAVADKA MALE ZALUZICE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	"	"
18		STOKLJAK	MARIA	38		F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	VISNY MIPOSOV	FATHER: MICHAL MALIK, OSADA p. OSADA LIPLOWSKA ZUPA	PA.	EXPORT
19		SIKNI	[illegible]KA	20		F	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	UH. SKALICA	FATHER: JAN GORUN VIZNY MIROSOW, p. ORLIK SARISZKA ZUPA	ILLS	CHICAGO
20		JANIK	[illegible]	42		M M	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	"	SAMUDOVCE	WIFE: MARIA JANIK UH SKALICA p. UH SKALICA NITRIANSKA ZUPA	N.J.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	MICHAL	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MARIA HRENO, SAMUDOVCE MICHALOVKE ZEMLINSKA ZUPA	N.J.	PERTH AVBOY
22		SPEVAK	[illegible]	15		F S	NONE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	KOLIN	PARENTS: JAN SPEVAK, KOLIN, HRADBY 20 BOHEMIAN	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		"	[illegible]	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		STRUAD	FRANTISEK	20		M	FARM LABORER HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	BECVARY	GRANDMOTHER: MARIE STRUAD BECVARY p. loco BOHEMIA BROTHER: ANDREJ MISKOVSKY	"	"
25		SUPEP	[illegible]	21		F M	WIFE	"	"	"	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	VISNY ORLICH	VIZNY ORLICH P.SLAVISKA ZUPA	"	"
26		"	[illegible]	13		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		SICAK	[illegible]	2		"	FARM "LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	BREZOVA	FATHER: SICAK JURAJ BREZOVA GIRALTOC SARISKA ZUPA	PA.	MACDONALTON
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	" SERVANTYES	BOHEMIAN	YES	"	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	KADOV	PARENTS: KARL HULAS, KADOV P. BLATNA BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	UNCLE: JOSEF GROSCHUP 26-13 CLINTON AVE, FORTH WORTH TEX.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL.	NONE	BOHEMIA	SAAZ
2	"	"	60	"	BROTHER: JAN SPLICHAL ROSENBERG TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	50	"	SON: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	"	"	"	PRILUKA
4	"	"	-	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	GR.	BR.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	DK.	BR.	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	No	"	Brother:- SAM SPLICHAL Rosenberg, Tex.	No	Permanent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	BL	BL	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	DK	BR	None	Bohemia	Priluka
8	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	BROTHER: JOHN SUBAK BOX 229 OXFORD FURNACE, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	46	"	BROTHER: JOHN MISKO 332 VAL- SON AVE. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MICHALOVCE
11	"	"	30	"	BROTHER: ANDREW VARGA 221 HAL- LAM STREET BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	No	Self	No	No	FATHER: JOHN OLEXA 163 BUTLER	No	Permanent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SALUDOVCE
13	"	"	40	"	AVE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO BROTHER: MIKE KARSNAK 119 JEF-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BL	BL	None	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MICHALOVCE
14	"	"	40	YES	FERSON STREET E.YOUNGSTOWN,O. 1906 DUQUES BROTHER: JOHN FERKO 1241 1914 NE,PA. CHERRY AVE. BRADDOCK, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL	"	"	ZALUZICE
15	"	"	30	NO	UNCLE: JOHN ZECULLA 26 GABLE STRRET NEWARK, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	MOCERANI
16	"	"	40	YES	1902 BROTHER I.L. JOHN ZECULLA 26 1920 NEWARK GABBLE STREET, NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	ZAVADKA
17	"	"	50	"	1903 FRIEND: JOHN ZECULA 26 GAB 1919 TREFFORD LE STREET NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	1914 HUSBAND: ANDREJ SICULJAK 1920 EXPORT BOX 526 EXPORT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BL	"	"	HAZIN
19	"	"	30	NO	BROTHER I.L. ANDREW ZSUKOVIC 5017 SILY AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	OSADA
20	"	"	40	YES	1906 SISTER: ROZI JANIK 334 EAST 1913 NEW YORK 73 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR.	BL	"	"	MIROSOVEC
21	"	"	38	NO	UNCLE: JOHN & MARY PRACZKO 356 STAMFORD STR. PERTH AMBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL	"	"	UUIN
22	"	UNCLE	20	"	UNCLE: FRANK NEMECEK CHICAGO 3209 S HARDING	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR.	"	"	SANNIDOVCE
23	"	"	-	NO	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BL	BL	"	BOHEMIA	KAUK
24	"	SELF	40	NO	PARENTS: FAHNZ NEMECEK 3209 S. HARDING CHICAGO, ILL 1902 HUSBAND: ANDREW CUPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	BECVARY
25	"	"	15	YES	1907 PASSAIC 4846 SO SEELEY AVE CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PRAG
26	"	"	-	NO	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	SLOVAKIA	ORLICH
27	"	"	50	NO	BRIDGROM: JOHN WOJTECH BOX 48 SOMERSET CO. MACDONALDTOWN, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
28	"	-	-	NO	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	OLSAVE
29	"	-	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	PUSTA TALKA
30	"	SELF	40	NO	COUSIN: PAUL WINDISCH 210 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
																	5		"	DK	GR.	"	BOHEMIA	KADOV.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I 1st 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Bevan (MASTER), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty & two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] transship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Use either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or [illegible] The entry should describe generally occupation, if any, [illegible] wood-turner, etc., and not [illegible] The answer should be in dollars, the amount of money [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "paid by himself," "paid by father," "paid by other relative (name and relationship)," "paid by friend (name and relationship)," "paid by steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show definitely the name, relationship, and complete address of the person whom the alien is going to join, as "husband, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "father, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "friend, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," etc. Merely to state "New York City" is insufficient.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely when and where the alien was in the United States, as "Yes, 1903, New York City," "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia," etc. If the alien has been in the United States more than once, the last visit should be described. The answer should be Yes if the alien has been in the United States at any previous time, however short the visit may have been, and whether admitted or not, or if he has been in Alaska, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, or has resided in Cuba and returned to the United States within the past year, and should be No only if the alien has never been in the United States or any of its insular possessions.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and need no explanation. If answer to any question is "No," a line should be drawn through the space containing the question and answer. If alien has been deported under any previous law, the fact should be stated in answer to question 29. If alien has been arrested and deported at own expense, the fact should be stated in answer to question 30. If alien is a stowaway, he is not to be admitted unless he has the necessary money to pay for admission, the authority for such stowaway to be shown in answer to question 31.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

David Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List 20

The entries on this sheet must

STA

States, or
STEERAG

Arriv

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 1920

16—213

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Y	1	214976	MARKOVA 9/20/26	ROZENA	18		F	S	SERVANTYES	BOHEMIA	YES	CHECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	CHYUAVA	FRIEND:MARX ANTON,NO.239 CHYUAVA,P.LOCO,BOHEMIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	"	2		PELC	FRANTISEEK	25		M	"	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	VELKA DOBRA	FATHER: ANTON PELC, NO. 99 VELKA DOBRA, ROZDILOW,BOHEMIA	"	"
3	N	3		LEHET	ANNA	28		F	M	WIFE HOUSE	"	SLOVAKIA	"	"	SLOVAKIAN	SLOVAKIA	MERNIK	FATHER: HAJNIK MIHALY,MERNIK P.VARANNO, ZEMPL. ZUPA	PA	SHARON
4		4		"	MICHAL	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER - "-	"	"
5		5		CISMAR	JURAI	17		"	"	LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASNOVCE	FATHER: CISMAR JAN,KRASNOVCE PODISOVCE, ZEMPL.ZUPA	"	PA
6		6		DLABAJ 246330	JAN	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALINEC	WIFE: DLABAJ JANOVA,MALINEC NOVOHRADSKA,ZUPA	"	BRADDOCK
7		7		FATARA 2/11/27	MATEJ	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: FATARA MATEJOVA, MALINEC,NOVOHRADSKA,ZUPA	"	PALMERTON
8		8		HOUSKOVA	MARIE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIA	"	"	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	KADOW	FATHER: FRANZ HOUSKA, BLATNA,BOHEMIA,	"	"
9		9		KERSCHENBAUM	ZOLI	48		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	SLOVAKIA	DOVHOJC	N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW: BENJAMIN KERSCHENBAUM,DOVHACJ,SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		10		"	DORA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	HUNGARY	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - "-	PA	FOREL
11		11	UNDER 16	"	FRANZISKA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		12		"	MIKSA	12		"	M	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		13		"	FRIEDA	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		14		STAUPA	BEDRICH	19		M	"	CONDITOR	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	VISEROVICE	FATHER: JAN STOUPA,VISEROVICE MOCHOV, BOHEMIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		15		KODES	FERDINAND	18		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	PRAG		FATHER: JAN KODES PRAG,HYBERNSKA ULICA 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		16		KUCHTA	ANNA	17		F	"	SERVANT	"	SLOVAKIA	"	"	SLOVAKIAN	SLOVAKIA	STARA VES	FATHER: JAN KUCHTA,STARA VES,P.SPISKA ZUPA	PA.	PITTSBURG
17		17		KASICZY	ZOFIA	35		"	WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW PAL OVSIMKA STARA VES, SPISKA,ZUPA	"	"
18		18	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	12		"	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - " -	"	"
19				KUBIS	MIHALY	24		M	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: ROZA KUBIS,NEDEC SPISKA,ZUPA	"	"
20				KAPOLKA	JAN	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: ANDREJ KAPOLKA, NEDEC,SPISKA,ZUPA.	"	BROWNVILLE
21				MILANAK	ANNA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEDEC	FATHER: MIHALY GRONSKY NEDEC,SPISKA,ZUPA.	"	PITTSBURG
22				"	MARIA	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: - " -	"	"
23				POVEC	PAVEL	29		M	"	LOCK SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATISZOVCE	FATHER: PAVEL POVEC, BATISZOVCE,SPISKA,ZUPA	"	PHILADELPHIA
24				GALIK	ANNA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEDEC	FATHER: MICHAEL FRANCEK NEDEC,SPISKA,STARA,VES.ZUPA	"	PITTSBURG
25			UNDER 16	"	ROSA	15		"	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: - " -	"	"
26				"	JOSEF	12		M	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "- "-	"	"
27				"	JAN	6		"	"	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	- "- "-	"	"
28				PLAHUT	ANNA	41		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	NEDEC	SON IN LAW: JAN KASICZKY, NEDEC, STARA VES,SPISKA,ZUPA	"	"
29				"	KATARIN	13		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: - " -	"	"
30				"	JAN	13		M	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1919 1920

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to perform or abet labor, or for other purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	NO		UNKLE: BEN FIDLIK, NEW YORK, 336 E - 73 STREET	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARKBLUE	NONE	BOHEMIA	CHYUAVA
2	"	"	20	"		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	SQUINT LEFT EYE	"	KROCEHLAVY
3	NO	"	80	"		HUSBAND: MIKE LESET, CHAMONPA, 394 MELEDO AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBLUE	NONE	SLOVAKIA	MERNIK
4	"	MOTHER	—	"		FATHER: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	30	"		UNCLE: COURIK, BRADDOCK, PA 1518 VULKOV MOR	No Return Ticket	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	KRASNOVEC
6	"	"	24	YES	1907 1914	PALMER-STON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	MALINEC
7	"	"	35	NO		COUSIN: MATAJ PAJUDA, PALMERSTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"
8	"	"	64	"		FATHER IN LAW: PAWEL SLANICZ PALMERTON, PA. BOX 822	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	DARK BLAK	"	BOHEMIA	KADOV
9	"	"	40	"		SISTER MRS. P. WINDISCH, NEW YORK, 210 WEST 2ND AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" BLUE	"	SLOVAKIA	FELSÖSEG DVOHOJE
10	"	MOTHER	-	"		HUSBAND: SAM. KERSCHNUNBAUM FAREL PA. AIRAIR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	
11	"	"	-	"		FATHER: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLOND "	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	40	"		FRIEND: JOHN KORINEK, CLEVELAND, OHIO, CHAPELSIDE AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" "	"	BOHEMIA	VISEROVICE
15	"	"	26	"		UNCLE: JOHN HRDVANY, NEW YORK 275 PARK PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	PRAG
16	"	"	22	"		BROTHER: JAN KUCHTA, PITTSBURG PA. 3245 ARLINGTOWN AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" BLAK	"	SLOVAKIA	NEDEC
17	"	"	15	"		BROTHER: JOSEF KASICZKY, PITTSBURG, PA. 3217 ARLINGTOWN AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" BLUE	"	"	STARA VES
18	"	MOTHER	—	"		UNCLE: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	9	"		BROTHER IN LAW: THOM. ROBAN, PITTSBURG, PA. 3015 MARY STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	NEDEC
20	"	"	8	"		FATHER: MATEY KAPOLKA, BOX 767 W. BROWNSVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN "	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	YES	1905 1911	PITTS-BURG, PA	HUSBAND: ANDREJ MILANAK, PITTSBURG, PA. 3227 MERY STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"
22	"	MOTHER	-	NO		FATHER - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	50	YES	1906 1912	PHILA. PA.	BROTHER: JOHN PAVEC PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10-21 N4STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	BATIZOVCE
24	"	"	15	"	1910 1912	PITTSBURG PA.	HUSBAND: MICHAL CALIK PITTSBURG, PA. 3210 MERY STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	NEDEC
25	"	MOTHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" GREY	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	NO	1900	PITTSBURG,	HUSBAND: PAUL KLAHUT,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	30	YES	13	PA.	SO. PITTSBURG, PA. 3210 MERYSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	"
29	"	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" BROWN	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	-			- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dane Marth, Surgeon of the S.S. JUTLANDIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. State Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dane Marth

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

NEW YORK

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List or Manifest No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCHAUMBURG, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Head-tax status	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: M or F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
1		BIELCIK	KATARIN	55		F	S	SERVANT	SLOVAKIA	YES	CHECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	SLOVAKIA	KOSTOLNE	FATHER: JAN BIELCIK KOSTOLNE, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	JLLS	CHICAGO
2		[illegible]	STEFAN	16		M	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	MIAVA	MOTHER: ANNA PECKNIK MIAVA, NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	N.Y.	HERKIMER
3		ZUBA	KATARINA	16	6	F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: KATARINA DUGA, MIAVA 197, NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	"	CLAYVILLE
4		[illegible]	ALZBETA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: STEFAN PAVLUS MIAVA 687 NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	"	"
5		ADAMIK	TOMAS	19		M	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ADAMEK PAWEL, MIAVA 909, NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	"	LITTLE FALLS
6		ZBURIS	PAWEL	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: DANIEL ZGURIS MIAVA 610, NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	"	NEW YORK
7		Micica	JAN	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: BETA VDORIAK, MIAVA 583, NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	"	LITTEL FALLS
8		[illegible]	MARIA	21	5	F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BOBROVEC	FATHER: JAN ZICH, BOBROVEC MIKULAS, SLOVAKIA C.S.R.	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		LINDNER	JOSEF	21		M	"	STUDENT	"	BOHEMIA	"	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	BOLESLAW	FRIEND: RUDOLF BREHOVSKA VRMICE IV/253, BOHEMIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		EHRMER	MARGARETHA	28		F	"	PRIVATE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	GASSENGRÜN	MOTHER: MARIA HERMER, GASSENGRÜN, P.LOCO, BOHEMIA	"	"
11		KIBOLING	MARTA	23		"	"	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIA	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZBR...LAVICE	FRIEND: ALOIS SEIDL, ZBRASLAVICE, 105, BOHEMIA	"	"
12		PIHALOVA	EMILIE	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: FRANT. PIKAL ZBRASLAVICE 157, BOHEMIA	"	"
13		PRATIVOVA	MARIE	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZRUC	PARENTS: JOSEF PROTIVA, ZRUC, U KUTNE, HORY, BOHEMIA	"	"
14		ROSENBERG	ELISKA	23		"	"	GOVERNESS	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	BUHOVICE	FATHER: KARL ROSENBERG, BUCHOVICE 8, PRAHY, BOHEMIA	"	"
15		VLKOVA	ELEONORA	17		"	"	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIA	"	"	"	MALSOVICE	PARENTS: FRANT. VLKOVA, NOVY HRADEC, KRALOVE, BOHEMIA	"	"
16		KAMARONSOVA	BARBARA	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLZEU	MOTHER: ANT. KAMARONSOVA, PLZEU, UMELNA 7, BOHEMIA	MICH	DETROIT
17		DVORAK	TOMAS	24		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	PARENTS: TOMAS DVORAK HOROVICE 224, BOHEMIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		"	MARIA	24		F	"	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: - " -	"	"
19		PEZABKOVA	ANNA	35		"	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	HOROVICE	PARENTS: JAN REZABEK, HOROVICE, 192, BOHEMIA	"	"
20		ZAUREK	JINDRICH	27		M	"	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	LYSA	PARENTS: VACLAW ZAUREK, LYSA 19, BOHEMIA	"	"
21		BOKOUPIL	OSTAV	16		"	"	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	MORAVIA	TRÜBAU NEVERI BYTYSKA	MOTHER: MARIA DOKOUPIL, TRÜBEN, OELMÜTZERSTR 12, BOH.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
22		KILIAN	VLADISLAW	27		M	S	BAKER	YES	YES CHECHO SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	MORAVIA			FATHER: FRANZ KILIAN, NEVERI BYTYSKA 75 LOCO, MORA. R.	I.	GREYSTONE
23		PROKES	JAROSLAW	40		"	M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	STREMCHOVA	MOTHER: MARIA KAISROVA, STREMCHOVA 7 DOLIN LAUCKY, MORAVIA	OKLA	KIRDALE
24		"	ROZSNA	35		"	F	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW: - " -	"	"
25		"	LUDOMILNA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: - " -	"	"
26		"	KYNAK	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
27		KOBAC	MICHAL	47		M	M	FARM-LAB.	"	SLOVAKIA	"	SLOVAKIAN	SLOVAKIA	KOCHANOVCE	WIFE: ZUSANNA KOHAC, KOCHANOVCE, P.HUMENER, ZEMPL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		JANZAK	JAN	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	BRESTOVA	FATHER: JANZAK GERGELY, BRESTOVA, HOMONNA, ZEMPL, ZUPA	PA	LANSFORD
29		LUDIK	ANNA	28		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MIAV	FATHER: LUDIK PAWEL, MIAVA NO.292 NITRIANSKA, ZUPA	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
30			ALZBETA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1920.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	36	NO			SISTER: BETA KLIMACAK, CHICAGO JLLS. 4800 LOOMIS STREET.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SLOVAKIA	KOSTOLNE
2	"	"	18	"			FATHER: JAN PENNIK, HERKIMER, N.Y. 339 ENOCKA STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	MIAVA
3	"	"	15	"			UNCLE: STEFAN DUGA, CLAYVILLE N.Y. BOX 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"			BROTHER IN LAW: PAWEL MAKLIK CLAYVILLE, N.Y. BOX 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: PAWEL ADAMEK, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. 572 W. MAIN STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"			UNCLE: PAWEL ZGURIS, NEW YORK, 21 EAST HOUSTON STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	"			FATHER: JAN MUCICKA, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. 66 SOUTH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"			FRIEND, FRANC BELCANSKY, 1644 12 STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BOHEMOVEC
9	"	"	60	"			PARENTS: SALOMON LINDNER, NEW YORK, 10 CANNON STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK BROWN	"	BOHEMIA		MECERIC
10	"	"	200	YES	20	1913 NEWYORK N.Y.	FRIEND: FANNY DAUBT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 498 EAST 66 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBLACK	"	"		BADEN
11	"	"	100	NO			BROTHER IN LAW: JOSEF ZAMRAVA, NEW YORK, N.Y. 214 E.77 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	DARK BLUE	"	AUSTRIA		VIENNA
12	"	"	"				SISTER: MARY PULATT, NEW YORK 416-EAST 78 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	BLOND	"	BOHEMIA		ZBRASLAVICE
13	"	"	30	"			AUNT: M.STEINER, NEW YORK, N.Y. 455, EAST 140 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK GREY	"	"		BEZRUC
14	"	"	30	"			FRIEND: VACLAW CERVINKA, NEW YORK CITY, 1545 AVE A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND BROWN	"	AUSTRIA		VIENNA
15	"	"	50	"			BROTHER: FRANK VIK, NEW YORK N.Y. 1423 - 2 AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	HRAZKA
16	"	"	40	"			AUNT: MARIA HAVRANEK, DETROIT MICH. WILLIAM AVE.78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK BLACK	"	"		SPALENA PARIER
17	"	"	80	YES	20	1913 NEWYORK N.Y.	SISTER: H.BLACKWOOD, NEW-YORK, N.Y. 928 EAST 87 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"		HAROVICE
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"		"
19	"	SELF	40	NO			BROTHER: JOSEF REMAREK, NEW YORK, N.Y. 416 E.71 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"			BROTHER: LADY ZUPEK, NEW YORK N.Y. 427 EAST-75 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DARKBROWN	"	"		KLUCOV
21	"	"	50	"			UNCLE: GUST. GRIMPRIOR, MILWAUKEE, WISC. 548 BALDWIN ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	MORAVIA	BREZOVA
22	No	Self	30	No			BROTHER: ANTON KIFFER, GREYSTONE, R.I. BOX 61	No	Permanent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	EYTYSKA
23	"	"	20	"			BROTHER IN LAW: JAKOB KIFFER, KIRDALE, OKLA. R 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	"	"	"	DEVITSKOSTEK
24	"	HUSBAND	-	"			- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLOND	"	"	AUSTRIA		VIENNA
25	"	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	-	"			- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	SELF	30	YES	14	1904 N.Y.	BROTHER: JOE KOHAC, NEW YORK, 188 EAST 2ND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	SLOVAKIA	KOCHANOVCE
28	"	"	30	NO			UNCLE: MIKE JERCAK, LANSFORD, PA. 614 E. FRONT STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BRESTOVCE
29	"	"	30	"			UNCLE: MICHAL VONICKA, LITTEL FALLS, N.Y. 38 GREEN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	MIAVA
30	"	"	"	"			- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 44 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Kurth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

David Kurth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUAQUEHANNA ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7 TH., 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAMONZ	TOMAS	38		M M	MASON	YES	BOHEMIA	YES CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	BEZDEKOV	WIFE: ANEZKA HAMANZ, BEZDEKOV 5 p. BRUZEC BOHEMIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		HAMONZOVA	MARIA	26		F S	SERVANT	"	"	" "	"	"	DOHN BEZDEKOV	MOTHER: " "	"	"
3		ZDARSKY	VACLAV	32		M M	FARM LABORER	"	"	" "	"	"	LETNANY	HOUSWIFE: ANNA ZDARSKY LETNANY C 13 BOHEMIA	"	"
4		MIKUS	MARIE	21		F S	SERVANT	SLOVAKIA	"	"	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	PIESTAN	FATHER: MICHAL MIKUS PISTIAN SLOVAKIA BARCSOVEKSTR: 89	NY.	NEW YORK
5		ALTMANN	ANTONIE	23		" "	CLERK	"	BOHEMIA	" "	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	PRAHA	SISTER MARIE KITHEL PRAG II PORIE 12	TEX.	PALESTINE
6		DUBENKA	ZSOFIA	19		" "	FARM LABORER	"	SLOVAKIA	" "	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA	STUPAVA	FATHER: ANDREJ DUBENKA STUPAVA BRATISLACKA KUPA	N.J.	GUTENBERG
7		KAROVIC	ANNA	25		" S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	PAJSTUN	FATHER: JAN KAROVIC PAJSTUN p. STUPAVA BRATISLARSKA ZUPA	"	"
8		RAKITA	SAMUEL	52		M M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	BATIZONCE	WIFE: ZUZANNA RAKITA BATIZOVCE SPISSKA ZUPA	CONN	TORRINGTON
9		HLOSKA	ANNA	19		F S	SERVANT	"	"	" "	"	"	MIAVA	MOTHER: ANNA HOSKA WD. MIAVA 1084 NITRANSKA ZUPA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
10		DUGACEK	SAMUEL	26		M "	SMITH	"	"	" "	"	"	"	FATHER: STEFAN DUGACEK MIAVA No. 328 NITRANSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ANDREJCIK	KRISTINA	25		F "	SERVANT	"	"	" "	"	"	"	SISTER: BETA ANDREJCIK MIAVA No. 314 NITRIANSKA ZUPA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
12		KROCIAN	ZUZANNA	21		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	MOTHER: KRISTINA KROCIAN MIAVA No. 44 NITRIANSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BIROSCAK	VALENTIN	32		M M	FARM LABORER	"	"	" "	"	"	BRUTOVCE	WIFE: MARIA BIROSCAK BRUTOVKE p. PODHRADE SPISSKA ZUPA	OHIA	YOUNGSTOWN
14		NIZSNANSKY	JOSEFIN	18		F S	SERVANT	"	"	" "	"	"	PISTAN	BROTHER: JAN NIZSNANSKY PISTJAN (PASTYEN) NITRANSKA ZUPA	N Y	NEW YORK
15		KLIMACEK	JAN	14		M "	HOME	"	"	" "	"	"	STARA TURA	GRANDFATHER: JAN BIELCIK STARA TURA P. NITRIANSKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		MOCKOVCAK	KRISTINA	20		F "	SERVANT	"	"	" "	"	"	MIAVA	MOTHER: KATARINA MOCKOVCAK MIAVA 965 NITRIANSKA ZUPA	NY	NEW YORK
17		ONDREJ	JOSEF	31		M M	FARM LABORER	"	"	" "	"	"	BRACOVCE	WIFE: ANDREJ MARIA BRACOVCE p. BANOVCE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA.	ALIGUIPPA
18		PRASKAJ	ANDREJ	44		" S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	PALINA	MOTHER: MARIA PRASKAJ PALINA UZHOROD ZUPA	"	PHOENIXVILLE
19		BYSTRAK	JULIA	20		F "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	SABOTIST	FATHER: HURBANEK PAL SOBOTISTE p. NITRIANSKA ZUPA	NY.	BINGHAMPTON
20		JANIK	JAN	17		M "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	BREZOVA	FATHER: SAMUEL JANIK BREZOVA P. BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		KORYCANSKA	MARIA	39		F M	DRESS MAKER	"	BOHEMIA	" "	BOHEMIA	MORAVIA	VESELI	MOTHER: THER. KOUTNA NOVA VES No. 364 UH OSTROVA	OHIO	TOLEDO
22		HRUBANOVA	ANNA	19		F S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	UH OSTROH	MOTHER: MARIE HRUPA NOVA UH. OSTROV C 427 MORAVIA	N Y	NEW YORK
23		SISKA	IMRICH	38		M M	COBBLER	"	"	" "	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	PEZINEK	WIFE: KRISTINE SISKA PEZINEK p. LOCO SLOVAKIA	PA	PALMESTON
24		IVANOV	MARIA	22		F S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAKIA	" "	"	SLOVAKIA	VISNY KAZIMIS	MOTHER: MARIA IVANOV VISNY KAZIMIR ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	"	DUQUESNE
25		CUVALA	MARIA	43		" M	HOUS WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	MODRA	SON: PAVEL CUVALA MODRA 162 BRATISLAVKA ZUPA	MASS	WESTFIELD
26		"	ANNA	16		" S	---	"	"	" "	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
27		"	JAN	19		M "	---	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Brother:- PAVEL CUVALA MODRA 162, BRATISLAVKA ZUPA	MASS	WESTFIELD
28		"	EMILIA	11		F "	---	"	"	" "	"	"	KOS	WIFE: ANNA SEDLACEK KOSICKE		LEISENRING
29		SEDLACEK	ONDREJ	25		M	FARM LABORER	"	"	" "	"	"	LAUCHE	HAMRE P. ABAUPKA ZUPA	PA.	
30		ONDROVCIKOVA	KRISTINA	34		" S	"	"	BOHEMIA	" "	BOHEMIA	MORAVIA	ZNOROV	PARENTS: TOMAS ONDROVCIK ZNOROV, MORAVIA	OHIO	STOCKER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEZEMBER, 191 20 214

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO.	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: ANTONIN ZINGER CLEVE-LAND, OHIO 7510 UNION AVE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	BOHEMIA	DOLNI BEZDEKOV
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE: ANTON ZINGER CLEVE-LAND. OHIO 7510 UNION AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER I. L. RUDOLF FISER CLEVELAND, OHIO 7907 VINEYARD AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	BR	"	"	KBELY
4	YES	"	50	"	"	"	COUSIN: STEPHAN MIKUS 415 EAST 75 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FL	GR	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5	NO	"	50	"	"	"	FATHER: VINCENZ ALTMANN PA-LESTINE ANDERSON COUNTY TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR	"	BOHEMIA	KOSTEN
6	"	"	108	"	"	"	BROTHER I L. ADOLF KAROVIC No.24, 24 STREET GUTENBERG N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	SLOVAKIN	STUPARA
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BL	"	"	PAJSTUN
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	COUSIN: PAUL SKOKAN R.F.O.1 BOX 87 TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BL	"	"	BATIZORCE
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	BROTHER I L. JOHN VISKUP 1016 W.20 PL. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	MRAVA
10	"	"	34	"	"	"	BROTHER: STEPHAN DUGASECK NEW YORK 497- 3 AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
11	"	"	6	"	"	"	BROTHER I L. PAUL HOMENIK 1018 W.20 PLACE CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	SISTER: ELISABETH KROCJAN 768 BEK STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
13	"	"	38	YES	7	YOUNGS-TOWN	COUSIN: TOMAS BIROSCAK YOUNGSTOWN UNIONSTR. 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	BRUTOVCE
14	"	"	30	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: ELLA PEKARCIEN 225 W. 148 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	PISTJANI
15	"	"	35	NO	"	"	FATHER: JAN KLIMACEK 4800 LOCMISSTREET CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	"	"	32	"	"	"	BROTHER: STEFAN MOCKOVCAK NO.765 TRINITI AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MRASA
17	"	"	60	YES	15	ALIGU-IPPA PHOENIX-VILLE	BROTHER: MAJK PERZA No. 402 MAIN STREET ALIQUIPPA. PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	BRACOVCE
18	"	"	60	"	8		BROTHER I L. MARTIN SKALKA BOX 26 PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	PALINE
19	"	"	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER:I. L. JOHN MICA CAR-VES STREET No.12 BINGHAMPTONNY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	SOBOTIST
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER: SAMUEL JANIK 944 N. RACINE AVE CHICAGO. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	BREZOVA
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	HUSBAND: JOHN KORYCANSKY TOLEDO, OHIO 2219 WOODFORD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	MORAVIA	NOVA VES
22	"	"	29	"	"	"	FATHER: MATOUS HRUBAN FLOWER HOSPITAL 64 STR. EAST NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	UH OSTROV
23	"	"	1911	PALMER TON			BROTHER I.L. MICHAL TEZIK BOX 13 PALMERTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	SLOVAKIA	BRESTOVANI
24	"	"	1913	YES			FATHER: MAJK IVANOV No. 309 SHAR STREET ALLEGH DUQUESNE, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	KAZIMIR
25	"	"	6	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: PAUL CUVALA No.9 MEADOV STR. WESTFIELD, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR.	"	"	MODRE
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	FATHER: PAUL CUVALA-No9' MEADOV ST. WESTFIELD, MASS.	No Permanent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	BR	BR	None	"	"
28	No	SELF	No	No	No		BROTHER: JAKOB SEDLAK BOX [illegible] LEISENRING	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL	BL	"	SLOVAKIA	MODRE
29	"	"	12	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. FRANK RICICA R.T.D. 2 STYKA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOS HAMRE
30	"	"	36	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	GR	"	MORAVIA	ZNOROV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, all others, many of whom have originated in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

David Smith

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW Y...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1910

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUC	JAN	31		M	M	GARDENER	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	JABLONOW SPISSKE PODBRADJE	FATHER: BERNHARD BUC, JABLONOW, SPISSKE PODBRADJE SPISKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		KUCHAR	ANNA	30		F	S	SERVANT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"		MOTHER: PALKOVA KUCHAR, SPISSKE PODBRADJE, SPISSKA ZUPA	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
3		SPIRING	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRAJNE	MOTHER: ZUZANNA GASPAR, KRAJNE NITRIANSKA ZUPA	PA.	PITTSBURG
4		"	ZUZANNA	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
5		"	MATEJ	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	MARIA	6		F	"	"	NO	INFANT	NO	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	ANNA	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	EMILIA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSINE: EMILIA BAJS, STARA LUBOVA, SPRISKA ZUPA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		SARNECKY	FRANTISEK	31		M	S	JOINER FARM-	YES	SLOVACIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVACIA	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIA	STARA LUBOVA	WIFE: ALZBETU SPRUCANSKY, HOLIC, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	"	BINGHAMTON
10		SPRUCANSKY	PAVEL	45		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLIC	BROTHER: PAL BILKA, HUMENECR, P.BUR SR. MIKLOS, BRATISLARSKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		BILKA	MATEJ	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUMENECR	BROTHER: FRANZ AUGUSTIN, FARKASIN, KERESZTUR, BRATISLARSKA ZUPA	MICH.	ASHLEY
12		AUGUSTIN	HERMANDINA	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARKASIN	MOTHER: ALSBETA POTUCEK, BREZOVA, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		POTUCEK	SAMUEL	16		M	"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZOVA	"	"	"
14		"	ALZBETA	19		F	"	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: VIKTORIA NEDELKA, PIESTANY, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	N.J.	EDGEWATER
15		NEDELKA	MIHALY	29		M	M	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIESTANY	FATHER: PAL DUCHOSLAV, KOPCANY, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
16		KOPCAK	KLARA	35		F	"	WIFE HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOPCANY	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
17		"	FRANTISKA	14		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	KAROL	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	JULIA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	TEKEL	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON: STEFAN IVANEK, KOPCANY, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	"	ENDICOTT
ADMITTED		IVANEK	ANNA	65		"	W	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		NO	"	"	"	HOLIC	GRANDMOTHER: PETA HRENNARM HOLIC, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
22		TOMANCIK	ANTELLA	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES		YES	"	"	"	STARA LEHOTA	FATHER: JOSEF PETRUS, STARA LEHOTA, P.VELKA MODRA, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	"	NEWYORK
23		PETRUS	BARBARA	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: FILIP BRISKA, STARA LEHOTA, MODRA, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	PA.	COALDALE
24		BRISKA	FILIP	19		"	"	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: PAL OZEFOVICH, STARA LEHOTA, MODRA, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	"	"
25		OZEFOVICH	WLODEL	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVACIAN	SLOVACIAN	CZECHO SLOVACIAN	TURA LUKA	SISTER: ZUZA SKARITKA, TURA LUKA, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	MASS.	West HATFIELD
26		JURIK	JUDITH	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.: PAVEL BELANSKY, TURA LUKA, NITRIANSKA ZUPA	"	"
27		BELANSKY	ALZBETA	29		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: JOHANNA GRUBER, PECINEK, P.LOCA, SLOVACIA	"	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED		SOUCEK	JOSEF	15		M	S	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLANKA	SISTER: IVA KRUSC, POLANKA, LEVOCA, SARISKA ZUPA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		GUPA	MARIA	42		F	M	WIFE	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: ANNA KRUZIN, POLANKA, LEVOCA, SARISKA ZUPA	"	"
30		FIUSC	TEKLA	14		"	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

216

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (specify length of time intending to remain in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	NO	SELF	28	NO	-	-	UNCLE: SEBASTIAN DUC, 4846 S ROBEY STR. CICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	HOME	SLOVACIA	SPISKEVLAHY
2	"	"	34	"	-	-	BROTHER: STEFAN KUCHAR, 719 STEEL ST, YOUNGSTOWN, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		BL.	BL.	"	"	SPISKE PODHRAD
3	"	HUSBAND	YES	1913 1920	N.Y.	8TH AVE, NEW-BRIGHTON, PA.	WIFE: ELLSABETH HUSBAND: MAJK SPIRKO, 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BR.	"	"	KRAJNE
4	"	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
6	"	"	YES	1914 1920	ELISA-BETH			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	ELISABETH
7	"	"	-	"	1917 1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	1919 1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	NO	SELF	30	YES	1914 1920	NEW-YORK	SISTER: MARY SARNECKY, 227 E 73 STR. NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	SLOVACIA	STARA LUBOVNA
10	"	"	38	-	1908 1912	CHISHOLM MAINE	FRIEND: ALCIS TOROS, BROOME CO, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOLIC
11	NO	"	17	NO	-	-	SISTER: MARIA BILKA, 4834 GRAND BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	HUMENIC
12	NO	"	76	"	-	-	FRIEND: FRANC MANIS, R.2, ASHLEY, PIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FARKASIN
13	NO	"	45	"	-	-	COUSIN: JOHN KOSTELNY, 4717 KILPATRICK AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLACK	"	"	BREZOVA
14	NO	"	48	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	FRIEND: FLORIAN LALAK, 280 RIVER ROAD, ELIZABETH, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GREY	"	"	PIESTANY
16	NO	HUSBAND	28	"	-	-	HUSBAND: JOE KOSVAS, 46 CANAL STREET, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L.	"	"	"	KOPCANY
17	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLACKBLACK		"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	BL.	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	40	-	-		SON: GERARD IVANEK, 12 OSWEGO AVE, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BL.	"	"	"
22	NO	"	38	-	-		FATHER: STEFAN TOMECKO, 39 MILLARD STR. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOLIC
23	"	"	50	YES	1913 1920	NEW-YORK	F.I.L.: JOE CHAIKA, 406 E, 73 STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BLACK	"	"	STARA LEHOTA
24	"	"	34	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOSEPH LAIOSA, SCHUYLKILL CO., COALDALE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	F.I.L.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BLK	"	"	"
26	NO	Self	50	NO	-	-	B.I.L. PAUL MICKA, MATFIELD MASS. 600386.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	FR	BLACKBLACK		NONE	SLOVACIA	TURA LUKA
27	"	"	50	YES	1906 1914	MATFIELD MASS.	B.I.L. JOE CZLEY, BOX 32, WEST MATFIELD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	none	-	-		STEPFATHER: RUDOLF ADAMEK, 535 E 123 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29	NO	"	40	YES	1911 1914	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: ANDREJ JUBA, COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. (FARMER)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	POLANKA
30	NO	"	0	NO	-	-	MOTHER: ILONA VILUS, COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. (FARMER)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"

Special exam by Surgeon Med. Cert. Identities, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. D. Bevan
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of his official character.

List 24

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Keith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State,
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

N[illegible] Y[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DEZEMBER 7 TH , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LENART	MARIA	27	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIA	YES	CZECHO SLOVAK	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	KOSICKE HAMSY	MOTHER: ANNA KOVACS KOSICKE HAMSY ABAUPKA ZUPA	IND.	GARY
2		"	"	9	S	"	NONE				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	MICHAL	7	M	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	KOLNOK	ANNA	15	F	"	"	YES	SLOVAKIA	YES	"	"	"	KOSICKA BELA	BROTHER: KOLIVEK JOSEF KOS BELA ABAUJSKA ZUPA	N.J.	NEW YORK
5		DISKANT	ANDREJ	28	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOS BELA	WIFE: ANDREJOVA DISKANT KOS BELA ABAUJSKA 2	"	"
6		VOLCAN	JAN	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICKE HAMRI	FATHER: VOLCAN STEFAN KOS HAMRY ABAUPKA 2	"	"
7		JANOSCAK	ONDREJ	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOS BELA	WIFE: ANNA JANOSCAK KOSICKI BELA ABAUJSKA ZUPA	IND.	HAMMOND
8		JACZKO	ONDREJ	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOS HAMRY	WIFE: ANNA JACZKO KOSICKY HAMOS ABAUJSKA ZUPA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
9		ZARIK	JAN	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOS BELA	WIFE: BORBALA ZARIK KOS BELA ABAUJSKA ZUPA	IND	GARY
10		KLEOKA	FRANZ	44	"	"	BUTCHER	"	BOHEMIA	"	"	BOHEMIA	CROATIA	BROD	WIFE: ELISKA KLEQKA BROD n. S. BRANKO RADICEVICA 115 JUG SL	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
11		KARAS	FRANZ	23	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	SMICHOW	SISTER: MARIE FABER SMIEHOV HRADECKI 897 BOHEMIA	ILL	CHICAGO
12		EHM	FERDINAND	50	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	ILL	CHICAGO	MOTHER: ANNA EHM ROUSINOV RAKOVNIKI BOHEMIA	"	"
13		BRUZKOVA	ANEZKA	28	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	JUSICE	PARENTS: JOSEF BRUZEK HEJNA n. HARAZDOVN BOHEMIAN	"	"
14		SKUTCHANOVA	ANNA	20	"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRUPA	PARENTS: JAN SKUTCHAN KRUPA 112 p. loco BOHEMIAN	NY.	NEW YORK
15		"	BOZENA	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	===	" "	"	"
16		MALA	ANNA	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPINA	PARENTS: ANTON MALY LIPINA 24 P. ZRUC BOHEMIAN	"	"
17		DUBSKY	JAN	28	M	"	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZHRASLAVICE	MOTHER: JOSEFA DUBSKA ZHRAS-LAVICE 56 n. KUTNE HORY BOHEM.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		REJHOVA	LILLIAN	20	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ILLS.	CHICAGO	MOTHER I.L. BARBARA REJKOVA PLAUANY 157 BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO
19		JAVUREK	FRANTISEK	18	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	PRUHA	AUNT: BARBORA REJKA PLAUANY 157 BOHEMIAN	"	"
20		BILA	JAN	19	M	S	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNEZDUB	FATHER: MARTIN BELA KNEZDUB 60 MORAVIA	MICH	OAKLY
21		FROLKOVIA	FILOMENA	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO	MORAVIA	"	MOTHER: MARIE KOSIKOVA KNEZDUB MORAVIA	OHIO	TOLEDO
22	ADMITTED	BAKLIK	FLORIAN	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUCIN	FATHER: JAN DANA TUCOV 63 MORAVIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		DASIA	CYRIL	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		JANOSIK	JAN	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	"	LIDECKO	WIFE: JULIA JANOSIK LIDECKO 16 MORAVIA	N Y	NEW YORK
25		TALLA	JAROSLAV	27	"	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RACLAVICE	PARENTS: EUGEN TALLA RACLA-VIA 24 MORAVIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
26		POLASEK	MARTIN	39	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZNOROV	FATHER: JOSEF POLASEK ZNOROV 359 MORAVIA	OHIO	BLOORNDALE
27		"	ALZBETA	32	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: VERON URBERUCIK ZNOROV 359 MORAVIA	"	"
28	UNDER	"	ANNA	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDPARENTS: JOSEF POLACEK ZNOROV 359 MORAVIA	"	"
29		"	JAN	1	6	M	"	"	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
30		SOMANEK	JAN	49	M	M	CARPENTER	"	BOHEMIA	YES	"	BOHEMIAN	MORAVIA	JANKOVICE	WIFE: ANNA SOMANEK JANKOVICE 72 p. VELEHRAD MORAVIA	NEBR.	OMAHA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEZEMBER, *191* 20

218

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: MIKE LENART 719 W. 17 AVE GARY IND	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SLOBAKIA	KOS HAMRY
2	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	10	"	"	"	UNCLE: MICH. KASPER FRANKLIN STREET LITTLE FLORY NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	KOSICKA BELA
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. STEVE IGNASEVSKA 404 E. 76 STR: NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. ANTON KNOR 975 FIRST AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	FRIEND: JOHN JERGA 1186 COLUMBIA AVE HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. ALEX HUDAK 391 BARCLEY STRET PERTH AMBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KOS HAMRY
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. GEORG KRAJNYEK 1251 JEFFERSON STREET GARY IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOS BELA
10	"	"	25	YES	5	CHICAGO	COUSIN: FRANK TUCEK 96 GARFIELD AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	BOHEMIAN	CASLAV
11	"	"	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER I.L. JOSEF JANCA 535 W. NOOT STR. CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	HRADISKE
ANT ALIEN 12	"	"	25	YES	10	CHICAGO	WIFE: MARIE EHM 2635 SO. THURNER AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK	BL	"	"	MALY UJED
13	"	"	30	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: JAMES KONECNY 2431 SO. ST. LOUIS AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	DK	GR	"	"	HEJNA
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	SISTER: ZDENKA KLEIN 522 E. 78 STR: NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	GR	"	"	KRUPA
15	"	"	16	"	"	"	SISTER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	BR	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	AUNT: MARIE HAVRANEK 522 EAST 73 STR: NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	LIPINA
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	UNCLE: ALOIS PEKAREK 5310 R.D. DOLLOFF CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	GR	"	"	ZHRASLAVICE
AT ALIEN 18	"	"	40	YES	1910 1920	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: KARL REJ... 1160 W. 18 STR: CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
19	"	"	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE: FRANK BILA OAKLY N. DOGMAIN MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	MORAVIA	KNEZDUK
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. ANTON KOSIK 2247 WOODFORD STR. E.TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	BR	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE: FRANK KLAUZEK 2713 W.24 STR. CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR	"	"	ZAB SHOTA
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BLACK	"	"	TUCIN
24	"	"	50	YES	1911 1920	NEWYORK	UNCLE: FRANZ JANOSIK 345 E. 61 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	SIDECKO
25	"	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE: FRANK KLAUZEK 2713 W. 24 STR CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BR	"	"	RACLAVICE
26	"	"	50	YES	1909 1914	BLIES FIELD	BROTHER I.L JOSEF STUDENKA BLOOMDALE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZNOROV
27	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR	"	"	LIDEROVICE
28	"	"	"	"	1912 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	BL	GR	"	OHIO U.S.A	FAYETTE
29	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	GR		MORAVIA	ZNOROV
30	NO	"	50	YES	1907 1920	OMAHA	SON I.L. JOSEF PAVELKA 5210 SO. 18 STR. OMAHA, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	BL	"	"	JANKOVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Bevan
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1920.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Smith

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 26.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 19 20.

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAMOWICZ	GEDALIE	16	M	S		GOING TO BROTHER	NO		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		REITMAN	HINDE	24	F	S		NO	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BAKOWCE	FATHER: JOSEPH REITMANN BAKOWCE, P.STRZELISKA. POLAND	W.VA.	FAIRMONT
3		FARBSTEIN	SELIG	29	M	M		TAILOR	YES		YES	"	"	"	KOSSOWO	WIFE: BASSIE FARBSTEIN, KOSSOWO. GT. GRODNO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
4	DEPORTED	KORYTKO-KOSAK (AL. PAWLUCH)	PASZKA	43	F	M		WIFE	NO	POLISH	NO	"	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK. N.J.	BROTHER: OLEXA GIBEK, CZERCZE POW. HORATYN. POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	ANNA	14	F	S		NO	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	N.Y.	"
6		PAWLUCH	PETRO	13	M	S		NO	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
7		CITRYN	MISSEN	31	M	S		TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	KAMIENEZ LITOWSK	FATHER: ISSAK CITRYN, LUTSK. POLAND	MD.	BALTIMORE
8	ADMITTED	JAPLOLSKI	LEIBA	15	M	S		HAT-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: FREIDA JAILOVSKA, KAMIENEZ-LITOWSK. POLAND	N.Y.	NEWYORK
9			FISCHEL	15	M	S		NO	YES		YES	"	"	"	KIKOL	MOTHER: BESSA KONSKOWOLSKI, KIKOL. GT. PLOCK.	N.Y.	"
10		KONSKOWOLSKI	RACHEL	18	F	S		SEAM-STRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
11			FISCHEL	15	M	S		APPR. T.	YES		YES	"	"	"	KALUSZYN	BROTHER: JOSEL ROTSTEIN KALUSZYN. GT. MINSK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		FINKELSTEIN	SARA-LEA	44	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	N.Y.	"
13	UNDER 16	"	ELKA	13	F	S		SCHOOL	YES		YES	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER: JANKEL WILUDIANSKI BIALYSTOK. GR. GRODNO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		WILUDIANSKI	MECHEMIE	33	F	S		LEATHER-WORKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	WOLA-SANTICA	UNCLE: MICHAL BERLJAK, WOLA-SANTICKA. KR. LANCUT.	N.J.	PASSAIC
15		SARNENSKA	ROZALIA	17	F	S		HAND	YES		YES	"	"	"	ZAWIDOWO	FATHER: CHACZEWSKI CHASKIEL ZAWIDOWO, GT. GRODNO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		CHACZEWSKI	MOSZEK	17	M	S		TAILOR	YES		YES	"	POLISH	"	PILSNA	MOTHER: WOJCIECH KRAWIEC, PILSNA, GALICIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		KRAWIEC	STEFANIA U.C. 342529	21	F	S		LA-BORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZYRARDOW	MOTHER: MARIANNA TOMEZAK, ZYRARDOW.	ILL.	"
18		TOMEZAK	SOFIE	20	F	S		"	YES		YES	"	"	"	CHYSNA	MOTHER: ANNA SOBCZAK, CHYSNA.	ILL.	"
19		SOBCZAK	ANTONY	18	M	S		FARM-HAND	YES		YES	"	"	"	NOWO-TARG	FATHER: MARTIN SOBCZAK. CHYSNA.	ILL.	"
20		"	ANNA	23	F	S		"	YES		YES	"	"	"	ZAWIDOWICE	BROTHER: ANTON KRAWIEC, SAWIDOWICE.	PA.	ALLENTOWN
21		KRAWIEC	JACOB	18	M	S		FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN POLISH HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	LIPNO	MOTHER: FELIGA NARZEMSKI. LIPNO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22	ADMITTED	NARZEMSKI	JUDE	15	M	S		TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LIPIN	BROTHER: SEIDEL SER. LIPIN. POLAND.	N.Y.	
23		SER	MOSZEK	17	M	S		FARMER	NO	GOING TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	LISKOW	BROTHER: SZOLKA KAPELIUM WELISLOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		LEDERMANN	CHANE-KEILE	26	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	KAMIENEZ-LITOWSK	MOTHER: ROCHEL TEITLER, KAMIENEZ-LITOWSK.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25		TENDELER	LISIK	29	M	S		LABER	YES	RUSSIAN POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	SAWIDOWICE	FATHER: PETER WASOELTSCHU, SAWIDOWICE.	PA.	ALLENTOWN
26		WASSELTSCHU	KATARYNA	18	F	S		NO	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZYRARDOW	MOTHER: LAMPRZEWSKA JOSEFA. ZYRARDOW. POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		ZAKRZEWSKA	MARIANNA	25	F	S		NO	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LALIN	BROTHER: ABRAM KELJTIK LALIN. GT. PLOCK.	N.Y.	BRONX
28		KRAJNIK	KAZMA	17	M	S		TAILOR	YES		YES	"	POLISH	"	PILSNA	SISTER: KATAINA SCHNEIDER, NEUSOVA 300. TACKA. S.K.S.	O.	CLEVELAND
29		HALLER	STEFAN	23	M	S		JOINER	YES	GERMAN SERB. HUNGAR.	YES	AUSTRO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV.	NEUSOVE	WIFE: ANNA LAUTENBACH. MILITIC. S.H.S.	N.J.	PASSAIC
30		LAUTENBACH	JOHANN	21	M	M		DAY-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	MILITIC			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, DECEMBER, 1920. 220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring or peddling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	$ 5	NO			FATHER: ABRAM ABRAMOWITZ [illegible]																			
2	NO	"	25	NO			BROTHER: ADRAHAM REITMANN 219 MADISON STR. FAIRMONT W.VA.	NO	"	Permanent	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	NO	"	BAKOWCE
3	YES	"	5	NO			BROTHER: LOUIS FARBSTEIN, 679 HOPKINSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	NO	"	KOSSOWO
4	YES	"	25	YES	1905 20	NEWARK N.Y.	HUSBAND: MYRYNKO KORYTKO-KOSAK 97 MERCER STR. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BLACKGRAY	NO	"	CZERCZE
5	YES	"	1	YES	1920	"	FATHER: "	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	FAIRGRAY	NO	"	PORT-AMBOY
6	YES	"	-	YES	1907 20	NEWARK N.Y.	"	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" BLUE	NO	U.S.A.	NEWARK.N.Y.
7	NO	"	15	NO			BROTHER: FRANK WEINBERG, 512 DRUID HILL AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" GRAY	NO	"	LUTZK
8	YES	"	10	NO			FATHER: SAM YAHLON, 733 GRANDSTR. NEWYORK.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLACKBROWN	NO	POLAND	KAMENEZ LITOWSK
9	YES	"	-	NO			"	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	" "	NO	"	"
10	YES	Self	"	15	NO		BROTHER I.L.: HARRY WLODKOWSKY 141 EAST BROADWAY, NEWYORK	NO	"	Permanent	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	" "	NO	"	"
11	YES	"	-	NO			"	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIRBLUE	NO	Poland	KIKOL
12	YES	"	25	NO			HUSBAND: ABRAM FINKELSTEIN, % SCHRIFTMANN. 178 EYCKSTR. BROOKLYN.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLACKBROWN	NO	"	"
13	YES	"	-	NO			FATHER: "	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	FAIR BLUE	NO	"	KALUSZYN
14	YES	"	5	NO			BROTHER I.L.: SOKOLOW HERMANN, 472-4BROMENSTR. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	" "	NO	"	"
15	YES	"	20	NO			BROTHER: HARON SAKOWSKI, 161 PASSAIC STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BROWNGRAY	NO	"	BIALOSTOK
16	YES	"	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: J.FRANKFATER, 304 DELANCEY STR. NEWYORK.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	"	FAIR GRAY	NO	"	WOLA-ZARTICKA
17	NO	"	50	NO			BROTHER: FRANK SUMBA, 2258 SOUTH SACRAMENTO AVE. CHICAGO	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	FAIRBROWN	NO	"	ZABLUDOWO
18	NO	"	50	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WINCENTI SYLSKI 3301 ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	" GRAY	NO	"	PILSNA
19	NO	"	50	NO			BROTHER I.L.: IGNAC KOVALCZYK 5946 W.35TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	" BLUE	NO	"	ZYRARDOW
20	NO	"	20	NO			BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	" GRAY	NO	"	CHYSNA
21	NO	"	150	NO			COUSIN: DMYTRO KRAWIEC, 102 FIFTH STR. A[illegible] PA.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	" "	NO	"	"
22	YES	Self	"	15	NO		AUNT: MARY JACOBS, 100 W. 26TH STR. NEWYORK. N.Y.	NO	"	Permanent	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	FAIR	NO	"	ZAWIDOWICE
23	YES	"	5	NO			[illegible] STREET, NEW-YORK.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACKBROWN	NO	Poland	LIPNO
24	YES	Self	"	5	NO		BUS AND: LEDERMANN HERSCH, 5 TEN EYCK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	"	Permanent	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	" "	NO	"	[illegible]
25	YES	"	10	NO			BROTHER I.L.: CHARLES TARACHIK 229 E.91ST STREET.NEWYORK.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIRGRAY	NO	Poland	WENGROW
26	NO	"	150	NO			BROTHER I.L.: PETRO HAITLAR 46 EPIDEL STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BLACK"	NO	"	KAMENEZ-LITOWSK
27	NO	"	50	NO			BROTHER I.L.: ALBERT [illegible] 2677 ARCHER AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	FAIRGRAY	NO	"	SAWIDOWICE
28	YES	"	30	NO			BROTHER P. LEVY 701 E.160TH STREET BRONX N.Y.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	" "	NO	"	ZYRARDOW
29	NO	"	50	NO			UNCLE: [illegible] ST. [illegible] AVE. [illegible] ELA[illegible] O.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	NO	"	PALIN
30	NO	"	30	YES	1910 12	PASSAIC N.J.	UNCLE: JOHN FIEDLER, [illegible] PASSAIC N.J.	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	" BLUE	NO	JUGO-SLAVIA	NEUSOVE
31	NO	"	50	NO			BROTHER I.L.: [illegible]	NO	"		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	" "	NO	"	MILIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Kerr, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Kerr
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., DECEMBER 7TH, 19 20.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAYER	HEINRICH	30		M	M	LOCK SMITH	YES	YES	GERMAN, ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	MOTHER:KATARYNA MAYER,TEMES VAR.K;NIOSGASSE 76.ROUM.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
2		"	MAGDALENA	32		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	GERMAN, ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.: "	MO.	"
3		MALLER	STEFAN	49		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	HUNGARIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	NEUSOVE	SON I.L.:JOSEF SCHNEIDER NOVE SOVE 307.PACKA.S.H.S.	O.	CLEVELAND
4		"	KATHERINA	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	O-	"
5		WEBER	FRANZ	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	MILITIC	FATHER: JACOB WEBER MILITIC.S.H.S.	N.J.	PASSAIC
6		"	ANNA	21		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	N.J.	"
7		LAUTENBACH	VALENTIN	34		M	M	DAY-LA-BORER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: SEBASTYAN LAUTENBACH MILITIC.S.H.S.	N.J.	"
8		"	MAGDALENA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	N.J.	"
9		"	ANNA	9		F	S	NO	NO	TRAVELS WITH PARENTS	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	N.J.	"
10		"	VALENTIN	11		M	S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
11		TIPOLD	JOHANN	24		M	M	DAY-LA-BORER	YES	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	FATHER: JOHANN TIPOLD MILITIC S.H.S.	N.J.	"
12		"	JUDITA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	N.J.	"
13		"	ANNA	2		F	S	NO	NO	TRAVELS WITH PARENTS	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	N.J.	"
14		BRISLINGER	SEBASTYAN	32		M	M	DAY-LA-BORER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER:ADAM BRISLINGER, MILITIC,S.H.S.	N.J.	"
15		"	KATHARINA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	N.J.	"
16		"	ELISABETA	6		F	S	NO	NO	TRAVELS WITH PARENTS	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	N.J.	"
17		"	VALENTIN	9		M	S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
18		MALKALO	SOFIE	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	POLISH	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HORODYCZE	SISTER:KASKA PSCHYK HORODYCZE.	N.J.	BAYONNE
19		"	STEFAN	10		M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	N.J.	"
20		"	JAN	8		M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
21		BLACZYKA	ZOFIA	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	WLOCLAWEK	FATHER: JAN BLACZYK WLOCLAWEK . POLAND	N.J.	"
22		"	JADWIGA	6		F	S	NO	NO	GOES TO FATHER:	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	N.J.	"
23		"	ALEXANDER	4		M	S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
24		HOHLAK	NICOLAI	34		M	M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN YES	YES	"	"	"	SANDOWICE	MOTHER I.L.:PASCHKA WAS ELT-SCHU, SANDOWICH.	PA,	ALLENTOWN
25		"	ANNA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	Y.S	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	PA	"
26		"	KATHRINA	5		F	S	NO	NO	TRAVELS WITH PARENTS	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	PA.	"
ADMITTED		JANISZEWSKI	ANTONY	31		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZYRARDOW	UNCLE:WALENTI JANISCHEWSKI ZYRARDOW.POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	STANISLAWA	30		F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	ILL.	"
ADMITTED		"	WLADYSLAWA	1		F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	ILL.	"
ADMITTED		ZOLYNSKA	IRENA	6		F	S	NO	NO	GOES TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	ACQU.: "	ILL.	"

A-118596 - 3-25-20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER, 19 20. 222

14-213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																								
1	NO	SELF	- YES 25	1912ST.LOUIS MO	BROTHER I.L.:WALDIN WUE-LEKKER.1101 SOUTHSTR.ST.LOUIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	SERBIA	TEMESKUTAS
2	NO	SELF	- YES		BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	SERBIA	TEMESKUTAS
3	NO	SELF	80 YES	1904CLEVELAND O.	BROTHER:HERMAN HALLER.21-24 ST.CLAIR AVE.CLEVELAND O.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	JUGO-SLAVIA	TOLVADIA
4	NO	SELF	- YES	"	BROTHER I.L.:"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NO	"	NOVE SOVE
5	NO	SELF	25 NO	-----	UNCLE:JOHANN KNEBEL,112 PRESIDENT STR. PASSAIC,N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NO	"	UJVERBASZ
6	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NO	"	MILITIC
7	NO	SELF	50 YES	1910PASSAIC N.J.	NIECE:JOHANNA WIESSNER,98 PRESIDENT STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	FAIR	BLUE	NO	"	"
8	NO	SELF	- YES	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	"	"
9	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	COUSIN: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NO	"	"
10	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
11	NO	SELF	50 NO	-----	UNCLE:JOHN SNIDER, 127 PRESIDENT STR. PASSAIC,N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
12	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NO	"	"
13	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NO	"	"
14	NO	SELF	50 NO	-----	FATHER I.L.:GEORG WOLF. 3 PRESIDENT STR.PASSAIC N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
15	NO	SELF	1909PASSAIC YES 11 N.J.		FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NO	"	"
16	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	GRANDFATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	PAIN	BLUE	NO	"	"
17	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
18	NO	SELF	20 NO	-----	HUSBAND:GEO WAWKALO,10 E,14TH STREET, BAYONNE.N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
19	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	POLAND	HORODYCZE
20	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
21	NO	SELF	15 YES	1913BAYONNE 20 N.J.	HUSBAND:JAN GALOWSKY,66 WEST 14TH STR.BAYONNE N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	FAIR	GRAY	NO	"	WLOKLAWEK
22	NO	SELF	- YES	1914 "20 "	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	U.S.A.	BAYONNE
23	NO	SELF	- YES	1916 20 "	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
24	NO	SELF	300 YES	1912ALLENTOWN PA.	BROTHER:JOHN KOPLAK,48 BRIDGE STR.ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NO	POLAND	SAWIDOWICE
25	NO	SELF	- YES	1912 13 "	BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NO	"	"
26	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
27	NO	SELF	100 YES	1908CHICAGO ILL. 20	WIFE:KASIMIRA JANISCHEWSKA 2877 HARRISON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BLACK	"	NO	"	ZYRARDOW
28	NO	SELF	50 NO	-----	SISTER I.L.: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BROWN	NO	"	"
29	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	FAIR	BLUE	NO	"	"
30	NO	SELF	- NO	-----	FATHER:JOSEPH SOLY SKI,2877 HARRISON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [language]? Can write [language]?" In answering this question "Read" means to understand when reading, and "write" means to express ideas in writing. An alien unable to read, but able to write, should be entered as able to read and write. An alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement of the law should be entered as unable to read, but able to write, if he can write, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people appearing in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspection officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" may indicate the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" may not mean France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may be a citizen or subject of France, and, if so, should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Dr. Dan'l Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 23.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SWARTLAND. Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROJTRYB	DWOJRA	34		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOES TO POLAND NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAKLIKOW.	FATHER: I.L. ABE ROJTRYB, ZAKLIKOW.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		"	MARJEM	11		F S	NO	NO	GOES TO FATHER NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	N.Y.	"
3		"	IDES	10		F S	NO	NO	" NO	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
4		"	JAKOF	9		M S	NO	NO	" NO	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
5		SZCZEREPA	JAN	41		M M	SMITH	YES	POLISH YES	"	POLISH	"	DZIEZKOWICE	BROTHER: THOMAS SZCZEREPA DZIEZKOWICE.GT. LUBLIN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		"	MARIANNA	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	ILL.	"
7		KAGAN	WALKA	16		F M	"	YES	" YES	"	HEBREW	"	OSTROWO	FATHER I.L.: KAGAN DAWID OSTROVO-MAZOWIECK	PA.	PITTSBURGH
8		"	MASI	18		F S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	PA.	"
9		"	SARA	15		F S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	"
10		"	MARCULI	13		F S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	"
11		"	ELIAS	8		M S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	"
12		"	GOLDA	12		F S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: I.L.+ARON STRAWICZ, CHOMSK.GT.GRODNO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
13		STRAWICZ	ESTER-PERL	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW YES	"	"	"	CHOMSK	GRANDFATHER: "	N.Y.	"
14		"	PINIA	17		M S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
15		"	SCHMUL	9		M S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	KAMENEZ-LITOWSK	BROTHER: MOISCHE LEDER KAMENEZ-LITOWSK.	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
16		SZWECKA	MALKA	44		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOES TO HUSBAND L NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	N.Y.	"
17		"	GOLDA	20		F S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
18		"	SCHEINA	17		F S	"	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: BORZI IMRE, TORNALJA.	O.	CLEVELAND
19		BORZI	JULIA	23		F S	SERVANT	YES	MACYAR YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	MACYAR	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TORNALJA	WIFE: FORZI GAL MARGIT, TORNALJA.	O.	"
20		"	PAL	32		M M	CAR-PENTER	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: WW. TOTH LAJOS, TORNALJA COM. GOEMOER, SLOVAKIA.	O.	"
21		TOTH	EVELKA	26		F S	SERVANT	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: TOTH LASZLO, TORNALJA COM. GOEMOER, SLOVAKIA.	O.	"
22		"	MARGIT	16		F S	"	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: WW. TOTH JANOSNE, RUDNOK, ALBANJM.	COL.	PUEBLO
23		TOTH	ANNA	19		F S	"	YES	" YES	"	SLOVAK	"	RUDNOK	FATHER: FARKAS GASPAR, RUDNOK, ABANJSKA	O.	CLEVELAND
24		FARKAS	MARIA	19		F S	"	YES	SLOVAKIAN YES	"	MAGYAR	"	FELED	FATHER: BALOG BALIUT, RIMA-PALFALVA. JANOSI. GOEMOER.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		MUSZTE	APOLLONIA	38		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR. YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	WISC.	"
26		"	HELEN	17		F S	SERVANT	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	WISC.	"
27		"	ELEMER	10		M S	NO	YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	WISC.	"
28		"	ISTVAN	8		M S	NO	YES	" YES	Cecho-Slovakia	SLOVAK.	Cecho-Slovakia	HRUSOVA	FATHER: CHUDI JOZSF, HRUSOVA. TRENCIN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		CHUDO	KATARINA	31		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVAKIAN YES	"	"	"	"	WIFE: CSNA JOSEFINA, HITTAROVA, SILINA, TRENCIN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
30		GANA	JURAJ	34		M M	FARMER	YES	" YES	"	"	"	HRUSOVA			

2-731503-505-12-18-40

1 ROJTRYB DWOJRA 34 F M HOUSE-WIFE NO GOES TO POLAND NO POLAND HEBREW POLAND ZAKLIKOW
2 " MARJEM 11 F S NO NO GOES TO FATHER NO " " " "
3 " IDES 10 F S NO NO " NO " " " "
4 " JAKOF 9 M S NO NO " NO " " " "
5 SZCZEREPA JAN 41 M M SMITH YES POLISH YES " POLISH " DZIEZKOWICS
6 " MARIANNA 36 F M HOUSE-WIFE YES " YES " " " "
7 KAGAN WALKA 16 F M " YES " YES " HEBREW " OSTROWO
8 " MASI 18 F S NO YES " YES " " " "
9 " SARA 15 F S NO YES " YES " " " "
10 " MARCULI 13 F S NO YES " YES " " " "
11 " ELIAS 8 M S NO YES " YES " " " "
12 " GOLDA 12 F S NO YES " YES " " " "
13 STRAWICZ ESTER-PERL 42 F M HOUSE-WIFE YES HEBREW YES " " " CHOMSK
14 " PINIA 17 M S NO YES " YES " " " "
15 " SCHMUL 9 M S NO YES " YES " " " "
16 SZWECKA MALKA 44 F M HOUSE-WIFE NO GOES TO HUSBAND L NO " " " "
17 " GOLDA 20 F S TAILOR YES RUSSIAN YES " " " "
18 " SCHEINA 17 F S " YES " YES " " " "
19 BORZI JULIA 23 F S SERVANT YES MACYAR YES CECHO-SLOVAKIA MACYAR CECHO-SLOVAKIA TORNALJA
20 " PAL 32 M M CAR-PENTER YES " YES " " " "
21 TOTH EVELKA 26 F S SERVANT YES " YES " " " "
22 " MARGIT 16 F S " YES " YES " " " "
23 TOTH ANNA 19 F S " YES " YES " " " "
24 FARKAS MARIA 19 F S " YES SLOVAKIAN YES " SLOVAK " RUDNOK
25 MUSZTE APOLLONIA 38 F M HOUSE-WIFE YES MAGYAR. YES " MAGYAR " FELED
26 " HELEN 17 F S SERVANT YES " YES " " " "
27 " ELEMER 10 M S NO YES " YES " " " "
28 " ISTVAN 8 M S NO YES " YES Cecho-Slovakia SLOVAK. Cecho-Slovakia HRUSOVA
29 CHUDO KATARINA 31 F S SERVANT YES SLOVAKIAN YES " " " HRUSOVA
30 GANA JURAJ 34 M M FARMER YES " YES " " " "

6-65024 Polish 8/11/38
6-69935 12/5/38 (505)
6-82913 1-10-40

Poland Hebrew Poland Ostrowo
Kagan Dawid Ostrowo Mazowieck
Pittsburg

Poland Hebrew Poland Chomsk
Aron Strawicz Chomsk Gt Grodno
New York

Poland Hebrew Poland Kamenez-Litowsk

2-713497--2/10/40-505

2-505-1-22-36

7-160974-1/17/41(505)
7-206080 3/3/43

18-1434 6/14/38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK., DECEMBER, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	-	NO		HUSBAND: MOSES ROITMYR, 58 SHERIFF STR. NEWYORK-CITY	PERMA-NENT		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NO	POLAND	SCHIZOW
2	YES	SELF	-	NO		FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	ZAKLIKOW
3	YES	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BLACK	BLACK	NO	"	"
4	YES	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIR	BLUE	NO	"	"
5	NO	SELF	150	YES 20 1913 CHICAGO ILL.		BROTHER I.L.: PETER KLAUS, 1302 DIKSON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	"	DZIEZKOWICE
6	NO	SELF	-	YES "	"	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	FAIR	GRAY	NO	"	"
7	NO	SELF	20	NO		HUSBAND: HEYMAN KOHEN, 1616 WYLIE STR. PITTSBURGH. PA.	Permanent	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	NO	Poland	OSTROWO ostrowo
8	NO	SELF	-	NO		FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	FAIR	BROWN	NO	"	"
9	NO	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	"	BLACK	"	NO	"	"
10	NO	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIR	"	NO	"	"
11	NO	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"			NO	"	"
12	NO	SELF	-	NO		"	Permanent NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIR	BLUE	NO	Poland	ostrowo
13	YES	SELF	20	NO		HUSBAND: WORYS STRAWCZ, 112 LUDLOW STR. NEWYORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	NO	"	CHOMSK
14	YES	SELF	-	NO		FATHER: "	Permanent NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NO	Poland	ostrowo
15	YES	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	"
16	YES	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: DAVID SCHWEICKA % JOS. WANK. 545 POWELL STR. BROOKLYN.	Permanent NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	Poland	KAMENEZ-LITOWSK
17	YES	SELF	-	NO		FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	FAIR	BROWN	NO	"	"
18	YES	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	NO	"	"
19	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: STEFAN VARGA 3111 WOODLAND AVE. CLEVELAND O.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TORNALJA
20	NO	SELF	25	YES 12 1907 CLEVELAND OHIO.		BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NO	"	"
21	NO	SELF	30	NO		UNCLE: FODOR KARTCH, 10201 CHESTWOOD AVE. CLEVELAND O.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NO	"	"
22	NO	SELF	30	NO		UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	FAIR	BLUE	NO	"	HETENY
23	NO	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER: JOHN TOTH, 126 SPRING STR. BUFFALO COL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	"	RUDNOK
24	NO	SELF	20	NO		BROTHER I.L.: ALBERT JASZALJI 2481 TUXEDO STR, CLEVELAND O.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	"	JALOCHJFALU
25	NO	SELF	200	NO		HUSBAND: HUSZTI JA 98, 105 LOCAN AVE. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NO	"	"
26	NO	SELF	-	NO		FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NO	"	"
27	NO	SELF	-	NO		"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
28	NO	SELF	-	NO		"	Permanent NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
29	NO	SELF	50	NO		SISTER: MATILDA SOTA, 203 E. 26TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	FAIR	"	NO	"	NEMSOVA
30	NO	SELF	200	YES 20 1911 PHILA-DELPHIA PA.		BROTHER: PAVEL CAKA, 321 NEW MARKET. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	"	DITTAROVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Mueth, Surgeon of the S[illegible]VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had V years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Mueth M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—6

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...st ....29....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ... this sheet must ... printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

226

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ZEPRO	MANTACYNA	18		F S	MAID	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WYZNA	MOTHER: MARIANNA ZEPRO. WYZNA. POLAND.	N.Y. ~~NEW YORK~~ Elizabeth N.J.	WYZNA
	NELKIN	SEDALJA	20		M S	TAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	WILNA	UNCLE: NELKI. SCHLAMA. WILNA MALTZIJANSKA 6.	TEX. HOUSTON	WILNA
	JAGODZINSKA	MARJEM	26		F S	TAILORESS	"	"	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	FATHER: SZIJA JAGODZINSKA WARSCHAU. NALEWKI 23.	N.Y. NEWYORK ~~PEEKSKILL~~ Uncle N.J.	WARSCHAU
	PIEKAREK	MENJAMIN	24		M S	TAILORESS	"	"	YES	"	"	"	PULTUSK	MOTHER: TAUBA KATZ, PULTUSK RYNEK 30.	N.Y. NEWYORK	OSSOWO
	KATZ	BARUCH	20		M S	BAKER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	SKEMPA	FATHER: JAKOB CICHY, SKEMPA POLAND.	N.Y. "	CHINIECZ
	CICHY	SZMUL NOAK	17		M S	TAILORESS	"	"	YES	"	"	"	ROMATYN	FATHER: LITMANN EINSTOSS, ROMATYN. POLAND	N.Y. "	
	EINSTOSS	SALOMON	30		M S	BOOK-BINDER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	WOLKOW	MOTHER: VICTORIA TAMBOWSKA, TOMASZOW GT. KALISCH.	N.Y. BUFFALO	MPA
	TAMBOWSKI	IGNACY	30		M M	MILLINER	POLISH	"	YES	"	POLISH	"	"	MOTHER I.L.: "	N.Y. "	LUSCH
	"	ANNA	22		F M	WIFE	POLISH	"	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	N.Y. "	DECOW
UNDER 16	"	EUGENJUN	3		M S	NO	NO	ACE!	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y. "	
	"	HELIODOR	9		M S	NO	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	GRYBOW	BROTHER I.L.: PAUL MUCHA, POLNO. GALICIA	N.J. PEAPFIELD	CALO
	MUCHA	TELLA	51		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOES TO SISTER	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF CICHOJ BRZEZOW. NR. GRYBOW	N.J. JERSEY-CITY	
TED		ELEONORA	18		F S	NO	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	PRZECISOW		N.J. "	A
OL USC.	DYLOWSKA	EMILIA	12		F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.J. "	RIVER
OLI USC	"	WLADISLAW	47		M MARRIED	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	GRYLOW	BROTHER: GEORG KROK, GRYBOW POLAND	N.J. "	
	KROK	ELZBIETA	38		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	N.J. "	
	"	JAN	15		M S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	N.J. "	
UNDER 16	"	WLADISLAWA	9		F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.J. "	-CITY
	"	SOFIA	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"		N.J. "	
	"	HELENA	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TYKOT	SISTER: VICTORIA KRILAKS TYKOT, LOMZA, POLAND.	CONN. NEW-BRITAIN	
	PIONKOWSKA	MARIANNA	IN HOSPITAL		F	DISCHARGED	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER: IGNACI CEPERNK, TYKOT, GT. LOMZA.	CONN. HARTFORD	
	KLOSOWSKA	OZALIA	22		F S	FARMERS	GERMAN	"	YES	SCHLESIA	GERMAN	BREMEN	BREMEN	FATHER: AUGUST JANDA, TOMASZOW GT. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	N.Y. NEWYORK	
	JANDA	ANTONIN	22		F S	FARMER	GERMAN	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: SCHIFRI SCHMOLUK. TYKOCZIN. GT. LOMZA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
	SCZUCZYNSKI	ESTER FREIDA	35		F W	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCZIN		N.Y. "	HIN
		REISEL	12		F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y. "	
UNDER		SARA	5		F S	NO	NO	AGE!	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: SAMUEL ALSEN- STAAT. AUG. STOWO. GT. SUWALKI	MASS SALEM	
		FREIDA	40		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	MASS. "	
	KAPLAN	JOSEPH	9		M S	NO	NO	GOES TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"			
		CHAIM	8		M S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: ORCCYLA ZUROWITZ, KOWNO. ZELENAGASSA 22	PA. SCRANTON	
	TSCHAPKOWSKI	PETER	21		S	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH.	KOWNO			

Total passengers 112
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER, 1920. 226

M 218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	UNCLE: LACHMAN JAN, 79 BROADWAY STR. ELISABETH PORT.N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	POLAND	WYZNA
2	NO	SELF	60	NO	---	------	FATHER: ABRAHAM WELKIN, E.A. BAT 105 E.HOUSTON. TEX.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	BLACK	"	NO	"	WILNA
3	YES	SELF	60	NO	---	------	STEPBROTHER: MAX SILVERSTEIN 105 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK-CITY.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	"	BLACK	NO	"	WARSCHAU
4	NO	SELF	15	NO	---	------	BROTHER: MAX JACKER, 239 LINDEN STR. PITTSFIELD MASS.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	KOSSOWO
5	YES	SELF	20	NO	---	------	BROTHER I.L.:JAKO KAPLAN, 423 WESTBROADWAY, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	"	"	NO	"	MICHINIECZ
6	YES	SELF	15	NO	------	------	BROTHER I.L.:PH.LAUB, 101 W. 113TH STR. NEWYORK.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	FAIRGRAY	NO	"	SKEMPA
7	YES	SELF	20	NO	------	------	BROTHER I.L.:PHILIP PRESS 191 E. 3RD STR. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	BLUE	NO	"	KALUSCH
8	NO	SELF	100	YES	20	N.Y.	1909 BUFFALO FATHER I.L.: FRANK KWIATKOWSKY 64 PENSON STR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	BROWN	GRAY	NO	"	PRUDECOW
9	NO	SELF	-	YES	"	"	FATHER: "	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	FAIR	BLACK	NO	"	"
10	NO	SELF	-	YES	20	"	1917 GRANDFATHER: "	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	M	GOOD	NO	- -	"	"	"	NO	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
11	NO	SELF	-	YES	1920	"	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	"	BLUE	NO	"	"
12	NO	SELF	50	YES	20	1914 DETROIT	SISTER: SOFIE HAWATAN, 15 [illegible] PLACE, FLATFIELD N.J.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	M	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	GRAY	GRAY	NO	POLAND	POLNA
13	NO	SELF	-	YES	5	1902 FALL-RIVER	FATHER: WOJCIECH DYLOWNA, 165 REPORT AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	U.S.A.	FALL-RIVER
14	NO	SELF	-	YES	11	1908 "	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	ND	GOOD	NO	- -	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	"
15	NO	SELF	50	YES	1913	1907 JERSEY CITY	BROTHER: JOHN KAPLAN 161 RAILROAD AVE. NEW JERSEY N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	GRAY	BROWN	NO	"	"
16	NO	SELF	-	YES	"	"	BROTHER I.L.:"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	OOD	NO	5 4	"	BLACK	BLACK	NO	"	"
17	NO	SELF	-	YES	13	1901 "	UNCLE: "	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	BROWN	"	NO	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY
18	NO	SELF	-	YES	13	1905 "	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	"	"	NO	"	"
19	NO	SELF	-	NO	---	------	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	"	"	NO	"	WYKROT
20	NO	SELF	-	NO	---	------	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	"	NO	"	"
21	NO	SELF	10	YES	14	1911 BRITAIN	BROTHER: MORRIS LEWKOWITZ 15 MESEROLE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	BROWN	NO	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TCHERNOCHIN
22	NO	SELF	10	YES	20	1908 FAIR-FIELD	UNCLE: "	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	POLAND	TYKOCZIN
23	YES	SELF	50	NO	---	------	AGENT: 1120 HAMS, 6 STATE STR. NEW-YORK.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	"	"
24	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	BROTHER: MORRIS LEWKOWITZ 15 MESEROLE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	"
25	YES	SELF	-	NO	------	------	UNCLE: "	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	"	GRAY	NO	LITUANIA	KOZNO
26	YES	SELF	-	NO	---	------	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	BLACK	BLACK	NO	"	"
27	NO	SELF	10	NO	------	------	HUSBAND: JACOB KAPLAN 11 EMERSON ST. MALDEN.MASS.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	BROWN	NO	"	"
28	NO	SELF	-	NO	---	------	FATHER: "	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	"	"
29	NO	SELF	-	NO	---	------	"	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NO	"	ADUSTOWO
30	NO	SELF	50	NO	---	------	SELF FATHER: ABRAHAM KAPLAN 1520 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	"	BROWN	GRAY	NO	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] QUEEN ANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, [illegible] THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(David Smith M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 30.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEWIN	ETTKE	39	-	F	M WIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GOMIONZ	MOTHER: ELKA MOSCZICKA. CHACZEWO, GT. LODZA, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		"	TAUBE	19	-	F	S NO	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	N.Y.	"
3	UNDER 10	"	ISAAK	9	-	M	S NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
4		LENT	MOJAS	41	-	M	M FARMER	YES	YES	"	"	"	SIMPC	WIFE: ZYDRA, ST. SIMPC ALTER MARKT 16.	N.Y.	"
5		"	MOSES	16	-	M	S NO	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	N.Y.	"
6		"	MOISCHE	15	-	M	S NO	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
7		STURM	ILKA	16	-	F	S NO	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: KULTARKK MIHALY BUDAPEST. I. [illegible] GT. 100.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		ZERZA	STEFAN	20	-	M	S LABORER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTR. KARNTEN REISACH	FATHER: JOHANN ZERZA, OBER-WICHACH, REISA[illegible], KARNTEN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		MAJSEK	EVA	18	-	F	S NO	YES	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVANGLOVAMIA	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	PUR-SAMOT-JUR	SISTER: LUSAK MARIA SERULA PRESSBURG.	PA.	KEMPTON
10	UNDER 10	"	TERESIA	7	-	F	S NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	PA.	"
11		MIELNYK	PAWEL	38	-	M	M FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MOTHER I.L.: ZOFIA STENKOWSKA TARTAKOW, GALICIA.	PA.	MAZLETON
12		"	TEKLA	34	-	F	M WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	PA.	"
13		"	KATARYNA	9	-	F	S NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	PA.	"
14		GERESCHER	GEORG	30	-	M	M FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	FATHER: GERESCHER JOSEF, GADOR, BACKA S.H.S.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
15		"	GERTRUD	20	-	F	M WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	MO.	"
16	UNDER 10	"	JOSEF	11	-	M	S NO	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	MO.	"
17		KALOG	KALMAN	53	-	M	M LABORER	GOES TO SON	NO	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	MAGYAR.	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	JANOSI	NEVIEW: CZIBULA TAMAS, JANOSI GOEMOER	N.J.	TRENTON
18		"	FANI	48	-	F	M WIFE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
19		"	DEZSO	15	-	M	S LABORER	YES	MAGYAR.	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN: "	N.J.	"
20		"	KALMAN	6	-	M	S NO	NO	GOES TO BROTHER	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"	N.J.	"
21		RUISZ	ELISABETH	44	-	F	M WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FATHER: CONRAD KREUSER, RETFALU, SOPRON, HUNGARY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	ADMITTED	GRUNBAUM	JOZSEF	55	-	M	M BUTCHER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	MEHREW	SLOVAKIA	BROTHER: GRUNBAUM EDUARD, O.[illegible], COMMER.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23	ADMITTED	"	ETELKA	41	-	F	M WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	N.Y.	"
24	ADMITTED	"	MARI	17	-	F	S SERVANT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"
25	ADMITTED	"	SANDOR	14	-	M	S NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
26	ADMITTED	"	ELSA	IN HOSPITAL		F	S NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FATHER: [illegible] SCHIFF, SZANY BZ. KOMO.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
27		SCHIFF	ELIAS-DAVID	17	-	M	S GENERAL	YES	"	YES	SLOVAKIA	"	LITH.	BROTHER I.L.: JUZEL HUTTNER KOPISCHTI ST. KOMO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		GLASER	BORUCH JUTEL	20	-	M	S WATCH-MAKER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	KOHNCHKI		
29		"	[illegible]	23	-	F	S [illegible]	GOES TO SON	NO	"	"	"	"	ACQU. ISAAK ST. [illegible]. FOMIR. INCZ. GT. KOMO.	MASS.	BOSTON.
30	ADMITTED	MECHANIK	[illegible] POLA	23	-	F	S MILLINER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MASS.	"

2-176080
2-189/28
3-139193
3-27-40
12-12693 1/16/36
2-773921 - 8/30/40
ADMITTED 7/6/84 - 4-15/31 - 2nd

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 103
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER, *19*20.

228

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	NO			HUSBAND: DAVID [illegible], % S. OPPENHEIM, 27 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NO	POLAND	GONIONDZ
2	YES	SELF	-	NO			FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BROWN	"	NO	"	"
3	YES	SELF	-	NO			"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIR	GRAY	NO	"	"
4	YES	SELF	5	NO			BROTHER: LEFT CHARLES, 104 VAN BUREN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BROWN	NO	"	ZOROMIN
5	YES	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	SIERPC
6	YES	SELF	-	NO			"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	"	"
7	NO	SELF	50	YES	1903 07	LORAIN O.	MOTHER: MRS. JOHN FRANKACS, 82 TADEUS STR. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
8	NO	SELF	50	YES	1911 20	MILWAU-KEE. WISC.	BROTHER: JOHN ZERZA, 382 35TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	BLUE	NO	KAERNTEN	OBER-EUCHACH
9	NO	SELF	170	NO			HUSBAND: JOHN VAJDUN, BOX 31 KEMPTON PA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	BROWN	NO	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	EUR-SANCT JUR
10	NO	SELF	-	NO			FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
11	NO	SELF	50	YES	1912 20	HAZLETON PA.	BROTHER: JUSTIN MELNYK, 250 SHUR STR. FRESHOW PA. HAZLETON PA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	FAIR	GRAY	NO	POLAND	TARTAKOW
12	NO	SELF	-	NO			BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NO	"	"
13	NO	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
14	NO	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER I.L.: STEFAN MONKLER 415 DUSHAQUETTE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	BROWN	"	NO	JUGO-SLOVAKIA	GADOR BACKA
15	NO	SELF	-	NO			BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NO	"	"
16	NO	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
17	NO	SELF	300	YES	1904 20	TRENTON N.J.	SON: ADOLF LALOG, 721 SOUTH BROAD STR. TRENTON N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	GRAY	"	NO	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	JANOSI
18	NO	SELF	-	YES	"	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
19	NO	SELF	-	NO			BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NO	"	"
20	NO	SELF	-	YES	1914 20	TRENTON N.J.	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	U.S.A.	TRENTON N.J.
21	NO	SELF	70	YES	1905 20	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND: GEORGE RUISZ, 1401 ARTHUR AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	HUNGARY	RETFALU
22	YES	SSELF	400	YES	1898 1913	NEWYORK N.Y.	SON I.L.: SAMUEL DEUTSCH, 307 E. 98TH STR. NEWYORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	GRAY	BROWN	NO	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	MIHALYFALU
23	YES	SELF	-	YES	"	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BROWN	"	NO	"	DISZNOSD
24	YES	SELF	-	YES	1903 13	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
25	YES	SELF	-	YES	1905 13	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
26	YES	SELF	-	YES	1913	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
27	NO	SELF	5	NO	---	-------	BROTHER: S.M.SCHIFF, 3515 12 U.ST. WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIR	GRAY	NO	LITHUANIA	SJADY
28	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	-------	BROTHER I.L.: R. SCHLACHTER 32 OSBORN STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	"	KOPISCHKI
29	NO	SELF	15	NO	---	-------	SON: ING. MECHANIK (U.S.CITIZEN) 373 WASHINGTON STR. BOSTON.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	GRAY	GRAY	NO	"	PONEWIECZ
30	NO	SELF	-	NO	---	-------	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BLACK	GRAY	NO	"	"

Permanent — FTH BR DR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of December, 1920.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether [name] was assisted and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no. (Yes or No.) If the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to record by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, ...NG THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N J State License
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 31.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN., DECEMBER 7TH 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIEDLER	ROSA	46	F	M	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	JANOW	BROTHER I.L.: CHAI FRIEDMANN JANOW, GT. KOWNO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		SIEDLER	[illegible]	14	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	Hebrew	YES	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith	Janow	Uncle:- Chai Friedman Janow, Gt Kowno.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	13	M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
4		"	CHAIE	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED										
5		"	CHAIM	9	M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
6		MAIRHUBER	JOHANN	31	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WELS	FATHER: JOHANN MAIRHUBER, WIEN V. GAENTENGASSE 1.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7		SCHUBERT	JOSEF	20	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	STEINACH	MOTHER: JOHANNA SCHUBERT STEINACH, SALZBURGDORF.N.O.	N.Y.	FORD DODGE
8		GUGGI	FRANZ	18	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	VOITSBERG	FATHER: JOHANN GUGGI, VOITSBERG, STEIERMARK. AUSTRIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		CHOJCHEL	RUWEL	26	M	S	LABORER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	NEMONSTRY	MOTHER: SELDA CHOJCHEL, NEMONSTRY GT. KOWNO.	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG
10		LEWIN	MEYER	18	M	S	DEALER	YES	"	YES	YESLITUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	NEMONSTRY	MOTHER: BLUMA LEVIN, ERZWILKI GT. KOWNO.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	KIELCZYGLOWSKI	JAKOB	64	M	M	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ERSTILKI	SON:KASPIEL KIELCZYGLOWSKI CZENSTOCHAU, WARSCHAUER GASSE 70.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
12	ADMITTED	"	RUCHEL	66	F	M	WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEWYORK
13		HOLZ	SNIDER	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	HUNGARY	EIDENBURG	WIFE: SERENA HOLZ, EIDENBURG UNGARN.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		FRANZSKE	FRANZ	31	M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	OLLERDORF	FATHER: ANTON FRANZSKE, OLLERSDORF, NIEDEROESTERREICH	N.Y.	"
15		JAKLITSCH	THERESE	48	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	SCHLEINBACH	MOTHER: ELISABETHA KLAUS SCHLEINBACH, NIEDEROESTERREICH	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
16	UNDER 16	"	GERTRUD	13	F	S	NO	YES		YES	"	"	"		GRANDMOTHER:"	MASS.	"
17		PROKURATOR	ROSA	67	F	MW	WIFE	YES		YES	"				DAUGHTER: IDA LOEVENHEIM WIEN.II.ZIRKUSGASSE 29.I.4/12.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		GAJDORUS	TOMAS	19	M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	MORAVIA	PETROV	FATHER: MARTIN GAJDORUS, PETROV STRAZNICE, MORAVIA.	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
19		HARASTA	JAN	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: MATEUS HARASTA, ZVOLENOV, P.STRAZNICE, MORAVIA	N.Y.	"
20		MICKA	JAN	19	M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	STRAZNICE	MOTHER:OSCAR MICKA, KOSICE 16 CECHO-SLOVAKIA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
21		ADAMEC	PAVEL	16	M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	Ceeho-Slovak	YES	Ceeho-slovakia	Ceeho-slovakian	Moravia	ZVOLENOV	FATHER: JAN ADAMEC, STRAZNICE 140.MORAVIA.	N.Y.	"
22		SEBESTA	MARTISEK	40	M	M	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JUSTIN SEBESTA, ZVOLENOV, P.STRAZNICE, MORAVIA	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
23		"	ANNA	37	F	M	WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	N.Y.	"
24		"	MARIE	8	F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	PETROV	GRANDMOTHER: "	N.Y.	"
25		MATYAS	JAN	41	M	M	FARM-HAND	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: PAVEL MATYAS, ZVOLENOV, P. STRAZNICE, MORAVIA	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
26		"	MARIANNA	39	F	M	WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	N.Y.	"
27	UNDER 16	"	FRANTISEK	7	M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	N.Y.	"
28		EARLICH	ARNOST	28	M	S	DRAPER	YES	CZECH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	LUBLIL	FATHER: JANUEL EARLICH, LUBLINIL, KRAKAWSKAJA UL. 62.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
29		FEUER	LUDWIK	38	M	M	CLERK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE: [illegible] SCHLESINGER, BUDAPEST, GYULLOI UT 14.	N.Y.	"
30		"	LADISLAUS	16	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	"	YES	HUNGARY	"	"	"	MOTHER: ADELE ADELSGNE [illegible]	N.Y.	"

From Harp. 12/30/20

2-389878 - 4/9/26 Reck 6/16/37

7-172370-5/1/41-505

5-39996

2-229765-6/23/33

103255 5/9/35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 20.

230

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	Motor	----			HUSBAND: JAKOB MEISLER, %JSIDOR WISSON.1326 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GRAY	NO	LITHUANIA	JANOW
2	YES	SELF	-	NO	----	----	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	"	NO	"	"
3	YES	SELF	-	NO	----	----	Father: Jacob Bindler %Isidor Misson. 1326 Prospect Ave, Bronx N.Y.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FR		NO	Lith.	Janow
4	YES	SELF	-	NO	----	----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIRBLUE		NO	"	"
5	YES	SELF	-	NO	----	----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 6	YES	SELF	30	YES	20	1914 ROCHESTER, N.Y.	FRIEND: CHRIST HAUTL, 297 CLIFFORD AVE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	"
7	NO	SELF	30	NO	----	----	FATHER: JOHANN SCHUBERT, % FORD DODGE JX.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BROWNBROWN		NO	AUSTRIA	WIEN
8	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	----	UNCLE: MAURICI MANS, 1738 MORIARD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	NO	N.O. MORAVIA	TASSOW
9	NO	SELF	20	NO	----	----	BROTHER: HARRY [illegible], CLARKSBURG HARRISON W. VA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	NO	STEIERM.	DONAVITZ
10	NO	SELF	40	NO	----	----	BROTHER: MORRIS [illegible], 2735, AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BLACKGRAY		NO	LITHUANIA	NEMOKSTRY
11	YES	SELF	15	NO	----	----	SCH I.L.: TO IA SWAPSHA, 1508 BROOK AVENUE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NO	"	ERZWILKI
12	YES	SELF	-	NO	----	----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GRAYGRAY		NO	POLAND	CZENSTOCHAU
13	YES	SELF	10	NO	----	----	BROTHER: [illegible] 104[illegible] EAST 6TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NO	"	"
14	NO	SELF	35	NO	----	----	BROTHER: ALOIS FRANICKE, 414 E. 9CTH STREET, NEWARK. N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACKBROWN		NO	"	BIRCZA
15	NO	SELF	70	YES	1913 [illegible]	1720 FIELD	HUSBAND: JOSEF JANITSCH, 58 WINTROPP STR. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	"	NO	AUSTRIA	ALLERSDORF
16	NO	SELF	-	NO	----	----	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GRAYBLUE		NO	"	SCHLEIMBACH
17	NO	SELF	50	YES	1910 ROCHE- STER.	DAUGHTER: [illegible] LONTKOWSKI 136 HANOVER STR. ROCHESTER.N.Y.		NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BROWNBROWN		NO	"	"
18	NO	SELF	50	NO	----	----	BROTHER: MARTIN GAY, 23 ELM STR., BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	GRAY GRAY		NO	"	PRAG
19	NO	SELF	30	NO	----	----	BROTHER I.L.: JULIUS VANEK 55 JARVIS STR. BINGHAMPTON.N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	BROWNBROWN		NO	MORAVIA	PETROV
20	YES	SELF	30	NO	----	----	FRIEND: JOHN A. [illegible]EC, 111 WASHINGTON STR. NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NO	"	"
21	YES	SELF	30	NO	----	----	BROTHER: JOS. KRA[illegible]EC, 11[illegible] [illegible] STR. NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	STRAZNICE
22	NO	SELF	100	YES	1913 [illegible] 20	BROTHER I.L.: [illegible]EW CANADA 0 [illegible]. 31 SUTTON STR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.		Permanent	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	FR BR	BLUE	NO	Moravia	
23	NO	SELF	-	YES	"	"	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	ZVOLENOV
24	NO	SELF	-	NO	----	----	UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NO	"	PETROV
25	NO	SELF	30	NO	----	----	COUSIN: JOEL CAJDORUS, 30 OAKHILL AVE. [illegible]DUCTT.N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
26	NO	SELF	-	NO	----	----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BLUE	NO	"	ZVOLENOV
27	NO	SELF	-	NO	----	----	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GRAY	NO	"	STRAZNICE
28	YES	SELF	100	YES	1914 NEW YORK 20	STEPSON: [illegible] [illegible] PRINCESS. [illegible]ARK, N.Y.		NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NO	"	PETROV
29	YES	SELF	20	YES	12 N.Y.	20 [illegible] STR. NEWYORK.	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEPH SCHLAK	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOLD	NO	5	5	"	FAIRBROWN		NO	POLAND CZECHO- SLOVAKIA	LUBOMIL NAGY- KOSZTOLANY SZENT-
30	YES	SELF	50	NO	----	----	FATHER: JOSEF SCHLAK, 20 [illegible] STR. NEWYORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIRBROWN		NO	HUNGARY	LOERINCZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gust. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SCHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

pendent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 32.

The entries on this sheet must

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Haath, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, [illegible]TH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Haath, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 32.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

37 B S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from , SEPTEMBER 7th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		"	[illegible]												N.Y.	"
3		"	[illegible]												MICH.	DETROIT
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	[illegible]	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
5		"	[illegible]	31	F	M	WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
6		"	JOHN	10	M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
7		"	DAVID	9	M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
8		"	CHARLES	7	M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
9		"	CHAWE	4	F	S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
10		"	RIWKE	2	F	S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	MICH.	"
11		POSNIATER	ZELIK	37	M	M	WEAVER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER: SIDA TURKEWITZ, [illegible] POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	"	SHLIMEL	15	M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	N.Y.	"
13		"	SCHLINDEL	19	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
14		PETER	RUDOLF	44	M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES	MAGYAR	YES	SLOVAKIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	WIFE: MARIA PETER, BUDAPEST.VIII.GYULAI PAL.U.10	N.Y.	NEWYORK
15		RITTMANN	KAROLY	47	M	M	LABORER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	WIFE: MARISKA RITTMANN, MAROS-VASARHILY, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	"
16		SALOMON	DAVID	17	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIA	"	LITH.	FATHER: JOSEF SALOMON, PRENY, JALOI GATRE.	MASS.	SALEM
17		GINIS	JONAIS	37	M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSS.	YES	LITTONIAN	"	LETT.	MOTHER: JULIA GINIS, JALINPILS-PACASTA, POST BITES, LETTLAND	MONT.	CLANCEY
18		KLIKNA	MIKOLAS	41	M	M	LABORER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH.	MOTHER: KARIONA KLIKNENE, NIEMOKSTY.	PA.	SCRANTON
19		"	JUSTINA	32	M	M	WIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	NIEMOKSTY	MOTHER I.L.: "	PA.	"
20		SCHARR	MORE	18	F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	BROTHER: SCHEPSEL SCHREIER 10 REGIMENT 4 ROTTE, LITHUANIAN ARMY.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
21		"	ABRAM	16	M	S	LABORER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MASS.	"
22		MESSER SVER	LEVA	43	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	GRANDDAUGHTER: "	MASS.	BOSTON
23		"	ALEXANDER	10	M	S	SON	YES	"	YES	"	"	KOPCIOWO	ANT. R: ATHA / CHASANOWSKI, KOPCIOWO, LITHUANIA,	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
24		CHASANOWSKI	MASKEL	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	PA.	"
25		"	LEA	22	F	M	WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	WARLAMTOL	BROTHER: ALI LEVIN, LESKOWO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
26		LEVIN	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	YES	"	YES	"	"	KOCLI	ST. GRODNO, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		SEIGER	HONA	19	F	S	[illegible]	YES	"	YES	"	"	PUNLO	BROTHER: CHAIM SEIGER, PUNLO GRAJA 12, LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
28		GORDON	[illegible]	[illegible]										MOTHER: HOCHAIM GORDON, PUNLO, GT. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	"
29		FAINMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]										UNCLE: SAMUEL HOCHSTEIN KOVNO, GT. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	"
30		"	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	N.Y.	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER, 1920.

23?

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sisterhood, or destitute, or for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	~~100~~	NO	SON: SYDNEY KOLB, 10 EAST 3RD STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	NO		POLAND	DOBRZYN
2	YES	SELF	0	NO	BROTHER: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLACK	NO		"	"
3	~~YES~~	SELF	-	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" BROWN	NO		"	"
4	NO	~~SELF~~	~~250~~	NO	BROTHER: D.S. BUDLIN, 163 ROSEDALE COURT, DETROIT, MICH.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWNGRAY	NO		"	"
5	NO	SELF	-	NO	BROTHER I.L.: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACKBROWN	NO		"	"
6	NO	SELF	-	NO	UNCLE: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BROWN	NO		"	"
7	NO	SELF	-	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	NO		"	"
8	NO	SELF	-	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIRBLUE	NO		"	"
9	NO	SELF	-	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	NO		"	"
10	NO	SELF	-	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	-	NO		"	"
11	~~YES~~	SELF	~~100~~	NO	SON: NATHANIEL WANTER:, 684 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GRAYGRAY	NO		"	"
12	~~YES~~	SELF	~~0~~ 75	NO	BROTHER: "	"	YES	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACKBLACK	NO		"	"
13	~~YES~~	SELF	-	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BROWNGRAY	NO		"	"
14	~~YES~~	SELF	~~50~~	YES	1907 NEW YORK BROTHER I.L.: JOSEPH SCHWAK, 320, 11 STREET, NEWYORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	" BROWN	NO		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ROZSAHEGY
15	~~YES~~	SELF	80	NO	COUSIN: ADOLF WEISNER, 317 STANTON STR. NEWYORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	" "	NO		ROUMANIA	MEZOBAND
16	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER: HARRY SALSON, 51 TASH STR. SKLEM RUSS.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACKBROWN	NO		LITHUANIA	PRENY
17	NO	SELF	~~625~~	YES	1908 CLOSE FRIEND: HOLMES MEDICO, 20 MONT. JEFFERSON CITY. MONT.	"	YES	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	FAIRBLUE	NO		LETT.	TUCUM
18	NO	SELF	~~150~~	YES	1889 SCHAN. UNCLE: JOHN WALO, 2004 MARVIN 20 TON. PA. N. MAIN AVE. SCRANTON. PA.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACKGRAY	NO		LITHUANIA	WARNU
19	NO	SELF	70	YES	1910 20 "	"	YES	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	" BLUE	NO		"	"
20	NO	SELF	20	NO	BROTHER ITZIG SCHAEN, NEW-BEDFORD MASS.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	" "	NO		"	STOKLISZKI
21	NO	SELF	20	NO	BROTHER: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	" "	NO		"	JANOW
22	NO	SELF	~~100~~	NO	HUSBAND: JAKOB SUSS, FORMERLY MESSER, 351 CHARLES STR. BOSTON.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	" "	NO		"	WILNA
23	NO	SELF	-	NO	FATHER: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	" "	NO		"	KOPCIOWO
24	NO	SELF	10	NO	BROTHER I.L.: PHILIP SCHAEN VESTA & CITY F. POST. BROWNS-VILLE PA.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	FAIRGRAY	NO		"	"
25	NO	SELF	1	NO	BROTHER: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	NO		"	"
26	YES	SELF	35	NO	BROTHER: JOE BERIN, 500 EAST 137TH STREET, BRONX N.Y.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	" "	NO		POLAND	LISKOWO
27	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER I.L.: RUPIN ABRAMOWITZ 614 RIVERDALE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACKGRAY	NO		LITHUANIA	ZOSLI
28	YES	SELF	0	NO	BROTHER I. .: ABRAHAM STOLOW 4 E. 128 STR. NEWYORK.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIRBROWN	NO		"	JEZNO
29	YES	SELF	0	NO	SON: MEYER ABRAHAM (U.S. CITIZEN) 337 OCEAN AVE, JERSEY CITY.	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	GRAYGRAY	NO		"	OLOLNIK
30	YES	SELF	-	NO	BROTHER: "	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIRGRAY	NO		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the SWEDEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race market properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roaac, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, [illegible] SMITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Marth, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 33

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 7. DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														MOTHER: MARIONNA DORMA,PADWANO,GUB.SUWALKI	MICH.	DETROIT
1		KASCHELIONIS	URSULA	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN 1-540	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	LITH.	FATHER: HANSCHEL KAGON, SAKY,GUB.SUWALKI	N.J.	CAMDEN
2		GRUNBERG	REISEL	32	F	M	"	"	HEBREW 5-4540	YES	"	HEBREW	"	GRANDFATHER: HANSCHEL KAGON SAKY, GUB.SUWALKI	"	"
3		GRUNBERG	PEISACH	7	M	S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	MOTHER: SORE SCHMIRKLJARSKI BUTRIMANCY,GUB.KOWNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		APATOW	FRUMME	29	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:SORE SCHMIRKLJARSKI, BUTRIMANCY,GUB.KOWNO	N.Y.	"
5		APATOW	ELKE	9	F	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:SORE SCHMIRKLJARSKI,BUTRIMANCY,GUB.KOWNO	N.Y.	"
6		APATOW	ABRAM	8	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW:LEIB KARNOWY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GEZELIEWICZ	REISE	39	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	KELMY	METSCHIRNEN,MEMEL GERMANY	"	"
8		"	ROCHEL	13	F	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
9		"	MEYER IEMEL	11	M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
10		"	LASAR	9	M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
11		PANICZ	CHAJA GUTA	80	F	S	LADY-TAILOR	YES	Hebrew 5-4540	YES	"	"	KOLNO,GUB. LOMZA	FATHER:WOLF PANICZ,KOLNO,GRAMATINASTR. 172	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		STUR	JENTE	19	F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	STOKOBISCHKI	UNCLE:HILEL STUR,STOKOBISCHKI	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
13		"	DINE	16	F	S	NONE	YES	1-42268 2-830859(505) 1-23-41	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
14		"	CHASCHE	15	F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
15		"	CHAJE	12	F	S	"	YES	1-40489	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
16		"	SIMON	9	M	S	"	YES	1-74861	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	TEPER	GOLDE FEIGE 295166	60	F	WW	HOUSE WIFE	YES	"	NO	"	"	KOPCZOWO	DAUGHTER:ETTEL SCHUSTER, STOKLISCHKI.	N.Y.	SHENECTORDY
18	ADMITTED	OWCZINSKI	MORSCHE-BER	62	M	M	BLACK-SMITH	NO	GOES TO HIS SON 5-540	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER: CHATSKEL OWCZINSKI CUB. SUWALKI	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
19	ADMITTED	"	BEILA	60	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	GOES TO HER SON-IN LAW 5-3540	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
20			BASSIE	60	F	WW	"	NO	GOES TO HER SON 5-668	NO	"	"	"	FRIEND: HIRSCH KOPEZEWSKA KOPEZEWO,GUB. SUWALKI	"	CALIFORNIA
21	ADMITTED	AMMER	MARKUS	43	M	M	DOKTER MEDIC.	YES	RUSSIAN 5-1540	YES	"	"	KOWNO	MOTHER: ESTER WOLF,MARIAMPOL GUB. SUWALKI	WVA	HUNTINGSTON
22		WOLK	AUGUSTINE	27	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
23		"	MISCHA	5	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
24		"	ARON	26	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
25		ZODIKON	ROSA	69	F	WW	"	YES	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	SISTER: CHAJA SCHWARZ,KOWNO GUB. KOWNO	"	"
26		HILLELSOHN Hillelsohn	JUDEL SOLOMON	20	M	S	FORESTIER APPRENT	YES	Hebrew 5-1540	YES	"	"	BALBERUSCHA	MOTHER:PESSIA HILLELSOHN, BALBERUSCHA,GUB.SUWALKI	MAINE	BANGOR
27		"	SLATA	22	F	S	NONE	YES	" 5-1540	YES	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
28		"	BRAMA	21	F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FATHER:ARON LEWENSCHAIL, AUGUSTOWO,KUPERNIKA UL.9	PA	PITTSBURG
29		UTSCHEIN	ROSA	28	F	M	WORK-WOMEN	YES	5-2540	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND AUGUSTOWO	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
30		"	MASCHA	7	F	S	NONE	NO	2-868 464-4-6/41	NO	"	"	"			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1920.

234

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	20	YES	1904 1920	DENORO PA.	HUSBAND; M.G. KASCHELINES, DETROIT, MICH. 333 SPRING WEELS STREET	PERMA-NENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	LITHUANIA	PADWARES
2	NO	SELF	15	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MORRIS GREENBERG, 9365 FRITH STREET, CAMDEN, N.J.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	DARK	NONE	"	SAKY
3	NO	SELF	0	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	NO	SELF	20	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: HYMAN APATOW, BROOKLYN, GRAHAM AVE. 105, N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	"	GREY	NONE	"	BAUTRUMANY
5	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER; "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	"
6	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	"
7	YES	SELF	10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: HARRY GETZ, N.W YORK 327 WEST 17TH. STREET	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BLACK	GREY	NONE	"	KELMY
8	YES	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER;	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	FAIR	GREY	NONE	"	"
9	YES	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER; "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GREY	NONE		
10	YES	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER; "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	BLACK	NONE	"	"
11	YES	SELF	15	-	-	-	COUSIN: J. PANITZ, BROOKLYN, 208 BAY STREET.	NO	Permanent "	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR "	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
12	NO	SELF	100	-	-	-	FATHER: MORRIS STOER, 480 WATER STR., NEW BEDFOR, MASS.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GREY	NONE	LITHUANIA	STOKLISCHKI
13	NO	SELF	50	-	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
14	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
15	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	"	"
16	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	"
17	NO	SELF	-	-	-	"	SON: BENJAMIN MILLER, 30 SOUTH CENTER STR. SHENECTEDY N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	"	"
18	NO	SELF	150	-	-	-	SON: PHILIP HOFFMANN (OWCZINSKI) WEST BROWNSVILLE, PA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	"	KOPCZEWO
19	NO	SELF	50	-	-	-	SON: ""	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	WEARS PERUKE	"	"
20	NO	SELF	1000	-	-	-	SON: MAX AWNER, CALIFORNIA PA.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	BLACK	GREY	NONE	"	"
21	NO	SELF	100	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: WALTER LOUIS, HUNTINGSTON, W. Va.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	KOWNO
22	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	BR.IN LAW: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
23	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	"
24	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	UNCLE: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
25	NO	SELF	50	-	-	-	SON: WALTER LOUIS, (U.S.CITIZ.) HUNTINGSTON, W. Va.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	"	"
26	NO	SELF	75	-	-	-	BROTHER: BERNHARD ILSON, 14 ESSEX STREET, BANGOR, MAINE	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	BALBARISCHKI
27	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	BROTHER; 14 Essex St., Bangor, Me.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	FAIR	GREY	NONE	"	"
28	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	"
29	NO	SELF	100	-	-	-	HUSBAND: LITMAN UTSCHEIN c/o LEWIS WEINSTEIN, PITTSBURG PA. 4223 BUTLER STREET.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	-	"	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOWO
30	NO	SELF	-	-	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

302

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the N.J. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

David Marth, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH 1920., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAWELINSKI	SARA	46		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	Y.S	POLAND	POLAND	GONIONDZ	FATHER: HERSCHEL TROSZCZANSKI GONIONDZ, GRODNO	CONN.	Norwalk
2		"	CHAJE			F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	CONN.	"
3		ELSKI	SIDEL	20		F S	TAILORESS	"	"	YES	"	"	CHAJEWO	FATHER: CHAIM ELSKI, CHAJEWO, ZLOTA ULICA, LOMZA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
4		"	ENIA	21		F S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
5		GURFINKEL	CHAJE	23		F S	MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	WARSCHAU	FATHER: JANKEL GURFINKEL, WARSZAWA, TWARDA UL. 10.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BARCANEDSKA	LEIA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	RADZILOW	FATHER: CHAIM BERMANN, RADZILOW, LOMZA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
7		"	SLATE	6		F S	NO	NO	GOES TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	N.Y.	"
8		CZORNE	BLIA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	RATNO	FRIEND: BISSWL LEINGART, RATNO, WOLYNIEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		"	NOEH	9	9	M S	NO	NO	FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
10		DMOCH	SURE	16		F	STAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	MUR	FATHER: SEMUEL DMOCH, MUR, CZYZEWO. LOMZA.	N.Y.	BRONX
11		GRUENBERG	FINKLA	20		F	STAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	BIALA	FATHER: CHAIM GRUENBERG, BIALA, KRZYWA UL. 30.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
12		BITER	RACA	18		F S	TAILORYES	NO	POLISH	YES	"	"	LODZ	SISTER: MARIE SCHWARZ, LODZ WSCHODNIA 83.	N.Y.	"
13		LILIEN	HILDA	23		F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	BOLSZOWICE	BROTHER: JUDA LILIEN, OSWIECIM W LOPOLSKA, POLAND	N.Y.	"
14		"	EWA	20		F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
15		DZIALOWSKA	SYTLA	24		F S	TAILORYES	NO	POLISH	YES	"	"	PRZEDBORZ	MOTHER: MALKA GOLDSTEIN, PRZEDBORZ, RADOM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		MEKLER	ITE	21		F S	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	SIERPC	FATHER: BINJAS MEKLER, SIERPC WARSZAWSKA 82, BLOCK	N.Y.	NEWYORK
17		ORLANSKA	TAUBA	27		F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	SOKOLKA	FATHER: ZALKO ORLANSKI, SOKOLKA, GRODNO	N.Y.	"
18		KATZ	GOLDE	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOES TO ISRAEL	NO	"	"	OSTROWENKA	MOTHER: FREIDE KATZ, ZAMBROWO, LOMZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		"	POSILA	8		F S	NO	NO	GOES TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	N.Y.	""
20		"	SCHMEL	7		M S	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
21		TAC	RIWKA	18		F	SCHOOLGS	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	SIERPC	FATHER: SCHAMA TAC, SIERPC. PLOCK	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22		AJON	SZEIMA	15		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	HEBREW	YES	"	"	SOKOLKA	BROTHER: SCHAMA ZAK, SOKOLKA	O.	CLEVELAND
23		"	CYPA	24		F S	TAILORYES	NO	POLISH	YES	"	"	SOKOLKA	BROTHER: SCHAMA TAC, SIERPC. PLOCK	O.	"
24		SOKOL	MEIEK	15		M S	SCHOLARYES	NO	HEBREW	YES	"	"	LAPY	UNCLE: MICHEL LAUDER, STOPCZATOW, KIELCE POLEN.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25		LAUDER	JULETA	18		F	STAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	STOPCZATOW	ACCU.: JOZUE LUKTAN, WILNA GROSS STEFANJ.GASSE 25.	N.Y.	"
26		ZAJURINSKI	SEMUL	16		M	SCHOLARYES	NO	HEBREW	YES	"	"	WILNA	AUNT: RIWKA AUGUSTOWA, ZAMBROWO, GRAND	N.Y.	BRONX
27		JULEN	JANKEL	40		M M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	ZAMBROWO	"	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		"	ROCHLA	42		F M	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
29		"	CITEL	12		F S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
30		"	MOSCHEK	15		M S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6655 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6655 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER, 1920. 236

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	---	------	POLAND: LYUCK [illegible] (TAKE- LUBKE)? 79 [illegible] AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM'T	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	GRAY	NO	POLAND	GONIONDZ
2	NO	SELF	-	NO	---	------	FATHER:	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	"	"	"	NO	"	"
3	YES	SELF	20	NO	---	------	[illegible] I.: AT SLAWEK, 10 E. [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK CITY,	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACK	BLACK	NO	"	GRAJEWO
4	YES	SELF	20	NO	---	------	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NO	"	"
5	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	[illegible] I.: [illegible] SKI, 812 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BROWN	NO	"	WARSZAWA
6	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	[illegible] HOWARD: [illegible] ANNOR DA [illegible], 92 CANAL STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	DARKBLUE	NO	"	RADZILOW
7	YES	SELF	-	NO	---	------	FATHER:	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	BLACK	NO	"	"
8	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	[illegible] 36 GRAHAM STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BLACKGRAY	NO	"	RATNO
9	YES	SELF	-	NO	---	------	FATHER:	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	BROWN	NO	"	"
10	YES	SELF	1/4	NO	---	---	[illegible] BROTHER: [illegible] DA [illegible], 417 EAST 171ST STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	NO	"	NUR
11	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	[illegible] UNCLE: [illegible] SCHUMPS, 61 HOBOKEN STR. BROOKLYN.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	DARKGRAY	NO	"	DIALA
12	YES	SELF	20	NO	---	------	AUNT: [illegible] A [illegible], 1610 CLAY AVE. BRONX.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BLACKGRAY	NO	"	LODZ
13	YES	SELF	60	NO	---	---	[illegible] BROTHER: [illegible] AN [illegible], 64 [illegible] BEACH PL., BRONX.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	DARKBLUE	NO	"	LOLSZOWCE
14	YES	SELF	-	NO	---	------	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NO	"	"
15	YES	SELF	5	NO	---	------	[illegible] BROTHER: [illegible] 64 SOUTH 4TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BLACK	"	NO	"	PRZEDBORZ
16	YES	SELF	1	NO	---	------	[illegible] UNCLE: [illegible] AM SCHAPAN, 860 EAST 6TH STR. BROOKLYN CITY	NO	"	YES	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	DARKBLUE	NO	"	SIERPC
17	YES	SELF	10	NO	---	------	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Aberan MASTER, of the DANIA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dario Martelli, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Dario Martelli

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United sheet must ed.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] VIA HAVRE, *19*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M												
2		KAGAN	MOSES	30		M	M	[illegible]	YES		YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
4		CLEMENSKA	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S						Hebrew		[illegible]			
5		"	[illegible]	16		F	S	NO	YES		YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
6		"	[illegible]	14		F	S	NO	YES		YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
7		"	[illegible]	12		F	S	NO	YES		YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	YES		YES	"	"	"	[illegible]		ILL.	CHICAGO
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
10		"	MINDASZA	15	6	F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
11		"	JANKIEL	8		M	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
12		"	SARA	12		F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
13		"	PESIA	11		F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
14		"	[illegible]MKA	11		F	S	NO	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
15		"	JEHACH	5		M	S	NO	NO	ASS!	NO	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Poland Hebrew			BROTHER: ELIAS, SWR, NURRE ST. JOSEPH.	N.Y.	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			NO		Poland Hebrew	Poland		[illegible]	N.Y.	"
18		LASKA	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]			YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		PARCIANZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	[illegible]	13		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						N.Y.	"
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	NO	YES		YES						N.Y.	"
ADMITTED		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						N.Y.	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						N.Y.	"
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						N.Y.	"
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28		RUDICER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						N.Y.	"
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NO	YES		YES						N.Y.	"
30		MILERMANN	DAWID	32		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE: [illegible], WARSCHAU, [illegible]	N.Y.	"

2-777355 505 9-20-21
2-771992 505 8/26/21
Polish Poland Hebrew Poland Wilna
2-720569 3-27-40
2-722549 3-25-40
4F/23029-57/[illegible]
2-307917 12/5/33 Rec 5/8/34
2-786650-7/16/41 505 (C.L. 205-12/27/41)

first passengers
[illegible] aliens
aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, ..., 19 2 0.

14—213

238

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	20	NO																				
2	YES	SELF	19	NO																				
3	YES	SELF																						
4	YES	SELF	6	NO																				
5	YES	SELF																						
6	YES	SELF		NO																				
7	NO	SELF																						
8	YES	SELF		NO	NO																			
9	YES	SELF		NO																				
10	YES	SELF		NO																				
11	YES	SELF		NO																				
12	YES	SELF		NO																				
13	YES	SELF		NO																				
14	YES	SELF		NO																				
15	YES	SELF		NO																				
16	YES	SELF	15	NO																				
17	YES	SELF																						
18	YES	SELF		NO																				
19	YES	SELF		NO																				
20	YES	SELF																						
21	NO	SELF			1904																			
			10	YES	14																			
22	YES	SELF		NO																				
23	YES	SELF	12	NO																				
24	YES	SELF	12	NO																				
25	YES	SELF																						
26	YES	SELF		NO																				
27	YES	SELF																						
28	YES	SELF	30	YES	18																			
29	YES	SELF		YES	1913	13																		
30	YES	SELF		NO																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the latter caption does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of len. th of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA of the SMITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had V years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pilot License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Dan Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECEMBER 7TH , 1940.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRASDA	MARIE	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	ROKOV	FATHER: VAKLAV MAREK, P. LOCO, ROKOV, BOHEMIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		"	EMIL	4		M	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
3		"	MARIE	25		F	"	SERVANT	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	"	"	"	PIANA	PARENTS: JOSEF BRASDA, KLADNE 1145, BOHEMIA	"	"
4		KANBOVA	ANNA	27		"	"	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREBON	PARENTS: JAN KANBA, TREBON BOHEMIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		STRAUF	ANNA	36		"	"	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	GRULICH	PARENTS: JOHANN STRAUF, GRULICH 402, BOHEMIA	N.J.	W.HOBOKEN
6		VRATISLAVSKY	LUDVIK	23		M	"	STONE CUTTER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	MORAVIA	PRECKOV	PARENTS: FERDINAND VRATISLAVSKI P.RUDIKOV, MORAVIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		MACAL	JAN	21		"	"	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA BLATNICE	MOTHER: MARIE MACAL, VELKA BLATNICE 404, MORAVIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		LAGA	FRANTISEK	19		"	"	"	"	"	"					PARENTS: ANTON LAGA, VELKA BLATNICE 386, MORAVIA	"	"
9		JIRICKOVA	MARIE	25		F	"	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	UH.OSTROV	MOTHER: EVA JIRICKOVA, N.LHOTA, C.136, MORAVIA	WICH.	CORUNNA
10		STIKAR	FRANTISEK	19		M	"	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UJEZD	PARENTS: VINCENZ STICAR, UJEZD 7, P.NOVE VESCH, MORAVIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		KUCERA	VIKTOR	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENOV	BROTHER: JOSEF KUCERA, PENOV P.NOVI JICIN, MORAVIA	"	"
12		"	KUCENA	21		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.	"	"
13		FERSTER	AUGUST	34		M	S	PRIVAT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	GERMAN	SILESIA	JAEGERNDORF	MOTHER: MARIE FERSTER, JAEGERNDORF, NEUGASSE 41, SILESIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		"	ANTONIE	22		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.: "	"	"
15		WAGNER	LEO	17		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: RUDOLF WAGNER, JAEGERNDORF, NEUGASSE 18, SILESIA	"	"
16		TREFELIK	KATARIN	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVACIAN	"	"	SLOVACIAN	MORAVIA	TASOR	FATHER: JOSEF TREFELIK, TASOR, HROZNA LAHOTA, MORAVIA	MICH.	VERNON
17		BELIS	VINCKA	31		"	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVACIA	ROVNE	MOTHER: ANNA TARABIK, ROVNE P.TREUCIANSKUZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		"	ALOIZIA	9		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
19		JURACEK KUBAC	MARIA	42		"	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.: ADAM MICIETA, ROVNE, P.TREUCIANSKU ZUPA.	VA.	RICHMOND
20		"	VERON	11		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
21		"	JOSEF	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		VARECHAJ	JAN	29		"	M	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HENCOVCE	WIFE: MARIA VARECHAJ, HENCOVCE, P.V.HANNO ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA.	CONNELLSVILLE
23		SUSCAK	TOMAS JOSEF	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLADZANY	MOTHER: ANNA SUSCAK, JURUBOV, KLADZANY, HRABORCE, ZEMPLINSKA	PA.	LANSFORD
24		KOVALAN	JURAJ	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONOV	WIFE: ANNA KOVALAN, JABLANOV, P.PODHRAZ, SPISKA ZUPA	OH.	STUBENVILLE
25		SIMKO	PAVEL	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HENCOVCE	FATHER: MIHALY SIMKO, HENCOVCE, ZEMPLINDCA ZUPA	PA.	ALIQUIPPA
26		STURDZIK	MAGDALENA	20		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAVAR	FATHER: MIHALY STURDZIK, LAVAR, BRESTOVANE, BRATISLAVSKI	PA.	PALMERSTON
27		GONDA	ANDREJ	32		M	M	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONOV	WIFE: MARIA GONDA, JABLONOV, PODHRADZ, SPISSKA ZUPA	PA.	POSTAGE
28		MIKULA	ANDREJ	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIROKE DLHE	FATHER: JAN MIKULA, CIROKE DLHE, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	"	PITTSBURG
29		SOLTESZ	ANNA	19		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: MIHALY SOLTESZ, CIROKE DLHE, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA.	PA.	CATUSAGUA
30		TKAC	MARIA	29		"	W	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKE ZALUZICE	UNCLE: JAN SCHELAK, VELKE, ZALUZICE, SLOVACIA	"	FORD CITY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

14—218

240

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	CICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND: EMIL BRADZA, 1080 GREENBAY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	"	—	"	"	1916	"	
3	"	SELF	"	NO	1920	"	FATHER: "
4	YES	"	10	NO	—	—	BROTHER: "
5	NO	"	YES	"	—	—	BRIDEGROOM: EMIL ZAHRADNIK, 310 E 1 AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.
6	YES	"	25	"	—	—	B.I.L.: JOSEFF PETERKA, SUMMIT AVE 480, WEST-HOBOKEN, N.Y.
7	NO	"	YES	"	—	—	SISTER: E.WEISS, 331 EAST 86 STREET, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	COUSIN: ANEZKO DOLANSKY, 1426 SO. KALER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	"	"	40	"	—	—	SISTER: "
10	YES	"	50	"	—	—	B.I.L.: JOHN HEIDLIK, R.R.42 BOX 47, CORUNNA, MICH.
11	"	"	YES	"	—	—	UNCLE: JOHN AMBRAZ, 313 E 70 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	B.I.L.: JOSEF VERDERBER, 795 FIRST AVE, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	NO	"	YES	YES	1910 1920	CHICAGO	FATHER I.L.: MICH.STROK, 149 W.19TH STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "
15	"	"	"	NO	—	—	UNCLE: AUGUST FUSTER, 149 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	"	"	100	YES	1912 1914	NEWYORK	COUSINE: APOLONIA STIPSKY, BOX 87, VERNON, MICH.
17	"	"	30	NO	—	—	UNCLE: FRANZ HELIS, 908 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	"	MOTHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: "
19	NO	SELF	YES	"	—	—	HUSBAND: JOHN JURACEK, 531 W.BROAD STR. RICHMOND, VA.
20	"	MOTHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: "
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	"
22	"	SELF	42	YES	1911 1914	NEW SALEM, PA.	COUSIN: JOHN VARIHAJ, BOX 28 CONNELSVILLE, PA.
23	"	"	40	NO	—	—	FATHEN: JOHN CUSCSAK, 212 CASHIER CO. LANSFORD, PA.
24	"	"	40	YES	1914 1920	STUBENVILLE, OH.	BROTHER I.L.: JOHN HAYBAK, JEFFERSON CO. STUBENVILLE, OH.
25	"	"	20	NO	—	—	STEPBROTHER: ANDY BOROV, BOX 249, BEANER CO. ALIQUIPPA, PA.
26	"	"	20	"	—	—	B.I.L.: MICHAL KOSKO, 410 LEHIGH AVE. PALMERSTON, PA.
27	"	"	40	YES	1896 1914	POSTAGE PA.	B.I.L.: [illegible] CAMBRIA CO. POSTAGE, PA.
28	"	"	10	NO	—	—	B.I.L.: MIHALY ANDUS, 1612 ISLAND AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.
29	"	"	10	"	—	—	UNCLE: ANDY HANCARIK, 216 HOWERTON ROAD, CATUSAGUA, PA.
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	BROTHER: JOHN SOTAK, BOX 235 ARMSTRONG CO. FORD CITY, PA.

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment, of the insane? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	BOHEMIA	HARIN RACOV
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BLACK	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	DARK	"	"	BOHEMIA	KLADNA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GREY	"	"	MEZIMOSTO
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	BR.	"	"	"	GRULICH
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DARK	BR.	"	MORAVIA	KLATOVY
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	BL.	BLUE	"	"	VELKA BLATNICE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARK	BR.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NOVA SLOTA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	UJESD
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BLUE	"	"	ZIVOTICE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	DARK	BR.	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	BRAK
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	JAEGERNDORF
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	GALITZIA	NOVI TARG
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK BL.	GREY	"	GERMANY	JAEGERNDORF
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	MORAVIA	TASOV
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BLUE	"	SLVACIA	ROVNE
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BR.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	BLACK	BR.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HENCOVCE
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	VLADZANY
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONOVO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	HONCOVE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZAVAR
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JABLONOVO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BR.	"	"	CIPOKE DLHE
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	V.ZAHICIZE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 10 years of age, such as laborer, tailor, seamstress, miner, engineer, farmer, merchant, lawyer, clerk, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, to understand the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make the above instruction known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and reentry cleared during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is to be filled in to indicate the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (not head to foot)." If alien is unable to read and claims the inability or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Ireland is a British subject, but is not a native of the British Empire, and should not be reported as such. The word "English" should be used to designate people of England, Scotland, Wales, and the British Empire, and the word "Irish" to designate people of Ireland. Persons born in Ireland of English parents should be reported as Irish. Persons born in Germany of Polish parents should be reported as Polish, and persons born in Austria of Bohemian parents should be reported as Bohemian. Persons born in Turkey of Armenian parents should be reported as Armenian. Persons born in Russia of Finnish parents should be reported as Finnish. Persons born in Canada of French parents should be reported as French Canadian. Persons born in Mexico of Spanish parents should be reported as Spanish. Persons born in Scotland of Welsh parents should be reported as Welsh. Persons born in Switzerland of German parents should be reported as German. Persons born in Switzerland of French parents should be reported as French. Persons born in Switzerland of Italian parents should be reported as Italian. Persons born in Switzerland of Swiss parents should be reported as Swiss. Persons born in Germany of Hebrew parents should be reported as Hebrew. Persons born in Austria of Hungarian parents should be reported as Hungarian. Persons born in Austria of Slavonian parents should be reported as Slavonian. Persons born in Austria of Polish parents should be reported as Polish. Persons born in Austria of Croatian parents should be reported as Croatian. Persons born in Austria of Dalmatian parents should be reported as Dalmatian. Persons born in Austria of Ruthenian parents should be reported as Ruthenian. Persons born in Austria of Roumanian parents should be reported as Roumanian. Persons born in Austria of Italian parents should be reported as Italian. Persons born in Austria of Bohemian parents should be reported as Bohemian. Persons born in Austria of Slovak parents should be reported as Slovak. Persons born in Austria of Servian parents should be reported as Servian. Persons born in Austria of Montenegrin parents should be reported as Montenegrin. Persons born in Austria of Bosnian parents should be reported as Bosnian. Persons born in Austria of Herzegovinian parents should be reported as Herzegovinian. Persons born in Austria of Albanian parents should be reported as Albanian. Persons born in Austria of Greek parents should be reported as Greek. Persons born in Austria of Turkish parents should be reported as Turkish. Persons born in Austria of Armenian parents should be reported as Armenian. Persons born in Austria of Jewish parents should be reported as Jewish. Persons born in Austria of Gypsy parents should be reported as Gypsy. Persons born in Austria of Syrian parents should be reported as Syrian. Persons born in Austria of Arabian parents should be reported as Arabian. Persons born in Austria of Egyptian parents should be reported as Egyptian. Persons born in Austria of Persian parents should be reported as Persian. Persons born in Austria of Afghan parents should be reported as Afghan. Persons born in Austria of Hindu parents should be reported as Hindu. Persons born in Austria of Chinese parents should be reported as Chinese. Persons born in Austria of Japanese parents should be reported as Japanese. Persons born in Austria of Korean parents should be reported as Korean. Persons born in Austria of Filipino parents should be reported as Filipino. Persons born in Austria of Indian parents should be reported as Indian. Persons born in Austria of Negro parents should be reported as Negro. Persons born in Austria of Mongolian parents should be reported as Mongolian. Persons born in Austria of Malay parents should be reported as Malay. Persons born in Austria of Polynesian parents should be reported as Polynesian. Persons born in Austria of Australian parents should be reported as Australian. Persons born in Austria of New Zealander parents should be reported as New Zealander. Persons born in Austria of Tasmanian parents should be reported as Tasmanian. Persons born in Austria of Papuan parents should be reported as Papuan. Persons born in Austria of Micronesian parents should be reported as Micronesian. Persons born in Austria of Melanesian parents should be reported as Melanesian. Persons born in Austria of Polynesian parents should be reported as Polynesian. Persons born in Austria of Australian parents should be reported as Australian. Persons born in Austria of New Zealander parents should be reported as New Zealander. Persons born in Austria of Tasmanian parents should be reported as Tasmanian. Persons born in Austria of Papuan parents should be reported as Papuan. Persons born in Austria of Micronesian parents should be reported as Micronesian. Persons born in Austria of Melanesian parents should be reported as Melanesian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether native or naturalized, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marsh, Surgeon of the ...CHANNA..., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...S...3 that I have had x years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State License
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Marsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DEZEMBER 7 TH , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEDLIVA	FRANTISKA	20		S	SERVANTYES	BOHEMIA	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIA	BOHEMIA	STRAKONICE	PARENTS: MATEJ BEDLIVY ZALESPRECIN p. CESTICE BOHEMIA	CONN	HARTFORD
2		CERESNAKOVA	BARBARA	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	LIPOV	MOTHER: ANNA CERESNAKOVA LIPOV p. HROZNOVA SHOTA, MORAVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SERAKOVA	MARIE	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. TASOV	MOTHER: ANESZKA SERAK, L TASOV 168 p. HROZ LHOTA MORAVIA	"	"
4		FROLOVA	ANNA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: FROLA MARTIN, TASOV 16 p. HROZ LHOTA, MORAVIA	ILL	SAVANA
5		MAKROSOVA	ANNA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: JIRI MAKROS , TASOV 67 p. HROZ LHOTA, MORAVIA	OHIO	BARBERTON
6		FRYSKOVA	KATERINA	62		"	WD. HOUSE WIFE	"	NO	"	"	"	LIPOV	FRIEND: JOS. MANAK, LIPOV-STAROSKA, MORAVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ZAKOVA	BARBARA	22		F	S SERVANT HOUSE	"	YES	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: FRANZ ZAK, LIPOV p. HROZNOVA LHOTA, MORAVIA	"	"
8		SISWOLD	MARIA	31		"	M WIFE	"	"	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	VRADIST	MOTHER: JASA MARIA, VRADIST c. 56 SLOVAKIA	"	"
9		"	"	9		"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		PATEK	ROZIA	17		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	CAJLA	MOTHER: ILONA PATEK, CAJLA C. 53 SLOVAKIA	OHIO	BARBARTON
11		BURDA	STEFAN	31		M	M FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	CIROKA DLHE	WIFE: MARIA BURDA, CIROKA DLHE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA.	PITTSBURG
12		ZAVRADSKY	FRANTISKA	17		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MALACKA	BROTHER: STEFAN ZAVRADSKA MALACKA NITRIANSKA ZUPA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
13		MAKOVEC	ALZBETA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIROKA DLHA	MOTHER: ZUZANNA MAKOVCE CIROKA DLHE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	WASH	HARRINGTON
14		HRUSOVSKY	MARIA	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVAR	FATHER: STEFAN HRUSOVSKY ZAVAR BRESLOVANE BRATISLAVKA Z.	PA.	PALMERTON
15		HANUS	MAGDALENA	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARKASIN	FATHER: HANUS MIHALY PARKASIN BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA	MICH.	ASHLEY
16		VISVADER	FRANTISEK	38		M	S FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	GAJAR	FATHER: JAN VISVADER GAJAR p. MALACKA BRATISL.ZUPA	N.J.	GUTENBERG
17		RUSNAK	JOSEF	30		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	LUCKY	WIFE: ZUZANNA RUSNAK, LUCKY M.ZALUZICE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA.	MONESSEN
18		HANUSEK	PAL	17		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: ZUZA HANUSEK, LUCKY ZALUZICE ZEMPLINSKA	W.VA.	WARTON
19		GELATIC	JAN	24		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	HAZIN	WIFE: MARIA GELATIC, LUCKY ZALUZICE ZEMPLINSLA ZUPA FATHER: PIRS MIHALY, HAZIN	PA.	TRAFFORT
20		PIRSOVA	ANNA	16		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	ROVNE	ZALUZICE ZEMPL. ZUPA MOTHER: ANNA BELCIK, ROVNE	MAINE	MADISON
21		BELCIK	PAL	16		M	" FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	SEDL DUBOVA	TREUC ZUPA WIFE: ANNA REGULIK, SEDL DUBOVA, P. DEMA ANVA ZUPA	VA.	RICHMOND
22		REGULIK	JOSEF	32		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	WEISWASSER	FATHER: WILHELM KIESLING WEISSWASSER 8 HEFLENZ MORAVIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		KIESLING	ANNA	28		F	S SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	MORAVIA	PARENTS: FERD. SPALT, NEUSCHLOSS n. LITTAU MORAVIA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
24		SPALT	OTTO	17		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSCHLOSS	WIFE: BETA MARCINAK KOSTELNE	COLO	PUEBLO
25		MARCINAK	JAN	41		"	M FARM LABORER	"	SLOVAKIA	"	"	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA KOSTELNE	p. MALUKOHOLNA TREUC ZUPA BROTHER I.L. LENZEL LASZLO	WISC.	CUDAHY
26		GARTENZAUN	ZOLTAN	23		"	S THOPAEDYES	GERMAN	"	"	MAGYAR	HUNTARY	BUDAPEST	BUDAPEST VIII DOHANY N 81 I	N Y	NEW YORK
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 191 20

242

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	c/A. MRS. E.L. CUSHMAN SISTER: ANTONINE PEDLIVA 695 PROSPECT AVE HARTFORD, CONN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLARK	NONE	BOHEMIA	ZALES PRECIN
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER: PAVEL CERESNAK TERACE WEHAWKEN N.J. 74 NIGHTWOOD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	MORAVIA	LIPOV
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER: JOE SPENAK 75 PIKE SLIP STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	BR	"	AUSTRIA	CAHNOV
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	COUSIN: JAN HARNACEK, 348 ROUVEN STR. SAVANA, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	GR	"	MORAVIA	TASOV
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. ALOIS BARDAC 3.6 MULBERY STR. BARBERTON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	LOOSDORF
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. FRANK SISPERA 24 DOVER STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	LIPOV
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	UNCLE: PAVEL CERESNAK TERACE WEHAWKEN NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	HUSBAND: JOSEF SIS.OLD 420 E. 73 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	SLOVAKIA	VRADIST
9	"	"	NO	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	BL	GR.	"	"	"
10	"	"	55	"	"	"	FATHER: FRENK PATEK 1015 W.BRANDY AVE BARBERTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	2R	2R	"	"	PEZINAK
11	"	"	30	YES	1907	PITTSBURG	COUSIN: MAJK ONDUS 1612 ISLAND AVE PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	CISOKA DLHE
12	"	"	50	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: MARY ZAVACKY 2034 - 52 STREET CHICAGO. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	MALACKA
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER: JOHN MAKOVEC HARRINGTON, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CEROKA DLHA
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	BROTHER: TEOFIL HRUSOVSKY 375 LEHIGH AVE , PALMERTON, PA	No	Perma nent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	GR	None	Slavakia	ZAVAR
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER: FRANZ HANUS ASHLEY, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	FARKASIN
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE: JAN VISNAK, 203-27 STR. ASTORIA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	PR	PL	"	"	GAJAR
17	"	"	45	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. OTTO JANUSCIK 225 DELAWARE STR. MORRISEN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	VISNY CAJ
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	BROTHER: MIKE HANUSEK, HANCOCK CO. MARTON, W.VA.	No	Perma nent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	BR	BR	None	Slovakia	LUCKY
19	"	"	45	"	"	"	BROTHER: PAL BELATIC, HANCOCK CO. TREFFORD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOHN SEMENCAK, MADISON MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	BR	BR	"	"	HAZIN
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOE JURACEK, 531 W. BROAD STR. RICHMOND, VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	ROONE
22	"	"	NO	YES	1906	WHITING	BROTHER I.L. JAN GARRIS, 208 HIKS STREET CHICAGO, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BL	"	"	SEDL. DUBOVA
23	"	"	45	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: PETER SEERSKY, CENTRAL HOTEL, PERTH AMBOY, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	GR	"	MORAVIA	WEISSWASSER
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	SISTER: LOUISE MILLER, 618 WEST/8 STR, PUEBLO COL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	NEUSCHLOSS
25	"	"	50	YES	1913	1920 CUDAHY	FRIEND: JOSEF HABANEK, 619 KARBINDER AVE CUDAMY, WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	SLOVAKIA	KOSTELNE
26	"	"	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: ARNOLD GARDNER 390 EAST 23 TH. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	DRESICICH
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (Strike out Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the SUSQUEHANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence shall be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ..... 20 .....

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 7th DECEMBER, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEIMANN	✓ MALA	30	-	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SATANOW	BROTHER; JOSSEL KATZ, SATANOW	N.Y.	BRONX
2		"	✓ ANNA	9	-	F S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
3		"	✓ JANKEL	7	-	M S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
4		PERL	✓ MOSES	18	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	Hebrew	YES	LITHUNIAN	"	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	UNCLE: MAX PERELSTEIN, BIALISTOK, GUB. GRODNO.	NY	NEW YORK
5		"	✓ JSAAK	16	-	M S	Scholar "	YES	"	YES	with	Hebrew	with	How	UNCLE; "	"	"
6		ROCKIWICZ	✓ CHANA	21	-	F S	NONE	YES	"	YES	POLISH	"	POLAND	CHECHANOWCE	BROTHER: LEIB ROCKIEWICZ, CIECHANOWCE, GUB. LOMZA.	"	POUGHKEEPSIE
7		LITZMANN	LIBA	40	-	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	"	"	SATANOW	~~BROTHER: DAVID LIPSIN,~~ SATANOW	"	BROOKLYN
8		"	ESTHER	16	-	F S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
9		"	JANKEL	13	-	M S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
10		"	SARA	9	9	F S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
11		"	HINDA	6	-	F S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
12	ALLOWED ADMITTED	CWANG	✓ ESTER	18	-	F S	2-637403	YES	Hebrew	YES	Polish	"	"	BRZOZDOWCE	AUNT; JODES CWANG, BRZOZDOWCE MALOPOLSKA.	NY	NEW YORK
13		"	✓ MATILDE	12	-	F S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT; "	"	"
14		"	✓ JSRAEL	9	-	M S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
15		KIDERMAN	✓ WOLKO	28	-	M S	TAILOR	YES	HEBROW	YES	"	"	"	SATANOW	MOTHER; HINDA KIDERMAN SATANOW.	"	BROOKLYN
16		"	✓ MORDKO	24	-	M S	DEALER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
17		"	✓ FELIGA	18	-	F S	TAILORESS	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
18		HELFGOTT	✓ GITLA	20	-	F S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: FELIGA ROSENTHAL, SATANOW.	"	BRONX
19		~~WANZELBAUM~~	GITLA	37	-	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOSSEL JOSINOWICZ, SATANOW,	"	NEW YORK
20		"	SRUL	17	-	M S	JOINER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE: "	"	"
21		"	JENTA	11	-	F S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		"	RIWKA	9	-	F S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		ZEIDEMAN	✓ CHAIM	25	-	M S	JOINER	YES	Hebrew	YES	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Satanow	FATHER: ELE ZEIDEMAN, SATANOW. COUSIN: CHAIM SCHNEIDER, KOSSOW	NY "	BROOKLYN
24		CZERNIAK	✓ JANKEL	26	-	M S	TAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	KOSCOW	ZASZKOLNO ULICA 7	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		WENER	MALKA	59	-	F WW	NONE	NO	GOES TO SON IN LAW	NO	"	"	"	NUR	BROTHER IN LAW: LEISER WENER NUR. SON: DULJO LIPCEN, SATANOW	MO.	KANSAS CITY
26		LIPCEN	✓ MACHLA	68	-	F WW	"	NO	SON	NO	"	"	"	SATANOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		342-529-7/12/29 SEJAL	MACHLA	28	-	F S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	LOMZYCE	FATHER: CHAIM SEGAL, LOMZYCE. COUSIN: ARON WUBER, KOSSOWO,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		FELL	✓ MORDKO	25	-	M S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	KOSSOWO	SZOSEJNA ULICA 8	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		REJZER	JOZEF	15	-	M S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	ORCHOW	UNCLE: BERISCH ROSENBERG, ORCHOW, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		"	DWOJRA	7	-	F S	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1920. 244

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF					HUSBAND: WOLF WEIMAN, BRONX, 1562 WASHINGTON STREET.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SATANOW
2	YES	SELF	100	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
3	YES	SELF	) -	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: DAVID BOLIN, NEW YORK, BROADWAY 395.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLACK	DARK	"	LITHUANIA	BIALISTOK
5	YES	SELF	15	NO	-	-	David Bolin 395 Broadway, NY UNCLE: "	NO	Perman ent "	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
6	YES	SELF	3	NO	-	-	BROTHER: J. ROSENTHAL, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 52 JEFFERSON STREET	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	FAIR	"	"	POLAND	CIECHANOWCE
7	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: NATHAN WITMAN, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1455 54th STR	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	SATANOW
8	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	DARK	"	"	"
9	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	SELF	13	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JSAAK CWANG, NEW YORK 32 COLUMBIA STR.	NO	Perman ent "	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	"	BRZOZDOWCE
13	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	SELF	100	NO	-	-	BROTHER: BENJAMIN KIDERMAN, BROOKLYN, OSBORNE STR.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	SATANOW
16	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
17	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	SELF	100	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ADLERCOTT, BRONX, N.Y. 740 TRINITY AVE.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SATANOW
19	YES	SELF	100	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MORRIS WEISS, 425 2nd STREET NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	DARK	"	"	"
23	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: MORITZ SEIDMANN, 127 POWELL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	Perman ent "	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
24	NO	SELF	10	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: HARRY TANENBAUM 3506 PIARMONT AVE, CLEVELAND O.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	KOSSOW
25	NO	SELF	10	NO	-	-	SON IN LAW: BENJAMIN COHN, 1419 MAINE STR., KANSAS CITY MO	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	NUR
26	YES	SELF	10	NO	-	-	SON: DANIEL LIPCEN, BROOKLYN N.Y. 1455, 54th STREET.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	GREY	"	"	"	SATANOW
27	NO	SELF	2	NO	-	-	BROTHER: M. SIEGEL, CLEVELAND, OHIO, 3127 E. 117 STREET,	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	LOWZYCE
28	NO	SELF	15	NO	-	-	COUSIN: MORRIS PUROWITZ, 818 VINE STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	KOSSOW
29	YES	SELF	15	NO	-	-	BROTHER: SAMUEL BEILER, 236 CLINTON STR., NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WERSCHKOWO POLE
30	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	"	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A Bowen MASTER, of the [illegible]NA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prance" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is joining, or last or nearest relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, [illegible]D THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State License

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l H. Marth

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

3-239990-404-3-23-43-200/A

16-9020-9-18-39

2-542701-10/15/37-505

2-881123-7/16/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC[illegible], *19*00.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO																					
2	YES	SELF																						
3	YES																							
4	YES																							
5	YES																							
6	YES																							
7	NO																							
8	NO																							
9	YES	SELF																						
10	YES																							
11	NO																							
12	YES	SELF	NO	NO																				
13	NO	SELF																						
14	YES																							
15	YES	SELF	10	NO																				
16	YES	SELF		NO																				
17	NO	SELF																						
18	YES	SELF																						
19	NO	SELF																						
20	YES	SELF	10	NO																				
21	YES	SELF																						
22	YES	SELF		NO																				
23	YES	SELF	10	NO																				
24	YES	SELF	50	NO																				
25	YES	SELF	40	NO																				
26	YES	SELF	20	NO																				
27	YES		25	NO																				
28	YES	SELF	10	NO																				
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Keegan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the SS GEORGIANA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILED THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two Twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Marth.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 7th DECEMBER, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PRENCZYK	ABRAM	30	M	S	FURRIER	YES	YES	POLE	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNA	SISTER: SARA PRENCZYK, WILNA TROSKA STR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	RACHMIEL	25	M	S	TAILOR	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
3		"	ESTER	20	F	S	LADY-TAILOR	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
4		BARAN	FREDA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	SATANOW	MOTHER: SARA BARAN, SATANOW GUB. PODOLIEN.	"	"
5		"	BRANE	16	F	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
6		~~KAROLINSKA~~	~~CHAJA~~	40	F	M	NONE	NO	GOES TO HER HUSBAND	"	"	"	HOTEL	~~UNCLE: CHAIM ANTOPOLSKI,~~ HOTEL, KOBRYN, CHOLMO	~~ILLS.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
7		"	BERKO	20	M	S	DRAPER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE:	"	"
8		"	BARUSCH	16	M	S	JOINER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE:	"	"
9		"	LEJA	15	F	S	LADY-TAILOR	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE:	"	"
10		~~"~~	ISER	18	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	~~GRANDUNCLE:~~	"	"
11		~~KURCWALD~~	SZYMON	17	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	KRYLOW	FATHER: PINKAS KURWALD, KRYLOW CHOLM, LUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		"	RIWE	18	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
13		KAJWAN	JITKA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	SZCZUCZYN	FATHER: SAMUEL KAJWAN, SZCZUCZYN, MARKTSTR.8, LOMZA	"	BROOKLYN
14		"	HERSCH	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
15		ROTENBERG	LEJA	50	F	Ww	NONE	NO	GOES TO HER SON IN LAW	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCZE	BROTHER IN LAW: MOCHEM BOLCZ YNSKI, SIEMIATYCZE, BIELSK, GRODNO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		CZERNIAK	RIWKA	24	F	M	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
17		BURKO	JOSEF CHAIM	51	M	M	FORREST WORKER	YES	YES	"	"	"	PINSK	COUSIN: MENDEL CIRULNIK, PINSK PETROPAWLOWSKA 6, GUB. MINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		"	GOLDA	51	F	M	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: "	"	"
19		"	JERSCHON	17	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
20		"	LAVIL	16	M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
21		"	ESTER GENIA	9	F	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
22		WIENER	MOSZKO	38	M	M	TEACHER	YES	YES	"	"	"	BRESTLITOWSK	BROTHER: NOACH WIENER, BREST-LITOWSK, DLUGA 125, GUB. GRODNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		"	ITA	35	F	M	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
24		"	ANNA	22	F	S	MILLINER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
25		"	ESTERA	18	F	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
26		LEFER	MALKE	30	F	M	NONE	NO	GOES TO HER HUSBAND	"	"	"	CIECISZOW	SISTER: GITLA STEINER, CIECISZOW, WARSCHAU	"	BRONX
27		"	MOSZEK	9	M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
28		"	MOTEL	8	M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
29		"	JANKEL	6	M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 20.

248

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
2	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
3	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
4	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
5	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						WILNA
6	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						
7	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						SANANOW
8	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						
9	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						MOTEL
10	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						Polanol Motel
11	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
12	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
13	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						Poland
14	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						KHYLOW
15	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						
16	NO	SELF	$20	NO																						SLOZUCZYN
17	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
18	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						IRISK
19	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						SIEMIATYCZE
20	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
21	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						SIEDLCZYSK
22	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
23	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						VINSK Poland Pinsk
24	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
25	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
26	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
27	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
28	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						
29	YES	SELF	$20	NO																						SIEDLCE I SZOW
30																										

Permanent

Permanent

Permanent

Permanent

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Lerche, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS. Quitman, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~(excepting none)~~ twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Lerche Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer became who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ma ifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Entries of "U. S." or "America" will not be accepted. It is important for the purposes that steamship companies are mainly to show country of last permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies are mainly to show country of last permanent residence in addition to country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. State License

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Marth

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein or on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		33												
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

14—213

250

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	YES	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	YES	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, of the SUSQUEHANNA , from BREMEN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, engine cleaner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cook, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which last a passports should be carefully revised by inspectors and respective clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who hails from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the fare was paid or the length of residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whole passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wy State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve ~~fourteen~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

(Dr. Dan'l Marth)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 19'26.

at NEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 7TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KAJACKUTI~~	~~MARIANNA~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	SEAM-STRESS	YES	LITHUANIA	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	WEJSZTY	~~FATHER: JONAS KAJACKAS WOLSZ~~ ~~TY NEUSTADT~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
2		ARMONITOKI	JUZIA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	Lith	YES	Lith	Lith	Lith	NEUSTADT	FATHER: ANNA ARMONAITIS NEUSTADT, MARKTPLATZ 11	OH	Cleveland
3		"	ANNA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BORKIS	ANTONINA	20	"	"	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ANTON MORKIS NEUSTADT MUTTERSCHW. 9 KR. SEAKI BROTHER-I.L. ELIA TABACHOWITZ	"	"
5		OSTER	HERZ	53	M	M	DEALER	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	KOWNO	KINKLY GUB KOWNO	"	"
6		"	LEAH	53	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	RIWE	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	MARIAM	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: ESTER LEIE TURETZ, KOWNO	OH	Cleveland
9		ARONOWSKI	MENUCHE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOWNO	WINKOMIRSTR.	"	"
10		"	EISIG	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		~~RAKAUSKINE~~	APOLONIA	38	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	"	LITHUANIA	"	ZARECZE	COUSIN: KAZIMIRAS PORONUS ZARECZE p. JANOWO	"	"
12		"	JAN	13	M	S	NONE	YES	LITHUANIA	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	ADELA	9	F	"	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	DOMINIK	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		NURKO	SURE	25	F	S	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	Lith	HEBREW	Lith	WILKOMIR	FATHER: NURKO SIMSON WILKO-MIR ARKELRINKES 20	OH	Cleveland
16		KLIMKO	ANNA	19	"	"	SERVANT	"	CZECHO-SLOVAK	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	ZLATA BANYA	MOTHER: DOROTHEA KLIMKO ZLATA PANYA, SARISOKA	N.J.	NEWARK
17		~~KLISZEWICZ~~	~~KATARINA~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~W~~	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	WICZUNY	SON: JONAS KLISZEWICZ, WICZUNY SZANCE, POW KOWNO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		~~RAMATAUSKAITE~~	~~ANA~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODRAZALI	GRANDMOTHER: GENDRUTA JENDZIN-LAI, PODRAZALI POST SZANCE	"	"
19		CELM	WIKTORIA	23	"	"	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	LODZ	FATHER: FRANCISZEK CELM WARKOWICE, GUB KALISCH POLISH	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
20		RISTAU	HEDWIG	37	"	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALT KLEPPEN	FATHER: AUGUST JACOBI ALT-KLEPPEN, KR. SAGAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		BEER-PIPERBERG	ZIGMUND	35	M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	AUNT, JETTI BRUBRAM, BOCHINA RINGPLATZ	"	"
22		"	IDA	32	F	"	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, "	"	"
23		"	CESIA	7	"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		POESZ-CEISEL	MARIA	26	"	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAYAR	HUNGARY	UJ-PEST	MOTHER, WD. MATHIAS CEISEL, UJPEST, ANONIMUS UT 4	"	NEW-YORK
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEZEMBER 7TH., 191 20

252

14-218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or detachment, or inmate of institution supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	8	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: FRANK KAJACKAS 5117 HARLEM CORS, CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	WILNO
2	YES	UNCLE	4	No	No	No	UNCLE: JURGIS PRILIPAITES 2554 VADLEND AVE, CL VELAND, O.	No	Perma nent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR	BL	GR	None	Lith	NEUSTADT
3	"	"	3	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BLACK	GR	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	30	"	"	"	SON: MANNY OSTER 926 LOKERIA, STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	BR	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	GR	"	"	KINKLY
6	"	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		GR.	GR	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BLACK	BR	"	"	"
8	YES	BROTHER	NO	No	—	—	BROTHER: ITZIG ARONOWSKI CLEVELAND, OHIO, 5608 QUINCY AVE	No	Perman ent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BL	GR	None	Lith	KOWNO
10	"	HUSBAND	3	YES	1909 1914	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND: JOSAS RAKAUSKAS 1023 E. 70 STR. CLEVELAND, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BLACK	BR	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		DK	BL	"	"	ZARECZE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	GR	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	BL	"		OHIO CLEVELAND
14	YES	SISTER	3	No	—	—	BROTHER I.L. SAM. GOLDFEIN 2720 E. 53 STR. CLEVELAND, O.	No	Perman ent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				"	BL	"		"
15	NO	BROTHER	25	"	"	"	BROTHER: JOSEF KLIMKO, 157 THOMAS STREET NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BL	GR	None	LITHUANIA	WILKOMIR
16	YES	SON	5	NO	"	"	SON: JOZAS KLISE VICIUS 1453 E. 65 STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BR	BR	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	ZLATA BANYA
17	"	FATHER	NO	"	"	"	FATHER: MIKOLAS RASNATAUSKAS CLEVELAND, OHIO 1453 E.65 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BLACK	GR	"	LITHUANIA	WICZUNY
18	NO	SELF	0	No	—	—	BROTHER :ALBERT M. CELM 57 LARIEM AVE. JERSEY CITY	No	Perman ent	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			BL	GR	"	"	PODRAZALI
19	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1908 1914	BROOK LYN	HUSBAND: MAX RISTAU 1122 WILLOUGHBY AVE BROOKLYN, AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BL	BR	None	POLISH	WARKOWICE
20	"	SELF	50	"	1912	"	BROTHER, MORITZ BERG, 166 NORMAN AVE, BROOKLYN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	ALT KLEPPEN
21	"	HUSBAND					BR.I.L., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		DK.	DK.	"	POLAND	ZAKOPANE
22	"	FATHER	"	—	—		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	GR.	"		BOCHNIA
23	"	SELF	25	"	—	—	HUSBAND, THOMAS POESZ, 509 E 78 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"		KRAKAU
24																			5	5		BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	UJ-PEST
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: What person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Nineteen~~ Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all except proper designation.)

W H Bevan

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last foreign residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum out of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Mark, Surgeon of the F S Immigration Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Mark (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAYS

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1-6, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ROEDGE	[illegible]	30	-	M	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	DENMARK	[illegible]	[illegible]:HEINRIC ROEDGE, [illegible]., OREGON	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—270.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S T E E R A G E.

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 20TH, *191*20.

254

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally or criminally insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	---		NO																		
2								NO	SEAMAN	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, Master, of the S.S. Susquehanna, from Danzig & B'Haven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

A—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case in dollars (or family) the sum and kind of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the Susquehanna, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this

at New York day of December, 1920.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2nd, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ROTH	MARJEM	45		F	M	HOME	NO	NO 9	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SANOK	BR. I. L.: ABRAHAM ROTH WIEPOLA KR. SANOK	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2		"	KLARA	20		"	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
3		"	PERLA	19		"	"	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	ABRAHAM	14		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	LIEBA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	MAJER	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		GELFAND	[illegible]IA	[illegible]		M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	CIECHANOWA	SISTER: SCHEINA JARLYS CIECHANOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	SZAIKO	16		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
		"	PALTYEL	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		"	SZEINA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		CALEWICZ	BASIA	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BYALYSTOK	COUSIN: MILLER LINDEL BIALYSTOK, STARA BOJARSKA 5	"	"
		"	FAJGA	24		"	S	CLERK OF NET. WKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: " "	"	"
13		MOHL	NACHT	55		M	M	DEALER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	BROTHER: SIMON MOHL ZLOCZOWD KR. LEMBERG	N.J.	PASSAIC
14		"	BRAJNA	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L. " "	"	"
15		"	SYMON	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
16		"	MATYS	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		"	ANDERYJE	15		F	"	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: MAJA SMILOWSKA MISDRYWIEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		EISENSTROSS	JANKEL	44		M	M	TAILOR	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	MISDRYWIEC	SISTER I.L. " "	"	"
19		"	DYNA	44		F	"	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: KAPLAN CHEMA SILEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KAPLAN	CHAJA	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILEZ	GRD.FATHER: " "	"	"
21		"	FRYDA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: GOLDA SZYSZACKI LUNA, GUB. GRODNO	"	"
22		SZYSZACKI	ELCASE CHALM	45		M	M	DEALER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	KOBRIN	MOTHER I.L.. " "	"	"
23		"	RYWKA	30		F	"	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: LEISER BORNSTEIN LOMSHA	"	"
24		KWIATEK	FEIGA	17		"	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	LOMSHA	UNCLE: " "	"	"
25		"	ANNA	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	LEJBA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	ESTHA	9	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: STEFAN JAWORONSKI, ANTONOW	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		JAWORONSKI	JAN	37		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANTONOW	UNCLE: " "	"	"
29		"	MARYANNA	34		F	"	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: ANNA SALAMON BRZEZOWKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SALAMAN	PERL	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRZEZOWKA			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1920., 191

256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or persons or class to which belong, or tribe, or people) by whom? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SAM ROTH, 56 EAST MADISON AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	NO	PERMANE	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	PASCHAWA
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	"	"	"	SAYOSCH
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	WIPLOPOLE
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	BLD	"	"	"	"	SAGORSEL
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	[illegible]		-	-	HUSBAND: SOLOMA SOLFAND 390 GRAND ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLK	BLK	"	"	CIECHANOWA
8	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	)	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	[illegible]		-	-	BROTHER: SARA SALMIOL 286 MADISON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	BYALYSTOK
12	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	SISTER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF	100	"	-	-	SON: AB ALAM [illegible], 186 PASSAIC ST., PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	GR	"	"	LADYMNA
14	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	SON: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BR	"	"	"
15	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	BR	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	70	"	-	-	BROTHER: JOS. STRAUSS 882 E. 98nd ST. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MISDRYRZEC
19	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BR.I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	"
20	YES	SELF	[illegible]		-	-	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM KATZ 29 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BLK	"	"	BREST
21	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	50	"	-	-	BRO IN I.L. ISAAK MATNSMS 2886 BROWN STR. NY. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	"	"	"	ROSZANY
23	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	130	"	-	-	MOTHER: JENNA BLUM 280 MADISON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	"	"	"	SAMBROW
25	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	BRO.MOTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] P. [illegible] 30[illegible] 22nd ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	RUTKISTAN
29	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BR.I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	SELF	-	"	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DULEGOWA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, Master, of the Susquehanna, from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

257

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUS QUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2ND, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KEGEL	HERRMANN	19	M	S		BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	FATHER: SYSIA KEGEL, LEMBERG SONNENGASSE 22	PA	MONESSEN
2		KEGEL	ISIDOR	17	"	"		NONE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: SYSIA KEGEL, LEMBERG SONNEGASSE 22.	"	"
		SURES	ANNA	23	F	"		LABOURER	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	GRODEK	STEPFATHER: KAZIMIERZ OBRZOD GRODEK MALOPOLSKA	ILL	CHICAGO
		KMIEC	MARYANNA	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKUSZKA	MOTHER: KATARZYNA KMIEC MARKUSZKA, GALICIA POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		DRUCK	WLADYSLAWA	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROLENKA	UNCLE: PAWEL STRUCK, WLOZLAWEK	MO	ST. LOUIS
		KWOLEK	KATARZYNA	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JASIENICA BRZESOW	FATHER: FRANCISZEK KWOLEK JASIENICA, BRZESOW	N J	GARFIELD
		GRZEBYK	ROZALYA	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRZESOW	MOTHER: MARYA GRZEBYK SIEDLISZ	PA	MC KEESPORT
8		IWANONOW	IWAN	20	M	S		"	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	FATINA ALBA	FATHER: KERYLO IWANOW FATINA ALBA, BUKOWINA	ILL	CHICAGO
9		KIMLER	JOSEFA	16	F	S		SCHOLAR FARM	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BOCHNIA	UNCLE: JACOB KIMLER MR. BOCHNIA	MO	ST. LOUIS
10	X	ANDREZEJCZYK	JANINA	19	F	S		LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PNIEWO MIENDZY-BRODA	SISTER: MARIA WASILEWSKA, PNIEWO MOTHER: MARIANNA LASZAK MIENDZYBRODZIE KR. BIALA	NJ	NEWARK
11		ZATEK	SOBI	33	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: MARIANNA LASZAK MIENDZYBRODZIE KR. BIALA	"	"
12	UNCLE	"	JOSEF	9	M	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
13		"	STANISLAUS	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRZESZ	FATHER: JAN KREJEWSKI BRZESZ, ULICA OGRODOWA	NJ	LODI
14		ZLOTUCHOWA	STANISLAWA	22	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRZESZ KUJAWSKI	FATHER: JAN KREJEWSKI BRZESZ, KUJAWSKI	"	"
15		KRAJEWSKA	CECYLIA	18	F	S		FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	PINCZOW	BROTHER: STANISLAW GRADZIUSKI WOLA-KNISZYNSKA KR. PINCZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
16	X	GARNDYNSKA	ZOFIE	27	F	S		LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOLINY	FATHER: ANTONI GRZELAK GOLINY KR. KONIN	PA	ERIE
17		RAPELA	MARCIANNA	32	F	M		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRD FATHER:	"	"
18		"	TADZLAW	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		RAPELA	JOSEF	9	"	"		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		RAPELA	JANINA	76	F	"		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	SISTER: JOSEFA KUPIENSKA KAWIN	N.Y.	ALBANY
21		AKUBJAK	EMILIA	53	F	M		FARM LABOURER	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	MEDZILEK	MOTHER: PARFINOWA KUSTEYA IN ZWIDOWITZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	X	NIKOLAJOWA	KATARINA	26	F	M		"	NO	NO	NO	ROMANIAN	RUSSIAN	ROMANIA	SERET	GRDMOTHER: " "	"	"
23	X	"	PAWEL	7	M	S		NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER: CHAIM CHIRKES	N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICK
24	X	CHIRKES	LAJA	18	F	S		PHOTO-GRAPHERESS	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK	BREST LITOWSK, KOBRINSKA69	"	"
25	X	"	RYFKA	22	F	S		TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
26		BANKOWSKI	JOSEFA	35	"	M		FARM	"	POLISH	"	"	"	POLISH	"	MOTHER: ZOFIA GRITZ, MAZA- [illegible]	CONN	STAMFORD
27		BUS	MARIANNA	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIELEZ	MOTHER: KATARZYNA BUS, TERNOW POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		PANCERZ	MARYA	21	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: WLADISLAW PANCERZ	N.J.	NEWARK
29		THAMM	ERHARDT	19	M	"		BOOKKEEP"	GERMAN	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	OLIVA	OLIVA	FATHER: THEOFIL THAMM, OLIVA, SWESTR. 30	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	X	FARBER	IDA	19	F	S		NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUAN	KOPESK	FATHER: HIRSCH FARBER, KOPISCHKI. KOWNO	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

258

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO	--	--	BROTHER: JACOB KEGEL, 445 SHOEMAKER ST, MOUNT CARMEL PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LEMBERG
2	"	"	$ 10	"	--	--	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BROTHER IN LAW	$ 5	"	--	--	BROTHER IN LAW: BERNARD WITEK 2115 WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	GRODEK
4	"	BROTHER IN LAW	-	"	--	--	BROTHER IN LAW JAN KEGUSA 3405 E 70 ST. CLEVELAND O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MARKUNKA
5	YES	FATHER	-	"	--	--	FATHER: ANTONI NEMEC, 1406 N 9TH ST. ST. LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	WLOGLAWEK
6	YES	BROTHER	$5.	"	--	--	BROTHER: JOSEPH KWOLEK, 156 PALISADE AVE. GARFIELD NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	JASIEMIEC
7	YES	"	-	"	--	--	BROTHER: TADEUSZ GRZEBYK MC KEESPORT PA. 339-5TH AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BRZOZOW
8	YES	"	$20	"	--	--	BROTHER: SOFRONI IWANOW, 4613 SO ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	12	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	SIEDLISK FANTINO ALBANIA
9	"	AUNT	$5.	"	--	--	UNCLE: ROMAN SEMIK 834 KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	POLAND	BOCHNIA
10	NO	FATHER	-	"	--	--	FATHER: WOJCIECH ANDRZEJCZYK 21 BRIDGE ST NEWARK N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	ZYCHLIN
11	"	HUSBAND	$10	"	--	---	HUSBAND: JAN ZONTEK BOX 214, MTKLARE W.VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	MIENDZY
12	"	FATHER	-	"	--	--	FATHER: JAN ZONTEK, BOX 214, MT KLARE W.VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	CRODZA
13	"	"	-	"	--	--	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	HUSBAND	$25.	"	--	--	HUSBAND: MICHAL ZLOTUCHA, 48 AVE C, LODI NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BRO	"	"	PAJE ZUKOWA
15	"	BROTHER IN LAW	$10.	"	--	--	BROTHER IN LAW: MICHAL ZLOTUCHA, 48 AVE C, LODI N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	REDEC KRUKOWY
16	YES	SISTER	$5	"	--	--	SISTER: ANNA MATEY, 321 MONTONE AVE., CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	WOLA KNISZYNSKA, PINCZOW
17	"	HUSBAND	--	"	--	--	HUSBAND: WACLAW KAPELA 741 EAST 13TH STR. ERIE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLK	BL	"	"	GOLINY
18	"	FATHER	--	"	-	--	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	--	"	--	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	--	"	--	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SON	20	"	--	--	SON: BRONISLAV JANUSZAK 87 SECOND STR. ALBANY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GRAY	"	"	MEDZILOV
22	YES	HUSBAND	15	"	--	--	HUSBAND: M. NIKOLAJOFF 4831 AIDA STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	ROMANIA	FANTINA-ALBA
23	"	FATHER	-	"	--	--	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	" "
24	NO	UNCLE	40	"	--	--	UNCLE: V. GREENBERG, 10/12 CHURCH STR. NEW BRUNSWICK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLD	BR	"	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK
25	"	"	-	"	--	--	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	HUSBAND	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ADAM JANKOWSKI, STAMFORD, CONN. 7. E. MEADOW STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRW.	BRW.	"	"	VIENIKADE
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	5	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: VINCENTI BRUNEL, 1020 ... ERMITAGE AV. CHIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	VIENKAWKA
28	NO	AUNT	+	"	-	-	UNCLE: VLAD. LAT GRODZKI/CO ILL. 429 SO. NEWARK ST. 11TH.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRT.	BL.	"	"	MIELEZ
29	YES	UNCLE	10	"	-	-	UNCLE: C. THAMM, 676. 5TH. AV. BROOKLAN, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BL.	"	GERMANY	LONG
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: SAM FALEK, [illegible] N.J. 31 STOCKHOLM STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	D"	BRW	"	LITHUAN.	KOPISCHKI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dunn Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N J State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

259

Dunn Marth M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMEBER 2ND, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEGAL	ESTER SEILE	70		F W	WIDOW	NO	NO	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZBARAC	SON: SAMUEL SEGALL, ZBARAC, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2		BOMSE	JENTA	31		F M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER: SAMUEL SEGALL ZBARAC POLAND	"	"
3		"	MENDEL	9		M S	—	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: SAMUEL SEGALL ZBARAC POLAND	"	"
4		SMOLINSKI	LEIB	17		M S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPS	FATHER: MICHEL SMOLINSKI SIERPS CABJA	NY	NEW YORK
5		WALTER	BERTA	58		F M	NON.	"	GERMAN	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	HUSBAND: WILHELM WALTER DANZIG KNEIPAB 38	"	hy
6		ZLOTNIK	ZANJEWEL	63		M M	DEALER	YES	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSZAWA	SISTER IN LAW: SCHEINDEL NEUBURG, WARSCHAU TLOMACKA 18	"	BROOKLYN
7		"	CYPARA	17		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, SCHEINDEL NEUBURG WARSCHAU, TLOMACKA 13	"	"
8		WACHS	RIWA	20		F S	NURSE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	"	LETLAND	LIBAU	REL.: DR. MICHELSOHN LIBAU, HERRNSTR. 21	"	"
9		LEITEISEN	ZAJWEL	17		M S	ELEC-TRICIAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER: CHAJA LEITEISEN WARSCHAU, SWIETOJERSKA	NY	NEWYORK
10		BRATMAN	ZAJNWEL	34		M M	GARDER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	REL.: BORNSTEIN DAVID WARSZAWA, WALEWKI 34	"	BRONX
11		SOBEL KATZ	GOLDE PERLA	41		M W	HOUSE	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	KOMARNO	FATHER: ZOBEL WEIWEL KOMARNO (LEMBERG)	NJ	PLAINFIELD
12		"	ISAAK	13		M S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	GRDFATHER: " "	"	"
13		"	MARJEM	15		F S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		"	HIRSCH	12		M S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		BRAWNIK	LEISER	18		M S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	PRUSANY	REL.: GOLDA SILBERBERG PRUSANY	NY	NEW YORK
16		SCHWIEGER	SABINY	28		F M	WIFE	"	HEBREW BERNAT	"	"	"	"	BRZAZY	STEPMOTHER: JANUBOWITZ JEN A STRY, RYTANASTR. 309.	NJ	NEWARK
17		"	ISAAK	9		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " "	"	"
18		"	SELIG	8		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		ZALEWANN	SRUL	54		M M	DEALER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	WIFE: RUDA ZALEWANN, PULTUSK GORKA, POLAND	NJ	NEW-BRUNSWIK
20		KAMINSKA	MARIANNE	24		F "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLINY MALE	MOTHER: KAROLINA BLUDA, GLINA MALA, GALIZIA	MICH	HAMTRAMEK
21		"	HELEN	6		" S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " "	"	"
22		"	WANDA	2		" "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		GABRYSZ	WLADISLAW	30		M M	LABOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GABRYCZOWI	FATHER: WOICZEK KONOWSKI, GABRYCZ, POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
24		"	KONSTANCIA	28		F "	WIFE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		"	ALOYZ	5		M S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " "	"	"
26		"	PAULINE	3		F "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		CHOC	WOLF	40		M M	PAINTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	HEBREW	"	WISOKO LITO.	FATHER; ABRAM CHOC BRCAT	NY	BROOKLYN
28		"	EWA	39		F "	HOME	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
29		MUTTER	RYFKO	32		F M	—	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	RADZIECHOW	FATHER: MAJER WOLF GLEICHER RADZIECHOF	"	"
30		"	MOJZEN	9		M S	—	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	GRD. FATHER: " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

260

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							SON: HYMANN SIEGALL																			
1	YES	SELF	$10	NO	--	--	NEW YORK, 761 3RD AVE.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WI.	BROW	NONE	POLAND	KOZIARY
							HUSBAND: PHILIPP BOMSE, BRONX																			
2	"	"	$10	"	--	--	NEWYORK, 800 COULDWELL AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	"
							FATHER: PHILIPP BOMSE, BRONX																			
3	"	MOTHER	-	"	--	--	NEWYORK, 800 COULDWELL AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLK	BROWN	"	"	"
							UNCLE: S.GILB RT																			
4	YES	SELF	$10	NO	--	--	1594 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SIERPS
							SON IN LAW: OTTO STARK																			
5	"	"	$5	"	--	--	NEW YORK 1421 MADISON AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG
							SON IN LAW: CHAIM KATZMAN																			
6	"	"	$25	"	--	--	614 E 138 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	KONIECPOL
							BROTHER IN LAW: CHAIM KATZMAN																			
7	"	FATHER	-	"	--	--	614 E 138 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLK	GREY	"	"	WARSZAWA
							BROTHER: IRE WEISS																			
8	"	SELF	15	"	--	--	24 MORE STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLK	GREY	LEFT EYE GLASS EYE	LITHUANIA	TECHSNE
							COUSIN: HENRY RINGEL																			
9	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	--	--	2216 ADAMSPLACE BRONX NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLOW	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
							BR. IN L.: SEM FELIKSBROD																			
10	"	"	NO	"	--	--	838 HEWITPLACE BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KOSSOW
							HUSBAND: KATZ ALTER																			
11	NO	"	15	"	--	-	511 WEST 3RD STR. PLAINFILED NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	KOMARNO
							FATHER:																			
12	"	MOTHER	-	"	--	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	--	--	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	--	--	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
							SISTER: RYWKA BRAWNIK																			
15	YES	SELF	25	"	--	--	115 W 114 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BR	"	POLAND	PRUZANY
							HUSBAND: MORRIS SCHILGR.																			
16	NO	"	50	"	--	--	67 ORCHINE AV. NEWARK, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	LUDWIKOWKA
17	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	DRCK	"	"	GALICIA	BRZAZY
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD.	"	"	"	"
							1910 N.BRUNS- BROTHER IN LAW: D. NATHAN,																			
19	NO	SELF	45 YES	24	WICK		162 BURNETSTR. N.BRUNSWICK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLCK	GR.	NONE	POLAND	NANELSK
							1908-HAMTRA- HUSBAND: JOSEF KAMINSKI, N.J.																			
20	NO	"	50	"	20	MEK	2042GOS CAMPAN AV. HAMTRAMEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD.	BRW.	"	"	GLINY MALE
							MICH.																			
21	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	AVERICA	HAMTRAMEK
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
							1910-20																			
23	NO	SELF	200	YES	28	DETROIT	BROTHER: ADAM KONINSKY, DE-	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRW.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	GABRYCZOWI
							TROIT, MICH. 32-24HEN STR.																			
24	NO	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	FATHER:	-	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	MICH.	DETROIT
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
							BROTHER I.L. BESACH GROSSMANN																			
27	YES	SELF	50	"	NO	-	189 SHAKER AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	GR	"	POLAND	BREST
28	"	HUSBAND	0	"	"	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							HUSBAND: ARON WUTTER																			
29	"	SELF	1300	"	"	-	238 HOPKIN ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BR	"	"	RADZIECHOF
30	"	MOTHER	-	"	"	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Bevan, MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19[redacted].

at NEW YO[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language," for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hurtt, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hurtt M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEWRENZ	ADOLF	38		M M	LABORERS	GERMAN	YES		DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	GR. ZÜNDER	BROTHER: AUGUST LEWRENZ, GR. ZÜNDER	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		"	LUISE	27		F "	WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	BR.I,LW. " "	"	"
3		"	HEINZ	6		M S	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
4		"	MARTHA	4		F "	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	EDNA	1		F "	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		GROTH	FRIEDRICH	32		M M	STOKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	GR.ZÜNDER	SISTER: JUSTINE DOERR, GR. ZÜNDER	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		"	ANNA	30		F "	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		EINSTÄNDIG	SIMELIA	24		M "	CHAUF	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOKOLOWKA	FATHER: CHASKEL EINSTÄNDIG, LOKOLOWKA, P LAND	M.D,	BALTIMORE
9		"	SARAH	22		F "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.LW. " "	"	"
10		KRAUS	ELISABETH	23		F M	NONE	"	"	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER: MARTIN SCHILL TRUTENAU, DANZIG	PA	PITTSBURG
11		BRACKA	JOZEFA	22		F "	FARM LABOR	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KIELCE	AUNT: MARJA JANKOWSKA RADOM	NY	ASTORIA LI
12		"	ZOFJA	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		"	ANNA	14		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		"	LEON	12		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		ROTENBURG	MINA	19		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	WARSCHAU	SISTER I.L.: EMELINA PAMPEL WARSCHAU NATALENKO 6	"	NEW YORK
16		NAPORA	ANTONINA	40		F "	FARM LAB.	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	BRZEZINA	FATHER: ANTONIN WALEK BRZEZINA	"	SLOAN
17		"	MARY	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRD. FATHER: "	"	"
18		"	STANISLAW	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	MICHAL	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	JOSEPHIN	16		F "	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		DEBBELT	FRIEDA	18		F "	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER: HERMANN DOEBBELT LANGFUHR DANZIG, FASANENWEG 21	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	IN HOSPITAL	BATTER	ISRAEL	20		M "	DISCHARGED MERCHANT	"	"	"	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOWKA	GRD. MOTHER: LEIA BETTER SOKOLOWKA	MD	BALTIMORE
23		"	BASCHA	18		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		"	LEIB	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		CWIKOWSKA	WERONIKA	18		F "	LAB.	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	WYSOKIE	UNCLE: KAZYMIR ZWIKOWSKI WYSOKIE	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		"	ANTONIA	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		WOJCIECKA	MARYANNA	12		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	FATHER: WOJCIECH FI PRZEMYSL	PA	MONESSEN
28		CELM	WIKTORJA	28		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	FATHER: FRANZISZEK CELM KATKOWICE	NJ	JERSEY CITY
29		NOWAKOWSKA	WLADYSLAWA	20		F S	FARM LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	COUSIN: ANTON GIETWAJER WLOCLAWEK III MAJ. 31	NY	NEW YORK
30		NEUBAUER	OTTO	20		M "	"	"	GERMAN	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	PRAUST	~~FATHER: JOHANN NEUBAUER~~ PRAUST NEAR DANZIG	NJ	BUFFALO

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

14—218

262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution, or cared for and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether have had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.LW.	50	NO	–	–	PR. I. LW. ROBERT GROTH, PITTSBURG, PA. 318 DERELIERSTR.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	D. BL.	BRW.	NONE	DANZIG	GR. ZUNDER
2	"	UNCLE	–	"	–	–	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3			–		–	–																			
4			–		–	–																			
5			–		–	–																			
6	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	–	–	BROTHER: ROBERT GROTH, PITTSBURG, PA. 318 DERELIERSTR.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DBLD BRW.		NONE	DANZIG	GR. ZUNDER
7	"	BR. I. L.	–	"	–	–	" " " "														BLDK BL.				
8	"	UNCLE	10	"	–	–	UNCLE: A. SCHAPIRO, 645 W. BARRE STR. BALTIMORE M.D.											5	–	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " " "																		
10	YES	BRIDE GROOME	50	"	–	–	BRIDEGROOME: PITTSBURG PA. ROBERT GRANTH, 318 DEVALIERST											5	9		BRW. BLCK	"		POLAND	LOKOLOWKA
11	"	BROTHER	15	"	–	–	BROTHER: JAN BNACKI, 608 9TH. AVE. ASTORIA L.I. NY.											5	6		BLD.	"		"	"
12	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "											5	5	"	BL.	"		DANZIG	GR. ZUNDER
13	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "											5	3		BR	GR	"	POLAND	MERODICA
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "											5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	BROTHER I.L.	10	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L. JULIUS GOLD 3114 BROADWAY NEW YORK											5	3		BEL	"		"	"
16	YES	HUSBAND	10	YES 1912 BUFFALO NY			6M. 11 HUSBAND: JOSEPH NAPORA 171 CURTIS ST. SLOAN NY.											5	–	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	FATHER	–	"	"	"	FATHER: " "											4	9	"	BL	"		"	WARSCHAU
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " "											5	6	"	BLK BL.	"		"	BRZEZINCA
19	"	"	–	NO	–	–	" " "											5	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "											–	–	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	BR. I. L.	25	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.: MAX MEYER 723 PENNSIGH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA											–	–	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	UNCLE	45	"	–	–	UNCLE A. SCHAPIRO 645 W. BARRE STR. BALTIMORE MD																		
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "											5	1	"	BLD BL.	"		GERMANY	DORTMUND
24	"	"	10	"	–	–	" " "											5	6	"	"	"		POLAND	SOKOLOWKA
25	YES	MOTHER	10	"	–	–	MOTHER: APOLONIA CWIKOWSKA 1113 W. 17TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "											5	–	"	"	"		"	"
27	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L. JOHN OWSIANY MONESSEN WESTMORELAND PA BOX 91											5	3	"	GR	"		"	WYSOKIE
28	NO	BROTHER	5	"	–	–	BROT LL. ALBERT M. ORLL JR. SEAVIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ											5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	YES	SELF	5	"	–	–	PARENTS: LEONARD NOWAKOWSKI, NEW YORK 202 AVE 13											5	5	"	BL.	"		"	ISDEPKI
30	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~30~~	"	–	–	~~UNCLE. GUSTAV FUNKMANN, 739~~ GLENWOOD AVE BUFFALO NJ	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	GR.	"		"	WATKO
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	FAIR	BLD. GR		NONE	POLAND	WLOSL
																		5	8	"	BLUE	"		LANZIG	PLAUST

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DUNZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dunbarth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

283

Dunbarth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5D

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 2ND OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRUENBLATT	CYRLA	30	F M	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NUR	MOTHER: RUCHEL GAWLESCH SOKOLOW	NY	BROOKLYN
2		"	MIDLA	8	F S	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRD. MOTHER " "	"	"
3		TASCH	LAZAR	24	M S	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	GRODZIENIK	MOTHER: ALTA TASCH SMIETYASE KR. BIELSOK	MO	ST LOUIS
4		GERSCHENHAUS	ARON	27	M M	BUTCHER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	GRODZIENK	WIFE: BEBEL GERSCHENHAUS KOBRYN	NY	NEW YORK
5		SIEMIA TYSKA	MYSZKA	20	F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	FATHER: LEIB SIEMIATYCKA CIECHANOWIEC KR. LOMZA	"	"
6		BONIE	CHANA	22	F S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOWIEC	FATHER: MOJSE BUNIE CIECHANOWIEC	"	"
7		CZAPLA	JOSEK WOLF	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	UNCLE: ICAK SILBERFARB RADOM	NJ	PASSAIC
8		HERSZMANN	MEYER	20	M S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	FATHER: ETHEL HERSZMANN PRZEMYSL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		KAPLAN	SCHLOMA	15	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORLJA	COUSIN: ABE MIKLECKI ORLJA	NY	NEW YORK,
10		KNIE	ABRAHAM	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OCZIKA	MOTHER: ADELA KNIE OCZIKA	"	"
11		GRZEBENIACZ	KSYEL	30	M M	SHOE-MAKER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	KALJUSCHA	WIFE: CHAJA GRZEBENIACZ KALJUSCHA	MO	KANSAS CITY
12		EISENSTADT	CHUL	15	M S	HATTER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	FATHER: MOTTEL EISENSTADT WARSCHAU	NY	BROOKLYN
13		GOLDNER	ABRAHAM	26	M S	BOOT BINDER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	SNIATEN	FATHER: CHAIM GOLDNER SNIATEN	"	NEW YORK
14		MAJEROWICZ	MARESA	28	F S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	SKERNIEWIC	MOTHER: FEIGA MEJEROWICZ SKIERNIEWIC	"	"
15		MICHELSON	JOSCEK	17	M S	BARBER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	FATHER: LEIB MICHELSON LOMZA OBRIGKEITSSTR. 14	"	"
16		SERLIN	WACHEM	63	M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JALOWKA	BROTHER I.L.: GERSCHON SLABAK JALOWKA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		"	CHANA	60	F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
18		BOKSTEIN	JUDEL	28	M M	DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILEZ	MOTHER: DWORJA BOKSTEIN SILEZ	NY	NEW YORK
19		GOLDBERG	SZEJRA	62	F M	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	ORLJA	DAUGHTER: SCHURA CZARNIN WARSCHAU	"	"
20		BRON	CHUNA	37	M M	BARBER	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	BROTHER: BRON LAIBWA WARSCHAU, BURAKOWSKA 8	ILL	CHICAGO,
21		MINSKA	ESTER	19	F S	TAILOR FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIDRA	MOTHER: NECHANA MINSKA SIDRA KR. SOKOLKO	"	"
22		GITSTEIN	HERSZ	19	M S	LABOURER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	RASKOPOL	MOTHER: RUCHLA GITSTEIN RUSKOPOL	NY	NEW YORK
23		INDYK	ZELMANN	17	M S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	FATHER: NOSKE SUDYK BIALYSTOK	"	"
24		FURMANSKI	MERSZ	17	M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LESCHNO	MOTHER: CHANA FURMANSKA LESCHNO	"	"
25		SWIDERSKI	LEJBUS	46	M M	"	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	MISDRYZEC	WIFE: MAJA SWIDERSKA MISDRYZEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		SURASKI	DAWID	17	M S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	GRYSZIN	MOTHER: DINA SURASKI GRYSZIN KR BIALYSTOK	NY	NEW YORK
27		SMOLA	SENDER	36	M M	DYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOWICS	WIFE: RIFKA SMOLA CIECHANOWICZ	"	"
28		BERGIER	CHAIM	18	M S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	FATHER: BERGIER FAIWEL PRZEMYSL, KOPERNIK 7	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		PLEISSNER	HELENA	20	F S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	SIEDLECZKAH	FATHER: JOSEF PLEISSNER SIEDLECZKAH	NY	NEW YORK
30		WILENCZYK	LAIA	67	F M	NONE	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	DAUGHTER: SARA WILENCZYK BIALOSTOK	NY	BRONX

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

16—213

264

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; whether coming temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MORDCHA GRUENBLATT BROOKLYN NY. 1220 38TH ST	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	NUR
2	YES	MOTHER	27	"	-	-	FATHER: MORDCHA GRUENBLATT BROOKLYN NY 1220 38TH ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
3	NO	SELF	18	"	-	-	BROTHER: EMIL TASCH, 3215 CASE AVE, ST. LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BLD	GR	"	"	"
4	YES	"	5	"	-	-	UNCLE: ABE HERSCH, 105 WEST 25 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BLD	GR	"	"	GEMALJEM
5	"	"	5	"	-	-	UNCLE: ABRHAM SAPOCNIK 78 EAST 113 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		BLK	BR	"	"	KOBRYN
6	"	"	5	"	-	-	COUSIN: PAULT WILLIAM 142 WEST 112 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	CIECHANOWIEC
7	NO	"	10	"	-	-	FATHER: JACOB CHAPLA PASSAIC NJ JEFFERSONST 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BLD	BL	"	"	"
8	"	"	9	"	-	-	BROTHER: JOE SILBER 2318 E 61 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		BLK	BL	"	"	RADOM
9	YES	"	12	"	-	-	BROTHER: SIMON KAPLAN BRONX NY., 1115 WILLIAM AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	GR	"	"	PRZEMYSL
10	"	"	10	"	-	-	UNCLE: LOUIS KNEE, 273 STANTO STR. N W YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		"	BLK	"	"	ORLJA
11	NO	"	2	"	-	-	BROTHER: NATHAN JABENISH 1729 MAINE ST. KANSAS CITY MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR	BR	"	"	OCZIKA
12	YES	"	10	"	-	-	UNCLE: JESCHNA EISENSTADT BROOKLYN NY. 220 BARRETSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BLD	GR	"	"	KALJUSCHKA
13	"	"	10	"	-	-	BROTHER: L. GOLDNER 4 W. 33TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR	BLK	"	"	WARSCHAU
14	"	"	12	"	-	-	BROTHER: FISCHEL MEYR WITZ 174 ELDRIGE ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		W	GR	"	"	NIATYN
15	YES	"	10	"	-	-	BROTHER: D . MICHELSON 919 AVE ST. JOHN BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BLD	BR	"	"	SKERNOWICI
16	NO	"	40	"	-	-	SON: ISIDORE SERLIN , 1010 N MAPLEWOOD, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	GR	"	"	LOMZA
17	"	HUSBAND	10	"	-	-	SON: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		GR	BR	"	"	JALOWKA
18	YES	SELF	2	"	-	-	FATHER I.L.: ABRAHAM KAPLAN 29 RUDGERS STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	3	"	-	-	SON: ABRAM GOLDBERG 1226 EVERGREEN AVE, BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BLK.	GR	"	"	SILEZ
20	NO	"	8	"	-	-	BROTHER: ISAAK BRON 1233 WASHBUR AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	BLK	"	"	KOBRIN
21	NO	"	4	"	-	-	UNCLE: WOLF RUBINSTEIN 1218 WASHBURN AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BLD	BR	"	"	WARSCHAU
22	YES	"	2	"	-	-	FATHER: MORD GITSTEIN 92 CANALSTR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BLK	GR	"	"	
23	"	"	5	"	-	-	SISTER: MARY INDYK 2339 PROSPECT AVE BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BLD.	"	"	"	RUSKOPOL
24	"	"	20	"	-	-	COUSIN: SALAMON GRADSTEIN AVE 86A NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BLK	BR.	"	"	BIALYSTOK
25	NO	"	30	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: JAIR STRAUSS 682 E 92 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		BLK	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
26	YES	"	0	"	-	-	FATHER: CHAIM TARANSKI 78 HOLOTH STR. N W YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"	MIEDZYRZEC
27	"	"	1	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. ABRAHAM DREHER GREEK STR. 35 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	BR-	"	"	MOSUR
28	NO	"	38	"	-	-	BROTHER: LEONHARD BERGER 2312 WOODLAND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	KALU
29	YES	"	1	"	-	-	UNCLE: ADOLF SALZMANN 65 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BLD	GR	"	"	PRZEMYSL
30	"	"	10	"	-	-	GRD CHILD: DAVIC HURIVITZ 905 SOUTHERN BLV. BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BLK	BR	"	"	SIEDLESZKA
																			5	6		GR	BLK	"	"	BILALOSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]
NEW YORK
at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artical, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from an Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHWARK, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—45

Form 704 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G , DECEMBER 2 ND , 19-20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given names.	Age.	Sex. (Male or Female)	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER: MORDKA BLUMAN, [illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.:	"	"
3	UNGER	[illegible]	ISAAK	1,9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEAF-FATHER:	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	RACHEL	5	F	S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	WATCH-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	MARJ.	31	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	PERLA	60	F	WD	NONE	NO	----	NO	"	"	"	"	SON:	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	CHAJA BLUMA	5	F	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
10	"	[illegible]	FEJGA	6	F	S	"	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	WARGON	[illegible]	BUTA	46	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	WIFE: CYRLA WARGON, WARSZAWA, TARGOWA 33	NY	ROCHESTER
12	"	MOSZEK		9	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER:	"	"
13	KAC	BLIMA		45	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	TRYBUCHOWSZE		MOTHER: KRAINDEL ANTLER, BUCZACZ NEAR TRYBUCHOWSZE	"	NEW YORK
14	"	MINKA		12	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER:	"	"
15	"	MAX		9,9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	KOLICHOWSKI	ANSZEL		26	M	M	DRAPER	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	CZERNIOWCZIC		UNCLE: ABRAHAM TELEBAUM WYSOKO-LITOWSK	MINN.	ST. PAUL
17	"	BERTA		19	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	MOJENI		6	M	S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: FEIGEL PERLOW, CHOMSK, POLAND	MD.	BALTIMORE
19	ZAZITOWSKI	DAVID		60	M	M	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CHOMSK	"	"	"
20	"	TEMA		55	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]		35	F	M	"	"	"	"	YES				"	"	"
22	UNG[illegible]	JUDEL		6	M	S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
23	"	KAJLA	11	13	F	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	F	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]		13	M	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	M	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	PISKI		FATHER: HERMIN KAC, PISKI, KR. GRODNO	NY	BROOKLYN
27	KAC	[illegible]		39	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	KAMIENIEC LITOWSK		FATHER: ARJE MORGENSTERN, KAMIENIEC LITOWSK	NJ	BURLINGTON
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		27	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]		17	M	S	[illegible]	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK		FATHER: KIVA SARVER, BIALYSTOK, MLYNO WASTR. 9	NY	BROOKLYN
30	SARVER	[illegible]		38	F	S	MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—213

266

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	~~20~~	NO	–	–	UNCLE: SIMCHE GRUZMAN, PHILADELPHIA PA. 722 JAMJONSTR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PROSKUROW
2	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	"	"	"																	
3	"	FATHER	130	"	–	–	"	"	"											5	3		"	BRW.	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"														BLD.	GR.	"	"	"
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	100	"	–	–	BROTHER:	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
7	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	" I.L.:	"	"											5	10		DRKBL.	GR.	"	"	"
8	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	UNCL.:	"	"											5	1		"	"	"	"	WYSZGORODOK
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"											4	10		"	"	"	"	PROSKUROW
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	~~25~~	"	–	–	L.ROSE, 55 EDFATHER IN LAW: ARJSTR. ROCHESTER NY.	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
12	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	GRAN -FATHER:	"	"											5	8		GR.	GR.	"	"	KOMSOMO
13	YES	SELF	10	"	–	–	HUSBAND: MOSES KAC, 178 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK													4	2		BLD.	"	"	"	"
14	"	MOTHER	0	"	–	–	FATHER:	"	"											5	3		GR.	BRW.	"	"	BUCZACZ
15	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"											4	7		BLD.	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	50	"	–	–	FATHER: FRANK KOLICKOFSKY 285 E.FAIRFIELD AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.													4	2		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	~~HUSBAND~~	–	"	–	–	FATHER IN LAW:	"	"											5	10		BL.	GR.	"	"	~~WYSOKO~~ LITOWSK
18	"	~~FATHER~~	–	"	–	–	GRAND-FATHER:	"	"											5	8		"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	~~50~~	NO	–	–	SON: D. S. SMITH, BALTIMORE MD., 4109 RIDGE AVE, NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRW.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZERNIOWICZY
20	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	CHOMSK
21	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	BROTHER:	"	"											5	2		GR.	"	"	"	PRUZANE
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"											5	2		BR.	"	"	"	CHOMSK
23	"	"	~~10~~	"	–	–	"	"	"											4	8		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"											4			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	SELF	3~~5~~	"	–	–	BROTHER, KOHEN WILLIAM, BROOKLYN, N.Y. STR. 36																"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	UNCLE	~~50~~	"	–	–	UNCLE: DANTZ ADJURO PEARL ST., MARY STR. BURLINGTON NY.													5	8		BL.	GR.	"	"	PINSKI
29	"	"	34	"	–	–	"	"	"											5	8		BLD.	"	"	"	KAMIENIEC LITOWSK
30	YES	COUSIN	6	"	–	–	COUSIN: S. CHERNES, 725 LAFAYETTE STR., BROOKLYN													5	9		DRBLD.	"	"	"	"
																				5	1		"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mattress maker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

267

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Marth, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA . Passengers sailing from DANZIG , 2ND OF DECEMBER, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIKLAKA	GOLDA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ORLO	FATHER: DAVID MIKLACKI ORLO	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		SERAFIN	LEOPOLD	38		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	JUROWA	MOTHER: MARIANNA SERAFIN JUROWA	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		"	ANIELA	38		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. MARIANNA SERAFIN, JUROWA	"	"
ADMITTED		RUDOLF	JAKOB	35		M	M	DEALER	"		"	"	HEBREW	"	WOJNILOW	REL.- MOSES SINGER WOJNILOW	NY	NEWYORK
ADMITTED		"	SARAH	48		F	"	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	REL. " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHANA	19		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SOSIA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SAMUEL	15		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		MIKRUT	BRONISLAW	32		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	ZUROWA	BROTHER: LEOPOLD MIKRUT ZUROWA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		"	HELENA	27		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I L. " "	"	"
11		"	ELSBIETH	6		"	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " "	"	"
12		FEIERMANN	MARJU	45		F	M	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	KONSTANTINOW	BROTHER I L. ARON SACK KONSTANTINOW	NY	BROOKLYN
13		"	HEIZKA	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " "	"	"
14		"	MOJSCHE	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		ELMAN	SZEINA	44		F	M	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOSSEL GOLDSTEIN KONSTANTINOW	"	"
16		"	BENJAMIN	14		M	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
17		"	FISZKO	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	DISCHARGED	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		MIKRUT	WLADISLAW	23		M	M	CIAN	YES		YES	"	POLISH	"	JUROWA	BROTHER: LEOPOLD MIKRUT JUROWA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		"	MARJA	30		F	M	NONE	YES		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20		"	BRONISLAW	5		"	S	[illegible]	-		NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " "	"	"
21		RUBINSTEIN	JUDAS	35		M	M	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	SIDRA	BROTHER: SIMON JOSSEM SIDRA	"	"
22		"	ESTER	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
23		BRESLER	MARJEM	44		F	M	"	"	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	PIASNISCH	BROTHER: SCHIA OLSTEIN PIASNISCH	NY	NEW YORK
24		"	SURA	62		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REL. " "	"	"
ADMITTED		BRESLER	DWEIRA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " PIASNISCH	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	ESTER	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		SCHARCZKIWICZ	SITKA	24		F	M	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	WIGODA	MOTHER: MALKA PAPIONEK WIGODA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		"	CHAIM	6		M	S	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	GRD. MOTHER: " "	"	"
29		GIELBART	WASZA	38		F	M	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	WYSOKO LITOWSK	NIEC: MINIA WASZYNSKA WYSOKO LITOWSK	NY	NEW YORK
30		PERLGUTT	ELIAS	IN HOSPITAL		M	M	DISCHARGED CARPEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	UNCLE: ABRAHAM PITKIN PRZEMYSL RYNOPLATZ 17	"	"

11-296649-C-3/7/21 Dropped

10M-14951-10-1-43

11-780089-525-12-17-40

11-333178-3-11-42

From Hoop 12/30/20 1:45 PM EK

Reach 12/3/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—218

268

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1	NO	-	-	UNCLE: A. ZIMMERMAN 461 GRAVESEND AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BL.	NONE	POLAND	ORLO
2	NO	"	95	YES-20	1902 CHICAGO		BROTHER I.L. JOSEF MIKRUT 1908 W 20 ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		BR	BR	"	"	JUROWA
3	"	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BLD	GR	"	"	"
4	~~YES~~	SELF	50	"	-	-	SON: RUDOLF MAX. C UNTY OF BRONX 55 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BLK	BR	"	"	WOJNILOW
5	"	HUSBAND	200	"	-	-	SON: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	BLK	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	BR.	"	"	"
9	NO	SELF	2	YES-20	1905 CHICAGO		BR. I.L. JOSEF SPYRKA CHICAGO ILL. 1628 W12 PL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		BLD	"	"	"	SUROWA
10	"	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	SELF	30	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ITZEL FEIBEMAN 183 HERMEL ST. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		GR	GR	"	"	SARNAK
13	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BLD	BL	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BLK	BLK	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	~~110~~ 160	"	-	-	HUSBAND: BARUCH ELMAN 1919 10TH AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR	GR	"	"	KONSTANTIN
16	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	90	YES-20	1908 CHICAGO		BR.O-L- LEOPOLD MOLDA CHICAGO ILL 1746 17TH STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		BLD	BL.	"	"	JUROWA
19	"	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	30	"	-	-	HUSBAND: WOLF RUBINSTEIN 1213 WASHBURN AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		GR	GR	"	"	GOKOLKA
22	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BR	GR	"	"	"
23	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	BR. I-L. JACOB FISCHER 8 AVE 17TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	~~"~~	~~DAUGH I-L~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SON: " "~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	BLK	"	"	~~DRASNISCH~~
25	YES	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: JACOB F SCHER 8 AVE 17TH STR. NEW YORK	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		GR	"	None	Poland	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BR	BLK	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MENSCHEL SCHARASCH-KEVICZ NY COR.38ST & YORKST PHILADELPHIAPA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		BL	BLK	"	"	WIGODA
29	YES	SELF	30	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MAYER GIELPART 230 3.AVE ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	BR. I.L. FRANKFATER BROS. 334 DELANCY ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		BLD	BL	"	"	WUCOKO LITOWSK
																			5	5		"	BR	"	"	PRZEMYSL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, with that coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan Shurtleff, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License,
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Shurtleff MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

14—459

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 2 ND. DECEMBER, 1920.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER: MRS. L. ANDRONOWSKA KOBRYN, POLAND	ALA.	BIRMINGHAM
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	1	F S	MARRIED-	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER: ABRAHAM BORKOWSKI, KAMIENICE, LITOWSK	NY.	NEW YORK
8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M S	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LO SMANN	[illegible]	51		F M	[illegible]	YES	NO CAN SPEAK	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	[illegible]	20		F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: WOLF LAJNE WYSOKO LITOWSK	"	BROOKLYN
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	[illegible]	14		M S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW: BEILE DRESDELS NARENSKA	"	ENGLEWOOD
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		BLUM	[illegible]	8		F S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	[illegible]	47		F M	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: CHASKIL BLUM MLAWA	"	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		F M	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNCLE: " "	"	"
22		SLOTNICKI	[illegible]	21		M S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: ISRAEL BIKOWSKI, PATERSON	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	FATHER: ISRAEL SLOTNICKI LAGMICZYN	"	"
24		HALBERMANN	[illegible]	17		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: CHIA HALBERMANN	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		DANIEL	[illegible]	62		F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARCHIAC, MALEWKI 34/C8	NY	NEW YORK
26		KUDLA	[illegible]	21		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	FRIEND: MICHAEL DANIEL KOSCIA, POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO.
27		DUDEK	[illegible]	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: ANTONIA KUDLA, DABAWCA, POLAND	W.VA.	WHEELING
28		WASZYNSKA	[illegible]	18		F S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: JOSEF LABEK DOMPEA	"	"
29		LEWKOWICZ	[illegible]	23		F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: MINDA WASZYNSKA WYSOKO LITOWSK	NY	NEW YORK
30		"	[illegible]	5		M S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE: JOSEF SZYSZAGORA CZYCHANOW	"	BROOKLYN
[illegible]		"	[illegible]	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of any alien to the United States, nor to negotiate or enter into any contract in relation thereto, nor to affect the power of any court or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

270

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	140	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: J. KLEIN, LIVINGHAM ALA., 630 14 TH. STREET	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYN
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	" " "												5	7		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "												5	2		"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	SELF	40	"	-	-	HUSBAND: SEMUL BOBROWSKY 105 AVE D. NEW YORK CITY												5	1		DARK	GREY	"	"	KAMIENICE LITOWSK
5	"	"	822	"	-	-	FATHER: " "												5	5		BLACK	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "												5	2		BLOND	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	75	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MAX SZKLAR, 753 5 TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY												5	2		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "												5	3		BLACK	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "												4	5		BLOND	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "												4	2		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "												4	-		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND: JANKEL ZUSSMANN 365 SO 3 STR. BROOKLYN NY.												5	5		DARK	GREY	"	"	WYSOKO LITOWSK
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	FATH R: " "												5	1		"	BLUE	"	"	"
14	NO	"	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND: TEWE CANTOR C./O. ABE CANTOR, ENGLEWOOD N.Y., HUDSON AVE												5	3		"	GREY	"	"	NAREWSKA
15	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "												5	5		"	BROWN	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "															"	GREY	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "															BLOND	"	"	"	"
18	YES	SELF	5	"	-	-	HUSBAND: GUTMANN BLUM, C.O. BANSKER BARASCH, 77 RIDGE STR. NEW YORK												5	5		"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "												5	8		DARK	BROWN	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	"			HUSBAND: CHASKEL CHONTKOW, 53 HENRY STR. NEW YORK												5	2		GREY		"		PILIPOW
21							FATHER:												5	1		BLACK	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: HERMANN COHEN VEL HERMANN ZLOTNICKI, CHICAGO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DROHICZYN
23	YES	"	40	"	-	-	FATHER: SZMUL HABERMANN C./O. SCHEINHORN, 178 RIVINGTON STR N.Y.												5	9		DARK	BROWN	"	"	LODZ
24	NO	"	NO	"	-	-	SON IN LAW: JOSEF SPERKA, CHICAGO ILL. 1628 TR. 18 TH.												5	2		BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KOZEZA
25	NO	"	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: ANDRZEJ WOJEWOTKA, WHEELING W.VA., 173 NATIONAL ROAD												5	6		"	GREY	"	"	DOMERXC
26	"	"	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: JOSEF LABEK 189 NATIONAL ROAD, WHEELING W.VA.												5	5		BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
27	YES	"	NO	"	-	-	UNCLE: MEYER GELBART, NY., 390 GRAND STR. C./O. HARRY OPPENHEIM												5	1		"	"	"	"	WYSOKO LITOWSK
28	NO	"	3	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ARON LEWKOWICZ, BROOKLYN NY. 154 SOUTH 3 RD STR.												5	5		DARK	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
29	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATH R: " "															"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "															"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, M., of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DUNDEE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Hartt, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Hartt M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1970.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 2ND. DECEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCZACZEK	MALKA	64		F M	NONE	NO	---	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIECHOW	FATHER: RAZILLER JACOB STOJANOW	NY	BROOKLYN
2		"	AWELLA	37		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: " "	"	"
3		WAGSCHAL	REGINA	31		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: JUDA SCHWAGE RADZIECHOW	"	"
4		"	ROJA	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		"	JOJZESZ	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		"	BERTA	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		SZCZEPIN	MARYA	20		F S	FARM LAB.	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	TOMASZOWIEC	FATHER: VALENTY SZCZEPIEN TOMASZOWIEC	NJ	PASSAIC
8		CHAIMEK	MALKA	19		F S	SEAM-STRESS	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	CHOM K	FATHER: CHAIM CHAIMEK CHOMSK	NY	NEW YORK
9		CAWRON	BRONISLAWA	23		F S	FARM-LAB.	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	TOMASZOWIEC	FATHER: FRANCISZEK CAWRON TOMASZOWIEC	NJ	PASSAIC
10		GRADZANOWSKI	EFROIM FAJBISZ	16		M S	DEALER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	STRZEGOWO	FATHER: ABRAIM LEIB GRADZA-NOWSKI, STRZEGOWO	NY	BRONX
11		KULAS	TEOFILA	29		F M	FARM LAB.	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	DUDY	FATHER: STANISLAW LEWANDOWSKI TROSCHLI, KR. NOLENSK	MASS.	PITTSFIELD
12		BORKOWSKY	MOSZEK LEJB	51		M WD	DRIVER	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	LOMZY	DAUGHTER: CHIFRA BORKOWSKI LOMZY, JUDISCHE STR. 21	MINN.	MINNIAPOLIS
13		MESSING	CHAIM	48		M M	MER-CHANT	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	BROTHER IN LAW: GRUNSPANN M. WARSCHAU, CHLODNA 42	NY	NEW YORK
14		FEFERMANN	SROL	67		M M	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	ANTOPOL	DAUGHTER: TEMA NOWAK, ANTOPOL	IND.	SOUTH BEND
15		"	MIRKA	50		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		ZUMBEK	EWA	21		F S	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	DOMARADZU	FATHER: JOHANN ZUMBEK DOMARADZU	W.VA.	WHEELING
17		SALIS	OWSCHI	25		M S	DEALER	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	SZA [illegible]KA	FATHER: MOSZEK SALIS SZEPIETOWKA	NY	NEW YORK
18		~~PYLIN~~	~~SZAJA~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~SMITH~~ LOCK-SMITH	"	POLISH	"	"	[illegible]	"	PRZEMYSL	FRIEND: ~~MOSZE SALZMANN~~ PRZEMYSL, MINSCHESTR. 8.	OH.	DAYTON
19		SZEDROWICKI	JAKOB	16		M S	FARM-LAB.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DROHICZYN	MOTHER: SARA SZEDROWICKI - DROHICZYN	OH IO	CLEVELAND
20		LUBOWICZ	CHUNE	21		M S	BAKER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	UNCLE: CHAIM LUBOWICZ PRZEMYSL WODNA	NY	NEW YORK
21		TABAK	CHAIM	22		M S	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOWICZ	FATHER: FROIM TABAK CIECHANOWICZ	"	BROOKLYN
22		JANOWICZ	APYK	22		M S	DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: CHAJA JANOWICZ CIECHANOWICZ	"	"
23		SZMUR	JOCPA	54		F WD	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	DAUGHTER: HENNE SZMUR WARSCHAU, NOWE MILE 41, M 31	"	BRONX
24		LERNER	FRIEDA	31		F M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	RADZIECHOW	MOTHER: CHAJA GERTZAGNN RADZIECHOW	"	BROOKLYN
25		CHYSDA	MARYM	57		F WD	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	KASOWIECKI	FRIEND: ANRAM ITZROCK KIWAIKA, KASOWIECKI	"	NEW YORK
26		"	TYGA	12		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		BOBER	TOJBA	36		F M	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	NUCIS CZERNIANA	FATHER: CHAJA ROSENBERG NUCIC CZERNIANA	"	"
28		"	SELMA	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: " "	"	"
29		ROSENTAL	SURA	41		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEROCK	BROTHER IN LAW: JUDA GUTKOWSKI SEROCK	N.J.	NEWARK
30	UNDER 16	"	HALA	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"

2-217770-7/16/41 506

3-4-34

2-593935-9-27-39 505 10-11-39

2-476815-10/28/36

2-1015428-12/24/42

V-538686-505-9/1/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—213

272

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	80	NO			S.I.L. CHARLES WAGSCHUL 519 BUSCHWICK AV. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	TOPROW
2	"	"		"			B.I.L. " " "																			
3	"	"	130	"			HUSBAND CHARLES WAGSCHUL 519 BUSCHWICK AV. BROOKLYN												5	7	"	GR.	"	"	"	RADCIKSHOW
4	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER " " "												5	7	"	BR.	"	"	"	RADISCHOW
5	"	"		"			" " " "														"	BL.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			" " " "														"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N	SELF		"			BROTHER PIOTR SZCZEPIEN 6 SCHOOL ST. PASSAIC N.Y.														"	GR.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Y "	9	"			AUNT FEYGA FEYMANN 2173/86 STREET. NEW YORK												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TOMASZOWIEC
9	N	"		"			B.I.L. JOHN KOMSA 194 6 STREET PASSAIC N.Y.												5	4	BR.	BL.	"	"	"	CHOMSK
10	Y	"	2	"			B.I.L. JAKOB RADLICH 731 KELLY STR. BRONX N.Y.												5	2	BL.	"	"	"	"	TOMACHOWCE
11	N.	"	12	"			HUSBAND KULAS STANISLAW 37 GREYLOC AV. PITTSFIELD MAS.												5	5	"	BR.	"	"	"	RADSCHONOWO
12	N	"	120	"			SON BEN BERG 43 HIGHLAND AV. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.												5	6	"	BL.	"	"	"	DUDY
13	Y.	"	50	"			BROTHER BENJAMIN MESSINI 399 E 5 STR. BROOKLYN												5	5	"	BR.	"	"	"	LOMZY
14	N.	SON	200	"			SON BENUS FEFERMA'N 231 E ELDER STR. SOUTH BEND IND.												5	6	GR.	BR.	"	"	"	KOSSOW
15	N	"		"			" " "												5	9	"	GR.	"	"	"	ANTOPOL
16	"	SELF		"			BROTHER JOSEF ZUMBECK 189 NATIONAL R. WHEELING W. VA.												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Y.	"	20	"			COUSIN H. BRUCKER 326 E 100 STR. NEW YORK												5	6	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	DOMARADZU
18	N	"	20	"			SISTER BESSIE MAGARSON 34 TROOSER STR. DAYTON OH.												6	2	"	GR.	"	"	"	SZEPETOWSKA
19	N	SELF	5	NO			BROTHER WILLIEM SCHIDROFF 8904 KLARK STR. CLEVELAND OH.												5	8		BR.				PRZEMYSL
20	Y.	"	3	"			FATHER B. LUBOWITZ 313 E 118 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	DROHISCZIN
21	"	"	2	"			BROTHER MEIER TABAK 121 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL
22	"	"	2	"			BROTHER HENRA JANOWICZ 187 GRAND STR. NEW YORK												5	6	"	GR.	"	"	"	KALUSC
23	"	"	10	"			SON SAM SAMUR 847 FREEMANN STREET BRONX N.Y.												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"			HUSBAND ARON LERNER 155 SEIGEL ST. BROOKLYN												5	3	WH.	BL.	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
25	"	"	10	"			SON ABRAHAM ROSEN 27 HISTER STR. NEW YORK												5	2	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	RADIESCHOW
26	"	MOTHER		"			BROTHER " "												4	9	"	"	"	"	"	MICSNITZ
27	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND SAM BOMER 213 E BROADWAY NEW YORK												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MASOWIECKI
28	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER " "												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GRODNO
29	N	SELF	10	"			HUSBAND MENZIAN ROSENTAL 135 PRINCE STR. NEWARK N.J.														"	"	"	"	"	CZERNIANA
30	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER " "												5	9	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	SEROCK
																			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan (State whether Master, [redacted]), of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DONZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this th day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classed not as "French" by race or people, and, probably, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

273

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, *Passengers sailing from* D A N Z I G, SECOND OF DECEMBER, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		MONK	CHAJA		F	M		YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK	MOTHER: RUCHEL MONK BREST LITOWSK	N Y	BROOKLYN
		"	CHANA		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO. MOTHER: " "	"	"
		"	SURA		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		"	ESTER		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: CHAJA ROSENBERG	"	NEW YORK
		ROSENBERG	SZTAJN JOSL		"	"		"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MITA CZERNIANIA	MITA CZERNIANIA SISTER: KEMMA NOWIK		
6		LIN	SORA		"	S		"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	AUTOPOL	ANTOPOL	IND.	SOUTH BEND
7		"	GYPA		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: " "	"	"
8		"	DAVID		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		"	GERSZKO		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		GROPEN	FEJGA	14	F	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DRUSKOPOL	COUSIN: ETEL WIERBA DRUSKOPOL P.STOJANOW	NY	BROOKLYN
11		RYBA	JAKOB	25	M	S		"	"	5/18/36	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	VATER:ELE RYBA PRZEMYSL WODNA UL.	"	"
12		LUTWAK	NACHMAN	48	M	M	TAILOR FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLINA	WIFE: ROSA LUTWAK DOLINA GAL.	"	NEW YORK
13		RADYAN	LUDWIG	21	"	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOMASZOWIEC	GUARDIAN: JACOB KLUSZCZEWICK TOMANOWIEC	NJ	PASSAIC
14		"	ANTONINA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOMBROWA	" " "	"	"
15	DETAINED	CABAN	BODA	20	F	"	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUWALKI	FATHER: SIMCHE CABAN DOMBROWA [illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	ADMITTED	GROBZSTEIN	LEJBA	1	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMIENCA	FATHER: CHAIM GROBZSTEIN SUWALKI	"	"
17		SZWEDIUK	FREJDA	30	F	M	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: ELIE SZWEDIUK KAMIENCA LIETEWSKIE	NJ	PASSAIC
18		"	SZLAMA	11	"	S	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
19		"	ODES	9	9	"	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	RIFKA	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIENDEYSZEC	SITSER: TAUBA SILBERBERG MIENDEYSZEC	ILL	CHICAGO
21		FRIDMAN	RYFKA	11	"	M									AUNT: " "	"	"
22		"	GOLDA	9	9	S									" " " "	"	"
23		"	MALKA	8	"	"									" " " "	"	"
24		"	HINDA	6	"	"									MOTHER: FAJGA CHMIELNIK	NY	ROCHESTER
25		CHMIELNIK	MOJSZE	20	M	S	DEALER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BYALYSTOK	BYALYSTOK, SCHULSTR- 5 UNCLE: BENJAMIN PODOROWSKI CHOMSK	"	NEW YORK
26		KIERMAN	CHASZA	19	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOMSK	" " " "	"	"
27		"	JAKOB	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WYSOKO LITOWSK	SON: PERACH BARAN WYSOKO LITOWSK	"	[illegible]
28		BARAN	SURA	37	F	M	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
29		"	SZLAMA	16	M	S	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		"	CHANA	9	9	F	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

2-647492-918-39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

274

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the existence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	109 NO	-	-		HUSBAND: ABRAHAM MONK 35 GRAHAM AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK
2	"	MOTHER	- "	-	-		FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
3	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	25 "	-	-		BROTHER: SAM ROSENBERG 213 EAST BROADWAY NEW YORK HUSBAND: LEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	RED	BR	"	"	HUTA CZERNIANIA
6	NO	SELF	50 "	-	-		125 S. CHAPIN ST. SOUTH BEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BR	"	"	AUTOPOL
7		MOTHER	- "	-	-		FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10	YES	SELF	NO NO	-	-		FATHER: BENES SILLERMANN 3408 NEPTUNE AVE CONESISLAND	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	POLAND	DRUCKOPOL
11	"	"	50 "	-	-		COUSIN: SAM LEW . NY 381-3 GLOOPERST. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL
12	"	"	5 "	-	-		UNCLE: JOSEPH REDLER FIRST AVE. 1235 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DOLINA
13	NO	"	1 "	-	-		FATHER: JOSEF RADWAN 9 SCHOOL STR. PASSAIC NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TOMASZOWIEC
14	"	BROTHER	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	5 "	-	-		FATHER: DAVID CABAN, 1354 N OAKLE BLEV. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	DOMBROWA
16	"	COUSIN	- "	-	-		UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SUWALKI
17	"	SELF	50 "	-	-		HUSBAND: S. SWARTZ ,13 ERIENHAT PL. PASSAIC NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	MOTHER	- "	-	-		FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BR	"	"	"
19	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	GR	"	"	"
20	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	BLK	"	"	"
21		SELF	50 "	-	-		HUSBAND: ABRAHAM FRIEDMANN 2782 HADDON AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	BL	"	"	MIENDRY-SZEC
22	"	MOTHER	- "	-	-		FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BR	"	"	"
23	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	30 NO	-	-		FATHER: PHILIP MELIN 62 HERMANSTR. ROCHESTER N Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	POLAND	MIENDRY SLEC
26	YES	"	10 "	-	-		FATHER: MORRIS KJERMANN 39 JACKSON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BR	"	"	CHOMSK
27	"	SISTER	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	70 "	-	-		HUSBAND: PERETZ BERENSTEIN 367 WATKIN STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	"	"	"	W. LITOWSK
29	"	MOTHER	- "	-	-		FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	- "	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Bowen, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite classification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, countries being in general indicative of nationality. For instance, "France" appearing under preceding, in part, and nearly similar order in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country indicated means French; the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, the country. An Irish German, or the like, is also only the head of a race or people that may be found in England, Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In the case might present, come under the heading of England, Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and "Cuba"

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro

MEXICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America and Spain.

NEGRO, AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African native, the descendant of African natives, and to all of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but as the aggregate of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Thrasth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Exam., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thrasth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 19..

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4(6)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 2 ND., 194 20.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRENICKA	ANIELA	32		F WD	FARM-LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	SLOVAK	POLAND	CZYKOWICE	HUSBAND: WOJTEK STANISLAW ZWARA, POW. BUBER (GALICIA)	NJ	PASSAIC
2	*	"	PIOTR	12		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-MOTHER " "	"	"
3		"	ANIELA	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		"	STANISLAW	13		M S	FARM-LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
5		LIEBER	SALMAN LUZER	23		M S	DEALER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	KOSOW	AUNT: ANN. STAUBER, KOSOW	NY	NEW YORK
6		TREIDER	ZACHARIAS	36		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZLOCZEW	FATHER: OSIAS TREIBER, ZLOCZEW	"	"
7		TATELBAUM	ISAAK	17		M S	PRINTER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	BREST LITOWSK	MOTHER: SURA WATELBAUM, BREST LITOWSK, KIEWSKA SLOBODKA 81	"	BRONX
8		KRUM	ISRAEL	25		M M	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANTOPOL	WIFE: ETEL KRUM, ANTOPOL	"	BROOKLYN
9		KAC	ARYJ	17		M S	SCHOLAR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	PRUZANY	SISTER: SHEJNA ZYTOWSKA PRUZANY	"	NEW YORK
10		ZABICKI	SZLAMA	17		M S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	SZERPS	BROTHER: ABRAHAM ZABICKI SZERPS, ALTER MARKT NR. 9.	"	"
11		~~MEKLER~~	ITA FRAJDA	18		F S	DRESS-MAKER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	~~FATHER: PINKUS MEKLER SZERPS, WARSZAWSKA 58.~~	"	"
12		STRUMILOWSKA	RIFKA	20		F S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER: MOTLO STRUMILOWSKA SZCZUCZYN, GUMENIA NR. 139	N.Y.	NEWBURGH
13		JABLONSKI	LEJB	23		M S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	FATHER: CHAIM JABLONSKI BIALYSTOK, CZISTER NR. 2.	"	BROOKLYN
14	ADMITTED	LEW	BERKO	15		M S	BUTCHER	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	WOLKOWYSK	MOTHER: MINKE LEW, WOLKOWYSK, ST. KOWE 14 A.	"	"
15		SZULRUF	SONKA	23		F M	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANTOPOL	FATHER: BER NOWIK, ANTOPOL	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		SOBKOW	KATARYNA	22		F S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	OLSZANICA	BROTHER: NICOLAI SOBKOW, OLSZANICA	PA.	PALMERTON
17	ADMITTED	RUBASZEWSKA	BEJLA	62		F WD	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	HEBREW	"	KOWRIN	NEPHEW: BER KRUGMANN, KOWRIN	NY.	NEW YORK
18		WAJNBERG	AJZIK	17		M S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	PARENTS: VIKTOR WAJNBERG, BIALYSTOK, SIENKIEWICZA 119	"	BROOKLYN
19		~~FELDMANN~~	DYNA	58		F WD	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	~~MIEDZYRZEC~~	~~SON: JANKIEL FELDMANN, MIEDZYRZEC~~	"	~~NEW YORK~~
20	ADMITTED	BAGAN	RACHLIA	65		F M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NAREWKA	COUSIN: ISAAK PARTER, NAREWKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		TARABAS	ANASTASIA	20		F S	FARM-LAB.	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	OLSZANICA	SISTER: ANNA MAGIERA, OLSZANICA P. GOLOGORY	NJ.	PASSAIC
22		FLAMENBAUM	CHAJA	55		F WD	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	ANTOPOL	BROTHER: BEREL KAMINSKI, ORDEK B./ ANTOPOL	"	NEW YORK
23		"	CHAIM	28		M S	COPPER-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
24		"	ZAWEL	18		M S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		KASZALABA	PIOTR	33		M M	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	OLSZANICY	FATHER: JAN KASZALABA, OLSZANICY	NJ	PASSAIC
26		"	TAKLA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: "	"	"
27		"	PELAGJA	31		F S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
28		"	MARJA	8		F S	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: "	"	"
29		"	OLGA	4		F S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		"	ANNA	- 2		F S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

14—213

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

278

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	50	NO	–	–	BROTHER: PHILLIP SLAWINSKI, 28 HAUBMEN CTR., PASSAIC NJ.						NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	"	UNCLE	–	"	–	–	UNCLE: " "																							
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "																							
4	"	BROTHER	–	"	–	–	BROTHER: " "																							
5	YES	SELF	1	"	–	–	FATHER: M. LISBER, C. O. RASEN, 37 WEST 114 STR., NEW YORK																							
6	"	"	20	"	–	–	COUSIN: JAKOB TANENBAUM, 56 EAST 11 STR. NEW YORK																							
7	"	"	5	"	–	–	UNCLE: E. BLOOMFIELD, 1118 FORREST AVE, BRONX NY.																							
8	"	"	10	"	–	–	BROTHER: JULIS CUTLAR, 208 ROCHSTER AVE., BROOKLYN NY.																							
9	"	"	2	"	–	–	BROTHER: PHILIPP KAC, 51 E. 109 STR. NEW YORK CITY																							
10	"	"	1	"	–	–	FATHER: ISAAK SABICKI, 57 SUFOLK STR. NY.																							
11	"	"	3	"	–	–	UNCLE: MAX SCHAKMANN, 325 EAST 77 STR. NEW YORK																							
12	NO	SELF	1	NO	–	–	BROTHER: LOUIS STREEM, NEWBURGH, 55, WILLIAM STR., NY.						NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DRBLD. BRW.	NONE	POLAND	SZ[illegible]CZYN
13	YES	"	4	"	–	–	UNCLE: J. POHIE, 1[illegible] BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.																5 6		DRBLD.	"	"	KOSSOWIC
14	"	"	15	"	–	–	GRAND-PARENTS: CH[illegible] ITA LEW, 228 RYSTOCHORSKI, BROOKLYN NY.																5 5		DRBLD. GR.	"	"	WOLKOWYSK
15	NO	"	35	"	–	–	HUSBAND: M. SZUBRUF, 1126 W. 13 STR., CHICAGO ILL.																5 4		BLD. BLUE	"	"	[illegible]TOPOL
16	"	"	25	"	–	–	COUSIN: JAN WOLSKI, PALMERTON PA., POST OFFICE, N. AM.																5 3		" "	"	"	OLSZANICA
17	YES	"	1	"	–	–	SON IN LAW: D. KOHAN, 26 CANALSTR., NEW YORK																4 11		DRK. BRW.	"	"	KOWRIN
18	"	"	10	"	–	–	UNCLE: MOSES SHONIMSKI, 864 FRESH POND ROAD, BROOKLYN NY.																5 8		BLD. GR.	"	"	KOSSOWO
19	"	"	5	"	–	–	SON: DAVID [illegible]MANN, 354 EAST 125 STR., NEW YORK CITY.																5 1		BL. BRW.	"	"	MIEDZYRZEC
20	NO	SELF	30	NO	–	–	SON: GUS BAGAN, 1216 SPOULDING STR., CHICAGO ILL.						NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLD. GR.	NONE	POLAND	NAREWKA
21	"	"	35	"	–	–	SISTER: A. MA. WALISZ, 529 AVE PASSAIC, NJ. NEW JERSEY																5 3		DRK. BL.	"	"	OLSZANICA
22	YES	"	20	"	–	–	SON: A. PUTNIMANN, NEW YORK, 172 CENTRE STR.																4 5		" BRW.	"	"	ORDEK
23	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	BROTHER: " "																5 6		" "	"	"	ANTOPOL
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "																5 6		" "	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	200	YES	1912/ 20	PASSAIC	BROTHER IN LAW: JAN KWASNICA PASSAIC NJ., 589 WANHAVTON AVE																5 7		BLD. BLUE	"	"	OLCZANICY
26	"	HUSBAND	–	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "																5 2		DRK. GR.	"	"	"
27	"	BROTHER	–	NO	–	–	" IN LAW:" "																5 1		" "	"	"	"
28	"	FATHER	–	YES	1912/ 20	PASSAIC	UNCLE: " "																					
29	"	"	–	"	"	"	" "																					
30	"	"	–	NO	–	NO	" "																					

NEW JERS. PASSAIC
POLAND OLCZANICY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Evans MASTER, of the SUEQUE [illegible], from DOMIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wall, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... N.Y. State Laws ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1970.

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

277

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from DANZIG , DECEMBER , 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KANTOR	MOSZE	46	M	M	DEALER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HOMME	POLAND	PRUZANY	AUNT: ACHSE ABRAMOWICZ, PRUZANY N.J.	JERSEY CITY
ADMITTED		"	RYWKA	41	F	"	JOKE	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
ADMITTED		"	ROCHLA	20	"	S	TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
ADMITTED		"	MALKA	15	"	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
5		WIENGROWSKI	OSCER	40	M	M	DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAREWKA	COUSIN: GEDALIE EDELMANN. NAREWKA ILL.	CHICAGO
6		"	SORA	35	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
7		"	HELA	9	"	S	HOME	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
8		"	BENJAMIN	3	M	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
9		SKIDELSKA	GENIA	30	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	AUTOPOL	FATHER: JANKEL CHAIM KOTLAR, AUTOPOL N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		"	CHAJA	9	9	"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " " "	"
11		"	RYWKA	8	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
12		"	ITKO	7	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
13		"	ARONEK	6	M	"	"	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	" " " "	"
14		"	SHOLKI	3	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
UNDER 16		"	SORA	6	F	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
16		JELIN	CHAJA LIBE	37	"	M	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	RADZILOWIC	FATHER: DAVID SEMBARSKI, RADZILOWIC "	"
17		"	CHAIM PEJSACH	14	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRANDFATHER: " " " "	"
18		"	SOBA GITLA	1	F	"	-	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"
19		"	LASZA	9	6	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " " "	"
20		"	SAMA	8	6	M	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " " "	"
21		"	MOSZEK	7	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " " "	"
22		BROTMANN	RUCHLA	32	F	M	-	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	COUSIN: CHAJA BORNSTAIN, WARSCHAU, SCHEYBOWSKA 61	"
23	UNDER	"	MISKA ETKA	5	"	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " " "	"
24		"	FEIVEL	4	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
25		"	CHAJA BRUCHA	1	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"		" " " "	"
26		BRONSZTEIN	MARJAN	37	F	M	-	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	LOMASY	FATHER: FELIX BRONSTEIN, LOMASY, BEI "PIALA " " PA.	PITTSBURG
27		"	ITA LEYA	12	"	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"
28		"	GUSA	11	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
29		"	BEJLA	9	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
30		"	PEPI	8	M	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"

2-66582 4-28506-7/8/41
1-53109
2-66125-10/21/39
10-10944 6/16/39 (505)
2-835520-2-7-41

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

27?

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	215	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: SONA SUPIKFINE JERSEY-CITY. N.J.169OCEAN AVE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	SZERSZOWA
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	DRK.	BRW	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER		"	-	-	SISTER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M	SELF	35	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LW.GUS BAGON CHICAGO ILL.12168,SPAULDINGAV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NAREWKA
6	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BROTHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR.	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	SELF	5	"	-	-	HUSBAND: BENJAMIN SKIDELSKI 309 MADISONSTR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	AUTOPOL
10	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	DRK.	BRW	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	3	"	-	-	HUSBAND: JACK FLINBERG, 251 E 7TH STR, NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRW.	BRW	"	"	RADZILOWIC
17	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: SEV FELISLBROD, 838 HEWITT STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD.	BL.	"	"	WARSCHAU
23	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	30	"	-	-	BR. I. LW. ARON BRONSTEIN 18LEDLYSTR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DBLD	BL.	"	"	LOMASY
27	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD.	"	"	"	"
28	"		-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	GR	"	"	"
29	"		-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the [illegible], from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

273

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Mack, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Mack, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
~~Bohemian.~~
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
~~Ruthenian (Russniak).~~
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2 ND., 191- 20.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NELKIN	ROJZA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOMSK	AUNT: GITLA NELKIN, PLOMSK PLOTZKERSTR.	TEX.	BAY B. HOUSTON
2		"	JAKOB	16		M	S	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	ZYSMANN	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ISAAK	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BEKENSTEIN	ESTER	18		F	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE: ABRAHAM KANZEPOLSKI, BIALYSTOK, MILCHSTR. 38	MASS.	BOSTON
6		"	ROSA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BREIER	SARA	58		F	WD	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	CZERNIOW	FRIEND: REGINA SCHULMANN, CZERNIOW, ORTSRICHTERSTR. 110.	NY	NEW YORK
8		"	KLARA	26		F	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	LIZA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	GOLDFARB	MOWSZA	52		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAREWKA	BROTHER: MARKUS GOLDFARB, BIALYSTOK, NEUWELT NR. 7.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	"	LEJA	47		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW:	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	SONIE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
13		SZKOLNIK	ARON	36		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ABRAHAM SZKOLNIK, MELNIK	"	"
14		"	ASNA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW:	"	"
15	UNA	"	LEJA	2		F	S	NONE	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER:	"	"
16		BACAN	SIMCHA	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: NAFTAL LINKOWSKY, NAREWKA	"	"
17		"	MALKA	29		F	M	HAUSS-WIFE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	"
18		"	LUBA	5		F	S	NONE	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER:	"	"
19		MENDELEWICZ	BENJAMIN	51		M	M	FARM-LAB.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BYLEN	COUSIN: ISAAK MENDELEWICZ, BYTEN B./ GRODNO	NY	PLAINFIELD
20		"	MOJZESZ	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
21		"	MORDICH	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		MESSING	RUBIN	9	11	M	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	UNCLE: GRUNSPAN MOTEL, WARSCHAU, CHSOLNA 42	"	NEW YORK
23		"	ABRAM	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	OSOLNIK	SAMUEL	17		M	S	WORK-MAN	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	KOLLOWYSK	UNCLE: CHAIM [illegible]TEIN, WARSCHAU, PAWIA 12, 3	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	SARA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	"	ABRAM	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	"	FAIGA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		MATISCHUK	MARIANNA	37		F	M	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	STRUSZE	MOTHER: KATARYNA MATISCHOWSKA STRUSZE	MASS	FALL RIVER
29	UNA	"	JAN	11		M	S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER:	"	"
30		FURGACZ	ELJAN	31		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	HEBREW	"	ROSIATA	SISTER: CHANA LOBROSZKLANKO BYPIN, POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 280

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	20	NO	-	--	FATHER: ABRAHAM NELKIN, BAY NEAR HOUSTON, TEXAS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRBLD.	BRW.	NONE	POLAND	PLOMSK
2	"	SISTER	-	"	-	--	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	--	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	DRBLD.	BRW.	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	--	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4		/	BLD.	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	NO	"	-	--	FATHER: SAM STONE, 30 CAN HEAD STR. JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
6	"	SISTER	"	"	-	---	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	50	"	-	---	SON: MORITZ BR IER, 139 DELANCEY STR. NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	"	GR.	"	"	CHODRUCH
8	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	---	BROTHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	"	"	"	"	CZERNIOW
9	"	"	-	"	-	----	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	$85	"	-	---	BROTHER IN LAW: GUS BAGAN CHICAGO ILL.,1216 SPOULDING STR.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	GR.	BRW.	"	"	JALOWKA
11	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	---	BROTHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	NAREWKA
12	"	FATHER	-	"	-	---	UNCLE: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	"	GR.	"	"	BIALYSTOK
13	"	SELF	80	"	-	---	BROTHER IN LAW: GUS BAGAN, 1216 SPOULDING STR., CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	DRK.	BLUE	"	"	MELNIK
14	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	----	BROTHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BLD.	GR.	"	"	NAREWKA
15	"	FATHER	-	"	-	---	UNCLE: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	60	"	-	---	BROTHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	DRK.	BRW.	"	"	"
17	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	---	BROTHER IN LAW: "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BLD.	GR.	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	-	"	-	---	UNCLE: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	10	"	-	---	FATHER IN LAW: B.BYTENSKY 126 PLEINFIELD AVE, PLEINFIELD, NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	GR.	BLUE	"	"	BYTEN
20	YES	FATHER	-	"	-	---	GRAND-FATHER: "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BLD.	BRW.	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	---	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	---	UNCLE: BENJAMIN MENCING,349 EAST 5 TH. STR., NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	DRBLD.	"	MOTHER OF THE CHILDREN SEE CABIN-PASSENGERS .	"	WARSCHAU
23	"	"	-	"	-	---	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	10	"	-	---	FATHER: LUCEK SOLNIK, 45 AVE B., NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BLA.	BLUE	NONE	"	WOLMOWYSK
25	"	BROTHER	-	"	-	---	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	"	BRW.	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	---	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	/	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	---	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	9	/	DRK.	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	15	YES	1914	FALL RIVER	HUSBAND: JOSEPH BATUSIK 1031 SLADE STR., FALL RIVER MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	GR.	BRW.	"	"	STASZSZE
29	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	"	AMERICA	FALL RIVER
30	"	SELF	30	NO	"	---	BROTHER: SYDNY FURGACZ,2211 ELBA STR., CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	DRBLD.	"	"	POLAND	KOSIAWA

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Beers, master, of the S.S. GUATEMALA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens; that [illegible] thereby in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column reads: "Able to read and write." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or people as given in said list is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, such as Cuban, either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa, or the descendant of the African Negro slaves of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a characteristic blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces bordering on the Po, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the Adriatic Sea, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence there. The entries of married women should be the last permanent residence of their husbands. The entries of minors should be the last permanent residence of their parents. Question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Last permanent residence, as used for statistical purposes that stamped up companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, is independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year or the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

281

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Muth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Muth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—60

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SWEDENBANTA . *Passengers sailing from* DANZIG , DECEMBER 2ND , 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1		DAWIDSON	HYMA	10	F	M	HOME	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEDLEC	SISTER: SARA REIN KALUSZYN	NY	NEW YORK
X2		"	SARA	9	"	S	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT: " "	"	"
X3		"	REBA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
X4		"	CHANA	1	"	"	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		Ryback	CHAIM HERSZ	17	M	S	MECHANICIAN	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: RYBAK SCHIA WARSCHAU, ZELAZNA 51	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ITZCHOK DAVID	16	"	"	HOSPITAL DETAINED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		SIELENEWSKI	ELJACE	17	"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZELIS	FATHER: MOSZE ZIELENIEWSKI SZERPS, ALTER MARKT 12	"	"
ADMITTED		KORNBERG	LUZER	59	"	M	DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	BROTHER I.L. MONOWITZ MOSES WARSCHAU BLONSKA STR 7	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		"	ABRAHAM son	27	"	S	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		ASZKENASZ	WOLF	51	"	M	GLAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOPYCZYNCE	SISTER: CHAJA LENCZYE KOPYCZYNCE GALICIA	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		"	JAKOB son	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	IZRAEL son	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
X13		DILMAN	MASZA	34	"	M	wife	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	BROTHER I.L. PLON SCHMUL WARSCHAU KARMELICKA STR 5A	MD	BALTIMORE
14		"	ENTA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		POZNANSKA	MARJA	28	"	M	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	RUTHENIAN	"	OLCHOWCY	FATHER: WASIL MARKIEWICZ BYKOWCE GALICIA	NJ	CATERET
16		"	KATARZYNA	6	"	S	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRD. FATHER: " "	"	"
17		LIBMAN	SZMUL	41	M	M	COOPER	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNA	FATHER I.L. HEPONS SZUTER WILNA, GR. STEFFENSTR.85M36	"	NEW YORK
18		"	MADKA	34	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
19		"	MARJASZA	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRD. FATHER: " "	"	"
20		"	JANKIEL	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		"	SARA	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		"	PESIA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		"	REBEKA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		"	GOMOCH	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		WOLLEN	NISON	IN HOSPITAL 34	M	M	JOINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	FATHER I.L. SCHLOMA BLUMERMAN BIALYSTOK, ODESSKA 18	NJ	NEWARK
26		"	GITLA	29	F	"					"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
27		"	JOSEL	1	M	S		NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRD. FATHER: " "	"	"
28		"	CHAJA DOBA	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		JABLON	MOSZKA	45	M	M	CLERK RET. BUS.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SIEDLEC	BROTHER: ARON JABLON STEDLEC TILNA	NY.	NEW YORK
30		"	RUCHLA	35	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*The ... intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(... on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

282

34—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or other house, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: BENJ. DAWIDSOHN 1772 MADISON AVE. NEWYORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLEC
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLK	BL.	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BR	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	None		-	-	UNCLE: JOE RUBACK, 905 DELANCY STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
6	"	BROTHER	50	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	20	"	-	-	COUSIN: WILLIAM WOOLF, 111 W 113 STR. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SZERPS
8	NO	SON I.L	None		-	-	SON I.L. SEM AMSTERDAM 2525 SO 7TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK.	GR.	"	"	ZARNOWIEC
9	"	BROTHERIL.	"	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	SON	50	"	-	-	SON ARTHUR ASZKENAZ BROOKLYN NY. 411 FLATBUSH AVE. EXTEUS!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLD.	BR	"	"	KOPYCZYME
11	"	BROTHER	None		-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	MONASTERYSKA
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	KOPYCZYME
13	NO	HUSBAND	40	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ISAAC DILMAN 918 E BALTIMORE STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	BR	"	"	CHMIELNIK
14	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND: STEFAN POZNANSKI CATSKIL NY BOX 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BR	"	"	BYKOWCE
16	"	MOTHER	6	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	OLCHOWCE
17	YES	SELF	20	"	-	-	FATHAR: LAZAR LIBMAN 1465 FULTON AVE NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLK	BR	WIGHT POINT ON LEFT EYE	"	MITAU
18	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	FATHER I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	"	NONE	"	WILNA
19	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	GRD. FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	35	NO	-	-	BROTHER: HARRY WOLLIN 185 FERRY STR. NEWARK NJ.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
26	"	HUSBAND	None		-	-	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	FATHER	0	"	-	-	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	"	"	"	"
29	YES	SELF	1	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. EVA SCHNEIDER 169 E 111 STR. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	"	"	"	SIEDLEC
30	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, MASTER, of the [illegible], from DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

283

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Mull, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. J. State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

Dan'l Mull M.D.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41—29

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

15D S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 2 ND OF DECEMBER, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEALTH STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MICHELSON	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]		HEBREW			DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER: LEIB MICHELSON, LOMZA POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2		SPOCHIN	[illegible]	23	M	S	BOOK BINDER	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER: SELMA SPOCHER, WARSCHAU, MURANOWSKA 36, 2	"	"
3		BARANOWICZ	SARA FAIGA	18	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	BRIANSK	FATHER: ISRAEL BARANOWICZ, BRIANSK, GOUV. GRODNO, POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
4		SZERMANN	ESTHER	22	F	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	SIEDLEC	MOTHER: CHAJA SZERMANN, SIEDLEC, POLAND	"	NEW YORK
5		MARKIEWICZ	RACHEL	23	F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	SISTER: SCHIFFRE MARKIEWICZ, BIALYSTOK, SURAZKA 24	"	BROOKLYN
6	C	CHOMSKI	ISRAEL	27	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	WOLKOWYSK	FATHER: ARON CHOMSKI, WOLKOWYSK	"	NEW YORK
7		LAUTERPACHT	SIMCHE	27	M	S	HATTER	"	"	"	"	"	MIOSTEWIELKIE	FATHER: MEYER LAUTERPACHT, MOSTY WIELKIE	"	"
8		LEF	[illegible]	25	M	S	TIN-SMITH	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	WYSOKO-LITOWSK	FATHER: JANKEL LEW WYSOKO LITOWSK	"	"
9		SAPERSZTEJN	MOSZEK	17	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	MIR	FATHER: AWRAM SAPERSZTEJN, MOZYR, GOV. MINSK	NJ	PATERSON
10		GRINBERG	BEJNESZ	24	M	S	LEATHER-DRESSER	"	HEBREW	"	"	UKRAINE	PODOLSK	FATHER: CHAIM GRINBERG, PODOLSK, KAMINETZKI 5	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		"	SZINESZON	21	M	S	ELECTRIC. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		GOLDSTEIN	ETEL	31	F	S	TEACHER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER: KELMANN GOLDSTEIN, WARSCHAU, MURANOWSKA 10	CAL.	PETALUMA
13		WYGODCKY	REJZLA	21	F	S	CORSET-MAKER	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER: LEW WYGODCKY, BIALYSTOK, BIALYSTOKCZASKA 19	NY	NEW YORK
14		CROSBAUM	GABRYEL	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	BREST LITOWSK	MOTHER: BASZA OBERMANN, BREST LITOWSK, TOPOLOWASTR. 51	"	"
15		WARGON	JAKOB	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	MOTHER: CYRLA WARGON, WARSCHAU, TARGOWA 33	"	ROCHESTER
16		WALDMANN	CHNESZA	50	F	WD	NONE	"	HEBREW	NO	"	"	DALUTSCHI	SISTER: CZERNA, DALUTSCHI POLAND	MD	BALTIMORE
17		WERBLOW	HENY	22	F	S	TEACHER	"	GERMAN	YES	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN. SEPSCHTY	FATHER: FAJTEL WERBLOW GELSCHDY, GOUV. KOWNO	NY	NEW YORK
18		EISIGMANN	CYLA	21	F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	LETTL.	"	LETTL. LIBAU	FATHER: HESL EISIGMANN LIBAU, ALLEESTR. 34	"	BRONX
19		BONER	MINE	20	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	HEBREW	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN. WOLNY	FATHER: CHAIM HIRSZ BONER, WOLNY	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		PENTEL	GUTAL	20	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	ENGLISH	"	LETTL.	"	LETTL. LIBAU	FATHER: ISAAK PENTEL, LIBAU ALLEESTR. 12	NY	NEW YORK
21		SISTERIN	SCHLEMA	30	M	M	PAINTER	"	HEBREW	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN. IWIENSK	WIFE: SURA SISTERIN, IWIENSK ESPLANATSTR. 21	"	BRONX
22		GEER	CHANA	30	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	RIGA	COUSIN: JANKEL GEER SCHEMSBY	MASS.	BOSTON
23		BANSK	SCHLOWE	53	M	M	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	LETTL.	"	LETTL. LIBAU	WIFE: SURA BANSK, LIBAU NEUMARKT 1.	NY	BRONX
24		PEITELSON	DOLA	29	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN. SCHONBERG	SISTER: ERBA HEER, SCHONBERG	MASS.	BOSTON
25		SINGER	ELLA	24	F	S	DRAPER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: RAFAEL SCHULMAN, LIBAU	CONN.	ANSONIA
26		FEITELSOHN	HANZE	24	F	S	CORRES-POND.	YES	GERMAN	YES	LETTL.	HEBREW	LETTL. LIBAU	MOTHER: BELLY FEITELSOHN, LIBAU, BRUDERSTR. 2.	NY	NEW YORK
27		MITELMANN	ESTER	30	F	M	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	POLISH	"	POLAND WARSCHAU	UNCLE: JAKOB SCHIEL, WARSCHAU DOBRA 1.	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		"	TOJTIA	3	F	S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SCHOT	SURA	22	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE: JAKOB SCHOT, WARSCHAU, DOBRA 1.	"	"
30		TASZIMOWICZ	CHASKIEL	15	M	S	TIN-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	NASIELSK	FATHER: SZMUL TASZIMOWICZ NASIELSK	CONN.	NEW HAVEN

Except 21. 12/24/40 Mfleur

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

284

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See last clause of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	$	NO	–	–	BROTHER: DAVID MICHELSOHN, NEW YORK 295 E. 2 ND. STR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
2	✓	"	4	"	–	–	BROTHER: GROSSER CHARLEY, NEW YORK, HAMOWSKI. 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BRW.	"	"	KOBRYN
3	✓	UNCLE	4	"	–	–	UNCLE: STRUM LYMON, BROOKLYN 1688 PARK PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	BRIANSK
4	✓	BROTHER I.L.	5	"	–	–	BROTHER I. L.: SAMUEL FLEISCHMANN, NEW YORK, 215 E.112 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	LUBISZOW
5	✓	SELF	12	"	–	–	UNCLE: JOSSEL FINK, 283 UTICA AVE, BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRW.	BRW.	"	"	KOLNO
6	✓	"	5	"	–	–	UNCLE: E. SCHILBERG, NEW YORK, 3 RD. AVE 3026	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DRK.	GR.	"	"	WOLKOWISK
7	✓	"	26	"	–	–	BROTHER: LEON LAUTERPACHT, NEW YORK, 264 SECOND STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOSTY WIELKIE
8	✓	"	5	"	–	–	BROTHER I. L.: MORRIS POMITZKY, 346 E.13 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRW.	BRW.	"	"	WYSOKO LITOWSK
9	NO	"	18	"	–	–	BROTHER: A. SAPIRSTEIN, PATERSON NJ, 4 ARCH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MOZYR
10	✓	"	40	"	–	–	SISTER: ESTLA GLUCKMANN, 722 SANSUM STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BRW.	"	UKRAINE	WOLOCZYSK
11	✓	BROTHER	6	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	SELF	40	"	–	–	SISTER: SOFIA NEWMANN, R.1 BOX 117 PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
13	YES	"	13	"	–	–	BROTHER: SAM WILNER, 133 E. 109 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD.	BRW.	"	"	BIALYSTOK
14	✓	"	6	"	–	–	SISTER: ROSA WILNER, 1462 WILKIN AVE, BRONX, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	DRBLD.	"	"	"	BREST LITOWSK
15	NO	"	25	"	–	–	GRAND-FATHER: L. ROSE, 55 EDWARD STR., ROCHESTER NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	"	WARSCHAU
16	✓	"	50	"	–	–	NEPHEW: J. SMITH, BALTIMORE MD., 4209 ELSELWOOD AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	DRK.	"	"	TRAHITSCHE
17	YES	"	16	"	–	–	BROTHER I. L.: SAMUEL BROWN, BERGENLINIE 777 AVE, W. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	DRBLD.	GR.	"	LITHUAN.	GERSCHDY
18	"	"	15	"	–	–	BROTHER I. L.: DAVID LETTLMAN 1471 WYSE AVE, BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BRW.	"	LETTL.	LIBAU
19	NO	"	40 50	"	–	–	COUSIN: JACOB MELL, 306 INDEPENDENCE BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DRK.	"	"	"	WORNY
20	YES	"	5	"	–	–	UNCLE: PHILIPP SAMUEL, 110 W. 1-STR. MT. VERNON, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HASENDORF
21	"	"	12	"	–	–	COUSIN: JACOB ABRAMSOHN, 648 E.ST.163 TD. BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRW.	BRW.	"	LITHUAN.	RADWILINSK
22	NO	"	200	"	–	–	BROTHER I. L.: HARRY PEARLSOHN 35 A.MEACHAM STR. SOMERVILLE BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DRK.	GR.	"	"	BORSEN
23	YES	"	0	"	–	–	NEPHEW: D. SILBERMANN 1045 MORRIS AVE. BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR	"	"	GRIMWA
24	NO	"	50	"	–	–	BROTHER: HARRY PEARLSON 35 MEACHAM STR. SOMERVILLE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK.	GR.	"	"	POSOOL
25	"	"	50	"	–	–	BROTHER: MORRIS SINGER 263-5 ANSONIA CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHAULY
26	YES	SELF	30	NO	–	–	BROTHER: SAMUEL ELSOHN , 11 WASHINGTON STR. JAMAICA NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	GR.	NONE	LETTL.	LIBAU
27	NO	"	20	"	–	–	SISTER: DJENIA FELDMANN 216 WICK ST. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
28	"	MOTHER	40	"	–	–	AUNT: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	25	"	–	–	SISTER: DJENIA FELDMANN 216 WICK STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK.	BL.	"	"	"
30	✓	"	25	"	–	–	UNCLE: SAM IGELKA, 49 EATON ST NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NASCHELSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Berau MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DUNZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for official use only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their alphabetic corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption reclaimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Creoles.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

285

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Shantz, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Shantz M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUS [illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* DANZIG, [illegible] AND., *19*41 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORCAK	JOSEFA	30	F	S		FARM-LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POBREZOCHKI	BROTHER: MICHAL BORCAK POBREZOCHKI, S.POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		WEISS	DAVID	38	M	M		PAINTER	"	HEBREW	"	LATVI.	HEBREW	LATVI.	LIBAU	SISTER: [illegible] NO 13	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	ANNE	34	F	S		DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SELMA	30	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KRETZMER	ICHAJI	39	M	M		DEALER	"	"	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN.	RIGA	BROTH: SCHMUL KRETZMER, RIGA ROZANA STR. 38	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		"	DORA	32	F	M		NONE	"	"	"	LATVI.	"	LATVI.	"	"	"	"
7		"	ASHER	40	F	S		DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		LAUBE	ICAAK	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEINRICH	FATHER: JOSEPH LAUBE, HASEN-POTH, KAISER. 6	NY	NEW YORK
9		"	BARACH	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		SZUCHTER	PINKAS	44	M	M		MERCHANT	"	HEBREW	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	GORODNOW	WIFE: RYWKA SZUCHTER, GORO-DNOW, VOLHYNIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	BLUMEN	9	M	S		NONE	NO	11A-1435-7/15/41-505	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
12		PINKUS	CHANA SUE	40	F	M		LEATHER-GOODS	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	POLAND	ARSCHAU	WIFE: ESTER PINKUS, WARSCHAU MORANOWSKA 13	NY	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	9	F	S		NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ABE	8	M	S		"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		NILBERG	TEMMA	40	F	M		"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	WARSZKA	FRIEND: JACOB ZABLUDOWSKI WARSZKA	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SZSIN	8	F	S		SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		"	OSZER	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		"	ZOFIA	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	DORA	15	F	S		DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	ISYDOR	16	M	S		TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		"	MAX	19	M	S		SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		GRIN	BREINE	20	F	S		DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN.	HAKI	FATHER: WOLF GRIN, HAKI	"	BROOKLYN
23		"	ITZE LEIB	17	M	S		APPREN-TICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAND-FATHER: "	"	"
24		BARBANELSKA	LEJA	30	F	M		WIFE	"	"	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	JERADZINOW	~~FATHER: CHAIM BERMAN,~~ JERADZINOW	"	NEW YORK
25		"	ZLATA	6	F	S		NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: " "	"	"
[illegible]		SAUS	CIELE	69	F	WD		NONE	NO	---	NO	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUAN.	GORSCHDY	SON: ISAAK SAUS, GORSCHDY, LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		KOPEL	MINA	47	F	M		MID-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	CHANA	9	F	S		NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	TAUBE	22	F	S		"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	MEJER	16	M	S		SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , 191

285

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or helpless, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	20 ~~10~~	NO	–	–	BROTHER: MICHAEL BARSEK, 1921, 3RD STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	BRW.	NONE	POLAND	PODHEID-SCHIRI
2	YES	"	80	"	–	–	WIFE: MASCH. WEISS, 145 STANDON STR., NEW YORK	"	"	Med Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	PRW.	"	"	LITHUAN.	LIBAU
3	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF	50	"	–	–	SON: PHLIPP KRAMER, 917 S. HALSTED STR., CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BRW.	"	"	BIRSEN
6	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	Med Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GR.	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSTADT
7	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		DRKBLD.	BRW.	"	"	KURLAND	SCHÖNBERG
8	YES	SELF	5	"	–	–	BROTHER: JAN LAUBE, 112 E. 101 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	"	"	LETTL.	HASENPOTH
9	"	BROTHER	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	50	"	–	–	NEPHEW: DAVID SCHTER, 2210 CORTESSTR. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DRK.	BRW.	"	WOLHYNIEN	GOROSCHOW
11	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	COUSIN: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	SELF	25	"	–	–	BROTHER: LEW PINKUS 6121 19 AVE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD.	GR.	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
13	"	FATHER:	–	"	–	–	UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	NO	"	–	–	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM NIESBERG, 227 OSHOY ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
16	"	MOTHER	"	"	–	–	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BL	BRW	"	"	"	NARWKA	
17	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BR	BRW	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	SELF	50	"	–	–	COUSIN: CLARA SEIGEL, 17 GRAHAM AVE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	SISTER	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	DRBLD.	BRW.	"	"	LITHUAN-	ILSKI	
24	"	SELF	10	"	–	–	HUSBAND: CHASKEL BARBANELSKI 92 CANAL STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	
25	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	POLAND	JERADZINOW	
26	YES	SELF	10	No	–	–	SON IN LAW: M. KOPEL, MIKEL OUVE 858 STR. BROOKLYN NY.	"	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			FAIR			NONE		
27	"	"	20	"	–	–	HUSBAND: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BRW.	"	LITHUAN.	ERZANY	
28	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	"	"	"	GORSCHDY	
29	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	DRK.	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
																			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at ~~Public Pier~~ New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, CARRYING PASSENGERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

287

David Smith

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4301

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from DANZIG , DECEMBER 2ND , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRZEBIENIAK	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MLAWA	BROTHER: ZELIG GRZEBIENIAK MLAWA	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	SARA ZYSY	26		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER: I.L. " "	"	"
3		"	MACIEI	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MONIKA	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	ADMITTED	ZELWIANSKA	LAJER	16		M	TAILOR	"	JEWISH 1646	"	"	"	WOLKOWYSK	WOLKOWYSK	AUNT: CHAJA BINKOWICZ	"	BROOKLYN
6	ADMITTED	"	MIRKA	12		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	MOSES	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	ADMITTED	"	ISRAIL	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		MORIZ FALSE HEADLER	LEIZER	27		"	FURM - LAB.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	ZNIEBRODY	KOROLENKA	COUSIN: CHAIM HEFTLER	NY	NEW YORK
10	X	~~BERGER~~ HIRSCHDOERFER	HERSZ	17		"	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	ZNIESIENIA	ZNIESIENIA GAL.	FATHER: CHANIEL HIRSCHDOERFER	"	"
11	X	WAJNSTEIN	SORA	18		F	"	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	BRIANSK	BRIANSK	MOTHER: MISCHE WAJNSTEIN	"	"
12	X	CHALFEN	RUCHEL	27		"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	ZALESCZYKI	ZALESCZYKI GAL.	BROTHER: HERSCH CHALFEN	"	BROOKLYN
13		RUBIN	JOSEF	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLINA	DOLINA GA .	FATHER: ISAAK RUBIN	"	NEW YORK
14		PLAU	BAREL	18		"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	HUCISKO JAV.	HUCISKO JAW. GAL.	FATHER: LEIB BLAU	"	"
15		~~HELFOTT~~	GITLA	20		F	TAILOR	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	SATANOW	SATANOW UKR.	~~AC U. PEICA ROSENTHAL~~	"	~~BRONX~~
16		ETTLINGER	MECHCIA	24		"	SEAMSTR.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	KOROLOWKA	KOROLOWKA	~~BROTHER; SCHABSEL E TLINGER~~	"	NEW YORK
17		LIPCHN	MACHLA	68		M	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	SATANOW	SATANOW UKR.	~~SON: DUDJE LIPCEN~~	"	BROOKLYN
18		MAJ	MOJSZE HIRSZ	17		M	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	PLONSK	PLONSK	~~FATHER: ABRAM MAJ~~	"	NEW YORK
19		MARKUS	DAWID	17		M S	CLERK OF RET.F.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	MOTHER: NECHA MARKUS	"	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	HOLZSTEIN	EISIG	15		"	COBBLER	"	"	"	"	"	ZALESCZYKI	ZALESCZYKI	FATHER: PINKUS HOLZSTEJN	"	"
21	X	MEHLER	SOSIA	26		F	SERVANT MAID	"	"	"	"	"	BORSCZOW	KRZYWCE GAL.	BROTHER I.L. DUDJE ROSENTAL	NJ	HOBOKEN
22		KRIEG	SONIJA	16		M	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	PRZEMYSLANY	PRZEMYSLANY	STEPFATHER: MENDEL REISS	NY	BROOKLYN
23		EINHORN FALSE KOHN	SARA	23		F	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	LANOWCE	LANOWCE GAL.	FATHER: MEYER KOHN	"	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	REICH	MOTEL	60		M	DIV. DEALER	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	JAGOLNICA	SON; MEYER REICH	"	"
25		POSSEL	MORDKA	29		M	M FARMER	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW	ZLOCZOW GAL.	FATHER: ABRAM POSSEL	"	BROOKLYN
26		"	SARA BAJLE	29		F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " "	"	"
27		LILIEN	HINDA ESTER	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	POLSZOWCY	OSWIECIM	~~BROTHER: JUDA LILIEN~~	"	NEW YORK
28		"	ZKA	19		"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		~~LIPCH~~	FRANDA	20		"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	SATANOW	SATANOW UKR.	~~MOTHER: SARA LIPCH~~	"	MANHATTA
30			BRANA	16		"										

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 8 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

288

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MAX GOLDSTEIN 74 FOSTER AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	MLAWA
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10		BLD	BL.	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1		"	BR.	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	8		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM WILENSKI 390 OSBORN STR. BROOKLYN NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1		BLK	GR.	"	"	WOLKOWYSK
6	"	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-		"	"	"	"	WOLKOWYSK
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	20	"	-	-	BROTHER: SAM PEPPLER 74 YORK 701 E 161 ST..	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		BLD	BR.	"	"	KOZLUWKA
10	"	"	68	"	-	-	UNCLE: CHAIM JOSEF LIKLER 67 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		BR.	BR.	"	"	ZNIESENIA
11	"	"	1	"	-	-	BROTHER I-L. B. ABRAMSON 72 BROOKFIELD ST. NEWPORT, N.Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		"	"	"	"	BRIANSK
12	"	"	3	"	-	-	3 CT ST I.L. JOSEF LASTER 1010 FLUSHING AVE. BROOKLYN NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		"	"	"	"	ZALESCZYKI
13	"	"	3	"	-	-	UNCLE: FRANK FORIN 244 EAST 7TH STR. NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2		BLK	"	"	"	DOLINA
14	"	"	4	"	-	-	BROTHER: K. BLAU 810 EAST 6 TH STR. NEW YORK NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		"	"	"	"	LUCISKO
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	~~BROTHER: BEN and HELPRIN~~ 730 AVENUE AV. BROOKLYN NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		"	G	"	"	SATANOW
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	UNCLE ARON ZUCHER 852 E 9 TH STR. NEW YORK NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2		"	BL.	"	POLAND	KOBOLOWKA
17	"	"	100	"	-	-	SON: DANIEL LIPSEN 1455 54 TH STREET BROOKLYN NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1		"	"	"	"	SATANOW
18	"	"	5	"	-	-	~~COUSIN: MEYER H. CIKLIN 980~~ KELLY STR. BRONX NEW YORK NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9		BLD	BR.	"	"	WARSCHAU
19	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JACOB MARCUS NEW YORK, 115 RIVINGTON ST.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	MAKOW
20	"	"	45	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. B. ROSENTHAL 111 E 7 STR. NEW YORK NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-		BLK.	BR.	"	"	ZALESCZYKI
21	NO	"	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: LOUIS MILLER 200 ADAMS STR. HOBOKEN NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	11		"	"	"	"	KRZYWAY
22	YES	"	45	"	-	-	UNCLE: JAKOB SCHTER 12 WAYNE ST. MIDDLE VILL. BROOKLYN NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		M.	BR.	"	"	PRZEMYSLANY
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. CHAIM REICH 243 EAST 2ND ST. NEW YORK NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		BLD.	BL.	"	"	LANOWCE
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	SON: CHAIM REICH 243 EAST 2 ND ST. -T N Y YORK NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8		JR.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. JOSEF SCHTER 12 WAYNE STR- MIDDLE VIL. BROOKLYN	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		BLD.	"	"	"	BELZC
26	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	MOTHER: " " BROTHER: MAX GOLDEN 74	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1		"	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW
27		SELF	50	"	-	-	COLUMBIA ST. NEW YORK NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3		"	DK.	"	"	BOLSZOWCY
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3		"	BL.	"	"	"
29							BROTHER: MARY BAUM 209 9TH STR. MANHATTAN NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		BL.	BR.	"	UKRAIN	CATANOW
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the [illegible]IANNA, from [illegible]NZIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

[illegible]MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, [illegible] THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State License
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Marth M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 2 NO, 191 20.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN YES	POLISH	HEBREW	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
2		"	SZAJNWA	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	JANKIEL	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	CHA	9,9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	HANDA	6		F S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"	"	[illegible] SAT NOW [illegible]	"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F S	DRESS-MAKER									
9		EHRAD	JAKOB	17		M S	FARM-LAB.	YES "	POLISH	YES "	POLISH	HEBREW "	GALICIA	ZNYSIENI	AUNT: GITEL GUTMAN, KOROLEWKA, GAL.	NY	NEW YORK
10		SCHREIER	HERSZ WOLF	33		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	FATHER: SALOMON SCHREIER, KACZANOWKA NEAR PRZEWOLOCZYSKA	NJ	HOBOKEN
11		"	JACOB	23		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	MALA	30		F M	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	UKRAINE	SATANOW	BROTHER: JOSSEL KAC SATANOW	NY	BRONX
13		"	ANNA	9		F S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
14		"	JANKIEL	7		M S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		FARBMAN	MAFTULA	22		M S	DEALER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: ELAZIN FARBMAN SATANOW	"	BROOKLYN
16		"	FRYMAN	18		F S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	LEIA	3		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	ZISIA	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	DINA	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		KOHLBERG	JAKOB	41		M M	HAIR-DRESSER	YES "	POLISH	YES "	POLISH	HEBREW "	GALICIA	LEMBERG	BROTHER: ISAAK KOHLBERG, LEMBERG, SIENIANSKA 10	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		"	ESTHER (TANTE)	42		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I. L.:	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	IGNACY	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	KLARA REGINA	10	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	WILHELM	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	EDYTA	4		F S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		NEURINGER	BETIA	35		F M	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BORSCZOW	UNCLE: ABRAM KALBEK BORSCZOW	"	"
27		"	BOMARD	16		M S	MERCHANT	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	SALOMON	9,9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KOS	[illegible]	10,4		M S								TARNOPOL	GRAND-MOTHER: [illegible] TARNOPOL	
30	UNITED	HOLZMAN	KLARA	29		F M	NONE	YES "	HEBREW	YES "	POLISH	HEBREW "	GALICIA	BORSCZOW	MOTHER: DEBRISCH COHN, BORSCZOW	N.Y. "	BROOKLYN "

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: NATHAN MITZMAN, 1455, 54 STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BRW.	NONE	UKRAINE	SATANOW
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SLEF	"	"	-	-	BROTHER: HENRY KRAUSZ, BROOKLYN NY, 365 OSBORNE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	BROTHER	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GR.	"	"	"
9	YES	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	NO	50	"	-	-	BROTHER: SAM BARAD, NEW YORK 345 EAST 33 STR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	"	"	"	"
11	NO	"	"	150	"	-	-	BROTHER: SAUL SCHREIER, HOBOKEN NJ, 81 ADAM STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRBLD.	BLUE	NONE	GALICIA	KOSOLONKA
12	"	BROTHER	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BRW.	"	"	KACZANOWKA
13	YES	SELF	"	400	"	-	-	HUSBAND: OLGA ARYAN, 1562 WASHINGTON AV. BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BRW.	BLUE	"	UKRAINE	GAT
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRW.	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	"	200	"	-	-	BROTHER: WILLIAM FORMAN, 84 GERZY STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	BROTHER	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DRK.	GR.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	SELF	NO	400	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS HALPERN BROOKLYN NY 258 - 62 GRAND STR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	"	"	"	"
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BALD-NESS	BRW.	NONE	PALESTINA	SAFOTH
22	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLD.	"	"	GALICIA	LEMBERG
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRW.	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	50	"	-	-	FATHER: CHARLEY NEUBINGER, BROOKLYN NY, 400 SOUTH 5 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	GRANDFATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRW.	GR.	"	POLAND	BORSCZOW
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRW.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	FATHER: MAN. KOJ, BROOKLYN NY 400 SOUTH 5 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	"
30	YES	SELF	"	NO	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MAX HOLZMAN, BROOKLYN NY. 125 CLYMER ST.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BLD.	"	"	"	TARNOPOL
																				5	1	BRW.	BRW	NONE	GALICIA	BORSCZOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

291

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Marth, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Marth

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]ANNA", Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2ND, 191 20.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SYGAL	[illegible]	17		M S	CLERK	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	GALICIA	BORSCZOW	UNCLE: ABRAM SYGAL, BORSCZOW	NY	NEW YORK
2		GOLDMANN	PAPI	18		F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"			FATHER: MOSES GOLDMAN BORSCZOW	NJ	ELIZABETH
3		MANDEL	JACOB	28		M S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	FATHER: K. MANDEL, LEMBERG SCHLINSCHA 6	NY	NEW YORK
4		"	(LITMAN) ALEXANDER	21		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: MOSES LITMAN, LEMBERG SYKOWSKA 10.	"	"
5		MANZER f. STROM	HERMAN	26		M S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	KULPARKOW	FATHER: SZULM STROM, KULPARKOW NEAR LEMBERG	"	"
6		BENZION	LEWSZY	55		F WD	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	GALICIY BORSCZOW	NEPHEW: MOSES DIKSTEIN OSZERANA	"	BROOKLYN
7		WEISINGER KAJZER	MOSES HERSZ	37		M M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	ZLOTSZOW	WIFE: REGINA WEISINGER KAJZER ZLOTSCHOW	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		GERINGER	RUCHLA	56		F WD	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	ZALESZCZYK	BROTHER: HERSZ SPLETT, ZALESZCZYK	NY	NEW YORK
9		ZWICK	ELCA	18		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	FATHER: ISRAEL ZWICK ZALESZCZYK	"	"
10		HAMER	ABRAHAM	31		M S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	BIALA	BROTHER: ADOLF HAMMER, KRAKAU, SEBASTIANA 31	"	"
11		SUSSLAK	RACHELA	22		F S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	BORSCZOW	FATHER: CHASZE SUSSLAK BORSCZOW	"	BROOKLYN
12		FRIEDMANN	ALTER	21		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: FEILA FRIEDMANN BORSCZOW 208	"	NEW YORK
13		SCHACHNER	ANNA	19		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	LATACZ	UNCLE: JOSEF WEINSTEIN LATACZ	"	JERSEY CITY
14	*	FEIDELMANN	CHAIM	22		M S	JOINER ELECTRIC.	"	HEBREW	"	"	UKRAINE	ZATANOW	FATHER: ELE ZEIDEMANN SATANOW, UKRAINE	"	BROOKLYN
15		STRASSBERG	JOSEF HERMAN	28		M S	ENGINEER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLAND	KOLPARKOW	FATHER: MAJER GRUNIGER KOLPARKOW	NJ	PATERSON
16		KONCZYCKA	ESTER	22		F S	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	BREST LITOWSK	MOTHER: ZELDE KONCZYCKA, BREST LITOWSK, GOGGELA 65	NY	BROOKLYN
17		SKARBEK	HELENA	25		F S	DEALER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	" LEMBERG	MOTHER: JOSEFA SKARBEK LEMBERG, KOCHANOWSKIEGO 5	MICH.	DETROIT
18		SCHNEIDER	JENTA	55		F WD	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	HEBREW	GALICIA MELNICA	STEPDAUGHTER: LEJKE LEISNER MELNICA	NY	NEW YORK
19		"	JACHED	21		F S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	" "	SISTER: " "	"	"
20		FISCHBAK	ABA	21		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND LANOWCZE	COUSIN: OSIAS DOL, BORSCZOW	"	"
21		"	MOSES	16		M S	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE: " "	"	"
22		KERSCHNER	MICIA	19		F S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	GALICIA BORSCZOW	FATHER: JAKOB KERSCHNER BORSCZOW	"	BRONX
23		"	MENDEL	17		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
24		BIERESKOWSKA	CHANA	60		F WD	NONE	"	HEBREW	YES	"	"	POLAND WOLKOWYSK	DAUGHTER: SZEJNE AMSO, WOLKOWYSK	"	RICHMOND HILL
25		"	LAUBA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: " "	"	"
26		WANSELBAUM	GITLA	37		F M	"	"	"	"	"	UKRAINE	SATANOW	SATANOW	NEW YORK	
27		"	SROL	17		M S	JOINER							GRAND-FATHER:		
28		"	LUTA	11		F S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	RYWKA	9		F S	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KRIEGSFELD	JUDEL	10		M S	SCHOLAR	NO	---	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	GALICIA BORSZCZ	UNCLE: MOSES DIKSTEIN OSZERCANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

1/4/41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191*

292

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: SAMUEL SYGAL, 109 LINDLOF STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRW	GR	NONE	GALICIA	BOROSCZOW
2	NO	"	5	"	-	-	UNCLE: HARRY Z. LEOINE, ELIZABETH NJ, 40 WASHINGTON AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DRK.	BRW.	"	"	"
3	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ELIAS LANDEL 7/11 W.45 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRKBLD.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LEMBERG
4	"	BROTHER	7	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOSTY WIELKE
5	"	SELF	20	"	-	-	UNCLE: CHAIM JOSEF SIKLER, 67 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRD.	BLUE	"	"	KULRACKOWO
6	"	"	7	"	-	-	DAUGHTER: CHAIVE PERIAD, 716 18 BEDF RD BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GR.	BLUE	"	"	BORSCZ
7	NO	"	50	"	-	-	UNCLE: SAM MITTELMANN, 1211 SOUL WENDALE AVE, CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DRK.	GR.	"	GALICIA	STRYJ
8	YES	"	10	"	-	-	SON: SAMUEL GERINGER, 1209 HOE AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	ZALESZCZYK
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	BR. I. L.: MAX SCHWARTZ, 41 - 46 UNIVERSITY PLACE, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DRK.	BRW.	"	"	"
10	"	"	8	"	-	-	BROTHER: VICTOR SCHMINT, 616 EAST 158 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	"	PRZEMYSL
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	COUSIN: JULIUS SUSLAK, 385 POWEL STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRW.	"	"	"	BORSCZOW
12	"	"	10	"	-	-	COUSIN: JACK N. XXXXX WEIL 198 AVE P. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"	10	"	-	-	PARENTS: ISAAK SCHECHTER, J RSEY CITY, 160 MONT GOMOY, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DRKBLD.	BRW.	"	"	LABACZ
14	YES	"	10	"	-	-	UNCLE: MORITZ SEIDMAN, 127 POWEL STR. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRW.	"	"	UKRAINE	SATANOW
15	NO	"	45	"	-	-	UNCLE: M. GINSBURG, PACIFIK SILK CO. MACARTER MILL, PATERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	ZWIESZENIE
16	YES	"	20	"	-	-	ABRAM KONCZYCKI, BROOKLYN 487 AMBOALL STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BREST LITOWSK
17	NO	"	15	"	-	-	BRIDEROOM: WADYSLAW TUTAJ, 3865 - 32 STR. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRW.	"	"	"	BOBINE
18	YES	"	-	"	-	-	SON: MAX EISENREICH, 230 EAST 10 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	MELNICA
19	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	-	"	-	-	COUSIN: MISS TEPPER 254 EAST 7 TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRW.	BLUE	"	POLAND	LANOWCZE
21	"	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: HARRY KIRSCHNER, 942 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRW.	"	"	GALICIA	BORSCZE
23	"	SISTER	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	SELF	20	"	-	-	SON: T. BORISCH, 3807 - 104 STR. RICHMOND HILL NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	"	"	POLAND	WOLKOWYSK
25	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	"	"
26	YES	SELF	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MORITZ WEISS, 425 2 ND. AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DRK.	BRW.	"	UKRAINE	SATANOW
27	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	"	"	"	"
28																			4	10						
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	DRK	"	"	"	"
30	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	AUNT: CHAIE PELAD, 716 - 18 ROFORD BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	GAL	SKIAIA

NOTE — Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the [redacted], from DONZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted] MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19[redacted],

at [redacted] YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be had.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons declaring the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the immigrant is asked to read a few words handed to him or her. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—A list of races is printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in case any mistake in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the description England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes [redacted]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [redacted] Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [redacted] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [redacted] coming from Cuban ports, England, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If [redacted] United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (If [redacted] to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien in answering question 20, or any other question, admits that he has been deported within one year and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY AH that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West [illegible] than
Cuban

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2 ND, 191- 20.

14—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WASSERMANN	SARA	18		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	GAL.	BORSZCZOW	FRIEND: SAMUEL KALYK MIELNICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	HERSZ	22		M	S	LEATHER-DRESSER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	LEA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	PAWKA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	GITTA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		GENIGER	EFROIM BER	54		M	WD	LEATHER-DRESSER	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	GAL.	MIELNICA	FRIEND: SAMUEL KALYK MIELNICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		"	MALCIA	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	HELLA RUCH	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		HINDES	BRANE	65		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORSZCZOW	FATHER: CHAIM WOLFFINGER BORSZCZOW	"	NEW YORK
10		"	SOPIE	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER:	"	"
11		"	ISRAEL	8		M	S		NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		HUDES	ESTHIA	38		F	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER: CHAIM WOLFFENGER BORSZCZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	"	ESTT	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER:	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	SARA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	JAN	7		M	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		BRAKSMAJER	ANNY	14		F	S	SCHO-LAR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: PINKUS GOTTESMANN BORSZCZOW	"	"
17		"	SZYMON	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		APPELBAUM	DINA REJSIC	52		F	WD	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	ZALESZCZIKI	BROTHER: RUBI LANGHOLZ ZALISZCZEKI	"	"
19		"	ICHEL	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
20		SCHNEIDER	JIDIS	30		F	M	NONE	NO	-	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	GAL.	MIELNICA	MOTHER IN LAW: BAJE SCHNEIDER MIELNICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	"	HINKA LAJA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER:	"	"
22		AJON	SZEINA	55		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND - SOKOLCE	SON IN LAW: LEBE POSNIAK SOKOLCO NEAR GRODNO	OHO	CLEVELAND
23		"	CYPA	24		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: IN LAW:	"	"
24		SZAPIRO	BEJLA	18		F	WD	NONE	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KUZMIN	MOTHER: CHASIE FISCHERMANN KUSMIN	NY	BROOKLYN
25		"	CHAYA	21		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER:	"	"
26		LEFER	MALKA	30		F	M	NONE	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	CHECISZEW	SISTER: GITLA STEINER CHECISZEW NEAR WARSCHAU	"	NEW YORK
27		"	MOSZEK	9,9		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	"
28		"	MOTEL	9		M	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	JANKIEL	5		M	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KELNER	EISIG JOEL	20		M	S	HATTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	UNCLE: ABO BILNSTOCK UHNOW NEAR RAWA RENSKO	ILL	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 22.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

14—213

294

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO	HUSBAND: SAM WADSCHMANN 311 WEST 29 TH STE. NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK.	BRW.	NONE	UKRAINE	DANCHORONA
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	XXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRW.	"	"	"
6	YES	SELF	10	NO	SON IN LAW: DAVID HASS, 31 WOOTKIN STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLD.	BR.	NONE	"	"
7	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I. L.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	"	"	GAL.	MIELNICA
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL.	BRW.	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND: MOTEL KINLES, 727 TRINITY AVE, BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	"
10	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DRK.	"	"	"	BOROSZCZOW
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	SELF	10	NO	HUSBAND: ISIDOR HUDES, 235 EVIM AVE, NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	GAL.	BOROSZCZOW
13	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLD.	BRW.	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	10	"	-	-	UNCLE: JOSEF BERNSTEIN, 255 EAST 7 TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SISTER	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DRK.	"	"	"	PROBUZNA
18	"	SELF	10	"	-	-	SON: HARRY APPELBAUM, 229 E.7 TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLUE	"	"	"	ZALESZCZEKI
20	YES	SELF	10	NO	HUSBAND: JOSEF SCHNEIDER 247 ELDRIGE STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BRW.	NONE	GAL.	"
21	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DRK.	BRW.	"	"	MIELNICA
22	NO	SELF	21	"	-	-	HUSBAND: LOUIS AYION, 5804 CUMNAJTE AVE, CLEVELAND OHO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD.	"	"	"	"
23	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRW.	BRW.	"	POLAND	SOKOLCO
24	YES	SELF	20	NO	BR. I. L.: A. M. GERBER 329 GRAND STR., BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	"	"	NONE	POLAND	"
25	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	BRW	"	"	KUZMIN
26	"	SELF	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND: LEFER, 1694 CLAY AVE, BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PROZKUROW
27	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	CIECZICZEW
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	RED	"	"	"	KARSZEW
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD.	BRW.	"	"	"
30	NO	SELF	-	"	-	-	FRIEND: SAM TEPER, 1306 N. AKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	"	BLUE	"	"	CIECZICZEW
																			5	1	DRKBLU.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JHNAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DONZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If alien's own passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lind Hartt, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

+ Lind Hartt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

eet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2 ND., 1920.

14—213

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	LABUS ✓	ANTON	17	M	S	FARM-LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LIMANOWA	UNCLE: MACY RUTKOWSKI LIMANOWA	PA.	NEW CALEM
	" ✓	WIKTORIA	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	" ✓	MICHAEL	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
TED	W ISMANN ✓	CHAJA	15	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	WARSCHAU	GRAND-MOTHER: LAJA WEISMAN WARSCHAU, GORESEWSKA 5 A	NY	NEW YORK
	SAUER ✓	RYWKA	24	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: HELENA CONSTABLER, WARSCHAU	OHO.	CLEVELAND
	ZAROCOSKI	KAROL	29	M	S	FARM-LAB.	"	LITH.	"	"	LITH.	"	ALOWE	BROTHER: OSIP BAROWSKI ALOWE	PA	WILKES BARR
	BUNK ✓	TEKLA	20	F	S	"	NO		NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BLAZOW	AUNT: MARIANNA LYNOSZ BLAZOW KR. BRZEZOW	PA.	SAINT CLAIR
	BRANDT ✓	KARL	25	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	MOTHER: FLORENTINA BRANDT, DANZIG, VORST. GRABEN 38	"	PHILADELPHIA
	SZYMANSKA	FRANCISCA	19	F	"	FARM LAB.	NO	-	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BOGATAC	UNCLE: MARIAN ROSKOSCH BOGATAC	NY	MADISON

FARMLAB. 3-241702-4/20/43

3-177807-5-23-40

9-30409-7/15/41

1a118619-8/11/37

3-3818

From Glasgow 12/20/20

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

296

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	PARENTS	4	NO	–	–	PARENTS: FRANK LABUS, NEW SALEM PA., BOX 508	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRW.	BRW.	NONE	POLAND	LIMANOW
2	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLD-	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	AUNT	25	"	–	–	AUNT: REBEKA FINKELSTEIN 131 RYCH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	DRKBLD.	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
5	"	COUSIN	10	"	–	–	COUSIN: SAUL BESUMER, 2535 E 28 STR, CLEVELAND OHO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD.	GR.	"	"	LOWICZ
6	"	BROTHER	50	YES	1909	WILKES BARRE	BROTHER: CHARLES BAROWSKI 273 STOUTON STR. WILKES BARRE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	LITH.	ALOWE
7	NO	PARENTS	30	NO	–	–	PARENTS: W JCHIECH BUNK ST. CLAIR PA. SCHMYLKULL CO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BRW.	NONE	POLAND	LEMBERK
8	YES	BR. I. L.	50	"	–	–	BR. I. L.: 2409 NORTH REESE STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	DANZIG	DANZIG
9	NO	MOTHER	15	"	–	–	MOTHER: HONORADA SZAFRANSKA GREEN VILLAGE, MADISON NY % FERDINAND FASSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	BOGATAC
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DONZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19 2 C.

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Erange" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Martin, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David Martin

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 2

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" . Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2 ND, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SCHÜTZ	ADE	45	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODEK-JAGELONSKI	FATHER: LEIL SCHÜTZ, GRODEK-JAGELONSKI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		SCHÜTZ-WEINTRAUB	MINNA	39	✓	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAGELONSKI	FATHER IN LAW: " " "	"	"
		SCHÜTZ-WEISBERG	JOEL	7	✓	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " "	"	"
		" "	SAMUEL	14	✓	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		" "	MENIA	11	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		" "	PRIMA-BACHIL	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		TEITELBAUM	LEIB	54	✓	M	M	DEALER	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	PRZASNYK	BROTHER IN LAW: ITZIK MEYER ROSENSTEIN, CZECHANOW	"	Brooklyn
		"	LIBA	52	✓	F	"	-	NO	- -	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		ZATUREWSKI	SZMUL	16	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	WILNA	FRIEND: JOINT LUCHTAU, WILNA GROSS STEFFENGASSE 25.	"	BRONX
		SZCZYPLA	ROSALIA	20	✓	F	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WROBLEWKA	FATHER: JAN SZCZYPLA, WROBLEWKA	PA.	MAMMOTH
		TAC	RYFKA	18	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	"	SIERPE	FATHER: SCHLAMA TAC, SIERPE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		GALUS	IRENA	17	✓	"	"	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND	MIELCE	BROTHER: JAN GALUS, MIELCE	L.I.	GREAT NECK
		SATICKIN	MENI	53	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	"	"	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LETTLAND	LIBAU	FRIEND: CHAISDAM SZMUEL, LIBAU, JULIANSTR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		"	MINKA	15	✓	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		"	ZOISCHAS	17	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		KANE	PRUNE	21	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	WASILKOW	FATHER: MOITRY GOLDWASSER, WASILKOW	"	"
		KAC	GOLDA	28	✓	M	M	NONE	NO	- -	NO	"	"	"	OSTROLENKA	FATHER: MOITRY GOLDWASSER, SAMBROWIE	"	BROOKLYN
		"	ROCHLA	8	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " "	"	"
		"	SZYMON	7	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		GUZIKIEWICZ	ETKA LEJA	37	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMSA	FATHER: JURL BLASZ, LOMSA LANGESTR. 24	N.Y. "	NEW-YORK
UNDER 16		"	SZLIME HERSZ	9	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	ISRAEL SZYMA	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	DAVID LEJBA	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		TRAJNE	BROJNA	50	✓	F	WD	NONE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BRESTLITOWSK	M.I.L. SCHLOJMA TRAJNE BRESTLITOWSK, TOPOLOWA 8	"	"
		LACHOWICKA	TAUBA	19	✓	F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LACHOWICZY	FATHER: MEJER LACHOWICKI, LACHOWICZY TOL.	N.Y. "	BROOKLYN
		DMOCH	SURA RYWKA	16	✓	"	"	KNITTER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	NUR	FATHER: SRUL LEIB DUTCH NUR	"	BRONX
		RAJZMAN	MORDTKA	38	✓	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WLODAWA	FATHER: MATJAS RAJZMAN, WLODAWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		GANC	SZAJA	17	✓	"	"	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSOWA	FATHER: I. I. GANC, ROSOWA	"	NEW-YORK
		ORLANSKA	TAUBA	27	✓	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOLKA	FATHER: MALKA ORLANSKA, SOKOLKA	"	"
		KAPLAN	NOWOZA	17	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PA	FATHER: WENDEL CZERNAWSKI WOLPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[ ] If no race is will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

298

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$40 200	-	-		SISTER: SADIE SCHUTZ-WEISBERG, NEW-YORK, 275 E.10.STR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	GRODEK-JAG.
2	"	HUSBAND	0 100	-	-		SISTER IN L.W: " " "												5	5		BRW.	BL.	"	"	KONJUSZKI
3	"	MOTHER	0 100	-	-		MOTHER: " " " "												4	10		BLD.	"	"	"	KIERNICE
4	"	"	0	"	-	-	" " " "												5	1		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	0	"	-	-	" " " "												-	-		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	"	-	-	" " " "												-	-		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	200	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: F. ABEL, 64 JOHNSON AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.												5	5		GR.	BL.	"	"	JANOW
8	"	HUSBAND	0	"	-	-	Brother " " "				Med. Cert. Defective vision, ate.									4		DARK	DBR.	"	"	PRZASNYK
9	"	SELF	50	"	-	-	COUSIN: A. KLEIN, 1465 FULTON AV. BRONX N.Y.												5			BRW	BR.	"	"	WILNA
10	NO	SELF	15	NO "	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: JAN KALASA, MAMMOTH PA. WESTMORLAND CO. BOX 148	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LLD.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	WROBLEWKA
11	YES	"	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: HARRY TATZ, N.Y. 148 151 WEST 148. STREET												5	2		BLCK	BRW.	"	"	SIERPE
12	NO	SELF	20	NO "	-	-	UNCLE: RYMANOWSKI, ZYGMUND P.O. 178. GREAT NECK L.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BL.	NONE	POLAND	TARNOW
13	YES	"	100	-	-	-	BR. I. DW.: LOUIS SCHNEIDER, 758 CAULDWELL Ave. BRONX N.Y.												5	5		GR.	BR.	"	LITHUAN.	SIDRA
14	"	HUSBAND:	4	"	-	-	" " " "												4	10		DBLD.	GR.	"	"	"
15	"	FATHER:	4	"	-	-	" " " "												5	10		BLD.	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	4	"	-	-	~~FRIEND: IGZO JOSEL GUZIKIEWICZ~~ 50 PIKE STR. NEW-YORK												5	4		DARK	BRW.	"	POLAND	~~WASILKOW~~
17	"	"	40	"	-	-	HUSBAND: HYMANN KATZ, 65 AMBEST STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.												5	2		BLCK	BRW.	"	"	TROCZINA
18	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " " "												-	-		"	"	"	"	"
19							" " " "																			
20	YES	SELF	50	NO "	-	-	HUSBAND: IOZE JOSEL GUCIKIEWICZ 50 PIKE STR. NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BRW.	NONE	POLAND	LOMSA
21	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: " " "												4	1		BLD.	BL.	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "												4	2		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	-	-	" " " "												4			"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	50	"	-	-	SON- MORRIS TROJEN, NEW-YORK 510 W. 126, STREET												5	6		BRW.	GR.	"	"	BREST-LITOWSK
25	YES	SELF	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER: DAWID LACHOTICKI, 1589 PROSPECT Place BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RBL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	DROGICZYN
26	"	"	4	"	-	-	BROTHER: DAVID ISIDOR, 337 EAST 172 STREET, BRONX N.Y.												5	4		BRW.	"	"	"	NUR
27	YES	SELF	5	NO "	-	-	BROTHER: SAMUEL REISMANN, 455 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BRW	NONE	POLAND	DOMACZEWA
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	COUSIN: HARRY NESSEL, NEW-YORK 134 SUMMERS SAML STREET												5	5		FLD.	GR,	"	"	KOTSOWA
29	"	"	2	"	-	-	UNCLE: KARI HIRSCH ORLIANSKA 130 WEST 113 STREET, NEW-YORK												5	4						SOKOLKA
30	YES	SELF	12	NO "	-	-	FATHER: JOEL KAPLAN, 98 ATTORNEY STREET, NEW-YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BRW.	NONE	POLAND	WOLYA

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the [illegible] from DONZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other climes of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan'l Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.J. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Smith M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 / 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2ND, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARNEK	TACY	9		F S	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STEDLEC	MOTHER: GLAJA GARNEK STEDLEC	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		SOKOL	[illegible]	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAMBROW	ZAMBROW	NY	NEW YORK
3		GRUNBERG	PINKUS	21		M "	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALA	FATHER: CHAIM GRUENBERG BIALA	"	"
4		[illegible]ZEWSKA	ETTA	4		F "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMBORSC	SISTER: MALKA GOLDSTEIN PRZEMBORSC	"	BROOKLYN
5		JASTRAB	MO...EL	3[illegible]		M S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER: RAISEL JASTRAB BIALYSTOK, ODESKA 16	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		DYSZEL	HINDA	68		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	HUSBAND: MOJSCHE DYSZEL BIALYSTOK	"	NEW YORK
7		JELEN	JANKEL MAYER	40		M M	DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAMBROW	AUNT: RYSKA AUGUSTOWA ZAMBROW	"	BUFFALO
8		"	ROCHA	38		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	CHIA	40		F "	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHO. [illegible]	"	"
10		"	MOSZEK DAVID	14		M "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		TRIF	BENCJAN	38		M S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KUPIN	FATHER: IDE TRIF KUPIN PODOLIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		"	SZYRIA sister	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		DZIGCIOT	FEYWEL father	47		M M	COBBLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOLACH	WIFE: MARIE ROCHEL DZIGCIOT WARSCHAU, FRNAZISKANERST. 10	"	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	"	JOSIEL son	14		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
15		CZERWONKA	JANKIEL	44		M M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	WIFE: GOLDA CZERWONKA LOMZA GRODNO	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		MANDEL	LIBA	33		F M	"	NONE	NO	"	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SISTER: SUR JELENCO JADOW, ARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	"	MOTEL	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JADOW	AUNT: " "	"	"
20		SER	SERSZ	61		M M	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	NOWE	BROTHER: ELIAS SER NOWOGRUDEK LOMZA	"	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	SURA REIZA	37		F "	"	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	[illegible]	BROTHER I.E.	"	"
22		CZORNY	PINJA	20		" "	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	RATNIC	FRIEND: SUSSEL LANGER RATNIC B/ BREST LITEWSK	"	BROOKLYN
23		"	NOECH	19		M S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24		PAKCIAZ	FRADEL	16		F "	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	BYALISTOK	FATHER: ISRAEL PAKRIASZ BYALYSTOK KUPICKA 32	"	NEW YORK
25		[illegible]	CHANA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		NESSLE	BENJAMIN	30		M S	BAKER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	KOSSOWO	FRIEND: SZMUL GROSSMANN KOSSOWO	MICH.	DETROIT
27		Marcel	ADAM	[illegible]		M S	TINSMITH	"	JEWISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSSOWO	" "	"	"
28		"	AZRYL	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		PARABASZ	RUCHLA	26		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER: SIMA OSKOLE [illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	"	SURA LIJA	8		" S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming to the United States who have been passengers in foreign countries for one year or more.
(Use of these words will be found in the Book of Instructions.)

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

300

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	–	–	FATHER: RUBIN GARNIK 632 WEST 15TH ST. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BL.	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLEC
2							MOTHER: RUTH GOOBEL GORON																			
3	YES	"	8	"	–	–	309 HENRY STR. NEW YORK AUNT: PAULINA GRUNBERG												4	11		BLK	GR.	"	"	ZAMBROWO
4	"	"	10	"	–	–	66 VROFOLK STR. NEW YORK BROTHER: MAX GOLONKA 102												5	1		BLD	BL.	"	"	BIALA
5	"	"	5	"	–	–	HAPKYN ST. BROOKLYN NY BROTHER: SYDNEY WOOSTER	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	"	PRZEDBORSC
6	YES	SELF	No				CONEY ISLAND, MERMAID AVE 2535												5	3		BLD	"	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
7	"	"	1	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L. MAX ARKIN 850 E 175 ST., NEW YORK NY												5	5		BR.	GR.	"	"	MIENDZYRZYC
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.												5	12		BLD	BL.	"	"	GAMBROW
9	NO	"	12	"	–	–	S.R. BUFFALO NY.												5	1		BLD				MAZOWIECK
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.												5	7		BR				ZAMBROW
11	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	UNCLE:												5	1						
	YES	SELF	No 30	"	–	–	COUSIN: MORITZ KURZMANN 511 UNION AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	POLAND	KUPIN
12	"	BROTHER	Brother 25	"	–	–	" " " "												5	5		"	GR.	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	3	"	–	–	SON: ABRAHAM FREEMAN, 91 GRAHAM AVE. BROOKLYN NY												5	7		GR.	BR.	"	"	SOKOLACH
14		FATHER	50	"	–	–	BROTHER: " " "												5	2		BLK.	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	8	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L. LOUIS GOLDMAN 1[illegible] PARKS AVE. NEW YORK												5	9		"	GR.	"	"	LOMZA
16		FATHER					UNCLE:												5	9		BLD	BR.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "												5	1		BLK.	GR.	"	"	"
	YES		No				HUSBAND: ISIDOR MANDEL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	POLAND	
18	"	SELF	50 60	"	–	–	449 MIDDLEDALE STR. BROOKLYN NY												4	11		BLD	BR.	"	"	JEDERO
19	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: " "												4	–		"	GR-	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	15	"	–	–	SON: JOSEPH SER 103 E 103 ST NEW YORK												5	9		GR.	BL.	"	"	NUOVE
21	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	" " "												5	2		"	"	"	"	"
22							HUSBAND: B.LICZOK												5	2		BLK	"	"	"	RATNIC
23	"	SELF	2	"	–	–	36 GRAHAM AVE. BROOKLYN NY												4			BLD	BR.	"	"	"
24	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: " " BROTHER I.L. LOUIS SER												5	–		BLD.	BL.	"	"	BIALYSTOK
25	YES	SELF	–	–	–	–	103 E 100 ST. NEW YORK												5	–		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	SISTER	–	"	–	–	" " "												5	–		"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	20	"	–	–	BROTHER: MAX NESSEL 347 MEDBURG AVE. DETROIT MICH												5	2		BLK	BR.	"	"	KOSSOWO
	NO		No				BROTHER: MAX NESSEL, 347 MEDBURY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	POLAND	KOSSOWO
28	"	BROTHER	100	"	–	–	AVE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN												5	5		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	–	–	" " "												5	4		"	BL	"	"	"
30	YES	SELF	45 23	"	–	–	HUSBAND: J. BARASZ KIRMAN OPPENHEIM, 330 GRAND ST. NEW YORK												5	5		"	BR.	"	"	WENGROW
	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: " " "												–	–		"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Smith, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

311

David Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920

at N.Y.C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 2ND, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALTNEMANN	CENNA	50	F	M	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOCZATOW	SISTER: SCHEINDEL TAUBER STOCZATOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	HERMANN	18	M	S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
3		FAIBUS	JUDEA	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: ABEL SAWOLNY "	"	"
4		BURKO	JOSEF CHAIM	51	M	M	FOREST LAB.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	PINSK	PINSK	"	"	BROOKLYN
5		"	GOLDA	51	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	OSIAS HIRSCH	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
7		"	DAVID	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	ESTER GEINA	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GURFINKEL	CHAI	25	F	S	CABINET LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	FATHER: JANKIEL GURFINKEL WARSCHAU, QUADERSTR. 10	"	"
10		MIEDZINSKY	FAIGE	51	F	M	NONE	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JANKEL GURFINKEL WARSCHAU, QUADERSTR. 10	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	IZCHOK	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRD. FATHER: " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	12	F	"	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		OSCHIRINSKI	SAMUEL	20	M	SEAL	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	"	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUAN	KOLKOWYSK	FRIEND: CHAIM JOFFE KARTUZIN, KOLKOWYSK	"	NEW YORK
14		FRANCZKOWSKA	BRONISLAWA	29	F	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MLAWA	MOTHER: EMILIA DEPIECKO MLAWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ROZEN	SURA	42	"	"	NONE	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	WONGROW	SON: FAJWEL ROZEN WENGROW	"	"
16		"	SZMUL	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
17		"	GITEL	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	14	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		HUDESMANN	IZRAEL	61	M	M	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	MLAWA	SON I.L. P. HOCHMANN MLAWA PLOCKA 5	"	BROOKLYN
20		"	VITTA	52	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"
21		"	LEA	60	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON I.L. " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM SOKA	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"
23		"	HELMANN	71	M	M	RABBI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: " "	"	"
24		FUCHS	ISAAK	25	M	M	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	JABLONOW	FATHER: ISAAK FUCHS JABLONOW	"	NEW YORK
25		FRUEHLING	SZAJA	18	M	S	TAILOR FARM	YES	JEWISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUAN	KORNYN	FATHER: NUSIN FRUEHLING KORNYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		WROTKOWSKY	MAGDALENA	22	"	"	LAB.	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JISZKOWICZE	FATHER: NIKOLAJ WROTKOWSKY JISZKOWICZE	ILL.	CHICAGO
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

302

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	105	NO	–	–	SON; MEYER LAUBER 168 E 2 ND STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL.	NONE	POLAND	JABLONOW
2	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4	"	SELF	250	"	–	–	SON: L. BROOKS 1720 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	PINSK
5	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK.	BLK	"	"	CZARTORYSK
6	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PINSK
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	–	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L. JANKIL MI OLINS- KY 272 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
10	"	"		"	–	–	HUS AND:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	"
11	"	MOTHER		"	–	–	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLD.	BL.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	25	"	–	–	SON: CHARLES ASKIL 41 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BR.	NONE	LITHUAN	WOLKOWYSK
14	YES	SELF	20	NO	–	–	HUSBAND : WLADYSLAW PENCZKOWSKI 124 BROOKLYN AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GR.	NONE	POLAND	MLAWA
15	"	"	50	"	–	–	HUSBAND: MOR I. ROZEN 49 LUDLOW STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	PLK.	BR.	"	"	WENGROW
16	"	MOTHER	–	"	–	–	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	PLD.	BL.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK.	BR.	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	30	"	–	–	SON HENRY HOLZESMANN 454 QUINTIN STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR	BR.	"	"	MLAWA
20	"	FATHER		"	–	–	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GR.	"	"	"	"
21	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	SON: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLK	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	FATHER	–	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLD	BL.	"	"	"	"
23	"	~~BROTHER~~ NEPHEW	–	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	"	"
24	"	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	~~BROTHER I.L. MEYER LAUBER 168 E 2 STR. NEW YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	JABLONOW
25	YES	SELF		NO	–	–	COUSIN; HARRY NOSSEL 134 SOMMERSET STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYN
26	NO	"	20	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L. DANIEL OLSTYNSKI 1623 MARSH FIELD AV. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GR.	"	"	LUBELSKY
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Bevan

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIET SHEET List 26

303

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Macth, Surgeon of the ~~S~~ Susquehanna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

David Macth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—w

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BIRTY SHEET

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51	UNDER 16	KOTLER	Yenta 13/26	14		F	None	No	Infant	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kielyatoi	Grandfather, Saalome Blumenson Kielyatoi, Daeuske 18	N.J.	Newark.
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Father with 19/20	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zaliesie Lemberg	Uncle: Isaak Kohlberg, Lemberg, Wooleuske 10,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST SHEET List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

304

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Born on Board,	—	No	—	—	Uncle: Harry Miller, 188 Perry Street, New York, N.Y.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt.	—	Br	None	AT SEA	S.S.SUSQUEHANNA.
2	Yes	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle: Morris Farmer, 258 Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Above infants born at sea aboard U.S.S.SUSQUEHANNA, during voyage from Bremerhaven to New York.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Will Bowen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Susquehanna, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1910.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (by head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Bellamy, Surgeon of the SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License in State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

305

R. B. Bellamy

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the certificate shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyár.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 2nd, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GURWITCH	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-749104- 7/5/49- 505

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

306

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30TH, 1910.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	WIFE MAY	40	NO			WIFE: [illegible] NEW YORK	10	U.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BLU.	DARK		RUSSIA	BORYSO GLEBSK
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan MASTER, of the SUSQUEHANNA, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Bevan

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 307, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KITTELBERGER	BERTHA	31		F	M		PASS OF HUSBAND 28295 WASHINGTON 26.4. 1920	HOME, 699 BROADWAY, W. NEW-YORK
2	"	ADOLF	5		M	S		PASS OF FATHER "	"
3	"	ALICE	2		F	"		" "	"
4									
5	STOIBER	MARIE	42		F	M		PASS 92211, WASHINGTON 17.8.1920	HOME, STEBOYGAN, WISC. 910 ST. JAMES COURT
6	"	ALBERT	10	2	M	S		"	"
7	"	JOSEPHINE	9		F	"		"	"
8	BORNUKA	MARIA	44		F	M		CHICAGO, ILLS., 17.5.1893	HOME, 348 W 120 STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	"	ROSA	8		"	S	BORN 1.12.1911 CHICAGO, ILLS.		"
10	RISTAU	WILLI	9		M	"	" " 24.1. 1911 BROOKLYN, NJ.		HOME, 1122 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN, NJ.
11	"	FRIEDA	7		F	"	" " 7.1913 "		"
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

308

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S J C Q U E H A N A sailing from P O R T [illegible], [illegible] 7TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 19 20.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		VL [illegible] 12191					Am. Consul Certificate		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M		BORN AMERICAN [illegible] PA. FEBRUARY 26TH, 1904.		SISTER: [illegible] MELMONT
2	JASUNAS	JOSEF						UNITED STATES PASSPORT 92[illegible], DEPART. 30.6.20.	HOME: 201 JOHNSTON. HARRISON N.J.
3	"	ANASTASIA (Wife)			F	M		(WIFE)	"
4	MANUS	[illegible]			M	M		UNITED STATES PASSPORT 9[illegible]273, DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, 30.6.20.	ALBANY N.Y.
5	DENICK	MICHAEL	3		M	M		UNITED STATES PASSPORT 1[illegible]2[illegible], DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, 13.6.20.	FRIEND: JOHN KOVACS, 12-20 [illegible] AVE. CANTON O.
6	KOVACS	JULIA	32		F	M		UNITED STATES PASSPORT 3[illegible], DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, 13.6.20.	NEAREST RELATIVE: JOSEF SCHULAK, 320 EAST 84TH STREET, NEWYORK.
7	SCHULAK	ALIA						UNITED STATES PASSPORT [illegible]3838, DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, 23.6.20.	HOME: JO AN LAGY 11702, PARKWAY-ROAD, CLEVELAND O.
8	MARY	[illegible]							NEAREST RELATIVE: IDNA REITHOLD, [illegible], MANAUA PA.
9	STOLM	[illegible] (Husband)			M	M		(WIFE)	"
10	"	[illegible] (wife)			F	M			"
11	"	[illegible] (son)	1		M	S	BORN AMERICAN [illegible] PA. [illegible].	UNITED STATES PASSPORT [illegible]4698, DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. [illegible].	HOME: NEWARK.N.Y.
12	AMBROZEWICZ	[illegible]	32		M	M		(WIFE)	"
13	"	ALBINA (Wife)	24		F	M		UNITED STATES PASSPORT 92[illegible]305, DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, 24.4.20.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ARCH	[illegible]	34		M	S		[illegible] PASSPORT [illegible]9407 CZ, DEPART-HOME: [illegible], 30.6.1920.	ROUTE 10, MARYLAND, OHIO.
15	[illegible]WICZ	[illegible]						UNITED STATES PASSPORT [illegible]9[illegible], DEPART- [illegible], [illegible] STATE, 20.4.1920.	81 ANDOVER STR. BOSTON.MASS.
16	[illegible]LAU	[illegible]Y						[illegible] PASSPORT [illegible]65[illegible], DEPART-HOME: [illegible], D.C., 5.5.20.	CHICAGO ILL.
17	[illegible]KOWSKI	[illegible] (Husband)							"
18	"	[illegible] (wife)							"
19	"	[illegible] (son)					BORN AMERICAN [illegible] ST., [illegible] PA. AUG [illegible].		"
20	"	ANGELA	3		F	S	BORN AMERICAN [illegible] 8TH, 1917. " "		"
21	JASULAITIS	LUKE (Husband)	45		M	M		UNITED STATES PASSPORT [illegible]5[illegible], DEPART-HOME: [illegible], D.C., 27.4.20.	HOBOKEN.N.Y.
22	"	ANN (wife)					[illegible], [illegible] PA.		"
23	SIMON	[illegible] (Husband)						[illegible] PASSPORT [illegible], DEPART-HOME: [illegible], D.C., [illegible].	CHICAGO ILL.
24	"	[illegible] (wife)							"
25	"	[illegible] (son)					[illegible], [illegible] " "		"
26	"	[illegible]							"
27	"	[illegible]NA					[illegible], [illegible] " "	[illegible] PASSPORT [illegible], DEPART-HOME: [illegible], D.C., 30. [illegible].	[illegible] 11TH AVE. [illegible] N.Y.
28	[illegible]KOSKI	[illegible]			F	S		[illegible] PASSPORT N-45067, DEPART-HOME: DEPT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, 29. [illegible].	14 GERRY STREET HOME: NEW YORK CITY.
29	[illegible]SKA	[illegible]						[illegible], PASSPORT [illegible], D.C., 30.	HOME: NEW YORK - CITY.
30	[illegible]AGS	[illegible]							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dr't.

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] [OF] ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] [4], to be

Vessel ____

(1)

No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

309

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 30, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Susquehanna from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20, 1920 consigned to United States Mail SS Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 31, 1920, for Bremen & Danzig via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

23	Nicolaus			"	"	32	"	Czecho Slovak	5'7"
24	Sartrowlis			"	"	32	"	English	5'8"
25	Gaugrne			"	"	32	"	Scandinav. 1st P. Swedish	5'7"
26	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ 12711	"	"	26	"	Greek Greek	5'7"
27	Vastardis	G.	✓ 12751	"	"	37	"	" "	5'6"
28	Nardes	Marino	✓ 5.1.	"	"	20	"	" "	5'7"
29	Vassilior	Michel	✓ 7.43	"	"	31	"	" "	5'7"
30	Catromados	Antonio	✓ 12665	"	"	31	"	" "	5'7"
						25	"	Spanish Am. Chilean	5'6"
						25	"	Greek Greek	5'7"
						30	"	" "	5'8"
						21	"	" "	5'7"
						20	"	" "	5'6"

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Bd

Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 120 Broadway.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TOONA, PA

...N.Y.
...BUFFALO.

...K, 92 HARVEY
...CK, N.J.

...STREET,

...ANGE,
...YORK.

...5TH AVE.

...ALLISTR.
...IA, PA.

...on papers.
...ade upon

14—916

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dep't.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M... ...W

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December ..., 19 20, *from the port of* Danzig & Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	A. M.	Chief Officer	11/11	...rk	Paid off								318
2	Peterson	C. A.												
31						ALIEN								
XXX														

SEAMEN SIGNED

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
WM.MOORE	33	AMERICAN	New York Nov. 11
C.A.PETERSEN	28	"	
R.E.WHITING	25	"	
M.E.SELLECK	28	"	
T.C.JENSEN	29	DANISH	
ARTHUR JOHNSON	36	AMERICAN	
DEM. XINEO	33	GREEK	
GEORGE THEOPAROPOLAS		"	
CHRIST DICKSIO	31	"	
L. WARRING	21	AMERICAN	
W.D.MOULDER	23	"	
A.H.ROBERT	22	"	
W.G.WALSH	37	"	
P.D.WELSH	22	"	
P.M.ERICKSEN	22	DANISH	
WM.F.GREGG	60	AMERICAN	
WM.F.SALTER	22	"	
C.S.SZAEYKO	21	"	
J.E.EWER	30	"	
G.NILSSON	30	SWEDE	
A.SINITOR	28	GREEK	
ANGELES LEBERATOS	23	"	
EVANGELES NICOLANDES		"	
THEO. CONTSOULIS	19	"	
PAN. GANARIS	28	"	
MANUEL GONZALES	24	"	
GEO.VASTARDIS	24	"	
MARKOS ZARDUS	30	"	
VASSILIOMN MICHAEL	21	"	
ANTOINS CABRAMADES	19	"	
VERILITES JOHN	29	"	
ANTONIO BALDO	38	"	
M.CARIDY	22	"	
CORREST VASATA		AN	
ANDRE DE			
GEO D			

28	Zardes	Varino	✓	6'1"	"	"	"
29	Vassilior	Michel	✓	5'4"	"	"	"
30	Catramades	Antonio	✓	5'6½"	"	"	"

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Bd.

Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 180 Broadway.

Local Agents U. S. Mail

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is ...

Page 3.

Name.

Name

A. Keu...
A. ...oor...
C. A. ...
...
M. C. ...
Th. C. ...
Arhu...
Dnet...
...G...
...Even...
Jose...
Hana...
I. M...
Wm I...
Gust...
Wm S...
CES...
CAR...
ANDR...
JOSE...
MANUEL...
ANDRES...
FELIPE...
ANASTAS...
MANUEL S...
GEO. MULL...
JOSE VILA...
ANDRES VAS...
ISMAR JAHU...
JOSE VIBO...
RICARDO GO...
DANIEL PRO...
M. CRUZ...
ALBERT KNOOP
HANS JORSS
EDG.R. CONAN
C.BYRS.
DAN. MCNALLY
KURT POHLMAN
JOHN SCHLICKBERG
DOUB
...ERSTEDT

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, ... Dec 29/20 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Susquehanna
U.S.Mail Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver at the ... U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers on board, at the ... pier as ...

Richard Lavesque
(German)

312

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
W Pennell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

W. ...		26
T. O. ...neider		24
Harry N. Heise		27
Wm Campbell		
Anthony Karazno		
Wm Johnson		
Roland A. Carlton		
Fred Arndt		
Corn Harrgers		
Arthur Melia		
Clyde H. Davies		
Halfden Pederson		
A. Grosskreutz		
Oscar Drouskkowsky		
Anthony Stepanich		
John Mantchenko		
Juan Viert		
Juan Gomez Garcia		
Benito ...		
Bernard Kuhling		
Manuel ...		

Ger-Nat
U. S.
Italian
England
"
Austiran
U. S.
"
Irelan...
Italian
"
"
"
"
U.S.
"
"
Swedish
U. S.
"
Ireland
Greece
"
Spanish
Greece
"
"
"
"

U.S. DEP
IMMIG

Requ

Vess

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	35	DUTCH	
FRANCES BURGER X	26	HUNGARIAN	
B.C.COCHRAN	18	AMERICAN	
H.WIDEHL	39	GERMAN NAT.	
J.FELDMAN	23	RUSSIAN	
THOMAS MCGUVNEY	21	AMERICAN	
BENJ.SEIGEL	17	ROUMANIAN	
PAUL ZOELLNER	32	POLISH	
RUDOLPH OTT	24	CZECHO-SLOVAK	
J.SHEENAN	31	IRISH	
VICTOR SIGFE	28	AUSTRIAN	
MILTON HAGERTY	21	AMERICAN	

New York Nov

311

	Vasterais	4.	✓	"	"	"
28	Zardes	Zamino	✓	"	"	"
29	Vassilior	Michel	✓	"	"	"
30	Catromados	Antonio	✓	"	"	"

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Bd

Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 180 Broadway.

Local Agents U.S. mail co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p

PL[illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS M[illegible] ...W

Sheet No. 1.

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

....., December ....., 19 20, from the port of Danzig & Bremerhaven

NGAGED here	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Paid off XXX	ALIEN							318

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Ger-Nat
[illegible] paz	25	U. S.
[illegible] Gomez	24	Italian
[illegible] Manal	25	England
[illegible] rozzo	24	"
[illegible] mar	22	Austiran
[illegible]	27	U. S.
WILSON		Irelan
HERSON		talian

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Age	
R. Keus	25	G.
A. [illegible] Moore	21	"
C. A. Peterson	28	"
[illegible] Whiting	25	"
M. C. Selleck		U.S.
Th. C. Jansen	29	"
Arthur Johnson	36	"
Demetric Xineo	32	"
[illegible] Georgius	20	Swedish
Evangelos Nicolorder	36	U. S.
Josep A. Young	36	"
Hans L. Wahl	19	Ireland
I. E. Leely	20	Greece
Wm I Moulder	23	"
Gustaf Nilsson	30	Spanish
Wm Salter	22	Greece
John F. Ewer	50	"
Wm F Gregg	53	"
Angeles Leberatos	25	"
Vasiles Chiotis	23	"
Markus Zardus	30	"
Antonio Baldo	38	"
George Bastardy	24	"
Andreas Roussis	24	"
Theo. Coupoulis	19	Polish
Antonio Cabrainadas	19	Greece
Geo. Papavassilio	22	"
Andre Vasaka	18	"
Antonio Vlasterakas	29	"
Geo. H. Zoumar	26	"
Thos. Nicoloos	29	"
D. Nicoledio	37	"
B. Elentherios	29	"
M. Sirigos	46	"
John Manolesor	30	"
Michael Cardey	24	"
Dem. Palagas	19	"
Dziotis Dimitrias	24	"
Colydas Haralambas	28	"
Richard Michelke	36	"
Dem. Patseros	18	"
Const. Costepoulas	25	"
Wm R Morrison	32	"
W B Miller	28	"
[illegible] Wagen	25	"
[illegible] J. Quimby	2[illegible]	British
H. Markoe	2[illegible]	U. S.
Hugo Esberg	2[illegible]	
W. A. Sabridge	40	
T. C. Sneider	33	
Harry N. Heise	26	
Wm Campbell	[illegible]24	
Anthony Karazno	[illegible]27	
Wm Johnson		
Roland A. Carlton		
Fred Arndt		
Corn Harrgers		
Arthur Melia		
Clyde E. Davies		
Hulfden Pederson		
A. Grosskreutz		
Oscar Drouskkowsky		
Anthony Stepanich		
John Mantchenko		
Juan Viera		
Juan Gomez Garcia		
Benito [illegible]		
Bernard Kuhling		
Manuel [illegible]		

313

[illegible] papers.
[illegible]e upon

214

LIST

U. S. DEP.
IMMIG

Rec

I

WILSON	42	BELGIAN
HERREGENS	19	AMERICAN
ARTHUR MELIA	26	SPANISH
JUAN VIEIRO	21	"
JUAN GOMEZ	25	"
BENITO GARCIA	26	
ANTONIO MARIANO	25	
M. DOMINGUEZ	22	ARGENTINAN
MARIANO GOMEZ	26	SPANISH
CESARIN FERNANDEZ	33	"
MANUEL ARES	24	"
ANTONIO CABEZON	22	"
ALEX. SANTAMARIA	25	"
ROGELIO ANEIROS	20	CHILE
FRANCISCO MARTINEZ	27	SPANISH
JOSE RIOS	30	"
JUAN FREIRA	31	RUSSIAN
FRANK MAITKOWSKI	37	DANISH
BERNARD KULLING	30	SPANISH
MANUEL RODRIGUEZ PAZ	25	"
A. VINAL	24	"
A. RODRIGUEZ	27	"
T. RODERIGA	28	"
CESAR BOZO	28	"
CARMELO ARTECHE	27	RUSSIAN
ANDREW JOHNSON	18	SPANISH
JOSE GONZALEZ	25	"
MANUEL RODRIGUEZ	20	"
ANDRES GONZALEZ	24	"
FELIPE MERLAN	19	AMERICAN
ANASTASIO QUINORES	18	SPANISH
MANUEL SANCHEZ	29	DUTCH
GEO. MULLER	17	SPANISH
JOSE VILACHAN	31	"
ANDRES VASQUEZ	23	DANZIG
ISWAR JAHUBONSKI	25	SPANISH
JOSE VIGO	19	"
RICARDO GOMEZ	25	"
DANIEL PRADO	18	
M. CRUZ	35	SLOVAK
ALBERT KNOOP	45	AMERICAN
HANS JORSS	26	DUTCH
EDGAR S. CORAN	19	BRITISH
DAN. MCNALLY	20	"
KURT POHLMAN	20	POLISH
JOHN SCHLICKBERG	45	AMERICAN
[illegible]OUB	1	"
[illegible]ERSTEDT	9	"
	22	BRITISH
	21	GERMAN NAT
	23	AMERICAN
	30	DANISH
	32	SWEDE
	[illegible]	BRITISH
	[illegible]	AMERICAN

314

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.
Owners United States Shipping Bd.
Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 120 [illegible] N. Y.
14—1340

Line U. S. Mail Ss.
Owners U. S. Shpg. Board
Local Agents U. S. Mail S/S. Co.
14—1340

Sheet No. 2

[illegible] 8

[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS M[illegible] [illegible]W

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

, December , 1920, from the port of Danzig & Bremerhaven

GED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Paid off								318
						ALIEN			
						SEAMEN SIGNED			
						[illegible]	26		
						[illegible]	24		
						[illegible]	25		
						[illegible]	24		
	Name.					Nationality			
	[illegible]	[illegible]eckel				34			Ger-Nat
	Mack.	[illegible]erst				26			U. S.
	Frank Breiger					22			Italian
	L. Feirnatier					25			England
	M. Mitchell					21			"
	B. Feigl					27			Austiran
	J. Brickman					21			U. S.
	C. B. Reed					58			"
	J. J. Keating					36			Ireland
	A. Ferro					38			Italian
	[illegible] Bahnsack					37			Germany
	[illegible]. Humbert					30			"
	C. Suling					44			U. S.
	H. Hanemeyer					37			Danzig
	V. Wierbrowski					31			Danzig
	Max Thomsen					26			Germany
	Max Jonack					34			Danzig
	Robert Lingk					26			"
	Otto Lupke					40			Russia
	M. Weinthrop					40			Germany
	H. Hertlein					31			"
	G. Rainier					44			Danzig
	P. Schaeffer					30			Switzerland
	Fritz Spengler					38			Danzig
	G. Lometz					39			Holland
	J. de Jonge					32			Germany
	R. Rasch					22			Danzig
	E. Schultz					36			Russian
	K. Uhl					31			Polish
	B. Neumann					36			French
	J. Durnad					22			Danzig
	Otto Erz					40			Germany
	J. Koenecke					28			Danzig
	B. Schroeder					21			Wales
	John Duggan					26			Holla[illegible]
	J. Ernst					21			G. B.
	H. Taborernek					28			Spain
	J. Garcia					20			G? B[illegible]
	J. Angel					31			Holl
	J. Dupper					40			Germ[illegible]
	B. Leidenberg					24			Russ[illegible]y
	A. Abnor					28			Cz[illegible]
	Jos Cichy					21			[illegible]
	Dave Browning					47			[illegible]
	Chas. Fischer					23			[illegible]
	Nathan Kerber					24			
	C. Gallarte					23			
	S. Apaulinor					30			
	C. Helfer					23			
	I.B. Baron					26			
	Jonn Raeburn					21			
	E. S. Robertson					30			
	H. Fedderson					35			
	A. Boeren					23			
	E. K. McLaughlin					26			[illegible] AVE.
	Francis Burdorf					19			[illegible]
	Jas. L. H[illegible]rman Kas[illegible]								[illegible] WALLSTR.
	L. Carrea to Feudlur								[illegible]TIA, PA.
	Pedro Mo[illegible]rman Polderar								
	Harold E[illegible] Anstewitz								
	Alex Wes[illegible]n McNally								
	Ernst Kir[illegible] Schleicheuing								
	J. Feldman [illegible]ecbson								
	Jos. B[illegible] [illegible]Eggerstadt								
	[illegible],B.[illegible] [illegible]f[illegible]Z[illegible]ellner								
		A. Ra[illegible]mier							
		M. [illegible]helrman							
		Joh[illegible] [illegible]land							
		[illegible]6"							

I ackn[illegible] [illegible]oft papers.
reverse sid[illegible] [illegible]bade upon
honor that
occur befor[illegible]

14—1013

25 "
30 "
" 21 "
" 20 "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF ALIENS employed under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1907, on the vessel as master, mate, engineer, pilot, or member of the crew, or other capacity, on board the American steamer U.S. Mail Steamship Co. whereof [illegible] is master, now arriving at the port of New York, from Danzig & Bremerhaven, this 8th day of December, 1920.

Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Sex.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SEAMEN SIGNED											
1	Joh. Sabath			Paid off					Russian			
2	J. Paardekooper			"					Dutch			
3	[illegible] Goo			"					U. S.			
4	Richard Ru			"					Germany			
5	Willy Stan			"					Danzig			
6	S. Archino			"					"			
7	P Schneebe			"					Swiss			
8	J. C. Henn			"					U. S.			
9	K. Karpisc			"					Danzig			
10	C. Flynn			"					U. S.			
11	S. Demitri			"					Greece			
12	C. S. Szar			"					U. S.			
13	D. Maeth			"					"			
14	A. H. Boll			"					"			
15	B. Michan			"					Danzig			
16	J. M. Harr			"					U. S.			
17	[illegible] H. Hend			"					"			
18	[illegible] S. Eld			"					"			
19	Wm H Spat			"					"			
20	E. Blumbe			"					Russian			
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I acknowledge receipt of the above list, and the reverse side hereof, and agree to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of any alien on the list who may die or desert before the vessel leaves that port, and to deliver to the master of the vessel before departure from that port a certificate in duplicate for each alien who may die or desert after the vessel leaves that port and before the vessel arrives at the first port in the United States at which she may call, stating the cause of death or desertion of such alien, so far as known, and the date thereof, and the number of the list on which the name of such alien appears.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 180 [illegible] N. Y.

Line U. S. Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shpg. Board

Local Agents U. S. Mail S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

LIST

TO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Rec

Sheet No. 2

8

228

LEVEL, ON THE VESSEL AS M ... W

Sheet No. 1

e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
val at a port of the United States.

December ..., 1920, from the port of Danzig & Bremerhaven

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off								318
XXX	Yes	33	M	English				
"	"				ALIEN			
"	"							

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		
					Spanish
					Argentine
					Spanish
					"
					"

S.S. SUSQUEHANNA
S.S. SUSQUEHANNA - 4

Joh. Sabath	34		Russian
J. Baardeka[illegible]mp	21		Dutch
[illegible]. Goodman	23		U. S.
Richard Runke	31		Germany
Willy Stange	26		Danzig
B. Archinowitz	20		"
F Schneeberger	28		Swiss
J. O. Lennin	34		U. S.
K. Karpischewski	23		Danzig
C. Flynn	23		U. S.
D. Demitris	29		Greece
C. D. Szaricjko	21	317	U. S.
D. Maeth	24		"
A. H. Bolling	52		"
E. Michan	40		Danzig
J. M. Harris	25		U. S.
W. H. Henderson	21		"
W. S. Eldert	28		"
Wm H Spath	25		"
E. Blumberg	23		Russian

TOONA, PA

N.Y.
R. BUFFALO.

SPECCT
KANSAS

ARVEY

I ackn
reverse sid
honor that
occur befor

14—1313

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Antonio ✓ 1915 " " " " 30 " Greek Greek 5'7"

" " " " " 21 " " " 5'6"

" " " " " 20 " " " 5'7"

" " " " " " " " 5'6"

STR.
, PA.

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.
Owners United States Shipping Bd
Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 120 Broadway, N.Y.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line U. S. Mail Ss.
Owners U S. Shpg. Board
Local Agents U. S. Mail Sys. Co.
14—1240

on papers.
made upon

21

LIST OR

Required under Act of

Rec

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dep't.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M... ...W

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December, 19 20, *from the port of* Danzig & Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	A. M.	Chief Officer	11/11 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	English	American	5'7"		
2	Peterson	C. A.	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	"	5'8"		
3	Whiting	R. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"		
4	Selleck	M. C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8"		
5	Jensen	Th.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Danish	5'9"		
6	Johnson	A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		American	5'8"		
7	Kinos	Jim	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
8	Theocaroupolo	Georg	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Dreperos	C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	Manvig	I.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	American	5'8"		
11	Moulder	W. D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7"		
12	Roberts	A. H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
13	Walsh	A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Welsh	Paul D.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Eriksen	T. V.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Danish	6'0"		
16	Gregg	Wm. F.	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	American	5'6"		
17	Salter	Wm. F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	Szarejko	C. S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Czecho Slovak	"	5'7"		
19	Ewer	J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"		
20	Nilsson	P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	1st Swedish	5'7"		
21	Dimitor	Sure to	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
22	Liberston	A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Nicolaus	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Contrevlis	Teodros	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Canzone	S.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Chilean	5'6"		
27	Vastardis	G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
28	Xarfos	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Vassilior	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Petrovado	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		

318

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co., 180 Broadway,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S BUSQUEHANNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

and ready for [illegible]
and shall in no instance be taken [illegible]
The list of changes of alien members of [illegible]
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board [illegible]
shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible]
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

28

, 1920

ED STATES.

L. ALTOONA.PA

"

N.Y.
STR.BUFFALO.

"

"

PECCT
ANSAS

TR.

R.

P.O.

HARVEY
J.

ET,

the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept

Sheet No. 2

8

328

, 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

319

NITED STATES.

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 20, *from the port of* Danzig & Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
31															AVE. ALTOONA.PA
1	Perez	S.	A. B.	11/11/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	M.	Greek	Greek	5'7"			"
2	Raldo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"			
3	Caridy	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"			N.Y.
4	Demetri	C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"			SONSTR.BUFFALO.
5	Vaska	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"			"
6	Papavasilio	Georgeo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"			
7	Chiotis	V.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"			
8	Walters	W.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'7"			
9	Hoffmann	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Canadian	5'7"			8SN STR.
10	Kiriakides	Mergule	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"			AINSTR.
11	Patsaros	Finis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"			.Y.
12	Muchos	E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"			WISC.
13	Van	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"			RACE,P.O.
14	Morison	W. R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5'9½"			.PA.
15	Miller	W. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'11"			"
16	Hansen	Gustav B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav.	1st P. Danish	6'2"			STR.
17	Meath	David	Doctor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	American	5'8"			.Y.
18	Bolling	Robert H.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	"	5'7"			AVE.
19	O'Connell	J. I.	Chief Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8"			PA.
20	Hollendonk	H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	"	5'11"			STR.
21	Markoe	Henri E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	"	5'6"			.Y.
22	Michau	Emil	Pursers Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	German (Nat.)	Danzig PS	5'7"			NAK,88 HARVEY
23	Sicfe	Victor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	70	"	Austrian	American	5'7"			WICK,N.J.
24	Vacerty	Milton J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"			CAL.
25															CAL.
26															TO STREET,
27															.Y.
28															M,
29															CHANGE,
30															EW YORK.
															" "
															ERN AVE.
															L.
															WALLSTR.
															HIA,PA.

Line U. S. Mail S/S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shpg Board
Local Agents U. S. Mail S/S. Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on papers.
...made upon

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUEHANNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

328

, 1920

NITED STATES.

AVE. ALTOONA. PA
"
N.Y.
SONSTR. BUFFALO.
"
"

PROSPECCT
Y. KANSAS

"

36N STR.
AINSTR.
.Y.
WISC.
RACE, P.O.
PA.
"
STR.
Y.

VE.
A.
STR.
.Y.
AK, 32 HARVEY
CK, N.J.
AL.
L.
STREET,
NCE,
YORK.
"
AVE.
LSTR.
PA.

...pers.
...upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ~~CREW~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, December, 1920., *from the port of* Danzig & Bremerhaven

320

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
55 1	Swatridge	W. O.	Chief Engineer	11/11/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M.	English	Nat. Canadian	5'9"		
56 2	Snyder	T. H.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	American	5'7"		
57 3	Heise	H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
59 4	Henderson	A. M.	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"		
60 5	Kimble	W.	Junior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
61 6	Johnson	W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavi	Nat. Danish	5'9"		
62 7	Praim	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Nat. Austria	5'7"		
63 8	Carlton	P. A.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'8"		
64 9	Ildert	Walter C.	Refrigerating Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
65 10	Spath	L. W.	Deck Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'8"		
66 11	Blumberg	Edward	Plumber	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
67 12	Arndt	W.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	German Danzig	Danzig	5'7"		
68 13	Grosskreutz	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
69 14	Steprancich	T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"		
70 15	Davis	C. P.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	American	5'7"		
71 16	Dronslowski	T.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Danzig	M.C.	5'7"	
72 17	Mantchenko	G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
73 18	Pedersen	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'7"		
74 19	Wilson	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	American	5'7"		
75 20	Verwycave	C.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8½"		
76 21	Melia	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	American	5'4"		
77 22	Freire	T.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
78 23	Gomez	S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
79 24	Garcia	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
80 25	Marino	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
81 26	Bozetuerena	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
82 27	Gomez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Arg. Repub.	Spanish American	5'7"		
83 28	Fernandez	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
84 29	Ayes	M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
85 30	Cebezon	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		

Line U. S. Mail S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U.S.Mail S.S.Co., 120 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUEHANNA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

28

, 1920

ns

ITED STATES.

VE. ALTOONA. PA

"

N.Y.

SONSTR. BUFFALO.

"

"

PROSPECCT

Y. KANSAS

"

"

"

"

SON STR.

AINSTR.

.Y.

WISC.

PRACE, P.O.

, PA.

"

STR.

.Y.

LAVE.

, PA.

TH STR.

, N.Y.

INAK, 22 HARVEY

ISWICK, N.J.

, CAL.

, CAL.

ITTO STREET,

N.Y.

CK,

XCHANGE,

NEW YORK.

" "

TH AVE.

LL.

WALLSTR.

PHIA, PA.

ion papers.

ade upon

214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 — 8

Sheet No. 4 — 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

321

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 20, *from the port of* Danzig and Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
86 I	Santa Maria	D.	Fireman	11/11/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
87 J	Aneiros	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
88 K	Conzelo	F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
89 L	Martinez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Chilean	5'6"		
90 M	Diaz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
91 N	Freire	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
~~92 O~~	~~Kaitkowski~~	~~F.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~5'7"~~		
93 S	Kolling	P.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Danzig FS	5'8"		
94 T	Paz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
95 U	Vinal	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
96 V	Rodriguez	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
97 W	Rodriguez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
98 X	Pena	Cesar	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
99 Y	Aztecbe	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
100 Z	Johnsen	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
101 A	Gonzalez	T.	" 1/2777	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
102 B	Gonzalez	Andres	" 105400	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
103 C	Rodriguez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
104 D	Merlan	Felire	1/2778	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
105 E	Quinonez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portorico	Latin American	5'6"		
106 F	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
~~107 G~~	~~Muller~~	~~Hans~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'8"~~		
108 H	Vilaeba	T.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
109 I	Vasquez	?.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
~~110 J~~	~~Kaufmann~~	~~E.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Danzig~~	~~5'7"~~		
111 K	Vigo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
112 L	Gomez	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
113 M	Lardo	D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
114 N	Cruz	M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
115 O	Vieiro	Andres	" 1/2779	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		

Line U.S.Mail S.S.Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U.S.Mail S.S.Co., [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ITED STATES.

...VE. ALTOONA.PA
"
...N.Y.
...SONSTR.BUFFALO.
"
"
...PROSPECCT
...Y. KANSAS
"
"
"
...SON STR.
...AINSTR.
...Y.
...WISC.
...PRACY,P.O.
...,PA.
"
...STR.
...Y.
...AVE.
...,PA.
...TH STR.
...,N.Y.
...EINAK,82 HARVEY
...NEWICK,N.J.
...E,CAL.
...E,CAL.
...ETTO STREET,
...N.Y.
...CK,
...XCHANGE,
...NEW YORK.
" "
...TH AVE.
...LL.
...WALLSTR.
...PHIA,PA.

...ion papers.
...made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUEHANNA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W H Bevan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] and ready for delivery to the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

328

, 1920

UNITED STATES.

AVE. ALTOONA.PA
"
N.Y.
ERSON STR. BUFFALO.
"
"
PROSPECCT
TY. KANSAS
"
"
"
"
ISON STR.
MAINSTR.
N.Y.
. WISC.
EPRACE, P.O.
, PA.
"
H STR.
N.Y.
AVE.
PA.
H STR.
N.Y.
NAK, 93 HARVEY
WICK, N.J.
CAL.
CAL.
TO STREET,
Y.
,
HANGE,
W YORK.
"
RD AVE.
ALLSTR.
A, PA.

...apers.
... upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST STATEMENT III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, arriving at New York, December 28, 1920, from the port of Danzig & Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
116 1	Harris	J. W.	3rd Asst. Engineer	11/11/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	English	American	5'7"		
117 2	Wilkens	W.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'8"		
129 3	Bednarsheu Ed. Reg.	24098 Can	C. P.	11/12/20	Danzig	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Polish	Pole	5'5"		
130 4	Wasin	X.	War Rover	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"		
131 5	Stuber	A.	C. P.	11/12/20	B'Haven	"	"	31	"	Polish	Pole	5'7"		
132 6	Peterson	W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Sweden	5'6"		
133 7	Levesque	P.	War Rover	"	"	"	"	29	"	german	(Born in Bremerhaven Citizen of this Country			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United States Mail S.S. Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

8

28

, 1920

NITED STATES.

AVE. ALTOONA, PA
"
N.Y.
ESONSTR. BUFFALO.
"
"

PROSPECCT
Y. KANSAS
"
"
"
"
ISON STR.
MAINSTR.
N.Y.
. WISC.
ERRACE, P.O.
, PA.
"
PH STR.
N.Y.
A.

M. AVE.
G, PA.
TH STR.
R, N.Y.
EINAK, 82 HARVEY
USWICK, N.J.
E, CAL.
E, CAL.

ETTO STREET,
, N.Y.
ICK,
EXCHANGE,
, NEW YORK.
" "
STERN AVE.
ILL.
T WALLSTR.
LPHIA, PA.

ation papers.
e made upon

214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUEHANNA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W H Bevan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

328

, 1920

UNITED STATES.

AVE. ALTOONA. PA
"
N.Y.
ERSONSTR. BUFFALO.
"
"
PROSPECCT
Y. KANSAS
"
"
"
"
ISON STR.
AINSTR.
.Y.
WISC.
PRACE, P.O.
, PA.
"
STR.
.Y.
AVE.
, PA.
H STR.
, N.Y.
NAK, SS HARVEY
SWISK, N.J.
, CAL.
, CAL.
TO STREET,
.Y.
K,
CHANGE,
EW YORK.
" "
ON AVE.
L.
WALL STR.
HIA, PA.

papers.
ade upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's Department

Sheet No. 6

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

328

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

323

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 20, *from the port of* Danzig and Bremerhaven

, 1920

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
116	1 Meyer	Chas. F.	Chief Steward	11 '[illegible] '20	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	M.	German	American	5'7"		
117	2 Little	Reginald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'8"		
118	3 Bornheimer	Ernest	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'9"		
119	4 Klemke	W.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Danzig PS	5'7"		
120	5 [illegible]er	[illegible].	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"		
121	6 Krause	O.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
122	7 Schrader	C.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	Czecho Sl.	Slovak	5'9"		
124	8 Bothman	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
125	9 Gennys	Gerry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"		
126	10 Forman	Louis	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	American	5'7"		
127	11 Tonetti	John	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
128	12 Ellis	Samuel I.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American 1st P.	5'8"		
129	13 Howe	Ida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F.	"	English	5'6"		
130	14 Geeraerts	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"		
132	15 Larson	C.	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	M.	German	Danzig PS	5'7"		
133	16 Sowenlander	J.	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
134	17 Frederiksen	C.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"		
135	18 Horovitz	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'7"		
136	19 Jensen	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"		
137	20 Juche	John	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Not American	5'7"		
138	21 Christensen	P.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"		
139	22 Serfaty	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	American	5'7"		
140	23 Arelowitz	William	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	"	5'9"		
141	24 Nicole	Wilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Danzig PS	5'7"		
142	25 Black	P.	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'7"		
145	26 Wyslomanski	B.	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
144	27 Koechr	Otto	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
145	28 Jacobsen	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
146	29 Anderson	George	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	American	5'7"		
147	30 Tenetsky	Vonnie	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		

AVE. ALTOONA.PA
"
N.Y.
ORSONSTR.BUFFALO.
"
"
PROSPECCT
TY. KANSAS
"
"
"
ISON STR.
MAINSTR.
I.Y.
WISC.
PRACE,P.O.
,PA.
"
I STR.
.Y.
I.AVE.
,PA.
H STR.
R,N.Y.
INAK,22 HARVEY
ICWICK,N.J.
D,CAL.
D,CAL.
ATTO STREET,
..Y.
ICK,
EXCHANGE,
NEW YORK.
" "
TERN AVE.
LL.
WALLSTR.
PHIA,PA.

Line U. S. Mail S. S. Co.,
Owners U. S. [illegible]
Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co.

ion papers.
made upon

214

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUEHANNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

328

, 1920

ens

UNITED STATES.

AVE. ALTOONA. PA
"
N.Y.
ONSTR. BUFFALO.
"
"
"
"
PROSPECCT
TY. KANSAS
"
"
"
"
"
SON STR.
AINSTR.
.Y.
WISC.
RACE, P.O.
, PA.
"
STR.
.Y.
AVE.
, PA.
H STR.
, N.Y.
INAK, 80 HARVEY
SWICK, N.J.
, CAL.
, CAL.
TTO STREET,
N.Y.
CK,
XCHANGE,
NEW YORK.
" "
ORN AVE.
L.
WALLSTR.
HIA, PA.

ion papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's Department "I"

Sheet No. 7

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

328

, 1920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

324

Vessel Susquehanna *....., arriving at* New York *....., December ....., 19 20, from the port of* Bremen & Bremerhaven

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
148	K Diemer	K.	Steward	11/11/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"			AVE. ALTOONA.PA
149	2 Veldewaart	K.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"			"
150	3 Baarlekamp	K.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"			N.Y.
151	4 Koster	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"			"
152	5 Ramirez	A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	American	5'9"			PROSPECCT
153	6 Bacon	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Slovak	Amer.	5'7"			TY. KANSAS
154	7 Cors	W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Nat. American	5'7"			"
155	8 Cowan	C. P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	British	5'7"			"
156	9 Dykshoorn	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"			"
157	10 McNally	D.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"			ISON STR.
158	11 Kohlmann	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Nat. American	5'7"			AINSTR. J.Y.
159	12 Schlichting	J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	" "	5'7"			. WISC.
160	13 Lahn	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	" "	5'6"			PRACE,P.O. ,PA.
161	14 Ecorstedt	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5'7"			"
162	15 Bradshaw	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5'7"			H STR. .Y.
163	16 Thomson	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Nat. American	5'9"			
164	17 Kremer	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Nat. American	5'7"			.AVE.
165	18 Persik	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30		Danish	Danish	5'8"			3,PA. TH STR.
166	19 Wimpel	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"			3,N.Y.
167	20 Foreman	C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5'7"			SINAK,83 HARVEY SWICK,N.J.
168	21 Gartelmann	M.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Nat. American	5'7"			3,CAL.
169	22 Oppenheim	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hebrew	American	5'7"			3,CAL.
170	23 Meinke	F. Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	American	5'7"			ITTO STREET, N.Y.
171	24 Kwiatkowski	K.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Polish	5'7"			ICK, EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.
172	25 Wenski	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"			" "
173	26 Whitney	Burton C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'7"			ITERN AVE. .L. WALLSTR. PHIA,PA.
174	27 Murray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"			
175	28 Snyder	Irving B.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"			
176	29 Williams	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	British	5'7"			
177	30 Ferro	Anthony	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"			

Line ..... U. S. .....

Owners ..... Mallory Line .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUEHANNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

The [illegible]
and ready for [illegible]
spector boarding the [illegible]
and shall in no instance be [illegible]
The list of changes of alien members
(Form 589) shall not be retained on [illegible]
shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible]
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ber 8

328

, 1920

IN UNITED STATES.

RL AVE. ALTOONA, PA

"

N.Y.
VERSON STR. BUFFALO.

"

"

D

T PROSPECCT
ITY. KANSAS

"

"

"

"

DISON STR.

MAINSTR.
N.Y.

N. WISC.

ERRACE, P.O.
, PA.

"

H STR.
.Y.

M. AVE.
G, PA.
TH STR.
R, N.Y.
EINAK, 88 HARVEY
ISWICK, N.J.
E, CAL.

, CAL.

ETTO STREET,
N.Y.
ICK,
EXCHANGE,
NEW YORK.
" "
TERN AVE.
L.
WALL STR.
PHIA, PA.

ion papers.
made upon

214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's Department. III

Sheet No. 8. ber 8

328

, 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, December, 190, *from the port of* Danzig and Bremerhaven 325

IN UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
178	X1 Bohnsack	Theodor	✓Chief Cook 42618	11/11/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M.	German	American Nat.	5'7"			RL AVE. ALTOONA.PA
179	X2 Humbert	A.	✓2nd 1753	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	5'7"			"
180	X3 Suling	Charles	✓3rd 164998	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5'7"			N.Y. D
181	X4 Heinemeyer	Heinrich	✓Ass't. Cook 16875	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5'7"			T PROSPECCT ITY. KANSAS
182	X5 Limpert	William	✓Chief Waiter 7 Class Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'7"			
183	X6 Wierbowski	Viktor	✓Asst. Pantry Class Cook 15750	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danzig	5'8"			"
184	X7 Joneck	M.	✓ 166767	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"			"
185	X8 Linck	Robert	✓Crew Cook 166767	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"			"
186	X9 Lupke	Otto	✓Asst. Crew Cook 16876	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"			"
187	X10 Weinthrop	Meyer	✓Washer Cook 1453	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian Jew	Russian	5'6"			DISON STR.
188	X11 Hertlein	C.	✓Chief Baker 116	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German Nat.	5'7"			MAINSTR. N.Y.
189	X12 Reiner	G.	✓Asst. 3650	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5'7"			N. WISC.
190	X13 Scheffler	P.	✓ 16875	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Danzig	5'8"			TERRACE, P.O. , PA.
191	X14 Spengler	Fred.	✓ 16745	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"			"
192	X15 Lonatz	[illegible]	✓ 16875	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'6"			PH STR. .Y.
193	X16 de Jonge	J.	✓ 17437	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"			
194	X17 Raasch	Robert	✓ 16787	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Danzig	5'8"			M.AVE. G,PA.
195	X18 Schor	Joseph	✓ 168866	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"			TH STR. R,N.Y.
196	X19 Uhl	Karl	✓Chief Butcher 16745	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"			EINAK,83 HARVEY NSWICK,N.J.
197	X20 Neumann	Bernhard	✓1st Asst. 16875	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"			E,CAL.
198	X21 Durand	Jules	✓2nd 16987	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'7"			E,CAL.
199	X22 Erz	Otto	✓Scullery man 16967	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Danzig	5'8"			LTTO STREET, N.Y.
200	X23 Schroter	Paul	✓ 16876	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"			ICK, EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.
201	X24 Hemmer	T.	✓ 3549	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German Nat.	5'7"			" "
202	X25 Ernst	J.	✓ 17487	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"			ITON AVE. LL.
203	X26 Duggan	John	✓ 14103	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'7"			WALLSTR. PHIA,PA.
204	X27 Tuckman	Mod	✓ 30002	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	American	5'7"			
205	X28 Ahrens	Afron	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"			
206	X29 Kittelberger	Adolf	✓ 41535	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Russian Nat.	5'8"			
207	X30 Koneche	Gustav	✓ 42715	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German " "	5'7"			

Line United States Mail S. S. Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents 16—1240 U. S. Mail S. S. Co. Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bon papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Berne, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 13 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] of alien immigrants [illegible] shall not be retained on board [illegible] shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ber 8

328

, 1920

N UNITED STATES.

L AVE. ALTOONA. PA
"
N.Y.
TERSON STR. BUFFALO.
"
"
D
T PROSPECCT
ITY. KANSAS
"
"
"
"
DISON STR.
MAINSTR.
N.Y.
I. WISC.
ERRACE, P.O.
E, PA.
"
H STR.
N.Y.
N. AVE.
, PA.
TH STR.
, N.Y.
INAK, 82 HARVEY
SWICK, N.J.
, CAL.
, CAL.
TTO STREET,
N.Y.
K,
CHANGE,
EW YORK.
" "
RON AVE.
L.
WALLSTR.
HIA, PA.

on papers.
made upon

314

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's Dept. IV

Sheet No. 9

ber 8

328

, 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

326

Vessel Susquehanna, *arriving at* New York, December, 1920, *from the port of* Danzig and Bremerhaven

N UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
208 1	Cichy	Josef	Scullerywan	11/11/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25.	M.	Slovak	Slovak	5'8"			L AVE. ALTOONA.PA
209 2	Sanchez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"			"
210 3	Dupper	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"			N.Y.
211 4	Hansen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	American	5'7"			TERSONSTR.BUFFALO.
212 5	Hoyang	P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'7"			"
213 6	Berkovitz	J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'6"			"
214 7	Gallarte	C.	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	Phillippi	Philipino	5'6"			"
215 8	Rooney	G. A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'7"			"
216 9	Noes	F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	1st P. Belgian	5'9"			"
217 10	Helfer	C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'8"			DISON STR.
218 11	Guanchez	C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'7"			MAINSTR. N.Y.
219 12	Cifuentos	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Columbian	5'6"			N. WISC.
220 13	Robertson	E. S.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Bermudan	5'7"			ERRACE, P.O. ,PA.
221 14	Krauss	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	American	5'7"			"
224 15	Boeren	A.	Canteen Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"			H STR. N.Y.
225 16	Roth	Hugo	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"			
226 17	Burger	Francis	Hospital Attd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hungarian	Nat. Hungarian	5'7"			M.AVE.
227 18	Cochran	P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5'6"			G,PA. TH STR.
228 19	Widell	H.	2nd Third Class Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'9"			R,N.Y. EINAK,88 HARVEY
229 20	Feldman	V.	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"			WSWICK,N.J. E,CAL.
230 21	Siegel	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'7"			P,CAL.
231 22	Zoellner	Paul	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"			ETTO STREET, N.Y.
232 23	Ott	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Czech. Slovak	Slovak	5'6"			ICK,
233 24	Sheenan	J.	"	"	"	"	"	71	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"			EXCHANGE, ,NEW YORK.
234	Kainer	Friedrich		1/12/20	Danzig			43				5'6"			" "
235 25	Balland	John						32				5'7"			STEEN AVE. ILL.
236 26		Victor						41		Slovac	Slovac	5'6"			T WALLSTR. LPHIA,PA.
237 27	Junek							42				5'7"			
238 28	Renner	Josef						38		Pole	Polish	5'5"			
239 29	Gust	John						40		Slav		5'7"			
240 30	Kirsch	Ernest						25		English					
31	Richardson														

tion papers.
made upon

Line United States Mail S. S. Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents U. S. Mail S. S. Co. Broadway.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S/S SUSQUE..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list of ... and ready for delivery to ... upon boarding the vessel as the ... and shall in no instance be taken from ... The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Dec 1, 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

American Consulate at Danzig
October 27, 1920.
I hereby certify that the within list has been granted clearance in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Mel Kaufmann
Vice Consul of the United States of America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...mber 8
328
, 1920
IN UNITED STATES.
RL AVE. ALTOONA.PA
"
N.Y.
ETERSON STR. BUFFALO.
"
"
D
T PROSPECCT
ITY. KANSAS
"
"
"
"
ISON STR.
MAIN STR.
N.Y.
. WISC.
ERRACE, P.O.
, PA.
"
STR.
.Y.
AVE.
PA.
STR.
N.Y.
NAK, 93 HARVEY
WICK, N.J.
CAL.
CAL.
O STREET,
Y.
HANGE,
W YORK.
"
N AVE.
ALLSTR.
A, PA.
papers.
e upon

Form 6810

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, arriving at NYK, Dec. 8, 1920, from the ports of Danzig & Bremerhaven

IN UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	Puttkowski	Wally	Asst Steward	11/4/20	Danzig	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Ger.	Danzig	5'6"		
242	Salisch	Johannes						34				5'6"		
243	Peck	Franz						40		Slovac	Slovac	5'9"		
244	Gunovitch	M.	Workaway					20		Russ.	Russ.	5'4"		
245	Martin	Ernst	Asst Steward					24		Ger.	Danzig	5'7"		
246	McLaughlin	C. K.						24		Irish		5'6"		
247	Zarzewnski	Franz						27		Ger.	Danzig	5'2"		
248	Mielke	Richard						26		Ger.	Danzig	5'7"		
249	Liechenbiz	Bernard		7/21/20	B'klyn						U.S.C.			
250	Avchimonitz	Bruno									Ger. Danzig			
251	Stange	Hilly						26		Ger.		5'7"		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cabin passengers 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lization papers.
be made upon

214

Form 639 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible]

8

328

, 1920

UNITED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

1

10

AVE. ALTOONA.PA
"
N.Y.
RSONSTR.BUFFALO.
"
"

PROSPECCT
Y. KANSAS
"

N STR.
INSTR.
Y.
WISC.
RACT, P.O.
PA.
"
STR.
Y.

VE.
A.
STR.
.Y.
AK, 82 HARVEY
ICK, N.J.
AL.
AL.
STREET,
Z.
NGE,
YORK.
"
AVE.
LLSTR.
A, PA.

[illegible] of charges of [illegible]
form 639 shall not be [illegible]
shall be delivered by the master to the
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

papers.
de upon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

328

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIESINGER	THERESIA	26	1	F	MD.		HOLLIDAYSBURG 11/6.1920	HOME: 711 CARL AVE. ALTOONA.PA
2	"	BERTHA	2	1	F	S.	ALTOONA. PA. 28/11.1918	"	" "
3	WERNER	ROSA	40	1	F	MD.	VISA [illegible] BERLIN 30/ .1.20	U.S. [illegible] BUFFALO, N.Y.	HOME: 324 JEFFERSONSTR. BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	"	ELVIS	11		F	S			" "
5	WERNER	FRITZ	8		M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. [illegible] 1909	"	" "
6	STRISOWSKY	ZUZA	16	1	F	S	SINNERSID.PA. 10.10. 1902		BR.I.L. GEO CUD CEMENTON. PA.
7	SPERL	JOSEF	36	1	M	MD	VISA BERLIN NO.1808 11/11.1920	CERTIFICATE NO.0361 BERLIN.GERMANY. 11/11.1920	2920 WEST PROSPECCT HOME: KANSAS CITY. KANSAS
8	"	MARY	29	1	F	"	"	"	" "
9	"	TEKLA	6	1	F	S	"	"	" "
10	"	JOS.	4	1	M	S	"	"	" "
11	"	ANNA	2	1	F	S	"	"	" "
12	MANTEL	FRIEDERIKA	66	1	F	WD-	WASH.29/6. NO 50805 PASS PORT VISA 868 HAMBURG 6/11.20	HUSBAND IS BORN (DEAD) 9/1.1847. ST.LOUIS.MO.	HOME: 2945 MADISON STR. ST. LOUIS MO.
13	MEMPHY	FRIEDA	35	1	F	MD	VISA BERLIN NO. 6[illegible] 12..0	9[illegible].1918 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.	HOME: 794 EAST MAINSTR. LITTLE FALLS. N.Y.
14	LIX	CHRISTIAN	62	1	M	WD.	VISA [illegible] A[illegible] 3 12.11.20.	[illegible] WASHINGTON	HOME: WARRENTON. WISC.
15	LEPEDOE	ANNA with mother 829	12	1	F	S	VISA BERLIN NO.[illegible] 3 12.11.20 PITTSBURG,PA. 2[illegible].1.1.20		BOX 247 TIPRACT,P.O. HOME: HOMESVILLE,PA.
16	"	JOZSEF	14		M	S	" 11.1.1907		" "
17	KIPPES	WILLIAM	3	1	M	S	VISA BOS[illegible]11.20 [illegible]	11.[illegible] NEW YORK,N.Y.	2033 RALPH STR. HOME: BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KUCERA	ZUZANA	30		F	S	COLLINSVILLE,CONN. 11. .1.1920		HOME: EGYPT, PA.
19	GEUK	ALBERT	57	1	M	S	VISA [illegible] 12.11.20 BERLIN	1.12.1.[illegible]3 PITTSBURG,PA.	HOME: LEEDS, PA.
20	HEAHN	KATHARINA	23	1	F	W	[illegible] WASH.[illegible].20. VISA [illegible] BERLIN NO.[illegible]	21.7.13/ [illegible]A, CAL. 11.12.20, ROCHESTER,N.Y.	HOME: 5000 PENN.AVE. PITTSBURG,PA. HOME: 143 KOSUTH STR. ROCHESTER,N.Y.
21	GERBER	ARNOS	17		M	S	[illegible] 17 [illegible]		HOME: ALBERT REINAK,93 HARVEY STR.,NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.
22	GEREK	ELIZABETH	17	1	F	S	VISA [illegible]20.7.11.20 PRAG 1.P[illegible].1920,NOGENT L'ER[illegible] VISA [illegible] BERLIN 10..11.20	[illegible].1.1924 CINCINNATI,OHIO,	HOME: LIVERMORE, CAL.
23	FRITZ	HERMANN	[illegible]						HOME: LIVERMORE, CAL.
24	FRITZ	ROSI	30	1	F	M	VISA [illegible] BERLIN 10..11.20. VISA [illegible] IN 27..11.20	[illegible].1.1924 CINCINNATI,OHIO,	HOME: 214 PALMETTO STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BASSLER	HENRY	24	1		S	[illegible] VISA [illegible] BERLIN 27..10.20	10.12.1[illegible]3 NEW YORK,N.Y.	HOME: F.V. FORICK, PROVICE EXCHANGE, B'DW 349,NEW YORK.
26	BAUR	AUGUST	[illegible]		M	S			" " "
27	BAUR	MARIE	[illegible]		F	S	VISA [illegible] BERLIN 27..10.20	10..9.1923 NEW YORK,N.Y.	HOME: 442 W.WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
28	URLAUB	GABRIELE	1[illegible]		F	M	VISA [illegible] BERLIN 2/12.20	1[illegible].6.1920 CHICAGO,ILL.	HOME: 158 EAST WALNSTR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
29	FREESE	HENRY	36	1	M	S	VISA [illegible] BERLIN 11/11.20	15..11.1[illegible]0 DENVER,COL.	
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

329

14—814

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" sailing from DANZIG, 2. DEZEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	SAMUEL	55		M	WD.		PASS NR. 1237. WASHINGTON	SAMUEL SMITH, BALTIMORE, 4209 RICHWOOD AVE.
2	ROSENBERG	ADOLF	184		M	SGL		PASS NO. 162981 WASHINGTON 23/I.20. HOME ELPASO, TEXAS	
3	BARAD	MORRIS	25		M	SGL		PASS NO. 24246 WASHINGTON. 28/II.20. HOME 235 E 33 STR.N. YORK	
4	FOLTMANN	WILLIAM	21		M			PASS NO. 45063 SUPREME N.YORK HOME 31 GRAY STR. N.YORK	
5	BARTKOSKI	THOMAS	30		M	SGL		738 Ty Marshall Ave PASS NO.666347 PHILAD.PA. 4/V.1916 HOME. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 330

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] - YORK, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEASLIN	Mata	1						
2	"	Lucy	1						"
3	"								"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

331

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 7TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELFIORE	MARY	37		F	M	PASSPORT NO.62355 OF JULY 6TH 1920 WASHINGTON	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JERSEY CITY N.J. 24TH SEPTEMBER 1900	233 W. 27 STR.NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	SMAJDA	JOSEF	28		M	"	BORN: 11TH SEPTEMBER 1892,STEUBENVILLE OH.	PASSPORT № 3366 HASCHAU, VISA № 8765, PRAG	BOX 272, BARTON OH.
3	DEMKO	JOHN	43		"	"	PASSPORT № 127080 OF OCTOBER 10TH 1920,WASHINGTON,	~~FEBRUARY~~ SEPTEMBER 21ST 1906 PITTSBURG, PA.	HALKETSTR.225, BRADDOCK, PA.
4	"	JAN	13		"	S	BORN: FEBRUARY 2ND 1901,BRADDOCK,PA-	PASSPORT: THE SAME AS THE FATHER	"
5	RECICAR	JAN	18		"	"	BORN: MAY 14TH 1902, PLYMOUTH, PA.	PASSPORT 9349 LEVOCI NOVEMBER 11TH 1920, VISA 7800 NOVEMBER 26TH 1920 PRAG	149 E.PICKSTR. CANNONSBURG,PA.
6	OLSAVSKY	PETER	25		"	M	BORN: JULY 4TH 1895 PERTH AMBOY,N.J.	PASSPORT 553 NOVEMBER 18TH 1920 PRAG, VISA 553, NOVEMBER 18TH PRAG,	283 PINC STR. JERSEY CITY,N.J.
7	BELEJ	JAN	23		"	"	BORN: AUGUST 4TH 1896,LOYALHANNA,PA-	PASSPORT 75935 WASHINGTON, VISA 75935 NOVEMBER 18TH 1920	623 HAZEL STR. MC KESSPOST, PA.
8	"	ANNA	17		F	"	-	"	"
9	POPOVIC	MICHALY	18		M	S	BORN: JULY 15TH 1902,JOHNTOWN, PA.	PASSPORT 475 OCTOBER 8TH 1920,PRAG VISA 475, OCTOBER 8TH 1920	224 BROAD STR. JOHNTOWN, PA.
10	BRANT	HYNEK	28		"	M	PASSPORT 78148 AUGUST 4TH 1920,WASHINGTON,	JANUARY 25TH 1914, RUSSELL, KANS.	LUCAS, KANS.
11	"	ANNA	22		F	"	"	-	"
12	JURCIK	ALZBETA	19		"	S	BORN: AUGUST 24TH 1901 CHICAGO,ILL.	PASSPORT 7085 OCTOBER 22ND 1920 NITRA, VISA 8997 NOVEMBER 30TH 1920 PRAG	868 EESTON AVE,CHICAGO, ILL.
13	KASSEKERT	FRED	37		M	M	PASSPORT 182999 MARCH 11TH 1920 WASHINGTON	COURT OF CITY HALL, APRIL 3RD 1913 NEW-YORK, N.Y.	686 3RD AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
14	"	MINNA	40		F	"	"	-	"
15	SKUTCHAN	CHARLES	9		M	S	BORN: JANUARY 28TH 1912 NEW-YORK,N.Y.	PASSPORT 535 NOVEMBER 8TH 1920,PRAG	522 E 78 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	MILLER	LOUISE	29		F	M	PASSPORT 172136 FEBRUARY 13TH 1920 WASHINGTON	?	618 W 8 STR. PUEBLO, COLO.
17	"	FRIEDA	9	6	"	S	BORN: DECEMBER 13TH 1920,DENVER,COLO.	PASSPORT SEE № 16	"
18	KOSTELNY	JAN	27		M	"	PASSPORT 36425 MAY 17TH 1920 WASHINGTON	JULY 18TH 1918 MC KLEAN, ALA.	4717 KILPARICK AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA U.S MAIL arrived December 23, 1920. 3:10 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Laturenski, Szuml	34	26		1	To cousin	Cousin Jack Leibman, 288 E 168 St N.Y.C.	Clex	26	9.30	3	2	3
ELLIS ISLAND 12/29/30. 9:50 A.M.													
1		8	11		1	" tel $	Husb Stanislaw 37 Garlock Ave Pittsfield Mass	Fisch	29	4-	-	1	—
2	Kalas, Teofila	24	1		3	" tel $	Brother-in-law R.R. to Detroit 7/1/17 St Paris Ind	Mont	29	2.30	-	3	—
3	Lenart, Marie & 2 ch	1	6		1	" tel $	Husb John Skinyask, E Millinocket Maine	Mont	29	1.40	-	1	—
4	Skinyak, Marie	26	7		1	" tel $	Cousin Frank Weinberg 51 Drum Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Bell	12/30	4-	1	1	1
5	Citryn, Nussen	26	10		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Annie Modovsky 141 E Bway N.Y.C.	White	29	3.00	-	1	—
6	Kouskowolski, Rachel	8	11		1	" sister	Sist Jennie Abrahms, 72 Brookfield St Elizabeth N.J.	Mont	29	1.45	-	1	—
7	Wajnstein, Sara	41	13		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Mrs Ida Adus, 1659-43 St Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	29	3.15	-	1	—
8	Kaiman, Itta	26	4		3	" husb		Watson	12/31	1.05	6	6	6
9	Pawtuch, Pauska & 2 ch	20	17		1	" fiancee	N.F.	Mont	29	3.15	-	1	—
10	Skaobck, Helena	15	3		1	" uncle	Committee (Foster) To be Married	Mont	29	2.20	-	1	—
11	Baranowicz, Sara Faiga	31	9		1	" tel $	Uncle Hyman Stum 1682 Park Place	Bell	29	3-	-	1	—
12	Chojchel, Riwel	15d	4		1	" bro-i-l	R.R. to Bro Harry Weiner 130 96 Clarksburg Pa	Bell	29	1.40	-	1	—
13	Szerman, Estera	37	8		2	" husb	Bro-in-Law Saml Fleischman 215 E 112 St N.Y.C.	Mont	29	1.25	-	2	—
14	Siswold, Maria & ch	41	41		2	" bro	Husb Joseph S, 420 E 73 St N.Y.C.	Mont	29	5-	-	2	—
15	Baran, Frieda & sis	11	14		1	" sist	Bro Harry B, 209 E 7 St N.Y.C.	Bell	12/30	2.10	1	2	1
16	Ladowisky, Anna	2	10		1	" father	Bro in L. Geo Zapin 46 Grand St Garfield N.J.	Mont	29	3.15	-	1	—
17	Andrezejczyk, Janina	5d	6		1	" cousin	Fath Wojciech 9, 21 Bull St Newark N.J.	Bake	12/30	10.30	1	1	1
18	Bonje, Chana	1	1		1	" tel $	Cous Mrs Anna Wrobel 142 W 11 St N.Y.C.	Jones	12/30	4-	1	1	1
19	Karpacs, Anna	39	12		3	" bro	Aunt Fra Johan 536-3 Ave Homestead Pa	Bell	29	3.15	-	3	—
							S.D.				1	2	1
20	Cuang, Ester & sis & bro	5d	20		1	" tel $	Bro Zak 133 Washburn Av Chicago Ill	Chicago	12/30	4			
21	Bron, Chana	2	16		1	" tel $	By Investigation Dept.	J.R. Monty	12/29/30	3	—	5	3
22	Garndynska, Zofie	8	19		1	" tel $	Bro. William Shedrow 8304 Clair av. Cleve. O.	Watson	1/5/31	Jan 3.0	5	5	4
23	Szedrowicki, Jacob	40	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Wm Keller, 1825 Pitkin Av Bklyn	Monty	29	2-	-	1	—
24	Epstein, Rochla	d7	23		1	" father	Father Sam Haberman 1420 Cherry	Watson	12/30	2.2	1	2	1
25	Habermann, Herez	20	5		1	" tel $	RR. Cunt & Uncle Stanley Bruckel Trenton N.J.	Trenton	12/30	8.9	8	9	8
26	Cisnos, Juraj	40	14		1	" sister	Bro in Law Abraham Wernick, 307 E 3 St NYC	Bell	29	2-	-	1	—
27	Roller, Golda	d5	3		1	" tel $	RR bro Emil 3715 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	Chicago	12/30	4-	1	2	1
28	Tasch, Lasar	6	10		1	" tel	RR Step Father Jacob Micael 206 Delancey St Jefferson	Bell	12/30	10.30	1	2	1
	Kvetko, Jan	4	26		1	" tel $	Uncle Sam Makrowsky 635 6 St Perth Amboy N.J.	Perth	30	3.15			
	Szeynblum, Aron												

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA U. S. MAIL arrived December 29, 1920. 191 , 10:10 A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bonenschein, Kilman	40	11		1	To father	Dalton Ga RR. Fthr Chaim Sonenstein 2816 So Lowndale Ave Chic. Ill.	Watson	1/4/21		Dec 2 Jan 4	3 4	3 3
32	Mlouchova, Marie	15b	26		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Louis Muril Chic. Ill.	Watson	1/3/21		Dec 2 Jan 3	3 3	3 2
33	Rosenberg, Eliska	21	14		1	" friend	Aunt Mrs Betty Berger, 69 E 80 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	29	2.15	—	1	—
34	Horpowa, Maria	40	1		1	" tel	Fath John, Arnwood Pa	Fisch	29	4	Dec 2 Jan 7	3 7	3 6
35	Kehner, Eing Josie	21	30		1	" tel	RR. Fthr. Sam Yepres. 1306 No. Ashley Ave Chic. Ill.	Watson	1/	3.20	9	10	9
36	Krajnik, Malina	26	28		1	" bro	Bro Stej 701 E 180 St N.Y.C.	Bde	12/30	1.10	1	2	1
37	Belcik, Pal	37	21		1	" tel	Bro Jan Juracek, 531 W Broad St Pa	Gilyard	Mont	29	2.30	—	1
38	Schiff, Elias Dawis	30	27		1	" bro	Bro Saml, 3545-13 St NW Washington DC	Bahl	29	11.00	—	1	—
39	Pirsove, Anna	37	20		1	" tel	RR. Mrs. Johan Sevenazuk Madison Me. Johns.		34	2	2	3	2
40	Goldman, Pepi	40	17		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Henry Levin 40 Wachusett Ave Elizabeth NJ	Burke	1/30	1.30	Dec 1 Jan 3.15	3 5	2 5
41	Andrejcik, Kristnia	22	11		1	" tel	RR Sis. Anna Humenik 1018 W. 20 St Chic. Ill.	Watson	1/5/21				
42	Zwick, Elia	20	9		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in Law Max Schwartz 41 University Pl N.Y.C.	Mont	29	2.35	—	1	—
43	Monk, Chaja & 3 ch	9	1		4	" husb	Host Abram M, 35 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Mont	29	2.30	—	4	—
44	Fruehling, Szaja	25	25		1	" cousin	Cous. Harry Nassel 34 Hillside Pl Newark N.J.	Johns	1/3/21		Dec 2 Jan 2	3 5	3 5
45	Dubenko, Zsofia & cousin	22	6		2	" bro-i-l	Sist + Sister in Law Kate Kavoric, 24-24 St Bayonne N.J.	Bahl	29	2.25	—	2	—
46	Skutchanova, Anna, sis & bro	24	14		3	" sister	Fath Charles Skutchanova 1806 Second Ave N.Y.C.	Mont	29	1.45	—	3	—
47	Bilka, Maty	23	11		1	" tel	RR sis Marie Bilka 4534 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	Johns	12/31	2	2	3	2
48	Michelson, Moszek & bro	45	15		2	" bro	Bro David Michelson 21 Bay Street Brooklyn NY	Greaton	12/30	12.30	2	3	3
49	Wandolka, Stefanie	16	7		1	" tel	RR Bro fl. Michael Zgatka 323 Owen Pl Lynch Johnson Pa		1/3/21		Dec 3 Jan 6	3 6	3 5
50	Slobodo, Terezia & sis-i-l	18	5		2	" bro-i-l	Bro Sis Pauline Gyak 1928 Park Ave Chic. Ill.	Bell	12/30	10.22	2	2	2
51	Helfgott, Gitla	39	18		1	" bro	Husb Wolf Richtman 120 E 1 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	29	2.10	—	1	—
52	Kamaronsora, Barbara	21	16		1	" tel	18 William St Lorain O		12/30	4	1	2	1
53	Langer, Anna	9	26		1	" father	1 Cousin Mana Havranek Stockton	Bahl	29	2	—	1	—
54	Kohn, Sara	18	23		1	" sister	Fath Frank, 167 E 103 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	29	2.10	—	1	—
55	Borzanska, Rozalia	26	15		1	" bro	Brim Law Chain Rich, 234 E 3 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	29	2.20	—	1	—
56	Rotmann, Lajb & ch	16	20		2	" husb	Bro Marcel S, 161 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	Mont	29	2.22	—	1	—
57	Maczorlik, Marie	1	3		1	" uncle	Host Leibel Rotmann 1441 Bryant Ave Bronx NY	Mont	29	1.00	—	2	—
58	Szeluf, Sacha	10	15		1	" tel	Fath Andrew Saltzer 42 Holland St Kingston NY	Mont	29	3.40	—	1	—
59	Meitner, Minde	26	2		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Rosez 1126 E 3 St Chicago Ill.						
60	Farber, Ida	2	30		1	"	Bro Abr Rotmann Box 406 Fairmont W Va						
							Aunt Mrs Anna Kaplan 214 Central Ave N.Y.	Blakey	Bahl	29	1.50	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SUSQUEHANNA U.S MAIL arrived December 29, 1920., 191 , M., from

10:45 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kopecky, Josef	9	1		1	To tel #	M under Ed Smith Bx Cobbs Hamilton Ills	Ithaca	12/30	4-	1	2	1
62	Zumbeck, Ewa	8	16		1	" tel #	Bro Jos 189 National Rd Wheeling W Va	"	12/31	2-	2	3	2
63	Chomski, Towel	15d	6		1	" tel #	Bro Isr, Schemberg 3036-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Mpsty	29	225	2	1	—
64	Dudek, Daniel	7	26		1	" tel #	Aunt Lis. Mrs. Kata Zumbeck 183 National Rd Wheeling W.Va	Johns	1/2/21		2	3	3
65	Scheptel, Leff	15	8		1	" tel #	Bro Banf Law, 1285 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y.	Bake	29	11-	—	1	—
66	Benus, Andrej	12	1		1	" sister	RR Inc Ernst Bethe Cokeburg Pa	Watson	1/2/21		2	3	3
67	Schachner, Paula	4	21		1	" bro	Bro in law Harry Spider, 79 Main St Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	Bake	29	145	—	1	—
68	Greenberg, Etta Beila	1	17		1	" bro	Bro Morris Greenberg 455 Webster Ave N.Y.C.	Greenburg	29	1125			
69	Zrelak, Verona	18	9		1	" bro	Bro Joseph, 146 South St Newark N.J.	Bake	29	151	—	1	—
70	Hilldsohn, Stata & sis	33	27		2	" bro	Bro Bernard Hillelsohn, 14 Essex St Bangor Main	Mpsty	29	3-	—	2	—
71	Nizanansky, Josefin	22	14		1	" sister	Sist Ella Bekmazjin, 225 W 148 St N.Y.C.	Mpsty	29	145	—	1	—
72	Segal, Rachla	39	27		1	" tel #	Bro morris figel W 35 E 59 St Cleve Ohio	Watson	12/30	—	1	2	1
73	Mucicza, Jan	21	7		1	" father	Bro I.	Bronx	12/30	Bo			
74	Wolfgruber, Alfred & cous	7	15		2	" tel 4	RR mother & aunt Maria Lomboez 58 1/2 Denison Av Cleve Ohio	Bake	12/30	905	2	2	2
75	Snudle, Sander	5	27		1	" tel #	Bro Abraham Kramarzevsky 28 Sheriff St Bklyn	"	12/31	605	2	2	2
76	Chalfen, Muchel	18	12		1	" bro-i-l	Cousin of Joe Kramarzevsky 36 Stewart St Bklyn	"	12/30	4-	1	2	1
77	Schachner, Anna	20	13		1	" father	Father Isaac, 168 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	Fisch	29	4-	—	1	—
78	Sasslak, Rachela	20	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Julius Sudock, 385 Powell St Brklyn N.Y.	Bake	29	145	—	1	—
79	Weiman, Mala & 2 ch	39	1		3	" husb	Husb Fath Wolf 1562 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	Bake	29	245	—	3	—
80	Galus, Irene	23	12		1	" uncle	Bro Zigmund Rymanowski 178 Eastern Pkwy Brklyn N.Y.	Bake	29	4-	—	1	—
81	Kwiatek, Feiga, 2 bros & sis	1	28		4	" mother	Bro Jacob Bloom, 230 Madison St N.Y.C.	Greenburg	29	245	—	4	—
82	Kudla, Stefanja	7	25		1	" tel #	Wheeling W Va 173 Natl Rd	Johns	12/31	2-	2	3	2
83	Lndyke, Selme	5	23		1	" tel #	RR sis Maria Wajewotka	Mpsty	29	4-	—	1	—
84	Gvanov, Maria	22	24		1	" tel #	Sist Mary Indyk, 38 Suffolk St N.Y.C.						
85	Jagodzinska, Marjem	20	3		1	" step bro	RR Joke Mihaly Ivanb 309 So 3rd St Duquesne Pa	Behrle	31/2	1-	1	1	1
86	Kiesling, Marla	21	11		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Eva Shiwetz, 91 E 2nd St N.Y.C.	Mpsty	29	3-	—	1	—
87	Kerszman, Meyer	5	8		1	" tel #	Bro in Law Josef Cebrona, 1414 E 73 St N.Y.C.	Mpsty	29	140	—	1	—
88	Konczycha, Mater	30	16		1	" bro	RR Bro Joe Silber 2378 E. 61 St Cleve O. Long		1/2/21		2	3	3
89	Vekora, Eleonora	21	1		1	" tel #	Bro Abraham Konczycha 482 Hinsdale St Cleve O.	Mpsty	29	4-	—	1	—
90	Kaschelionis, Wm	36	1		1	" tel #	Bro Frank Y, 1423 Second Ave N.Y.C.	Mpsty	29	340	—	1	—
							333 Springvelle Ave Det. Mich.				2	3	3
							RR Husb Geo Taszelonis St. & C. W.		30	3-			

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SUSQUEHANNA U. S. MAIL arrived December 29, 1920. 11 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓Sacher, Manuel V	10	27		1	To tel $	Rel Stepfat Chris Kanz, 217 Dayton Ohio Cincinnati Co	Johns	12/30	4-	/	2	1
92	✓Celm, Victoria	44	19		1	" brb	Bro Albert M Cain, 37 Lexington Av Jersey City N.J.	Ellis Isl	29	11[30]	-	1	—
93	✓Gorun, Paraska	19	19		1	" tel $	Rel sis Anna 5017 Lily Av Chicago Ill	Johns	1/3	3-	2	3	—
94	✓Mikalajowa, Katarina & ch	2	22		2	" tel $	Dst R.R.W.	Ellis Isl	29	4[00]	-	2	—
95	✓Gielbarb, Masza	6	29		1	" husb	Husb Wazyn Gelbart, 16 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Ellis Isl	29	1[20]	-	1	—
96	✓Wojta, Bozena	13	27		1	" tel $	Rel sis Maria Rehara 2315 Bronfield Ill Belwyn Illes	Johns	1/3	2	2	3	—
97	✓Lowerrosen, Jetlon	11	6		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Lena Arisenbacher, 180-1 St St Corth Jersey City N.J.	Ellis Isl	29	3[30]	-	1	—
98	✓Fraizkowska, Bronislawa	25	14		1	" husb	Husb Walter Pawezek, 144 Brook Av Jersey City	Buffalo	1/29	11[15]	20 miles		
99	✓Dylowna, Eleonora & sis	29	1"		2	" father	Mother Lomsa Laschner, 151 Wayne St	Ellis Isl	29	3[00]	—	2	—
100	✓Hrusovsky, Maria	37	14		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. Teofil Box 627 Palmerton Pa	Johns.	31	3	2	3	2
101	✓Suraski, David	5d	26		1	" father	Fther. Chaim Jankel S. 144 Henry st. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	3/4	2	3	2	—
102	✓Waszynska, Masza	7	27		1	" uncle	Unc & Meyer Gelbert. 16 Suffolk st.	Johns.	30	5-35	/	2	1
103	✓Gerschehaus, Aron	5d	4		1	" tel $	Bro Abr Borsch, 1972-72 St Bklyn	Ellis Isl	29	5[10]	-	1	—
104	✓Zavradsky, Frantiska	37	12		1	" tel ?	Rel Sister Mary Z. 5316 So. Park Ave.	Bekl	1/11/2	Lunch	2	3	3
105	✓Radwar, Ludwig & sis	9	13		2	" father	Fath Josef Radwan, 9 School St Passaic N.J.	Ellis Isl	29	1[20]	—	2	—
106	✓Kirschner, Wicia & bro	20	22		2	" uncle	Bro Harry Kwischner, 1943 Webster Av N.Y.C.	Ellis Isl	29	1[20]	—	2	—
107	✓Lauba, Juette	34	25		1	" bro	Bro Meyer, 168 E 2 St N.Y.C.	Bekl	29	2[20]	—	1	—
108	✓Spatt, Otto	37	24		1	" sister	Sis Louise Willow, 618 W 8 St Brooklyn	Ellis Isl	29	4-	—	1	—
109	✓Biber, Nada	34	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Louis Altman, 1697 Clay St Bronx N.Y.	Bekl	29	2[20]	—	1	—
110	✓Eisigmann, Cyla	15d	18		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in law David Leachenor, 1471 Boston Rd Bronx N.Y.	Bekl	29	1[30]	—	1	—
111	✓Altmann, Antonie	22	5		1	" tel $				Rec	2	3	3
112	✓Greenberg, Finkle	34	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Pauline G, 66 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	Bekl	29	2-	—	1	—
113	✓Lilien, Linda & sis	24	13		2	" bro	Bro Max, 84 Columbia St N.Y.C.	Schwartz	29	12	—	2	—
114	✓Strauf, Anna	36	5		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Rel Josef Peterka 480 ~~Lexington Ave~~ N.Y.C.	Bekl.	30	10[30]	/	1	1
115	✓Serakova, Maria	37	3		1	" bro	Bro Joseph Serak 13 Peck Pl.	"	30	10[2]	/	1	1
116	✓Orlerska, Lauba	34	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Hirsch Dvlanska 130 W 113 St N.Y.	Ellis Isl	29	4-	—	1	—
117	✓Feitelsohn, Mersze	15d	26		1	" bro	Br Samuel Elord, 11 Washington St N.Y.	Jamaica	Ferry	29	3[00]	—	1
118	✓Schifmorr, Serch	4	33		1	" tel ?	Sist Mary Gelber, 1335 Intervale Av Bronx N.Y.	Ellis Isl	29	4[00]	—	1	—
119	✓Fell, Mordke	30	28		1	" tel $	Cousin Sarah Purowitz 714 Sayanda St Phila Pa	Ferry	29	5[15]	—	1	—
120	✓Fkac, Maria	36	30		1	" tel $	~~for Detty 2 30~~ Pa Water		1/3	Rec	3	3	3
							Rel - Bro John Lotak Box 235			Rec	3	6	5

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

336

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA U. S. MAIL arrived December 29, 1920. 11:30 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Krolova, Anna	37	4		1	To tel $	RR. Cous Rosalia H. 345 Bowen st. Savanna Ill	John,	12/31	3.15	2	3	2
122	Bekenstein, Ester & sis	12	5		2	" tel $	Fath Schwer C, 30 Gay St Jamaica Plains Mass	Mty	29	4—	—	2	—
123	Berotansky, Ettel	17	13		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Mayedowich 621 Chicago Ave. Chic. Ill.	Long	1/2	1.35	4	5	4
124	Barabasz, Ruchle & ch	24	29		2	" husb	Husb & Fath Julius, 121 Essex St N.Y.C.	Bahe	29	3.15	—	2	—
125	Berzak, Josefa	16	1		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Michal 1921 Gerard st. Chic Ill	John.	31	2	2	3	2
126	Sarwer, Ruchla	14	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Solomon Charnes, 27 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Mty	29	4.00	—	1	—
127	Zich, Maria	21	8		1	" tel $	RR. Husb & prob. Mr & Mrs. Frank Baranac 8 Etna - Alta Can.	Watson	1/5	4.15	5	5	4
128	Rubinstein, Judas & ch	6	21		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Welwal 1218 Washburn Ave Chic. Ill	Johns.	1/2/21	10—	7	6	6
129	Chmielnik, Moishe	9	25		1	" tel $	RR. Fthr. Philip 62 Germania st. Rochester N.Y.	"	12/31/20	2	2	3	2
130	Kucharova, Marie	13	16		1	" tel $	RR. to Sist Chas Plos, 1434 So Kedzwall Ave Chicago Ill	Bahe	29	12.40	—	1	—
131	Apatoni, Frumone & 2 ch	33	4		3	" husb	Husb Hyman, 105 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Bahe	29	2.15	—	3	—
132	Nowakouska, Ulada	4	29		1	" parents	Bro/l. Theodore Klein 202 Ave. B. N.Y.C.	Burke.	30	10.40	1	1	1
133	Rosenthat, Sura & ch	8	24		2	" husb	Husb Benj 105 Prince st. Newark N.J.	Schutz	29	5.40	—	2	2
134	Carnek, Taube	35	7		1	" tel $	Fthr. R.R. Fthr Reuben 632 W. 13 st. Chic Ill.	Johns.	1/1/21	11.35	1	—	—
135	Welkin, Gedalia	29	2		1	" "	RR. Fthr. Abraham R.F.D. Box 195 Houston Texas	Behl	1/3/21	11—20	3	3	3
136	Szapiro, Beila & dau	21	24		2	to call	Bro/l. Abr. Gerber R.F.D. Athens Ny.	"	1/30/	1.20	2	4	2
137	Tomeschett, Paul	5B	30		1	to tel $	Step Sist Emma Morris, 137 Jay St N.Y.C.	Mty	29	4.00	—	1	—
138	Mockavak, Kristina	22	16		1	to call	Bro. Stefan 765 Trinity Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Behl.	30	10.22	1	1	1
139	Fahnke, Ida	16	26		1	to tel $	Sis. Minnie Osirka 8 Sanford St. Pawtucket R.I.			4—	1	2	1
140	Stur, Vente bro & 3 sis	32	12		5	father to call	Fthr. Morris Stuc 480 So. Water st. New Bedford Mass.	Johns.	30	5.30	5	10	10
141	Szwecha, Malka & 2 ch	28	16		3	illiterate	Husb. David S. 545 Powell st.	Burke	30	10.50	3	3	3
142	Jelin, Chaja & 5 ch	11	16		6	to call ~~Kleinstub, Nechoma~~	Husb & Fthr Jacob Julin 251-7th st. N.Y.C.	Behl.	30	1	6	12	6
143	Brockiwicz, Chana	39	6		1	to tel $	Husb & Fthr Jacob Julin Reynberg. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	10.35	1	1	1
144	Kleinstub, Nechoma & 2 ch	7	1		3	" "	Bro. Joel Rosenthal 52 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Burke	1	1.20	3	6	3
145	Krotkowsky, Magdelena	25	26		1	" "	Bro. Jake Lentt 104 Bruckner. 1623 Mansfield Ave	Watson	1/3/2,	3.20	5	6	5
146	Ambova, Anna	36	4		1	to call	RR. Sis & Bro/l. Daniel Alstynska Chic. Ill.						
147	Rudes, Esters 3 ch	21	12		4	" "	Comm. Y. W. C. A.		30	1.40	1	2	1
148	Sikus, Marie	22	4		1	" "	Husb & Fath Issirdon, 235 Grand N.Y.C.		29	3.40	—	4	—
149	Gordon, Ester Sora	32B	28		1	" "	Cousin Chas M. 415 E 75 St N.Y.C.	Behl	29	3—	—	1	—
150	Painicz, Chaja Guta	33	11		1	" "	Sist Mrs Rosche Stolov 787 E 155 St N.Y.C.	Behl	29	3.20	—	1	—
							Cous. Mrs. Hanna Freudenberg 756 Wells and Bx N.Y.	Behl.	30	12.25	1	2	1
							[illegible]		30	3.20	1	1	

Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

337

S U ., Susquehanna, U. S. MAIL arrived December 29, 1920. 12:45 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Nieberg, Termina & 6 ch	16	15		7	To husb	Husb Abraham Nieberg, 227 Cherry St N.Y.C.	Monty	29	2.45	—	7	—
152	Szklar, Szajna & 4 ch	7	7		5	" husb	Husb Wpal, 75365 St N.Y.C.	Monty	29	2.50	—	5	—
153	Kajzer, Moses H	20	7		1	" tel $	RR. Inc. Sam Rottleman 210 S. Rhodes Av. Chg. Ld. Burke		30	1.05	1	1	—
154	Zlotmicki, Aron	7	22		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Herman 708 E 37 st. Chas Ld. Johns.		31	9	2	3	2
155	Rozen, Sura & 3 ch	25	15		4	" husb	Husb Wpraus R, 49 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	Monty	29	2.35	—	4	—
156	Uliklaks, Golda	6	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sarah Zimmerman, 481 Dawson St Bx.	Bahl	29	2.20	—	1	—
157	Hindes, Braine & 2 ch	40	25		3	" husb	Husb Jay, Sandra, 688 Caldwell N.Y.C.	Monty	29	3.00	—	3	—
158	Charmek, Malka	8	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Fanny Zimman, 2173-86 St Bklyn	Bahl	29	3	—	1	—
159	Kaplan, Chaja & ch	1	20		2	" husb	Husb Abm Kaplin, 29 Rutgers St N.Y.C.	Monty	29	5	—	2	—
160	Lewowicz, Sura Rivka	40	13		1	" tel $	RR. Inc. Sam'l Brody 576 Jefferson st. Buffalo N.Y.	Bahl	30	1.25	1	2	1
161	Nemirer, Petia & 2 ch	19	26		3	" husb	Husb Faith Chas, 400 805th St Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	29	3.25	—	3	—
162	Hrubanova, Anna	22	22		1	" father	Husb Matthew Houban, Flower Hosp N.Y.C.	Monty	29	3	—	1	—
163	Pilmar, Masza	13	13		1	ch in hosp	Husb. Isaac. 9189 Baltimore St Balt. md.	Thurs	1/20	3	blee 2	3	3
164	Mandel, Liba & ch	24	18		2	" husb	Husb Isidor Mandel, 449 Hinsdale St Bklyn	Monty	29	2.30	—	2	—
165	Sober, Taube & ch	8	27		2	" husb	Husb Faith Schmeier, 102 Monroe St N.Y.C.	Bahl	29	3.35	—	2	—
166	Czapla, Wolf	5d	7		1	" father	Fthr. Mendel Czapla 94 Jefferson st. Passaic N.J.	Burke	30	1.05			
167	Schubert, Josef	31	7		1	" tel $	RR. Fthr Johann S. Box 71 Fort Dodge Iowa Water		1/8,		blee 1/2	2	1/2
168	Coresnakova, Barbara	37	2		1	" bro	Bro. John 74 Highwood Terrace Weehawken N.J.	John	31	11.10	2	2	2
169	Zakova, Babara	37	7		1	" uncle	Fred. Mrs Christina Ceresnak 74 Highwood terrace Weehawken	"	"	"	2	2	2
170	Drezdels, Leja & 3 ch	7	14		4	" husb	Husb Faith Sarin Dreydels Smith St NJ.	Bahl	29	4.02	—	4	—
171	Ledermann, Chane	26	24		1	" husb	Husb Harry, 5 Tompkins St Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch	29	4	—	1	—
172	Finkelstein, Srora & ch	26	12		2	" husb	Husb Hram, 5 Tompkins St Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch	29	4	—	2	—
173	Mekla, Ite	34	16		1	" uncle	Unc. Max Schlachman 325 E. 77th St N.Y.C.	Burke	30	10.[illegible]	1	1	1
174	Tac, Riwka	34	21		1	" bro	Bro Harry Tac, 151 W 145 St N.Y.C.	Monty	29	4.10	—	1	—
175	Prokop, Ottilia	19	19		1	" friend	Nephew Charles Narbeh 63 Greenwich Astoria		30	1.35	1	2	1
176	Baran, Sura & 2 ch	9	28		3	" husb	Husb Issur B, 88 Sunswick St Long Island City N.Y.	Bahl	29	4.12	—	3	—
177	~~Kaxxxxxxxxxx~~ Rosenberg, Ester Rosa	I 9	H 5		1	" bro	Bro Sam Granberg, 102 Monroe St N.Y.C.	Sandy	29	5.45	—	1	—
178	Schneider, Jerta & ch	20	18		1	" son	Son M. 31, E. 1 St N.Y.C.		29	4.47	—	2	—
179	Sokol, Berek	34	24		1	" mother	~~Fthr~~ Wyth Ryfka, 1300 Henry St N.Y.C.	Bahl	29	4.45	—	1	—
180	Goldstein, Etel	15	12		1	" tel $	Cousin Mr. Kley.	John	31	12	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SUSQUEHANNA U.S. MAIL arrived December 29, 1920. , 191 , M., from

1:10 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Chirkes, Laja & sis	To aunt 2	24		2	To aunt	Aunt Lena Schatzkin, 200 W 96 St N.Y.C.	Mosty	29	2.35	—	2	—
182	Guzikiewicz, Etka Leja & 3 ch	23	20		4	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Itzy J. Guzikiewicz 9 No. Bond st. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Behl	30	10.30	4	4	4
183	Lachowicka, Tuaba	23	25		1	" bro	Bro David, 1584 Prospect Pl Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch	29	4	—	1	—
184	Szwedink, Frejda & 3 ch	9	17		4	" husb	Husb Sam Schwartz, 13 Brinkow Pl Passaic N.J.	Fisch	29	4	—	4	—
185	Hirschdoerfer, Hersz	18	10		1	" Fath T. D.	Une J. Mendelson 508 Vermont st Bklyn N.Y.	Long	12/2,	Dec 2 Jan 1	3	3	4
186	Gerlich, Feiga	71	11		1	" bro	Sist Mpalelia Apfelrad 168 Schermerhorn st Bklyn N.Y.	Bahe	29	4.20	—	1	—
187	Blakat, Anna & ch	20	28		2	" husb	Son Paul, 3219 Murry St Pittsburg Pa	Fisch	29	4	—	2	—
188	Hulacova, Marie	19	30		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Woszek, 527 E 72 St N.Y.C	Fisch	29	4	—	1	—
189	Mutter, Ryfka & ch	3	29		2	" husb	Husb & Fath Aaron 238 Hopkinson st Bklyn N.Y.	Bahe	29	4.25	—	2	—
190	Lewkowicz, Pessa & 2 ch	7	28	1	2	" husb	Husb Aaron 154 So 3 St Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch	29	4	—	2	—
191	Blum, Ita & ch	7	18		2	" husb	Husb & Fath Gutonan, 269 Division st N.Y.C	Behl	29	4.30	—	2	—
192	Laszlo, Elizabeth	9	4		1	" aunt	Uncle Francis Lipitak, 1208 Simpson st Bronx N.Y.	Bahe	29	4.30	—	1	—
193	Mehler, Sosia	18	21		1	" bro	Bro Louis Mehler, 230 Adam St Hoboken N.J.	Fisch	29	4	—	1	—
194	Bagan, Simcha, wf & ch	12	16		3	" tel $	All. Bro. Jus. Bogan. Chic. Ill. 1216 Spaulding Av. Pitts. Pa.	Behl.	3, 11.40		6	6	6
195	Galik, Anna & 3 ch	20	29		4	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Mike. 3230 Mary St.	"	30	2.20	4	8	4
196	Skidelska, Genia & 6 ch	11	9	1	6	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Benj. Skiacesky 229 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Burke	30	11.00	7	—	7
197	Seiger, Rosa	32b	27		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in Law Rubin Abramowitz 614 Riverdale Av Bklyn N.Y.	Bahe	29	4.40	—	1	—
198	Jelen, Jankel, wf & 2 ch	34	27		4	" tel $	All. Bro. Abram 291 Cedar st. Buffalo N.Y.	Shus	30	4	4	8	4
199	Mala, Anna	24	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Haviarska 320 E 73 St N.Y.C	Bahe	29	4.40	—	1	—
200	Lerner, Frieda	8	24		1	" husb	Husb Aaron, 157 Seigel St Bklyn N.Y.	Bahe	29	4.45	—	1	—
201	Protwova, Maria	21	13		1	" aunt	Aunt ~~Wife~~ Mary Protova 455 E 140 St N.Y.C	Bahe	29	5.10	—	1	—
202	Elski, Eidel & sis	34	3		2	" bro-i-l	Bro in Law Max Solomon, 46 E 98 St N.Y.C	Grasby	29	3.40	—	2	—
203	Milanak, Anna & ch	20	21		2	" husb	Husb Andrew 3227 Murry St Pittsburgh	Fisch	29	4.30	—	2	—
204	Toth, Etelka & ch	28	21		2	" tel $	To dust Admitted case with Bal Boxe to dus on margin of	Mosty	29	2.25	—	2	—
205	Gropen, Feiga	9	1		1	" father	Fath. Gropen Silberman, 146 Henry St N.Y.C	Bahe	29	4.50	—	1	—
206	Drialowska, Gitla	34	13		1	" bro	Bro Max, 109 Hopkin St Bklyn N.Y.	Bahe	29	5	—	—	—
207	Kotland, Yunigunde	5b	23		1	" dau	Son in Law Magnus Foisland 120 [illegible]	Bahe	29	4.40	—	1	—
208	Kasiczy, Sofia & ch	20	17		2	" bro	Bro. Joseph Kuseky 3217 [illegible] S. Pitts. Pa.		31	10		4	4
209	Kiernan, Chasze & bro	9	27		2	" father	Fath Morris, 39 Jackson St N.Y.C	Bahe	29	4.40	—	2	—
210	Murske, Mater	5	21		1	" tel $	All Bro Wolf Kuhenstein Chic 218 Wadhams Bldg	Johnson	12/21,	1	Dec 2 Jan 1	2	4

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

339

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA U.S. MAIL arrived December 29, 1920., 191 , M., from

1:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Rojtryb, Dwoire & 3 ch	28	1		4	To husb	Husb Moische R, 58 Sheriff St N.Y.C.	Monty	29	5-	—	4	—
212	Krug, Therese	9	6		1	" stepfather	Mother Mrs Walburga Thysen 623 Quincy St Bklyn.	Behr	29	5-	—	1	—
213	Geninger, Efraim, wf & ch	21	6		3	" son-i-l	Son in Law Brindley, David 31 Watkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behr	29	5-	—	3	—
214	Kuchta, Anna	20	16		1	" bro	Bro Jan, 3245 Arlington Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Fisch	29	4-	—	1	—
215	Gurfinkel, Chaje	34	5		1	" bro-i-l	Bro/l. Jake Michzuski 212 Sutter Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Burke	30	2 20	/	/	/
216	Eickenbaum, Fannie & 2 ch	17	18		3	" husb	Husb Fath Simon E, 850 Wyth Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Behr	29	5 15	—	3	3
217	Krocian, Zuzanna	22	12		1	" sister	Not found on Manifest. Dest.	DKR	12/31	P.M.	2	2	2
218	Nysodcky, Ryzla	15d	13		1	" bro	Bro Zigmand Wilgus, 133 E 110 St N.Y.C.	Behr	29	3 45	—	1	—
219	Hiebler, Johanne & ch	9	9		2	" cousin	Frd. Hugo Schlingman 1481 - 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Behr	30	10 40	2	—	2
220	Feirmann, Marjn & 2 ch	6	12		3	" husb	Husb Dsidor, 185 Hmboy St Bklyn N.Y.	Behr	29	4-	—	3	—
221	Hourkova, Marie	20	8		1	" sister	Sis Barbara Wernarsch, 210 West End Ave N.Y.C.	Fisch	29	4-	—	1	—
222	Sicmetycka, Myseka	5	5		1	" uncle	Unc. & Aunt. Mr & Mrs Abraham 78 E. 113 St. Saposnik 24 Greenly St	Greenly	30	9 05	1	2	1
223	Gizbimaz, Misyl	5	11		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Nathan Grzbinas 1729 Main St Kansas City Mo.	Watson	1/5	11	Dec 5 38	5	5
224	Davidsohn, Ryfka & 3 ch	13	1		4	" husb	Husb Barn, D, 322 E 100 St N.Y.C.	Gumbay	29	4 30	—	4	—
225	Toth, Anna	28	23		1	" tel $	RR. Bro John 126 Spring St West Brighton Pueblo Col.	Johns	31	2	2	2	2
226	Schustte, Luise & 2 ch	5b	2		3	" husb	Husb Fath August S, 33 Mountain View Ave Yonkers N.Y.	Monty	29	5-	—	3	—
227	Strunslowska, Yifka	10	12		1	" bro	Bro Louis Stren, 55 William St Newburg N.Y.	Behr	29	5 10	—	1	1
228	Markiewicz, Rachil	15d	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Fink 233 Jefferson Ave Bklyn	Monty	29	5 10	—	1	1
229	Kerrchenbaum, Zoli & 4 ch	20	9		5	" tel $	Husb Fath Samuel, 269 Idaho St Passaic Pa	Behr	29	5 10	—	5	5
230	Kiesling, Anna	37	23		1	" friend	Frd. Fannie Suberska 113 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J.	John	11/21	4 30	Dec 2 Jan 1	—	—
231	Greenblatt, Cyrla & ch	5d	1		2	" husb	Husb Fath Harry, 3818-13 Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Behr	29	5 15	—	2	2
232	Wohner, Ida & ch	17	21		2	" dau					New 4	4	6
233	Mayerowicz, Meresa	5d	14		1	" bro	Bro Philip Myers, 174 Eldridge St N.Y.C.	Behr	29	5-	—	1	1
234	Dyszel, Minde	35	24		1	" son-i-l	Son/l. Max Arbin 850 E. 175 St N.Y.C.	Burke	30	9 15	1	—	1
235	Ruche, Johanna & 3 ch	3	8		4	" father	Fath August, 608 Summit Ave Hoboken N.J.	Behr	29	5-	—	4	4
236	Schatecky, Anna	9	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Leopoldina Wolfesheizel, 1053 - 2 Ave N.Y.C.	Behr	29	5-		1	
237	Schair, Dwore & bro	32b	20		2	" tel $	Bro Isidor S. 450 S. 1st St New Brunswick	Burke	30	10		2	
238	Grunberg, Meisel & ch	38	2		2	" husb	Husb. Morris Greenberg 127 Lewis St Greenberg Co.		26			2	
239	Kubacz, Rosalie	16	10		1	" tel #	RR. uncle And 5 Edgerton Ave Cleveland	John	31			2	
240	Gitstein, Mersz	5d	22		1	" father	Fthr. Mordche 26 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	Behr	30	3 20		1	
						Totals.							

Form Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

340

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA U. S. MAIL *arrived* December 29, 1920. , 191 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Breier, Sara & 2 ch	12	7		3	" son	Sons Morris & Harry 263 Grand St Bklyn	Schwartz	29	3.30	—	3	—
242	Grinberg, Bejrasz & bro	15d	10		2	" tel #	Bro/l. Simche Sluzman 4124 Stiles st. Phil. Pa	Zehl.	31	3	4	4	4
243	Biereskowska, Chana & ch	20	24		2	" son	Son/l. Samier Bereshkowski 8807-1042 St. Johnsville N.Y.	"	30	10.30	—	2	—
244	Saus, Giele, wf & 3 ch	16	26		5	" husb	L.D.	Burke	30	11.30	5	—	5
245	Yabrysz, Wladislaw, wf & ch	3	23		3	ch in hosp							
246	Werblow, Heny	15d	17		1	" bro-i-l	A.R. Bro/l Adam Komunsky 2224 Hendrie st. Det. Mich.	Johns	1/3/21		6 6 4 / 9 9 6		
247	Fischbak, Aba	20	20		1	Bro in hosp	Bro/l. Sam'l Brown 777 Bergen Ave W. H. N.Y. New Jersey	Zehl.	30	10	15 15 15		
248	Mikrut, Burrilard & Helena	6	9		2	chi.in.hosp.	Cous. Jacob Tener 1519 St. marks st.	Zehl.	1/3/21	10.30	1 3 1 / 2 2 2		
249	Stehnwicka, Aniela & 2 chi.	10	13		3	#3 to Hosp. 1/2/21 2 Pm. From " 1/3/21 3 Pm	A.R. Bro/l. Jos. Sperka 1628 S. 18 St. Chic. Ill.	"	31	4.30	5 5 5		
250	Tomczak, Sofie	26	18		1	tel #	Bro Philip Plorinski 28 Van Buren st (Passaic N.J.)	Zehl.	1/5/21		4 4 4 / 6 6 6 / 11 11 11 / 20 20 20		
251	Klepac, Antonin & wife	15D	13		2	ch.in hosp.	A.R. Bro/l. Vincent Bylaski 2877 Archer Ave. Chic Ill.	"	12/30/20	Dec	4 4 6		
252	Zakrzewska, Mariana	26	27		1	tel, #	A.R.W. John Shandy Apache Okla R.6	Johns	1/1/21	Jan	2 6 4 6		
253	Sisek, Katerina	16	8		1	sis. in hosp.	A.R. Bro/l. Ant. Janczewski 2877 Archer Ave. Chic Ill.	Zehl.	30				
254	Elman, Szeina & chil.	6	15		2	chil. in hosp.	A.R. W Father Charge of 827 Wisconsin Chicago St	Zwick	1/6	10	8 8 8		
255	Miksut, Wldulaw & one	6	18		2	" " "	Husb. Berl. 4019-10 Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch.	31	4.30	4 4 4		
256	Sobel Katz, Isaak & 3 chil.	3	12		3	mother in hosp.	A.R. House 1743-17th st. Chic. Ill.	Burke	31	10.20	4 2 4		
257	Befand, Evia & 2 ch	1	7		3	ch in hosp	Hbr Alter 511 W. 3 st. Plainfield N.J.	Fisch.	31	4.30	6 6 6		
258	Koettentz George	5	24	1		From H. 12/31 3.30 P.M.	Husb. Sam J. 337 Lo 4 st Bklyn N.Y.	Greenly	12/30		3 3 3 / 3 3 3		
259	Klosowska Rozalia	29	22	1		" " 12/31 3 P.M.	Mthr. Elsi Eunengel 122 Howard Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Johns.	1/3/21		3 2 2 / 5 5 5		
260	Susta, Chaye	35	18	1		" " 1/1/21 11 P.M.	(Duplicate) Husb. Antoni 90 Sheldon St. Hartford Conn.	Zwick	1/1/21	Dec 19 Jan	1 — —		
261	Klepac Frantisak	15	15	1		" " 12/31 1 P.M.	Isaak Lusk 901 Bay st. Bklyn N.Y.	Greenly	1/2/21	Jan	1 2 1 / 1 1 1		
262	Bendler Chave.	3	4	1		" " 12/31 2 P.M.	Cous. Jacob Tener 1519 St. marks Ave with T. D. 251	Johns	1/1/21	Dec 19 Jan	1 — — / 7 7 7		
263	Fischbach Moses	20	21	1		" " 1/1/21 1 P.M.	T. D. 81	Watson	31	4.17			
264	Gabrysz Pauline	3	26	1		" " 1/3/21	Cous. Jacob Tener 1519 St. marks Ave	Zehl.	1/3/21	Dec	2 2 2		
265	Sane Szaja	23	28	1		" " 1/2/21	A.R. Unc. Adam Kzymucky 2224 Hendrie st. Det. Mich	Johns	1/3/21		4 — 1		
266	Stehnicka Piotr	10	2	1		" " 1/4/21 See 149	Cous Harry Kessel 3 Hillside Pl Newark N.J.	Long	1/4/21	Dec 20	2 2 2		
267	Zwick Jochemic	16	9	1		" " 1/5/21 3 P.M.	Mthr. Amelia 28 Van Buren St. Passaic N.J.	Zehl.	1/5/21	Dec 20	1 1 1		
268	Mehut Elsbieth			1		" " 12/31 1/20.	A.R.W. Father George D 325 Winnebago st Milwaukee Wis	Zwick	1/6	10	1 — —		
269	Elman Fiszko	6	17	1		" " 12/31/20 5 P.M.	Parents Broomslaw 1828-18th Pl. Chic. Ill.	Bell.	31		2 2 2		
270	Sobel Katz	3	11	1		" " " 4 P.M.	Mthr. (Berl 4019-10 Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch.	31	4.30	4 4 4		
							Husb. Alter 511 W. 3 Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	—		

Totals.

FORM 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

341

S. Susquehanna arrived 12/29/20, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Mikrut Bronislaw	6	20		1	From H. 12/30/20 10 P.m.	RR. West Home with Stan & Nick	Burke	31	10.20	1	—	1
272	Messer Sher Leah & son	32	22/23		2	Can't proceed has German money	Husb. (who called) dest. Bost. Mass	Bell	30	9 A.M.	—	2	—
273	Schneider Judis & ch.	21	25/26		2	From Hosp. 12/30/20 2 P.m.	Husb Joasel S. 174 Ave. B. 24 St.	"	31	3 P.M.	—	2	2
~~274~~	~~Klepac Frantisek~~	~~13~~	~~1~~		~~1~~	~~From H. 1/20/21 1 P.m.~~	~~Bro Isaac 9 & E. Balt.~~	~~Balt. 2nd John.~~	~~20~~	~~3 P.M.~~	~~—~~	~~1~~	~~1~~
274	Dilman Erita	13	1		1	From H. 1/20/21 1 P.m.	Bro Isaac 9 & E. Balt.	Balt. 2nd John.	20	3 P.M.	—	1	1

Totals,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

342

U. S. PORT OF ARRIVAL ... arrived 12/20/20, 19, M., from ... No. ...

NAMES.	Index No.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Ob.	Rej.	Sus.
...ELEN Dina	1	38	1	...	...							1/21	72	52	10								
...KOK Wladisl		THE ...		...	12/20/20																		
... Elizabe	2	10	7	...	10:00	1/7	30	166	Jr	1/	31	248	17										
... Jan		...																					
... Wladis	3	...	10	...	10:00							1/7	29	198	2								
...109 ... Safia	4	...	20	...	10:00	1/	43	200				1/6	109	Shure	3								
... Helena		...																					
...NT Mote	5	...	3	...	9:30							1/1	10	241	10								
... Minna		...																					
... Joel		...																					
... Samuel	6	...	2	...	10:00	1/	31	98	Sinb							Handed	1/1/21	- 2 30 P.M.					
... Maria		...		...								1/	29	87	198	3							
... Prima		...		...								1/	29	149	Jr.	2							
...ALAK Maria		...		...	10:00							1/	30	69	200	2							
...YTTMAN Esto	10	...	2	...	10:00							1/	30	98	879	11							
... Tojwi		...																					
...OT Sura	11	...	2	...	10:10	1/6	183	Falk				1/6	195	Falk	11								
...RTMAN Zelmwel		...																					
... Moonia		...		...								1/	29	76	200	2							
... Rifka	12	...	1	...	10:00							1/	30	94	229	4							
... Fry el	13	...	1	Jude	10:00							1/	31	53	Falk	10							
... Moische		...		...								1/	5	92	Shure	4							
... Ita	14	...	1	Jan	10:00	1/6	152	Falk				1/7	148	Meyer	3								
... Anna	15	...	1	...	10:00							1/	30	[illegible]	Falk	6							
... Estera		...		...																			
...SKY Faige		...		...																			
... Izchol	16	...	1	...	10:00							1/	29	5	Shure	5							
... Chaja		...		...																			
...nia		...		...																			
Sturem Baile																							
...ype		...		...								1/4	66	213	100								
...ria		...		...																			
... 12/..9/		...		...	12/20/20																		

Totals.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/29/[illegible], 19, M., from

No. 343

NAMES.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
KROK	Wladislaw	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/5	84	Shurer				1/7	152	Mayer 3rd										
[illegible]	Elizbte	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	86	Ellis 1st										
[illegible]	Wladislaw	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	85	Kurz 6th										
[illegible]	Safia	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Helena	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Mote	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Minna	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/4	44	Mc. 4th										
[illegible]	Joel	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	96	Kurz 2nd										
[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Prima	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/31	149	Mc. 10th										
[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Ester	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/31	130	Meyer 5th										
[illegible]	Tojwia	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Sura	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/6	77	Ellis				1/9	45	12										
[illegible]	Zelnwel	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	97	Kurz 6th										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	25	76. 2nd										
[illegible]	Mirka	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/6	180	Tark 10th										
[illegible]	Fryd	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/9	75	[illegible] 25th										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Ita	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/4	42	Mc. 10th										
[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	95	Mc. 4th										
[illegible]	Ester	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	172	Ellis 11th										
[illegible]	Fai	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Izch	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	77	Kurz 11th										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/7/30	181	Mc. 12th										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible] 344 No.

NAMES.	Index No.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
KROK Wladislaw						1/5	21	Sec'y				1/10	82	25										
[illegible]												12/31	56	27										
[illegible]												12/30	70	30										
[illegible]												12/30	181	35										
[illegible]												1/4	111	10										
[illegible]						1/6	17	Sec'y				1/9	48	12										
[illegible]																								
[illegible]												12/30	181	Alien Dep										
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]												12/30	6	Exp 30										
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]												12/31	16	Exp 2										
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]												1/3	63	Exp 11										
[illegible]																								
Moische [illegible]												12/31	26	25										
[illegible]																								
[illegible]												12/30	31	Alien Dep	40									
[illegible]												12/30	76	Exp 2	40									
[illegible]												12/30	157	Exp 11	15									
[illegible]						1/5	23	Pres				1/8	9	Exp 10	30									
[illegible]						12/30	62	Sec'y				1/6	45	Pres 3	55									
[illegible]												12/31	158	Exp 3	20									
[illegible]														

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

345

S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., , from

NAMES.	Index No.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]												1/30	76	Mg. 3	40							12		
KROK Wladislaw												1/30	88	Mg. 3	30							24		
[illegible] Elzb te				Bluzen																				
[illegible] Jan				[illegible] nny								1/1	18	M 3	10 50									
[illegible] Wladislawa				Szymon																				
[illegible] Safia				[illegible] Szymon								1/30	14	26. 1	40							24		
[illegible] Helena				Klwa																				
[illegible] Mote				[illegible] Maria								1/22	177	Ex 3	30									
[illegible] Minna				Maria								3/21	134	Ex	11 15									
[illegible] Joel				Jan								1/22	177	Ex 2	30									
[illegible] Samuel				[illegible] Antony								1/30	[illegible]		25							4	4	4
[illegible] Maria				Stanislawa																				
[illegible] Trima [illegible]sch				Floretina																				
[illegible] Maria				Golyslawa Irena																				
[illegible] Ester				[illegible] Margarette								1/30	86	[illegible]	5 25	1/9	93	M 2	30					
[illegible] Tojwia				Herbert																				
[illegible] Sura				Dorothea																				
[illegible] Zelnwel				Ottilie																				
[illegible] Monia				Alfred																				
[illegible] Anka				Bruno																				
[illegible] Fryd el				Karl																				
[illegible] Lajno				[illegible] Berko								1/30	57	[illegible]	35							33	3	
[illegible] Ita				Bonsen																				
[illegible] Anna				Lejci																				
[illegible] Estera				[illegible] Chaja								1/30	59	[illegible]	50							12		
[illegible] Faig				[illegible] Anna								1/30	157	Ex 11								1	1	
[illegible] Szchom				[illegible] Vacka								1/30	178	Ex 1	20							1	2	
[illegible]				[illegible] Lara								1/30	7	26. 1	25							1	2	
[illegible]				[illegible] JULIA								1/30	14	229. 2	20							2	H	2
[illegible] Ayna				Ilona																				
[illegible] ris				[illegible]																				
[illegible]				12/23/20																				

TOTALS.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

346

347

S. SEQUE[illegible] U S [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals Furnished. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
07	KAGAN Rasche	[illegible]		1:00 [illegible]								12/ 3r 91 Xm. 1			27									484
	Beru																							
	Herman																							
	Golda																							
08	[illegible] Frua	[illegible]		1:00 [illegible]		12/ 3r 3 56										1/9/21	12mo	Landed						1172
09	BAUM Schlomy	[illegible]		1:00 [illegible]		12/ 3r 2 [illegible]						1/1 29			Dismd 10th									333
10	KOHN Itza	[illegible]		1:00 [illegible]								12/ 3r 107			20									
	Victor																							
	Schmul																							
11	WILD Berma	[illegible]		1:00 [illegible]								12/ 3r 82 [illegible] 2			50									242
	Nathalie																							
12	BAUDI Anna	[illegible]		1.00 SMITH								12/ 3r 28 Feb 1			22									222
	Veron																							
13	ROSENBERG Mina	[illegible]		1:0 [illegible]		12/ 3r 135 Apl 3									50									121
14	LEI Berl	[illegible]		1:10 [illegible]		12/ 3r 17 Xm. 1									45									121
15	GURE[illegible] Rebeka	[illegible]		1.10 [illegible]		1/4 50 Mch. 11									00									121
	Anna																							
16	OLSTEIN Sura	[illegible]		1.00 DONOVAN		12/ 3r 3r 2c. 7									55									2 H 2
	BRESLER Marjem																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Admitted by a Board of Special Inquiry in Chicago 11/4/21-10																		
	ZBORIL [illegible]																							
18	ANET A Wilhelmine	[illegible]		1.00 DONOVA		12/ 3r 14 March 07																		-3
	KUCHBEL Erna																							
	Hilda																							
19	[illegible] Ida	[illegible]		1:0 [illegible]		12/ 3r 168 Sr. 1									66									121
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		1:1 [illegible]		12/ 3r 54 Sr. 1									3r									111
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		1:1 [illegible]		12/ 3r 168 Elm 11									25									4444
01	[illegible] Samuel	[illegible]		1:1 [illegible]																				
	Sara																							
	Abra[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							

Totals

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 347

U.S. S.S. [illegible] arrived 12/29/20, 19, M., from

NAMES.	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]															1/7/30	157	Gr	30							1	1	
ROK Wladislaw	6m	83	[illegible] Jakel	59	44	1	[illegible]	1:30	1/7/30	175									Landed 1/13/21-3rd S.S.					Dec Jan	1	1	
Elzbte	6f	84	[illegible] Sara	58	10	1	[illegible]	1:30							1/7/31	58	Zuck	30									
Jan	3f	85	[illegible] Katherine	58	26	1	[illegible]	1:30							1/7/30	99	Zuck	25							1	1	
Wladislawa	2f	86	[illegible] Maria	17	17	1	[illegible]	1:40							1/7/30	174	Gr	10							1	1	
Safia	4f	87	[illegible] Helena	8	15/	8	[illegible]	1:30							1/7/30	151	Gr	10							6	6	
Helena			[illegible] Welle																								
Mote			[illegible] Regina																								
Minna			[illegible] Lena																								
Joel			[illegible] Ises																								
Samuel			[illegible] Berta																								
Maria																											
Frima Sachli	1f	88	[illegible] Anna	17	38	1	[illegible]	1:45							1/7/30	26	Zuck	15							1	1	
Maria	6f	89	[illegible] Margaret	18	1/3	3	[illegible]	1:30							1/7/30	77	Zuck	15							3	3	
[illegible] Ester	6f		[illegible] Viola																								
Tojwia	1m		[illegible] George																								
Sura	6m	90	[illegible] Dawid	16	2/4	2	[illegible]	1:45							1/7/30	126	Zuck	10							3	3	
[illegible] Zelmwel	6f		[illegible] Lees																								
Rochla	1f		[illegible] Chena																								
Mirke	6m	91	[illegible] Jankel	58	4/6	3	[illegible]	1:30							1/7/30	142	Gr	15							3	3	
Frymet	1f		[illegible] Etka																								
Moische	1m		[illegible] Salfri																								
Ita	6m	92	[illegible] Srol-	8	14	2	[illegible]	1:30							1/3	97	Zuck	1.00							Dec N Jan		
Anna	1f		[illegible] Mirka																								
Matera	6m	93	[illegible] Leib	17	21	1	[illegible]	1:30	1/7/30	175	Zuck				1/31	139		15									
[illegible] Faige	1m	94	[illegible] Leib	17	24	2	[illegible]	1:30	1/3	2					1/6	48	Zuck	3									
Mirja	1f		[illegible] Freida																								
Izchok	6m	95	[illegible] [illegible]	8	1.	2	[illegible]	2:00																			
Chaja	1f	96	[illegible] [illegible]	1.	13	1	[illegible]	2:00																			
[illegible]			[illegible] Jacob																								
[illegible]			[illegible] Isr I												1/5	23	Zuck	3.00									
[illegible]																											

12/30/20

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 348

PANAMA DK CONT'L arrived 12/23/20 , 19 , , M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
ROK Wladislaw	29	10	6	[illegible]	2:10	1/30	43	Lor.										Landed 1/9/21 - 1 P.M.						
Elzb te				1/13-11 30 a.m. 1/19-1 30 P.M.																				
Jan																								
Wladislawa																								
Safia				1/13-11 30 a.m. 1/19-1 30 P.M.																				
Helena				1/13-11 30 a.m. 1/19-1 30 P.M.																				
Mote	23	1/6	6	[illegible]	2:10											1/30	74	Lor. 11			6	6		
Minna																								
Joel																								
Samuel																								
Maria																								
Frima Sachli																								
Maria	40	10	1	[illegible]	2:10											1/31	145	Aliens 9			1	1		
Ester	15	27	3	1	2:10											1/31	157	Aliens 28			3	3		
Tojwia																								
Sure																								
Zajnwel	11	22	1	[illegible]	2:10	1/31	142	Aliens								1/4	116	26 3						
Rwenia																								
Mina																								
Fryne1																								
Moische	41	22	1	[illegible]	2:10											1/30	83	Lor. 10			4	4		
Ita																								
Anna																								
Matera																								
Faige	25	10	3	[illegible]	2:10											1/30	71	Lor. 11						
Mizchok																								
Chaja																								
[illegible]	24	22	1	[illegible]	2:10											1/29	102	1/31 Lor. 20						
[illegible]																								
[illegible]	1	2	1	[illegible]	2:10	1/5	61	1/2								1/5	23	1/5 53 20						
[illegible]	12/22/20																							

No.

MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		222	
		222	
		222	
		1 1	
		3 3 5	
		3 3 3	
		222	

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 350

SUSQUEHANNA US M COM arrived 12/29/29, 19, M., from

NO. 349

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
106	KORNBERG Luzer	13	8/2	2	LPC	2:05	BISHAM						12/30	112	98 2 45										2 2 2
	Abraham																								
107	LUSSMAN Bobel	1	16	2	LPC PH D	2:00	MARSH						12/30	10	Key 3 10										2 2 2
	Anna																								
	KATZ Schlojme	38	6	1	LPC PH D	2:10	FLANNERY						12/30	116	7 11. 10 15										1 — 1
109	SMOLA Antonie	15B	1/2	2	LPC	3:00	ENVIE						12/30	79	221 2 50										2 2 2
	Stanislawo																								
	KISILCZYGLOWSKI Jakob	31	11	2	LPC PH D	2:00	FLANNERY						12/30	11	76. 1 35										2 2 2
	Rubhel																								
	ILLENCZYK Leis	5D	30	1	LPC PH D	2:45	ENVIE						12/29	46	Slater 4 40										
	STERMAN Chaja	40	7/8	2	LPC	2:50	FLANNERY						1/9	79	Falk 10 20										Dec 5 4 6 1 Jan 18 17 17 4
	Scheindel																								
	FAHRMANN Rebekka	32	B	29	1	LPC Un Resd	2:30	ENVIE						12/31	116	2B.1 30										2 2 2
	KLEINMAN Czarne	35	22	0	LPC	2:30	FLANNERY						12/30	192	Key 2 25										3 3 3 4
	Herman																								
	Lea																								
	OHYSDA Maryni	8	28	2	LPC PH D	3:00	ALEXANDER						12/30	170	Aberw 11 30										2 — 2
	Tuji																								
	OTKEPERG Leis	41	1B	2	LPC PH D	3:15	FLANNERY						12/30	174	Aberw 13 10										1 Dec 3 4 3 3 3
	ZERNIA K Riwka												12/30	174	Aberw										Jan 13 13 2 2 2
	RUDOLF Jakob	1	4/8	2	LPC PH D	3:00	WALLACE								Landed 1/3/31-2°Rm.										
	Sarna												12/29	43	Slater 4 13										
	Chana																								
	Sosia																								
	Sampl																								
	OUNTAG Bruno	4	27	2	LPC Un Is	2:00	WALLACE						1/31	146	7 M 9 45										
	Helmut																								
	UER Lena	39	28	1	LPC PH	2:30	BENSEN						1/2	138	[illegible]										
	EIBEL Rosie	1	11	2	LPC PH D	2:30	SMITH						12/31												
	Jessica																								

20 BYTE LA

FORM 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 350

S. SUSQUEHANNA U.S.M.A. CONT'D arrived 12/29/20 at 9 A. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
121	KANTOR Herz	11	1/4	4	LPC PH D	3:30	SMITH						12/30	186	Glenn	1 14							4	4	4
	Rywka																								
	Rocnia																								
	Malke																								
122	KAMBASZEWSKA Bejla	10	17	1	LEC PH D	3:30	NORTHERN						12/30	43	Hill.	11 45							1	1	
123	BERTMOND Helma A			1	LEC EX D	3:30	BENVIE						12/30	163	Sp.	11 40							1	1	
124	SPICHAL Vaclav	19	6	1	LEC PH D	3:30	WILLIC	12/30	151	Sp			1/3	13	[illegible]	3 10							Dec 29 Jan 30	1V 1V 30	1V 1V 30
	Anna																								
	Marie																								
	Frantiska																								
	Zofie																								
	Franciska																								
125	FRYSKOVA Katerina	37	6	1	LEC [illegible]	3:30	WALSH						12/30	41	Falck	1 30							1	1	
126	GRUNBAUM Josef	30	[illegible]	1	LEC [illegible]	3:4	NO. TERR						12/30	17	Ling	3 12							4	4	4
	Berta																								
	Maria																								
	Sandor																								
	BETTSI Basha	4	20		LEC [illegible]	3:30	WALLACE	1/3	33	K.S.			1/5	155	[illegible]								Dec [illegible] Jan 10		
	Leib																								
	GZARNI [illegible]	21	3	1	LEC PH D	3:30	MARSH						1/3	39	[illegible]	10							Dec [illegible] Jan 3		
	[illegible]TZIG Chaya	6	0	3	LEC PH D	3:30	RICHARDS						12/	187	Ling	2 12							3	3	3
	Henzla																								
	[illegible]																								
	Rachel	10	20	1	LEC Unreas PH D	3:30	NORTH						12/31	172	GB	4 10							2	2	2
	[illegible]N Genesza	20	10	1	LEC PH D	3:30	BENVIE						12/30	55	Mh.	2 45									
	[illegible]TIN Schul	16	1	3	LEC PH D	3:30	[illegible]						1/6	98	[illegible]	3									
	Lwova																								
	Asnea																								
	Gersha				LEC PH D																				
	Sura																								

12/29/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6655

Dec 20-21, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator